Supplement to NATURE

No. 2933 JANUARY 16, 1926

Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature.[1]

By Prof. WALTER GARSTANG, University of Leeds.

WORDSWORTH'S childhood and youth were spent with unusual freedom amid the sights and sounds of Nature, among hills and dales where inexhaustible variety of object and incident, grim as well as beautiful, is combined with an orderly repetition of conspicuous changes against a background of hard immutability. He revelled unchecked amid them all, "fostered alike by beauty and by fear."

His delight in Nature was closely akin to that which has inspired many famous naturalists, and his early sympathy with science was so clearly indicated that a slight turn of Fortune's wheel at the critical period of his life might well have made a naturalist of him instead of a poet. In 1785, when a happy schoolboy of fifteen, he eulogised from his Lakeland home

> those Elysian plains
> Where, throned in gold, immortal Science reigns,

and where Truth teaches

> the curious soul
> To search the mystic cause of things
> And follow Nature to her secret springs;

and he records that two years later, when an undergraduate at Cambridge, with rooms over the College kitchens at St. John's, nightly from his pillow he could see beneath the stars

> The antechapel where the statue stood
> Of Newton with his prism and silent face,—
> The marble index of a mind for ever
> Voyaging through strange seas of thought, alone.
> (The Prelude, III.)

His activities at Cambridge, however, remind one of Darwin's:

> We sauntered, played or rioted; we talked
> Unprofitable talk at morning hours;
> Drifted about along the streets and walks,
> Read lazily in trivial books, went forth
> To gallop through the country in blind zeal
> Of senseless horsemanship, or on the breast
> Of Cam sailed boisterously, and let the stars
> Come forth, perhaps without one quiet thought.

The academic fare, indeed, seems to have been of even less interest to him than to Darwin:

> I did not love,
> Judging not ill perhaps, the timid course
> Of our scholastic studies; could have wished
> To see the river flow with ampler range
> And freer pace.

A question here presents itself. Had there been a Henslow in those days to take this sensitive, sociable, aimless youth in hand, would Wordsworth and the world have gained or lost? It cannot be doubted that he was in a state of mind in which a very slight change in the course of events might have guided his contemplation of Nature into scientific rather than poetic channels.

It is undoubtedly a fact that geometry gave him great pleasure at this time as it did later:

> Specially delightful unto me
> Was that clear synthesis built up aloft
> So gracefully;
> (Prel. VI.)

and the tribute of the Sage in "The Excursion" to the happiness of the naturalist may safely be taken to represent the poet's own feelings:

> Happy is he who lives to understand
> Not human nature only, but explores
> All natures,—to the end that he may find
> The law that governs each, . . .
> Through all the mighty commonwealth of things
> Up from the creeping plant to sovereign man.
> (Exc. IV.)

This is exactly the spirit that animated Darwin, the curiosity that has animated the master-minds of every science. But it is as true of science as of literature, that "for the creation of a master-work . . . two powers must concur, the power of the man and the power of the moment, and the man is not enough without the moment." The conditions, themselves a chapter of accidents, which determined the play of Darwin's spirit, never fell to Wordsworth. None had realised more vividly than he the ordered character of the living as of the inanimate universe, and of the interrelations between them; but there was as yet no beginning even of a biological "synthesis" to attract his imagination. Observation of detail, which to a later age acquired

[1] Presidential address to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, October 20, 1925 (slightly abbreviated by the author).

intellectual value, in Wordsworth's case simply enriched his emotions:

> Contented if he might enjoy
> The things which others understand.
> (The Poet's Epitaph, 1799.)

So no special science was to tie him down. This nursling of the "mountains, lakes and sounding cataracts" was "ill-tutored for captivity." But, haunted by dear memories, he did not altogether forget his old nurse; and Nature, if intermittently, continued to be his teacher. Of his Cambridge days, Wordsworth writes:

> Oft when the dazzling show no longer new
> Had ceased to dazzle, ofttimes did I quit
> My comrades, leave the crowd, buildings and groves,
> And as I paced alone the level fields
> Far from those lovely sights and sounds sublime
> With which I had been conversant, the mind
> Drooped not. . . .
> I looked for universal things; perused
> The common countenance of earth and sky.
> . . . . . .
> I called on both to teach me what they might;
> Or, turning the mind in upon herself,
> Pored, watched, expected, listened, spread my thoughts
> And spread them with a wider creeping; felt
> Incumbencies more awful, visitings
> Of the Upholder of the tranquil soul
> That tolerates the indignities of Time,
> And, from the centre of Eternity
> All finite motions overruling, lives
> In glory immutable . . . the great mass
> Lay bedded in a quickening soul, and all
> That I beheld respired with inward meaning.
> (Prel. III.)

This vision, a development of the more generalised emotions of earlier years,—this ecstatic realisation of the "One in all," was, if I mistake not, the spring and source of Wordsworth's interpretation of Nature. The slight fence between science and poetry had been crossed, and in the Parnassian direction:

> I had a world about me—'twas my own:
> I made it, for it only lived to me,
> And to the God who sees into the heart.

From his Cambridge time onwards, humanity began to encroach upon Nature as his principal object of interest, a period of residence in London, followed by a still more important one in France during the throes of the Revolution, contributing powerfully to this result. Though indifferent at first, he was drawn into the ferment, took sides with the "patriots," and threw himself whole-heartedly into the revolutionary cause, to be dismayed in due course when he realised

> The indecision on their part whose aim
> Seemed best, and the straightforward path of those
> Who in attack or in defence were strong
> Through their impiety.
> (Prel. X.)

Robespierre was still in power when Wordsworth was recalled to London ("dragged by a chain of harsh necessity") to undergo the mortification of hearing England's declaration of war on the Republic, the first of many moral shocks he was now to undergo. He had witnessed the ushering in, through garlanded streets and rainbow arches, of a Utopia of Reason, Liberty and Light, and, while for some years cherishing his faith in the cause, saw the issue in a long-drawn welter of conflicting passions that knew no test of good and bad, of what to hope for, or of what to shun, in which every one was doomed to become "the dupe of folly or the slave of crime." With instincts and knowledge adequate enough for his guidance along the beaten tracks, now that all these were obliterated the cheerful faith with which he set out faltered; he began to mistrust the very elevation of spirit which had linked him with

> Sage, warrior, patriot, hero; for it seemed
> That their best virtues were not free from taint
> Of something false and weak, that could not stand
> The open eye of Reason.
> (Prel. XII.)

He sought deliberately to separate his past by a complete "gulph" from the nebulous future before him, and in the check which his emotional life had sustained, threw poetic dreams and prospects overboard:

> In such strange passion I warred against myself—
> . . . . . .
> Zealously laboured to cut off my heart
> From all the sources of her former strength.

He turned to philosophy and found himself able, as he says, "by syllogistic words"

> to unsoul
> Those mysteries of Being which have made,
> And shall continue evermore to make,
> Of the whole human race one brotherhood;

and with remorseless logic scanned "even the visible Universe" with "microscopic view."

Simultaneously with this casting out of emotion, being "somewhat stern in temperament" and "bold to look on painful things," he made a renewed study of the whole framework of social life:

> Dragging all precepts, judgments, maxims, creeds,
> Like culprits to the bar; calling the mind,
> Suspiciously, to establish in plain day
> Her titles and her honours; now believing,
> Now disbelieving; endlessly perplexed
> With impulse, motive, right and wrong, the ground
> Of obligation, what the rule and whence
> The sanction; till, demanding formal *proof*,
> And seeking it in everything, I lost

All feeling of conviction, and, in fine,
Sick, wearied out with contrarieties,
Yielded up moral questions in despair.
(Prel. XI.)

The crisis was complete, and the upheaval of his life might well seem incapable of simple solution; yet it settled itself as quietly and insensibly as a wave of a summer sea. When Wordsworth returned to England after his two years in France, he was too deeply stirred to contemplate retirement to the country, and chose "the great City," where the general air was still agitated over the first unsuccessful attack on the slave trade. Here, as we have seen, he toiled through books and thoughts to find the solution of the problems of society which harassed him (1792–94). Finally, when he had brought himself to emptiness, hopelessness and scepticism, he turned to "abstract science" for relief and rejoined his sister Dorothy in Cumberland:

She whispered still that brightness would return;
She, in the midst of all, preserved me still
A Poet, made me seek beneath that name,
And that alone, my office upon earth;
And, lastly, . . . Nature's self,
By all varieties of human love
Assisted, led me back through opening day
To those sweet counsels between head and heart
Whence grew that genuine knowledge, fraught with peace,
Which, through the later sinkings of this cause,
Hath still upheld me, and upholds me now.
(Prel. XI.)

And this is how Nature worked:

Long time in search of knowledge did I range
The field of human life, in heart and mind
Benighted; but, the dawn beginning now
To reappear, 'twas proved that not in vain
I had been taught to reverence a Power
That is the visible quality and shape
And image of right reason; that matures
Her processes by steadfast laws; gives birth
To no impatient or fallacious hopes,
No heat of passion or excessive zeal,
No vain conceits; provokes to no quick turns
Of self-applauding intellect; but trains
To meekness, and exalts by humble faith;
Holds up before the mind intoxicate
With present objects, and the busy dance
Of things that pass away, a temperate show
Of objects that endure.
. . . . . .
Thus moderated, thus composed, I found
Once more in Man an object of delight,
Of pure imagination, and of love;
And, as the horizon of my mind enlarged,
Again I took the intellectual eye
For my instructor, studious more to see
Great truths, than touch and handle little ones.
Knowledge was given accordingly; my trust
Became more firm in feelings that had stood
The test of such a trial; clearer far
My sense of excellence—of right and wrong;
The promise of the present time retired
Into its true proportion; sanguine schemes,
Ambitious projects, pleased me less; I sought
For present good in life's familiar face,
And built thereon my hopes of good to come.
(Prel. XIII.)

Prof. Arthur Beatty, of Wisconsin, has recently published an elaborate study of Wordsworth's "Doctrine and Art in their Historical Relations," and makes one or two points which bear upon my topic. The poetic and doctrinal aspects of Wordsworth have frequently been regarded as hostile. Matthew Arnold, for example, "sought to establish the fame of the poet by ignoring his philosophy"; but the quotations I have given from "The Prelude" make it clear that with Wordsworth the attainment of a philosophy was essential to his poetry. In early youth he had caught the vision of the all-embracing unity of things, which was lost in France, and had to be regained before he could accomplish anything. He sought to get a true view of life as a whole, of man in relation to Nature, even as a part of Nature; and when he had acquired it, poetry was the expression of his attainment.

Philosophically, as Prof. Beatty claims, he revolted from the sentimental Rousseauist world into which he was born, or rather, into which he had strayed; and, poetically, he rebelled against the inflated language of his poetic predecessors. He was thus, in a twofold sense, a "poet of reaction," and the springs of both revolts were intimately related. His passion for reality and simplicity outside him had the same source as his love of truth and sincerity of thought within. These he himself attributed to his "education by Nature," which, as he says, from his "first dawn of childhood" did

interweave for me
The passions that build up our human soul
Not with the mean and vulgar works of man,
But with high objects, with enduring things—
With life and nature—purifying thus
The elements of feeling and of thought.
(Prel. I.)

For, having scanned,
Not heedlessly, the laws, and watched the forms
Of Nature, in that knowledge I possessed
A standard, often usefully applied,
Even when unconsciously, to things removed
From a familiar sympathy.
(Prel. V.)

But Prof. Beatty goes into detail, and is not content to see in the poet's attitude the simple flowering of the vigorous germs implanted in his fervent youth. "In the sphere of Art," says Beatty, "he revolts against poetic diction and harks back to Milton and Shakespeare and Chaucer; in Doctrine he revolts

against Rousseau and Godwin and appeals to Hartley, Locke, and the general tradition of English philosophy."

That Wordsworth followed Hartley and Locke in rejecting the doctrine of "innate ideas," and in recognising that early sensations and sense-impressions constitute the basis upon which the mind is built up by "association of ideas," Prof. Beatty has no difficulty in showing; but merely upon the evidences of this agreement, and of his frequent use of "associationist" language, to sum Wordsworth up as "the interpreter and poet of associationism" surely betrays a lack of perspective. So far as I can see, "associationism" was simply the ladder by which Wordsworth climbed out of the morass of sentimental idealism back to the point of view of his early vision:

> Ye motions of delight, that haunt the sides
> Of the green hills; ye breezes and soft airs,
> Whose subtle intercourse with breathing flowers,
> Feelingly watched, might teach Man's haughty race
> How without injury to take, to give
> Without offence; . . . Ye brooks
> Muttering along the stones, a busy noise
> By day, a quiet sound in silent night;
> Ye waves . . .
> And you, ye groves, . . .
> Oh, that I had a music and a voice
> Harmonious as your own, that I might tell
> What ye have done for me. The morning shines,
> Nor heedeth Man's perverseness; Spring returns,—
> *I saw the Spring return.*
>
> (Prel. XII.)

This surely is the poet of Nature that speaks, not the poet of "associationism" or any other philosophical nostrum.

Put briefly, the argument and illustrations detailed at great length in "The Prelude" amount to this, that man is not outside Nature—the universe of law and order—but by his subtlest fabric intimately bound up with it. Divorce him in youth from free contact with external Nature and you rob him of Nature's predetermined means of conferring upon him his share of her own grandeur, modesty and tranquillity. (See "The Three Ages" below.)

In the laws of association Wordsworth thus found not only his intellectual means of escape from sentimentalism and "innate ideas," but also confirmation of his original vision. We are all members of the all-uniting whole, and the very machinery of the mind's processes is a proof of it.

Nature, indeed, was to Wordsworth a universal symphony, a harmony of infinitely varied elements, appealing to man through every sense and gateway to the heart. Some of his smaller poems, and innumerable passages in his longer works, are just so many phrases and passages isolated from the general symphony for special purposes. The musical analogy crops up incessantly:

> No sound is uttered,—but a deep
> And solemn harmony pervades
> The hollow vale from steep to steep
> And penetrates the glades.
>
> A soft eye-music of slow-waving boughs.

There are dominating themes and *motifs*; alternations, contrasts and developments of grandeur, tumult and tranquillity; but the meanest instrument has its part to play:

> To every Form of Being is assigned
> An active Principle. (Exc. IX.)

But the activity or influence of a particular thing is not regarded as something rigorously fixed and definable, as the function of an organ or a species may be defined by science. In his most exalted moods, Wordsworth has his mind concentrated on the whole, and, when he considers the parts, it is their interrelations and interactions that he is conscious of, not their boundaries or limitations.

Herein lies the essential difference between the scientific and the Wordsworthian outlook. Wordsworth is listening to the symphony, contemplating the pageant; science, closing eyes and ears to both, is engrossed in the operations of the separate instruments, in the make-up and doings of the individual agents. The reward to science is an increasing command over instruments and materials for practical purposes, as well as a growing understanding of the processes by which the symphony is rendered. But any message which the symphony, in its entirety, has to convey, is lost to the merely analytic intellect, for it appeals to emotion, and is only apprehended by emotion. Wordsworth, following the symphony "in a wise passiveness," drinks in its "thousand blended notes," is caught up, as it were, into its atmosphere of grandeur, order and beauty, experiences an exaltation of joy that defies expression, and knows that he has entered a gateway to the loftiest aspects of reality open to man:

> With an eye made quiet by the power
> Of harmony, and the deep power of joy,
> We see into the life of things.
>
> (Tintern Abbey.)

The mere analyst shrugs his shoulders before a self revelation of this order, and suggests an abnormal activity of endocrine glands. The utmost that he is entitled to say is that the emotions, like thought itself, are conditioned, and that to wise men, in intellectual and practical matters, they have proved more useful as incentives than as guides—a truth which barely touches Wordsworth's claim, namely, the value for human life of high emotion ("admiration, hope, and love") when disciplined by communion with Nature in her varied moods, and balanced, not suppressed, by knowledge and reflection:

This is the freedom of the Universe
Unfolded, still the more, more visible,
The more we know.

On the lower plane of cause and effect there is no antagonism between the two points of view, for Wordsworth's belief embraces in advance everything that science has established or may establish as to the orderly and interdependent character of the universe, whether viewed from without or from within. But on the higher plane, in the life of the emotions or spirit, the necessitarian chain simply drops away, and is seen as a mere substratum, conditioning results but not causing them. So long as imagination, or "faith," maintains itself as "feeling" in that upper level, science, at any rate, can interpose no obstacles to its flight.

Take, as a test, this slight vignette:

A humming bee, a little trickling rill,
A pair of falcons wheeling on the wing.

The matter-of-fact man will see in these two lines a mere catalogue of three disconnected and trivial things of no significance; but to the Nature-lover they call up, with superb artistry, a fragment of the great world-symphony — summer peace with its muted sounds and leisured motions. To appreciate that fragment, or, better still, its original, is to enter, through the gateway of emotion, a realm in which the proudest generalisations of science are simply irrelevant.

It may be urged, and has been urged, that our so-called peace is a delusion, and that Wordsworth cannot expect us to ignore that underneath the apparent Nature, with which he deals, is a real Nature "red in tooth and claw." This pointed phrase, as every good naturalist knows, is based on a complete misunderstanding of the nature of the "struggle for existence," and suggests that animal life is maintained at the cost of great cruelty and suffering, which is simply not true. In reality, as in appearance, animal life is essentially a world of bustling activity and wide-spread enjoyment. Sooner or later death comes to one and all, but in most cases quickly and unconsciously, as Alfred Russel Wallace pointed out long ago. Only in man, because he "looks before and after," does death necessarily entail an undercurrent of sadness and tragedy.

How death came to be a condition of life is a biological question, to which a fairly clear answer, from the point of view of cause and effect, can already be provided. That it should ever be so has troubled sensitive souls for ages, but Wordsworth's identification of divine and natural laws enabled him to face the problem with the equanimity of a modern biologist:

Such ebb and flow must ever be,
Then wherefore should we mourn?
(Epitaphs, X., 1806.)

Our delight in the summer symphony may proceed, therefore, unchecked by any intellectual doubts as to the reality of the harmony presented to "eye and ear." That granted, no comment is needed on the supreme expression of Wordsworth's interpretation of the whole, except to notice how trouble and a richer human experience have softened the exuberance that glowed in the visionary moods of his youth:

For I have learned
To look on Nature, not as in the hour
Of thoughtless youth; but hearing oftentimes
The still, sad music of humanity,
Not harsh, nor grating, though of ample power
To chasten and subdue. And I have felt
A presence that disturbs me with the joy
Of elevated thoughts; a sense sublime
Of something far more deeply interfused,
Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns,
And the round ocean and the living air,
And the blue sky, and in the mind of man;
A motion and a spirit, that impels
All thinking things, all objects of all thought,
And rolls through all things.
(Tintern Abbey.)

At this point it is natural and relevant to refer to an element in Wordsworth's doctrine which first finds expression in this beautiful poem, and plays a large and integral part in his conception of the relations between man and Nature — his emphasis on the distinctive qualities of the "Three Ages of Man." By tracing out, and correlating, the many passages, both of prose and verse, in which Wordsworth's ideas on this point are expressed, Prof. Beatty has discharged a critical task of great service to serious students of the poet. Stated briefly, and with special reference to my own theme, the point is this, that in the individual development of mind and character three stages are passed through: animal childhood (receptive and experimental); emotional (or "sentient") youth, and reflective (or "intellectual") maturity; and that, while each stage exhibits its own distinctive features, the mind only attains its complete fullness and efficiency if the earlier stages have been allowed free scope under conditions suited to make the most of their respective qualities—"The higher mode of being does not exclude, but necessarily includes, the lower: the intellectual does not exclude, but necessarily includes, the sentient; the sentient, the animal. . . ." (Wordsworth, "Convention of Cintra," 1809.)

The recognition of this principle doubtless came to Wordsworth during the period when he was clearing his mind after its unsettlement by his revolutionary experiences, and is bound up with his adoption of Hartley's "associationism." Its discovery, with all its implications, seems to have co-ordinated and stimulated the poet's thoughts and animated his

poetry, as profoundly as the theory of recapitulation affected the zoological world of a later generation. It was the idea of a necessary developmental sequence; and it not only resolved for him a number of hitherto perplexing problems, as set forth at length in "The Prelude," but also became the sheet-anchor of his perennial optimism, as exemplified in the fourth book of "The Excursion."

To it we owe not only its quintessential expression in "The Rainbow" (1802: "The Child is father of the Man"), and the sustained splendour of the famous Ode on "Intimations of Immortality" (1802–6), but also many other of the poet's most characteristic and sonorous lines:

> Dust as we are, the immortal spirit grows
> Like harmony in music. . . .
>
> (Prel. I.)

It is because the impressions incidentally received in childhood (*e.g.* during bathing, skating, trapping, nutting, etc.) may give so powerful a turn to the emotions of youth as to affect, for better or worse, the mind of manhood, that Wordsworth attaches so much importance to early association with Nature. The child is thus, under natural conditions, Nature's link between herself and man.

If the immortal "Ode" be re-read in the light of these remarks, it will be observed that the first four stanzas, which, according to Wordsworth himself, were written "two years at least" before the remainder, convey no sentiment at variance with this general idea. Indeed, this is just the idea which these four stanzas do so glowingly express—the identification of childhood with the glory and joy of Nature, and the more distant sympathy between Nature and manhood:

> The first diviner influence of this world,
> As it appears to unaccustomed eyes.
>
> (Prel. XII.)

The association of the idea of pre-existence with the "visionary gleam" of childhood was a "poetic" afterthought; and was intended, as Wordsworth himself has assured us, rather to emphasise than to explain the "dream-like" qualities of sight and feeling with which a child's mind explores the realities of the "not-self." In that case the poet very greatly overshot the mark, both by the extent to which he carried his apotheosis of the child, and by incorporating the idea in later versions of the title. Not all the poet's skill and sustained beauty of language have been able to blend the two voices speaking in this famous "Ode." In particular, as various critics have pointed out, the second group of four stanzas (v.-viii.) is, in effect, an interpolation, alien to the poet's whole philosophy of life, and inconsistent with both the opening and closing sections of the poem. By exaggerating the divinity of the child, he is compelled in those stanzas to treat the attainment of manhood in terms of loss instead of gain, whereas in the noble peroration of the "Ode," as well as everywhere else, the "years that bring the philosophic mind" are regarded as bringing with them an access of serenity and power and human sympathy which more than compensates for the loss of the "dizzy raptures" of youth.

It is remarkable that the zoological theory of "recapitulation" has undergone, and is still undergoing, the same criticism as that which has been applied to Wordsworth's "Ode," and is being steadily pruned of elements which exaggerate the ancestral significance of developmental features. In a brief criticism of the "Ode," the general result of which is not at variance with that expressed in my last paragraph, Dean Inge implies that the qualities of childhood, which Wordsworth exalts as reminiscences of its "ancestral home," may include racial instincts "which do not arise from his own (*i.e.* the child's) experience in his present life." So far as the "interpolated" stanzas are concerned, however, the reference is not just to "animal spirits," but to

> those obstinate questionings
> Of sense and outward things,
> Fallings from us, vanishings;
> Blank misgivings of a Creature
> Moving about in worlds unrealised;

and these, as is clear from the special incidents which Wordsworth recalls in his prefatory note, are not "ancestral" traits at all, but the inevitable reactions of any mind, in its first intense subjectivity, when groping its way to the perception of external reality. The more sensitive mind naturally reacts more strikingly.

From some of his more familiar poems it might be inferred that Wordsworth's attitude towards science was one of indifference, if not of contempt, *e.g.*

> Enough of Science and of Art;
> Close up those barren leaves.
>
> (Lyrical Ballads, 1798.)

This inference would not lack support from certain passages in "The Excursion" (Books III. and IV.).

It is equally true, however, that Wordsworth took a lofty view of the functions both of poetry and of science, and his tributes to the actual geometry and the potential biology of his time have already been quoted. In the famous preface to the second edition of "Lyrical Ballads" (1800), he tells us that the poet is as much concerned in the spread of truth as the man of science, but truth of a different and more general order, "not standing upon external testimony, but carried into the heart by passion, truth which is its own testimony, appealing to the knowledge which all men carry about with them, and to those sympathies in

which, without any other discipline than that of our daily life, we are fitted to take delight."

"The remotest discoveries of the Chemist, the Botanist, or Mineralogist, will be as proper objects of the Poet's art as any upon which it can be employed, if the time should ever come when these things shall be familiar to us, and the relations under which they are contemplated . . . shall be manifestly and palpably material to us as enjoying and suffering beings."

These quotations (nearly, but not quite, *verbatim*) are enough to show that, whether Wordsworth's point of view be accepted or not, he had a vision in his mind which was not unfriendly to the development of science, even though, as he said, he would be unable to make use of science until, in its various branches, it had made some degree of progress intelligible and familiar to the common man.

Passages like that already quoted from "Lyrical Ballads," or the half-sarcastic description in "The Excursion" (Bk. III.) of the botanist and the geologist of his time, are robbed of their sting when it is remembered that Wordsworth began to write in the eighteenth century, when few of the natural sciences had given any signal proof of their value to men "as enjoying and suffering beings." It was the age of Linneus, who was still alive in Wordsworth's youth. All the sciences were still at work upon their foundations, engrossed in distinguishing gases, analysing substances into their elements, describing and classifying species generally. They wore the aspect, to all but the initiated, of elegant pastimes or harmless hobbies.

It could scarcely be expected that the poet Wordsworth, appealing to emotion with a gospel of Nature that was the refined expression of vivid experience, should find an atmosphere "in which to move his wings" in analytic researches—

> Where soul is dead, and feeling hath no place;
> Where knowledge, ill begun in cold remark
> On outward things, with formal inference ends.
> (Exc. IV.)

Nevertheless, it was less the act of analysis than contentment with analysis that Wordsworth decried, and there are many passages in his later writings which suggest that his early appreciation of science grew stronger as time passed:

> To reinstate wild Fancy, would we hide
> Truths whose thick veil Science has drawn aside?
> (1833.)

Explicit references to scientific discoveries are not numerous, but the following are interesting examples of Wordsworth's poetic use of them. We have already noted his admiration of Newton. In his account of the babe in his mother's arms, he characteristically refers to "gravitation" as one of the bonds "that connect him [*i.e.* the babe] with the world" (Prel. II.).

In his poem "To the Small Celandine" (1803) there is a playful comparison between the poet's "discovery" of this flower and the stir made on the "sage astronomer's" finding of a new star. The allusion is obviously to Herschel's discovery of Uranus (1781).

Similarly, as was first pointed out to me by my blind botanical friend, Mr. J. G. Wilkinson, the poet's many references to the "breathing" of flowers—one of which has been quoted already (p. 4)—are probably based on the results of Joseph Priestley's experiments (1775)—"the philosophic Priestley" of Wordsworth's "Apology for the French Revolution" (1793). One of the poems which contains an allusion to "breathing flowers" is "This Lawn, a carpet all alive" (1829), and in the Fenwick note to this (1843) the poet remarks: "The beauty in form of a plant or an animal is not made less but more apparent as a whole by more accurate insight into its constituent properties and powers."

So far it has been possible to discuss Wordsworth's interpretation of Nature without considering the special use which the poet makes of particular details. We have seen, however, that while his general idea of Nature can be appropriately likened to that of a symphony, or, rather, an interacting harmony of sense-impressions generally, he also regarded each part of Nature, each "Form of Being," animate and inanimate, as discharging an "active" function. His clear, imaginative vision, and mastery of word and phrase, are never more telling than in those descriptions of Nature, scattered through all his larger works, in which the influences of natural objects are made manifest without the need of a single didactic word. As Matthew Arnold so aptly said: "Nature herself seems to take the pen out of his hand, and to write for him with her own bare, sheer, penetrating power."

When in his smaller poems Wordsworth singles out particular "Forms of Being" for special eulogy, a change of tone is at once apparent; the poet ceases to be the perfect mouthpiece of Nature, and, allowing freer play to fancy, tends to become the conscious teacher and moralist. It is not his special interest in "life's familiar face" that betrays him. On the contrary, to reveal new charms in the common-place strengthens his claims to be Nature's own interpreter. But Nature endows all her children with distinctive charms, each admirable in its sphere; and the false note creeps in when the moralist, with his single scale of human values, seeks to compare one flower with another, one bird with another, not from the relative efficiency with which they play their parts, but from their fancied approximation to points in the human code.

The Lesser Celandine, pleasing him at first, and naturally, as a bright harbinger of spring, becomes a type of meekness and humility in contrast to the self-advertising buttercup "of the flaring hours" (the "little children's flower" of Browning!). On the other hand the "cheerful" Daisy is praised for its very ubiquity at every season, while Violets "in their secret mews" ("modest" for every other poet!) are dismissed with a suggestion of encouraging the "wanton zephyrs." Similarly the fiery eloquence of the nightingale is rejected on one occasion for the "pensive" cooing of the stockdove, and on another for the "pilgrim" strains of the skylark, "true to the kindred points of heaven and home."

Treatment of this kind is obviously not interpretation of Nature, but self-expression, with natural objects employed as symbols. It differs little in essence from the "emblematic" treatment of Nature by the poet's predecessors, and carries with it an artificial flavour of the domestic garden, instead of the atmosphere of Nature herself. Even in these flights of fancy and imagination, however, Wordsworth always goes directly to Nature for his emblems and types, and not to the traditional stock, and his observant eye picks out real and distinctive features on which his reflections are based or his fancy plays.

As a typical example of this latter point may be cited his poem on the familiar "Herb Robert," with its shining red stems, which enable "Poor Robin," as he calls it,

> his part to fill;
> Cheerful alike if bare of flowers as now,
> Or when his tiny gems shall deck his brow.

But best of all his smaller Nature-poems, because simply lyrical, is, to my mind, his poem on the greenfinch ("Green Linnet"), in which he makes delightful play with the bird's liveliness, protective colouring, and characteristic discontinuity of song:

> My dazzled sight he oft deceives,
> A brother of the dancing leaves;
> Then flits, and from the cottage eaves
> Pours forth his song in gushes.

In fact, as the late Sir Walter Raleigh said, "the spirit of science has found no loftier or loyaller prophet than Wordsworth," and I venture to hope that this examination of Wordsworth's message and methods by one of themselves may not be altogether indifferent to the votaries of science. With zeal as undivided as theirs he pursued the same goal, truth; in accuracy and range of observation, no less than in fidelity of description, he was as scrupulous as the best, and equally critical (but not neglectful) of speculation and romance. Indeed, though poetic to the core, he risked reputation and fame by insisting that poetic creations must be based on the facts and realities of the world "as they are," and not as unchecked fancy may depict them—an axiom of his to which NATURE pays weekly tribute:

> To the solid ground
> Of Nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye;
> Convinced that there, there only, she can lay
> Secure foundations.
>
> (Misc. Sonnets, XXXIV.)

Wordsworth's whole gospel, indeed, might be summed up in some such terms as these: Learn the order of Nature; recognise the fixity of her laws, and then conform. Do these things, however, not with a cold and formal spirit, kicking against the pricks of stern necessity, but with a "feeling intellect" that first learns to admire the grandeur and harmony of Nature's order, and then aspires to achieve them in the distracted fields of human life:

> This prayer I make,
> Knowing that Nature never did betray
> The heart that loved her; 'tis her privilege
> Through all the years of this our life, to lead
> From joy to joy: for she can so inform
> The mind that is within us, so impress
> With quietness and beauty, and so feed
> With lofty thoughts, that neither evil tongues,
> Rash judgments, nor the sneers of selfish men,
> Nor greeting where no kindness is, nor all
> The dreary intercourse of daily life,
> Shall e'er prevail against us, or disturb
> Our cheerful faith, that all which we behold
> Is full of blessings.
>
> (Tintern Abbey, 1798.)

The facts confronting the poet and the man of science are the same, Nature and man,—man the inhabitant of Nature, and Nature the environment and nurse of man,—but each acting and reacting on the other, and together building up "this transcendent universe." To understand this unity is the task of poetry and science alike. But while science sets no term to its efforts, and the life-work of a single investigator is spent upon a mere fragment or two of the ultimate edifice, the poet, when he claims his ancient rôle, feels bidden to present to his age and generation a synthesis, of which the corners have been rounded by insight and feeling, where the inductions of science are still, and may be for ever, wanting. This aim may be incapable of complete attainment, but it is neither futile nor unwelcome in the attempt, provided the poet be equipped for his task by long, close and sympathetic converse with Nature and man, and that he be one

> who looks
> In steadiness, who hath among least things
> An undersense of greatest; sees the parts
> As parts, but with a feeling of the whole.

It is precisely because he fulfilled these requirements that Wordsworth still claims our attention.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2936 FEBRUARY 6, 1926

Primitive Law and Order.[1]

By Dr. B. MALINOWSKI.

SAVAGERY to most people is still synonymous with absurd, cruel, and eccentric customs, with quaint superstitions and revolting practices. Sexual licence, infanticide, head-hunting, couvade, cannibalism and what not, have made anthropology attractive reading to many, a subject of curiosity rather than of serious scholarship to others. A fuller knowledge of the so-called savages, however, has revealed "Ye beastly devices of Ye heathen" as the product of firm law and of strict tradition, due to biological, mental and social needs of human nature, rather than as the outcome of unbridled passion and unfettered excess. Law and order pervade the tribal usages of primitive races, they govern all the humdrum course of daily existence, as well as the leading acts of public life, whether these be quaint and sensational or merely important and venerable.

The Automatic Submission to Custom and the Real Problem.

When we come to inquire why rules of conduct, however hard, irksome, or unwelcome, are obeyed; what makes private life, economic co-operation, public events run so smoothly; of what, in short, consist the forces of law and order in savagery—the answer is not so easy to give, and what anthropology has had to say about it is far from satisfactory. So long as it could be maintained that the 'savage' is really savage, that he follows what little law he has but fitfully and loosely, the problem did not exist. When the question became actual, when it became plain that hypertrophy of rules rather than lawlessness is characteristic of primitive life, scientific opinion casting for new bearings veered round to the opposite point: the savage was made not only into a model of the law-abiding citizen, but it also became an axiom that in submitting to all his tribal rules and fetters, he follows the natural trend of his spontaneous impulses; that in this way he glides, so to speak, along the line of least resistance.

The savage—so runs to-day's verdict of competent anthropologists—has a deep reverence for tradition and custom, an automatic submission to their biddings. He obeys them "slavishly," "unwittingly," "spontaneously," through "mental inertia," combined with the fear of public opinion or of supernatural punishment (Sidney Hartland); or again through a "pervading group-sentiment if not group-instinct" (Rivers). I have already in a previous article stated the views of such contemporary writers as Hobhouse, Rivers, Sidney Hartland and Lowie, and I have submitted them to a searching criticism and have arrived at the conclusion that neither the way in which the problem has been set forth, nor the solutions given, can be regarded as adequate.[2] I have also tried to make it clear that any shortcomings in theory or observation are due to the real difficulties and pitfalls of which this subject is so full.

The extreme difficulty of the problem lies, I think, in the very complex and diffuse nature of the forces which constitute primitive law. Accustomed as we are to look for a definite machinery of enactment, administration, and enforcement of law, we cast round for something analogous in a savage community and, failing to find there any similar arrangements, we conclude that all law is obeyed by this mysterious propensity of the savage to obey it.

Anthropology seems here to be faced by a similar difficulty as the one overcome by Tylor in his "minimum definition of religion." By defining the forces of law in terms of central authority, codes, courts, and constables, we must come to the conclusion that law needs no enforcement in a primitive community and is followed spontaneously. That the savage does break the law sometimes, though rarely and occasionally, has been recorded by observers and taken into account by builders of anthropological theory, who have always maintained that criminal law is the only law of savages. But that his observance of the rules of law under the normal conditions, when it is followed and not defied, is at best partial, conditional, and subject to evasions; that it is not enforced by any wholesale motive like fear of punishment, or a general submission to all tradition, but by very complex psychological and social inducements—all this is a state of affairs which modern

[1] The present article contains the substance, expanded and recast, of a discourse delivered before the Royal Institution on Friday, February 13, 1925. I wish to express my indebtedness to the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial for the assistance given me in carrying out this investigation.

[2] See NATURE, August 15, 1925, p. 230, review entitled "Primitive Law."

anthropology has so far completely overlooked. In the following account I shall try to establish it for one ethnographic province, north-west Melanesia, and I shall show reasons why observations of similar nature to those carried out by myself should be extended to other societies in order to give us some idea about their legal conditions.

We shall approach our facts with a very elastic and wide conception of the problem before us. In looking for 'law' and legal forces, we shall try merely to discover and analyse all the rules conceived and acted upon as binding obligations, to find out the nature of the binding forces, and to classify the rules according to the manner in which they are made valid. We shall see that by an inductive examination of facts, carried out without any preconceived idea or ready-made definition, we shall be enabled to arrive at a satisfactory classification of the norms and rules of a primitive community, at a clear distinction of primitive law from other forms of custom, and at a new, dynamic conception of the social organisation of savages. Since the facts of primitive law described in this article have been recorded in Melanesia, the classical area of 'communism' and 'promiscuity,' of 'group-sentiment' and 'clan-solidarity,' of 'spontaneous obedience' and what not, the conclusions we shall be able to draw—which will dispose of these catch-words and all they stand for—may be of special interest.

Melanesian Economics and the Theory of Primitive Communism.

The Trobriand Archipelago, which is inhabited by the Melanesian community referred to, lies to the north-east of New Guinea and consists of a group of flat coral islands, surrounding a wide lagoon. The plains of the land are covered with fertile soil and the lagoon teems with fish, while both afford easy means of intercommunication to the inhabitants. Accordingly, the islands support a dense population mainly engaged in agriculture and fishing, but expert also in various arts and crafts and keen on trade and exchange.

Like all coral islanders, they spend a great deal of their time on the central lagoon. On a calm day it is alive with canoes carrying people or produce, or engaged in one of their manifold systems of fishing. A superficial acquaintance with these pursuits might leave one with an impression of arbitrary disorder, anarchy, complete lack of system. Patient and painstaking observations would soon reveal, however, not only that the natives have definite technical systems of catching fish and complex economic arrangements, but also that they have a close organisation in their working teams, and a fixed division of social functions.

Thus, within each canoe it would be found that there is one man who is its rightful owner, while the rest act as a crew. All these men, who as a rule belong to the same sub-clan, are bound to each other and to their fellow-villagers by mutual obligations: when the whole community go out fishing, the owner cannot refuse his canoe. He must go out himself or let some one else do it instead. The crew are equally under an obligation to him. For reasons which will presently become clear, each man must fill his place and stand by his task. Each man also receives his fair share in the distribution of the catch as an equivalent of his service. Thus the ownership and the use of the canoe consist of a series of definite obligations and duties uniting a group of people into a working team.

What makes the conditions even more complex is that the owners and the members of the crew are entitled to surrender their privileges to any one of their relatives and friends. This is often done, but always for a consideration, for a repayment. To an observer who does not grasp all the details, and does not follow all the intricacies of each transaction, such a state of affairs looks very much like communism: the canoe appears to be owned jointly by a group and used indiscriminately by the whole community.

Dr. Rivers in fact tells us that "one of the objects of Melanesian culture which is usually, if not always, the subject of common ownership is the canoe," and further on, in reference to this statement, he speaks about "the great extent to which communistic sentiments concerning property dominate the people of Melanesia" ("Social Organisation," pp. 106 and 107). In another work, the same writer speaks about "the socialistic or even communistic behaviour of such societies as those of Melanesia" ("Psychology and Politics," pp. 86 and 87). Nothing could be more mistaken than such generalisations. There is a strict distinction and definition in the rights of every one, and this makes ownership anything but communistic. We have in Melanesia a compound and complex system of holding property, which in no way partakes of the nature of 'socialism' or 'communism.' A modern joint-stock company might just as well be called a 'communistic enterprise.' As a matter of fact, any descriptions of a savage institution in terms such as 'communism,' 'capitalism,' 'joint-stock company,' or what not, borrowed from present-day economic conditions or political controversy, cannot be but misleading.

The only correct proceeding is to describe the legal state of affairs in terms of concrete fact. Thus, the ownership of a Trobriand fishing canoe is defined by the manner in which the object is made, used and regarded with reference to the group of men who produced it and enjoy its possession. The master of the canoe,

who acts at the same time as the head of the team and as the fishing magician of the canoe, has first of all to finance the building of a new craft, when the old one is worn out, and he has to maintain it in good repair, helped in this by the rest of his crew. In this they remain under mutual obligations to one another, to appear each at his post, while every canoe is bound to come when a communal fishing has been arranged.

In using the craft, every joint owner has a right to a certain place in it and to certain duties, privileges, and benefits associated with it. He has his post in the canoe, he has his task to perform, and enjoys the corresponding title, either of 'master' or 'steersman,' or 'keeper of the nets,' or 'watcher for fish.' His position and title are determined by the combined action of rank, age, and personal ability. Each canoe also has its place in the fleet and its part to play in the manœuvres of joint fishing. Thus on a close inquiry we discover in this pursuit a definite system of division of functions and a rigid system of mutual obligations, into which a sense of duty and the recognition of the need of co-operation enter side by side with a realisation of self-interest, privileges, and benefits. Ownership, therefore, can be defined neither by such words as 'communism' or 'individualism,' nor by reference to 'joint-stock company' system or 'personal enterprise,' but by the concrete facts and conditions of use. It is the sum of duties, privileges, and mutualities which bind the joint owners to the object and to each other.

Thus, in connexion with the first object which attracted our attention—the native canoe—we are met by law, order, definite privileges, and a well-developed system of obligations.

The Binding Force of Economic Obligations.

To enter more deeply into the nature of these binding obligations, let us follow the fishermen to the shore. Let us see what happens with the division of the catch. In most cases only a small proportion of it remains with the villagers. As a rule we should find a number of people from some inland community waiting on the shore. They receive the bundles of fish from the fisherman and carry them home, often many miles away, running so as to arrive while it is still fresh. Here again we should find a system of mutual services and obligations based on a standing arrangement between two village communities. The inland village supplies the fishermen with vegetables: the coastal community repays with fish. This arrangement is primarily an economic one. It has also a ceremonial aspect, for the exchange has to be done according to an elaborate ritual. But there is also the legal side, a system of mutual obligations which forces the fisherman to repay whenever he has received a gift from his inland partner, and vice versa. Neither partner can refuse, neither may stint in his return gift, neither should delay.

What is the motive force behind these obligations? The coastal and inland villages respectively have to rely upon each other for the supply of food. On the coast the natives never have enough vegetable food, while inland the people are always in need of fish. Moreover, custom will have it that on the coast all the big ceremonial displays and distributions of food, which form an extremely important aspect of the public life of these natives, must be made with certain specially large and fine varieties of vegetable food, which grow only on the fertile plains inland. There, on the other hand, the proper substance for a distribution and feast is fish. Thus to all other reasons of value of the respectively rarer food, there is added an artificially, culturally created dependence of the two districts upon one another. So that on the whole each community is very much in need of its partners. If at any time previously these have been guilty of neglect, however, they know that they will be in one way or another severely penalised. Each community has, therefore, a weapon for the enforcement of its rights: reciprocity.

This is not limited to the exchange of fish for vegetables. As a rule, two communities rely upon each other in other forms of trading and other mutual services as well. Thus every chain of reciprocity is made the more stringent by being part and parcel of a whole system of mutualities.

Reciprocity and Dual Organisation.

I have found only one writer who fully appreciates the importance of reciprocity in primitive social organisation. The leading German anthropologist, Prof. Thurnwald of Berlin, clearly recognises "die Symmetrie des Gesellschaftsbaus" and the corresponding "Symmetrie von Handlungen." "Die Symmetrie von Handlungen aber nennen wir das Prinzip der Vergeltung. Dieses liegt tief verwurzelt im menschlichen Empfinden—als adäquate Reaktion—und ihm kam von jeher die grösste Bedeutung im sozialen Leben zu" ("Die Gemeinde der Bánaro," Stuttgart, 1921, p. 16). Throughout his monograph, which by the way is perhaps the best account of the social organisation of a savage tribe extant, Prof. Thurnwald shows how the symmetry of social structure and of actions pervades native life. Its importance as a legal binding form is not, however, explicitly stated by the writer, who seems to be aware of its psychological foundation "in human feeling" rather than of its social function in safeguarding the continuity and adequacy of mutual services.

The old theories of tribal dichotomy, the discussions about the 'origins' of 'phratries' or 'moieties' and of the duality in tribal subdivisions, never entered into the inner or differential foundations of the external phenomenon of halving. The recent treatment of the "dual organisation" by the late Dr. Rivers and his school suffers badly from the defect of looking for recondite causes instead of analysing the phenomenon itself. The dual principle is neither the result of "fusion" or "splitting" nor of any other sociological cataclysm. It is the integral result of the inner symmetry of all social transactions, of the reciprocity of services, without which no primitive community could exist. A dual organisation may appear clearly in the division of a tribe into two 'moieties' or be almost completely obliterated—but I venture to foretell that wherever careful inquiry be made, symmetry of structure will be found in every savage society, as the indispensable basis of reciprocal obligations.

The sociological manner in which the relations of reciprocity are arranged makes them yet more stringent. Between the two communities the exchanges are not carried out haphazard, any two individuals trading with each other at random. On the contrary, every man has his permanent partner in the exchange, and the two have to deal with each other. They are often relatives-in-law, or else sworn friends, or partners in the important system of ceremonial exchange called *kula*. Within each community again, the individual partners are ranged into totemic subclans. So that the exchange establishes a system of sociological ties of economic nature, often combined with other ties, between individual and individual, kinship group and kinship group, village and village, district and district.

Going over the relations and transactions previously described, it is easy to see that the same principle of mutuality supplies the sanction to each rule. There is in every act as well as at the basis of every status a sociological dualism: two parties who exchange services and functions, each watching over the measure of fulfilment and the fairness of conduct of the other. The master of the canoe, whose interests and ambitions are bound up with his craft, looks after order in the internal transactions between the members of the crew and represents the latter externally. To him each member of the crew is bound at the time of construction and ever after, when co-operation is necessary. Reciprocally, the master has to give each man the ceremonial payment at the feast of construction; the master cannot refuse any one his place in the boat; and he has to see that each man receives his fair share of the catch. In this and in all the manifold activities of economic order, the social behaviour of the natives is based on a well-assessed give-and-take, always mentally ticked off and in the long run balanced. There is no wholesale discharge of duties or acceptance of privileges; no 'communistic' disregard of tally and ear-mark. The free and easy way in which all transactions are done, the good manners which pervade all and cover any hitches or maladjustments, make it difficult for the superficial observer to see the keen self-interest and watchful reckoning which runs right through. To one who knows the natives intimately, nothing is more patent than this. The same control which the master assumes within his canoe, is taken within the community by the headman who is, as a rule, also the hereditary magician.

Law, Self-interest, and Social Ambition.

It scarcely needs to be added that there are also other driving motives, besides the constraint of reciprocal obligations, which keep the fishermen to their task. The utility of the pursuit, the craving for the fresh, excellent diet, above all, perhaps, the fascination of what to the natives is an intensely fascinating sport—move them more obviously, more consciously even, and more effectively than what we have described as the legal obligation. But the social constraint, the regard for the effective rights and claims of others is always prominent in the mind of the natives as well as in their behaviour, once this is well understood. It is also indispensable to ensure the smooth working of their institutions. For in spite of all zest and attractions, there are on each occasion a few individuals, indisposed, moody, obsessed by some other interest—very often by an intrigue—who would like to escape from their obligation, if they could. Any one who knows how extremely difficult, if not impossible, it is to organise a body of Melanesians for even a short and amusing pursuit requiring concerted action, and how well and readily they set to work in their customary enterprises, will realise the function and the need of compulsion, due to the native's conviction that another man has a claim on his work.

There is yet another force which makes the obligations still more binding. I have mentioned already the ceremonial aspect of the transactions. The gifts of food in the system of exchange described above must be offered according to strict formalities, in specially made measures of wood, carried and presented in a prescribed manner, in a ceremonial procession and with a blast of conch-shells. Now nothing has a greater sway over the Melanesian's mind than ambition and vanity associated with a display of food and wealth. In the giving of gifts, in the distribution of their surplus, they feel a manifestation of power, and an enhancement of personality. The Trobriander keeps his food in houses better made and more highly ornamented

than his dwelling huts. Generosity is the highest virtue to him, and wealth the essential element of influence and rank. The association of a semi-commercial transaction with definite public ceremonies supplies another binding force of fulfilment through a special psychological mechanism: the desire for display, the ambition to appear munificent, the extreme esteem for wealth and for the accumulation of food.

We have thus gained some insight into the nature of the mental and social forces which make certain rules of conduct into binding law. Nor is the binding force superfluous. Whenever the native can evade his obligations without the loss of prestige, or without the prospective loss of gain, he does so, exactly as a civilised business man would do. When the "automatic smoothness" in the run of obligations so often attributed to the Melanesian is studied more closely, it becomes clear that there are constant hitches in the transactions, that there is much grumbling and recrimination and seldom is a man completely satisfied with his partner. But, on the whole, he continues in the partnership and, on the whole, every one tries to fulfil his obligations, for he is impelled to do so, partly through enlightened self-interest, partly in obedience to his social ambitions and sentiments. Take the real savage, keen on evading his duties, swaggering and boastful when he has fulfilled them, and compare him with the anthropologist's dummy who slavishly follows custom and automatically obeys every regulation. There is not the remotest resemblance between the teachings of anthropology on this subject and the reality of native life. We begin to see how the dogma of mechanical obedience to law would prevent the field-worker from seeing the really relevant facts of primitive legal organisation. We understand now that the rules of law, the rules with a definite binding obligation, stand out from the mere rules of custom. We can see also that civil law, consisting of positive ordinances, is much more developed than the body of mere prohibitions, and that a study of criminal law alone among savages misses the most important phenomena of their legal life.

It is also obvious that the type of rules which we have been discussing, although they are unquestionably rules of binding law, have in no way the character of religious commandments, laid down absolutely, obeyed rigidly and integrally.[3] The rules here described are essentially elastic, adjustable, and they leave a considerable latitude within which their fulfilment is regarded as satisfactory. The bundles of fish, the measures of yams, or bunches of taro, can only be roughly assessed, and naturally the quantities exchanged vary according to whether the fishing season or the harvest is more abundant. All this is taken into account and only wilful stinginess, neglect, or laziness are regarded as a breach of contract. Since again, largesse is a matter of honour and praise, the average native will strain all his resources to be lavish in his measure. He knows, moreover, that any excess in zeal and generosity is bound to be sooner or later rewarded.

We can see now that a narrow and rigid conception of the problem—a definition of 'law' as the machinery of carrying out justice in cases of trespass—would leave on one side all the phenomena to which we have referred. In all facts described, the element or aspect of law, that is, of effective social constraint, consists in the complex arrangements which make people keep to their obligations. Among them the most important is the manner in which many transactions are linked into chains of mutual services, every one of them having to be repaid at some later date. The public and ceremonial manner in which these transactions are usually carried out, combined with the great ambition and vanity of the Melanesian, adds also to the safeguarding forces of law.

The Rules of Law in Religious Acts.

I have referred so far mainly to economic relations, for civil law is primarily concerned with ownership and wealth among savages as well as among ourselves. But we could find the legal aspect in any other domain of tribal life. Take, for example, the most characteristic acts of ceremonial life—the rites of mourning and sorrow for the dead. At first we perceive in them, naturally, their religious character: they are acts of piety towards the deceased, caused by fear or love or solicitude for the spirit of the departed. As ritual and public display of emotion, they are also part of the ceremonial life of the community.

Who, however, would suspect a legal side to such religious transactions? Yet in the Trobriands there is not one single mortuary act, not one ceremony, which is not considered to be an obligation of the performer towards some of the other survivors. The widow weeps and wails in ceremonial sorrow, in religious piety and fear—but also because the strength of her grief affords direct satisfaction to the deceased man's brothers and maternal relatives. It is the matrilineal group of kindred who, according to the native theory of kinship and mourning, are the people really bereaved. The wife, though she lived with her husband, though she should grieve at his death, though often she really and sincerely does so, remains but a stranger, by the rules of matrilineal kinship. It is her duty towards the surviving members of her husband's clan, accordingly, to display her grief, to keep a long period of mourning

[3] Examples of scientific opinions, which ascribe to primitive law in general such a semi-religious character, are given in the review entitled "Primitive Law," referred to above.

and to carry the jaw-bone of her husband for some years after his death. Nor is this obligation without reciprocity. At the first big ceremonial distribution, some three days after her husband's death, she will receive from his kinsmen a ritual payment, and a substantial one, for her tears; and at later ceremonial feasts she is given more payments for the subsequent services of mourning. It should also be kept in mind that, to the natives, mourning is but a link in the lifelong chain of reciprocities between husband and wife and between their respective families.

The Law of Marriage.

This brings us to the subject of marriage, extremely important for the understanding of native law. Marriage establishes not merely a bond between husband and wife, but it also imposes a standing relation of mutuality between the man and the wife's family, especially her brother. A woman and her brother are bound to each other by characteristic and highly important ties of kinship. In a Trobriand family a female must always remain under the special guardianship of one man—one of her brothers or, if she has none, her nearest maternal kinsman. She has to obey him and fulfil a number of duties, while he looks after her welfare and provides for her economically even after she is married.

The brother becomes the natural warden of her children, who therefore have to regard him and not their father as the legal head of the family. He in turn has to look after them, and he has to supply the household with a considerable proportion of its food. This is the more burdensome since marriage being patrilocal, the girl has moved away to her husband's community, so that every time at harvest there is a general economic *chassé-croisé* all over the district.

After the crops are taken out, the yams are classified and the pick of the crop from each garden is put into a conical heap. The main heap in each garden plot is always for the sister's household. The sole purpose of all the skill and labour devoted to this display of food is the satisfaction of the gardener's ambition. The whole community, nay, the whole district, will see the garden produce, comment upon it, criticise, or praise. A big heap proclaims, in the words of my informant: "Look what I have done for my sister and her family. I am a good gardener and my nearest relatives, my sister and her children, will never suffer for want of food." After a few days the heap is dismantled, the yams carried in baskets to the sister's village, where they are put up into exactly the same shape in front of the yamhouse of the sister's husband; there again the members of the community will see the heap and admire it. This whole ceremonial side of the transaction has a binding force which we know already. The display, the comparisons, the public assessment impose a definite psychological constraint upon the giver—they satisfy and reward him, when successful work enables him to give a generous gift, and they penalise and humiliate him for inefficiency, stinginess, or bad luck.

Besides ambition, reciprocity prevails in this transaction as everywhere else; at times, indeed, it steps in almost upon the heels of an act of fulfilment. First of all, the husband has to repay by definite periodic gifts every annual harvest contribution. Later on, when the children grow up, they will come directly under the authority of their maternal uncle; the boys will have to help him, to assist him in everything, to contribute a definite quota to all the payments he has to make. His sister's daughters do but little for him directly, but indirectly, in a matrilineal society, they provide him with his heirs and descendants of two generations below.

Thus placing the harvest offerings within their sociological context, and taking a long view of the relationship, we see that every one of its transactions is justified as a link in the chain of mutualities. Yet taking it isolated, torn out of its setting, each transaction appears nonsensical, intolerably burdensome and, sociologically, meaningless, also no doubt "communistic"! What could be more economically absurd than this oblique distribution of garden produce, where every man works for his sister and has to rely in turn on his wife's brother, where more time and energy is apparently wasted on display, on show, on the shifting of the goods, than on real work? Yet a closer analysis shows that some of these apparently unnecessary actions are powerful economic incentives, that others supply the legal binding force, while others again are the direct result of native kinship ideas. It is also clear that we can understand the legal aspect of such relations only if we look upon them integrally without over-emphasising any one link in the chain of reciprocal duties.

The real reason why all these economic obligations are normally kept, and kept very scrupulously, is that failure to comply places a man in an intolerable position, while slackness in fulfilment covers him with opprobrium. The honourable citizen is bound to carry out his duties, though his submission is not due to any instinct or intuitive impulse or mysterious 'group-sentiment,' but to the detailed and elaborate working of a system, in which every act has its own place and must be performed without fail. Though no native, however intelligent, can formulate this state of affairs in a general, abstract manner, or present it as a sociological theory, yet every one is well aware of its exist-

ence, and in each concrete case he can foresee the consequences.

The Rules of Custom defined and classified.

If we designate the sum total of rules, conventions, and patterns of behaviour as the body of custom, there is no doubt that the native feels a strong respect for all of them, has a tendency to do what others do, what every one approves of, and, if not drawn or driven in another direction by his appetites or interests, will follow the biddings of custom rather than any other course. The force of habit, the awe of traditional command and a sentimental attachment to it, the desire to satisfy public opinion—all combine to make custom be obeyed for its own sake. In this the 'savages' do not differ from the members of any self-contained community with a limited horizon, whether this be an Eastern European ghetto, an Oxford college, or a Fundamentalist Middle West community. But love of tradition, conformism, and the sway of custom account but to a very partial extent for obedience to rules among dons, savages, peasants, or Junkers.

Limiting ourselves strictly to savages once more, there are among the Trobrianders a number of traditional rules instructing the craftsman how to ply his trade. The inert and uncritical way in which these rules are obeyed is due to the general 'conformism of savages' as we might call it. But in the main these rules are followed because their practical utility is recognised by reason and testified by experience. Again, other injunctions of how to behave in associating with one's friends, relatives, superiors, equals, and so on, are obeyed because any deviation from them makes a man feel and look, in the eyes of others, ridiculous, clumsy, socially uncouth. These are the precepts of good manners, very developed in Melanesia and most strictly adhered to. There are further rules laying down the proceedings at games, sports, entertainments and festivities, rules which are the soul and substance of the amusement or pursuit and are kept because it is felt and recognised that any failure to 'play the game' spoils it—that is, when the game is really a game! In all this, it will be noted, there are no mental forces of inclination or of self-interest, or even inertia, which would run counter to any rule and make its fulfilment a burden. It is quite as easy to follow the rule as not, and once you embark upon a sporting or pleasurable pursuit, you really can enjoy it only if you obey all its rules whether of art, manner, or game.

There are also norms pertaining to things sacred and important, the rules of magical rite, funerary pomp, or what not. These are primarily backed up by supernatural sanctions and by the strong feeling that sacred matters must not be tampered with. By an equally strong moral force are maintained certain rules of personal conduct towards near relatives, members of the household and others towards whom strong sentiments of friendship, loyalty, or devotion are felt, which back up the dictates of the social code.

This brief catalogue is not an attempt at a classification, but is mainly meant to indicate clearly that, besides the rules of law, there are several other types of norm and traditional commandment which are backed up by motives or forces, mainly psychological, in any case entirely different from those which are characteristic of law in that community. Thus, though in my survey attention has naturally been mainly focussed on the legal machinery, I was not intent on proving that all social rules are legal, but on the contrary, I wanted to show that the rules of law form but one well-defined category within the body of custom.

An Anthropological Definition of Law.

The rules of law stand out from the rest in that they are felt and regarded as the obligations of one person and the rightful claims of another. They are sanctioned not by a mere psychological motive, but by a definite social machinery of binding force, based, as we know, upon mutual dependence and realised in the equivalent arrangement of reciprocal services, as well as in the combination of such claims into strands of multiple relationship. The ceremonial manner in which most transactions are carried out, which entails public control and criticism, adds still more to their binding force.

We may therefore finally dismiss the view that 'group-sentiment' or 'collective responsibility' are the only or even the main force which ensures adhesion to custom and which makes it binding or legal. *Esprit de corps*, solidarity, pride in one's community and clan exist undoubtedly among the Melanesians—no social order could be maintained without them in any culture high or low. I only want to enter a caution against such exaggerated views as those of Rivers, Sidney Hartland, Durkheim, and others, which would make this unselfish, impersonal, unlimited group-loyalty the corner-stone of all social order in primitive cultures. The savage is neither an extreme 'collectivist' nor an intransigent 'individualist'—he is, like man in general, a mixture of both.

It results also from the account here given that primitive law does not consist exclusively or even mostly of negative injunctions, nor is all savage law criminal law.[4] So far we have met with positive commandments only, the breach of which is penalised but not punished, and the machinery of which can by no procrustean methods be stretched beyond the line

[4] Quotations of such opinions in modern anthropological literature and a criticism of them is given in the review entitled "Primitive Law," referred to above.

which separates *civil* from *criminal* law. If we have to provide the rules described in these articles with some modern, hence necessarily inappropriate, label, they must be called the body of 'civil law' of the Trobriand Islanders.

'Civil law,' the positive law governing all the phases of tribal life, consists then of a body of binding obligations, regarded as a right by one party and acknowledged as a duty by the other, kept in force by a specific mechanism of reciprocity and publicity, inherent in the structure of their society. These rules of civil law are elastic and possessing a certain latitude. They offer not only penalties for failure, but also premiums for an overdose of fulfilment. Their stringency is ensured through the rational appreciation of cause and effect by the natives, combined with a number of social and personal sentiments such as ambition, vanity, pride, desire of self-enhancement by display, and also attachment, friendship, devotion and loyalty to the kin.

It scarcely needs to be added that 'law' and 'legal phenomena,' as we have discovered, described, and defined them in a part of Melanesia, do not consist in any independent institutions. Law represents rather an aspect of their tribal life, one side of their structure, than any independent, self-contained social arrangements. Law dwells not in a special system of decrees, which foresee and define possible forms of non-fulfilment and provide appropriate barriers and remedies. Law is the specific result of the configuration of obligations, which makes it impossible for the native to shirk his responsibility without suffering for it in the future.

Specific Legal Arrangements.

The rare quarrels which occur at times take the form of an exchange of public expostulation (*yakala*), in which the two parties assisted by friends and relatives meet, harangue one another, hurl and hurl back recriminations. Such litigation allows people to give vent to their feelings and shows the trend of public opinion, and thus it may be of assistance in settling disputes. Sometimes it seems, however, only to harden the litigants. In no case is there any definite sentence pronounced by a third party, and agreement is but seldom reached then and there. The *yakala* therefore is a special legal arrangement, but of small importance and not really touching the heart of legal constraint.

Some other specific legal mechanisms may also be mentioned here. One of them is the *kaytapaku*, the magical protection of property by means of conditional curses. When a man owns coco or areca palms in distant spots, where it is impossible to keep watch over them, he attaches a palm leaf to the trunk of the tree, an indication that a formula has been uttered, which automatically would bring down ailment on the thief. Another institution which has a legal side is the *kaytubutabu*, a form of magic performed over all the coconut trees of a community to bring about their fertility, as a rule in view of an approaching feast. Such magic entails a strict prohibition to gather the nuts or to partake of coconut, even when imported. A similar institution is the *gwara*.[5] A pole is planted on the reef, and this places a taboo on any export of certain valuable objects, exchanged ceremonially in the *kula*, while their importation on the contrary is encouraged. This is a sort of moratorium, stopping all payments, without any interference with the receipts, which also aims at an accumulation of valuable objects before a big ceremonial distribution. Another important legal feature is a sort of ceremonial contract, called *kayasa*.[6] Here the leader of an expedition, the master of a feast, or the *entrepreneur* in an industrial venture, gives a big ceremonial distribution. Those who participate in it and benefit by the bounty are under an obligation to assist the leader throughout the enterprise.

All these institutions, *kayasa*, *kaytapaku*, and *kaytubutabu*, entail special binding ties. But even they are not exclusively *legal*. It would be above all a great mistake to deal with the subject of law by a simple enumeration of these few arrangements, each of which subserves a special end and fulfils a very partial function. The main province of law is in the social mechanism which is to be found at the bottom of all the real obligations and covers a very vast portion of their custom, though by no means all of it, as we know.

Conclusion and Forecast.

I have dealt here only with one province of Melanesia, and the conclusions arrived at have naturally a limited range. These conclusions, however, are based on facts observed by a new method and regarded from a new point of view, so that they might stimulate other observers to take up a similar line of study in other parts of the world. With a wider and more elastic 'minimum definition' of law, there is no doubt that new legal phenomena of the same type as those found in N.W. Melanesia will be discovered. There is no doubt that custom is not based only on a universal, undifferentiated, ubiquitous force, this mental inertia, though this unquestionably exists and adds its quota to other constraint. There must be in all societies a class of rules too practical to be backed up by religious sanctions, too burdensome to be left to mere goodwill, too personally vital to individuals to be enforced by any abstract agency. This is the domain of legal rules, and I venture to foretell that reciprocity, systematic incidence, publicity and ambition will be found to be the main factors in the binding machinery of primitive law.

[5] Comp. the account of this institution in "Argonauts of the Western Pacific" (references in Index s.v. *Gwara*); also descriptions in Prof. Seligman's "Melanesians," and in the present writer's "The Natives of Mailu" (*Trans. R. Soc. of S. Australia*, vol. 39), of the *gola* or *gora* among the Western Papuo-Melanesians.

[6] "Argonauts of the Western Pacific." See in Index s.v. *Kayasa*.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2944 APRIL 3, 1926

Our Bookshelf.

Man in the Past.

Les origines de l'humanité. Par Prof. René Verneau. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, 1.) Pp. 80+59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

To summarise adequately and in popular language the present position of our knowledge of the origin and development of mankind in a compass of less than eighty pages of not very small type, is a feat which is possible only to a master of his subject with a gift of lucid exposition such as Prof. Verneau. In this little book the uninstructed reader will find all that is essential for a thorough understanding of the elements of his subject and the bearing upon it of the geological and palæontological evidence. Nor has the author hesitated to deal with matters on which the views of experts differ. Even such questions as the antiquity of the Calaveras skull and the theories of Ameghino on the antiquity of man in South America are briefly discussed and the points at issue set forth. On the question of Neanderthal man, Prof. Verneau gives a succinct and carefully argued summary of the evidence upon which is based his own view that Neanderthal man is not an aberrant and extinct form, but stands in the direct line of descent as evidenced by atavistic types such as the Australian. Prof. Verneau's exposition is greatly helped by a very full series of remarkably well produced illustrations which alone would make this little book a possession to be desired by any archæologist.

Prehistoric and Roman Wales. By Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler. Pp. 229. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 18*s.* net.

WALES is a country which presents many difficulties and many pitfalls to the student of prehistory. The evidence is often scanty and sometimes, when considered in relation to the succession of cultural periods elsewhere, entirely lacking; and both in its character and in its distribution it is frequently puzzling to interpret. In the present volume, Dr. Wheeler has essayed to weave a connected story out of this material and, within the limitations imposed by the nature of his data, he has been eminently successful. His views are sane and cautious, but at the same time inspired with an imagination which is kept under careful restraint by a keen appreciation of how far his facts are capable of carrying the proof of any suggested conclusions. As an example may be cited the skilful use of probable climatic and geographical conditions in explaining the character and distribution of the palæolithic implement in Wales, the emergence of the area as a meeting place of culture from east and west, and its final transformation into a true frontier province under the Empire. His word of caution in regard to the, perhaps, too exuberant plotting of prehistoric trade routes is timely as well as characteristic. Amid so much that is excellent, a special commendation of the valuable summary and analysis of our present knowledge of Roman Wales may not be out of place.

Mystery Cities: Exploration and Adventure in Lubaantun. By Thomas Gann. Pp. 252+32 plates. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

DR. GANN is well known as an explorer in the realms of Central American archæology, and needs no introduction. Those who have read his "In an Unknown Land" can have no doubt of his ability to describe his adventures in pursuit of scientific data with a graphic power and a humour which endear him to the hearts of his readers, while giving a sufficient account of his results to make his book of permanent value as a record. He here describes his journey of the season 1924–25 in British Honduras, first to explore mounds at Xunantunich and afterwards to Lubaantun, where he joined Lady Brown and Mr. Mitchell-Hedges, his fellow-concessionaires, and continued the work of a preceding preliminary reconnaissance.

One of the results of the journey, as is well known, was the discovery of the remarkable amphitheatre which has no parallel in the whole area once occupied by the Maya. It provided seating accommodation for at least 5000 people "or at a pinch possibly 10,000," and measures approximately 350 feet from east to west by 300 feet from north to south, the greater part of the space being taken up by seating and standing accommodation for the spectators of whatever was taking place in the arena. There is a pathetic interest in turning from Dr. Gann's description of the monuments of the ancient Maya to his account of their degenerate descendants of to-day, to whom he does more than justice.

Aspects of Psychology.

(1) *Education as the Psychologist Sees It.* By Prof. W. B. Pillsbury. Pp. ix+342. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

(2) *Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology.* By Prof. Knight Dunlap. Pp. 166. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

(1) PROF. PILLSBURY aims at presenting a concise summary of the problems of the teacher as they appear to the psychologist. The first part deals with the statistical side of psychological research and the nature of intelligence. Then follows an account of the general psychological processes and laws helpful to the teacher, namely, instinct, habit, attention, reasoning. A chapter is devoted to feeling and emotion in relation to discipline. At the end of each chapter is a list of questions.

To the teacher with a good psychological training the book is a useful synopsis of much scattered work, but to the beginner and to the general reader, to whom the writer also wishes to appeal, it may give the entirely illusory idea that much more is known than is actually the case. There is little indication of what is hypothesis and what is theory. The interpolation of physiological details—for example, the synaptic hypothesis, to explain associated acts—does not elucidate psychological occurrences. The account of correlation is of little value to any one who already knows it and inadequate as a first introduction. If it is necessary to introduce the Freudian theories at all, then more space should have been devoted to them; casual criticism, with no indication of the data for criticism, is out of place in an elementary book. The difference between suppression and repression is not made clear.

Although somewhat stereotyped, parts of the text are interesting. Its defects are largely due to its note form.

(2) Prof. Dunlap has brought together a number of papers given by him to various societies, and, as might be expected, they are of unequal value. The first chapter, on mental measurement, is the best, being a very able review of current work on the subject. The author gives an account of the work leading up to the present-day intelligence tests; he describes the aims and methods of the tests, discusses the claims legitimate and illegitimate of workers in this field, and issues a warning against the futility of many popular expositions.

The chapters on spiritualism and on the comic are somewhat sketchy accounts of a vast field. Dr. McDougall's theory of laughter published in this journal in 1903 might help to elucidate some of the problems of the latter. The chapter on present-day schools of psychology enables the author to tilt at all the more outstanding current systems. Doubtless the most ardent Freudian would agree with the author that to "repress effectively" is the greatest asset a human individual can have: the trouble lies in the adverb attached.

As lectures they must have been very stimulating; whether they merit book form is doubtful.

Art and the Unconscious: a Psychological Approach to a Problem of Philosophy. By John M. Thorburn. Pp. xii+242. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mr. Thorburn has attempted to discover how far the problems of art and the sources of its inspiration may be restated in the light of contemporary theories of the unconscious. He begins by considering a domain where we are all artists, namely, the dream life, and goes on to relate this to the problems of the nature and origin of the imagination, art and the archaic, the function of symbolism, etc. The range of subjects discussed is wide, comprising literature, architecture, painting, and music.

The author has derived much inspiration from the writings of Freud and Jung, but he does not therefore make the mistake of neglecting conscious processes in his enthusiasm for the unconscious. The book is a contribution to the interpretation of art, to philosophy, and to the psychology of the imagination. The style is not easy and in places is decidedly laboured, due obviously to the difficulty of the conceptions.

Medical Science.

Arteriosclerosis: a Summary View. By the late Rt. Hon. Sir T. Clifford Allbutt. Pp. viii+108. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Intended for the busy practitioner, this summary of a larger work contains added material which makes the essay an admirable statement of the present state of knowledge of the subject. Sir Humphry Rolleston, who saw the little work through the press, reminds the reader of additions made by the author to the science and art of medicine. "Some of these are now so thoroughly incorporated in common knowledge and practice that our indebtedness in this respect is largely forgotten, such as the invention of the clinical thermometer now in use and the description of syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries." His distinction between hyperpiesia, or high blood pressure of obscure origin, and the hyperpiesis of renal disease, which is in one sense the kernel of the essay, will also take its place in medicine surviving the elucidation of what is now obscure. For the light shed on the difficult problems of arterial disease and its consequences the volume will have many readers. It deserves a wider public for its amazing skill in the marshalling of hosts of facts and its delightful literary style.

Lister and his Achievement: being the First Lister Memorial Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on May 14, 1925. By Sir Wm. Watson Cheyne. Pp. iv+136. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

The First Lister Memorial Lecture was a compression of a short history of Lister's work. Both are here printed together; the first occupies the opening thirty-eight pages of the volume and the second the remainder as an appendix. Without consideration of the necessity of such an arrangement if the lecture is to be given permanence in its original form, the plan is nevertheless not a perfect mode of presentation. At the same time no one who is genuinely interested in the development of surgery and in the life of its great English exponent would sacrifice any one of the glimpses which Sir Watson Cheyne has given of his great teacher. It may be said, however, that the earnest championship of the whole technique and nomenclature of Lord Lister's practice met with in these pages as against the newer 'improvements' is now receiving much more support than formerly from many surgeons, and we may still see a revival of *antiseptic* surgery.

Natural History.

(1) *The Monkeyfolk of South Africa.* By F. W. Fitzsimons. Second edition. Pp. xiv+172+48 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1924.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

(2) *Chats on British Mammals: Ungulates, Carnivores, and Insectivores.* By Dr. Jas. J. Simpson. Pp. 122+4 plates. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1924.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

(1) In his preface Mr. Fitzsimons says: "I am a strong advocate of books being written in simple language, because they are then easily comprehended

by learned men and women, as well as the most ignorant schoolboy or girl." That sentence may not be a model of tactful expression, but it shows consideration for the learned, and that, alas! is far from general. The author also says, very truly, that: "In the degree that a writer is able to interest the mind of the reader, so just in that degree will he succeed in impressing the cells of the grey matter of the brain. Unless the teacher succeed in arousing the intelligent interest of his pupil, he can make but little headway." There is, however, a right and a wrong way of doing this, and most certainly Mr. Fitzsimons has followed the latter. Apparently imagining it to be impossible to give a direct and at the same time an interesting account of the monkeys of South Africa and their habits, he has chosen to play the part of a talkative and most irritatingly well-informed monkey. Many a moralist, no doubt, has used such a device for the conveyance and gilding of his philosophic pills; but the naturalist should remember that he is dealing with lilies and refined gold.

(2) A glimpse of the right way to arouse and secure the "intelligent interest" of a pupil in his natural surroundings may be got from Dr. Simpson's "Chats on British Mammals," an early one of a series of little books containing the admirable "ten-minute" talks on natural history broadcast by the author from the Cardiff Station. M. A. C. H.

Animal Life in the Sea. By R. J. Daniel. Pp. 119+4 plates. (Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, Ltd.; London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mr. Daniel gives a popular account of marine creatures from microscopic plants to fishes and whales, finishing with descriptions and explanations of various legendary sea serpents. It is a well-planned book, simply written, and will serve admirably for a first step towards interesting untrained observers in all that is to be found in the sea, the habits of the animals living in it, and the various phenomena connected with them, besides simple discussions of physical and chemical conditions from the surface to the depth of the ocean. The larger sea animals are most to the fore—fishes, whales, and giant cuttles—the illustrations being culled from many sources, including some from ancient maps and old pictures of sea monsters. Deep-sea animals are given special prominence, and the short account of conditions and life in the ocean depths is perhaps the best part of the book. In the small space of 117 pages an amount of interesting information has been included that might well have made a larger volume.

Concerning the Habits of Insects. By F. Balfour-Browne. Pp. x+169+9 plates. (London: Cambridge University Press, 1925.) 6*s.* net.

This small volume is the aftermath of the Christmas lectures, intended for a juvenile audience, which the author delivered at the Royal Institution in 1924. Its aim is to stimulate an interest in insect life and induce others to make observations in the wide field before them. In the first chapter the author utilises his own favourite studies of water-beetles as an example of what insect collecting may lead to. It is true that most of the real investigators in entomology were at one time in their lives collectors. There are also a great many folk who remain real collectors without ever becoming real entomologists. It is hoped that Mr. Balfour-Browne's book may lead to some depletion of the ranks of the latter class and, if so, retard the extinction of some of the more rare local insects.

In Chapter 2 the author describes his own delightfully simple and effective methods of observing the behaviour of some of the commoner solitary bees and wasps. The succeeding three chapters are devoted to phases of the habits of caterpillars, dragonflies, and water-beetles. All these accounts are written in a pleasing freshness of style, and there is no mistaking that the author has observed personally most of what he writes about. The book concludes with remarks on the economic significance of insects especially in relation to the transmission of tropical diseases. This apologia, as we may call it, for entomology winds up with an allusion to the possibility of a livelihood now being earned by its pursuit, although Mr. Balfour-Browne deplores any one taking up the subject with that intention.

A. D. I.

Notes on the Birds of Cley, Norfolk. By the late H. N. Pashley. Pp. 138+2 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

The late Mr. Pashley had the good fortune to live for many years on a part of the Norfolk coast which is almost unrivalled in the British Isles as a locality for rare migrants, and as a practising and well-known taxidermist he had great numbers of interesting specimens through his hands, in addition to the birds which he saw or obtained himself. The greater part of his small book—now published just after his death at the age of eighty-one years—consists of extracts from his ornithological diaries covering a period of thirty-eight years: this is a rich mine of information. There follows a systematic list in which the chief facts are conveniently summarised for each species. There are also a few pages of more general reminiscences.

One of the most interesting points which emerges relates to the changes which have taken place within the period covered. As Mr. B. B. Riviere says in his foreword, "The Shore-Lark and Lapland Bunting, which in the sixties and eighties respectively were regarded as very great rarities, are now regular winter visitors to Cley, the former in considerable numbers. The Black-tailed Godwit, no specimen of which appears to have found its way into Pashley's shop until the year 1917, has since then occurred regularly in the neighbourhood as an autumn, and occasional spring, migrant; whilst the Sandwich Tern, a rare passer-by of the eighties, now breeds in hundreds, almost within sight of Mr. Pashley's windows." These are gratifying facts to set off against the depletion of our avifauna in so many other directions.

Zoological Handbooks.

Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Von Dr. Erwin Hirsch-Schweigger. (Veit's Sammlung Wissenschaftlicher Wörterbücher.) Pp. viii+628. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925). 26 gold marks.

This short zoological dictionary is intended as a 'first aid' for professional zoologists, teachers, students, and amateur naturalists, its object being to provide a means

of rapid orientation, without entering into minute details. The ground covered is not restricted to zoology in the narrow sense, but includes cytology, anatomy, genetics, and theoretical biology in general.

As regards systematic zoology, the higher subdivisions down to orders and the most typical families are well represented. Brief diagnoses of these are given, together with references to some of the genera and species. The value of these diagnoses and other definitions is enhanced by numerous cross-references. Some of the systematic groups are provided with index-numbers of the "Bibliotheca Zoologica," to which the reader is referred for further information. The geographical distribution of separate forms is indicated in a similar manner, the respective regions being arranged at the end of the book in tabular form. The classification adopted is also given at the end, side by side with that of the "Bibliotheca Zoologica." A useful feature of the dictionary is the accentuation of Latin and latinised words and the etymology of these and other foreign words, given in brackets.

In a book of this type it is perhaps inevitable that certain inaccuracies will occur. Thus the Aggregataria (or Aggregatidæ) are referred to the Gregarinida instead of to the Coccidia; the causative organism of tropical malaria is referred to as *Plasmodium præcox*, without mention of the name *P. falciparum*. The retention of Hartmann's artificial group Binucleata does not accord with the view of most protozoologists. The various members of the family Filariidæ, which actually belong to different genera, are all placed in one genus, Filaria. These minor defects do not detract from the general merit of the book, which may be recommended as a useful short guide to zoological nomenclature. C. A. Hoare.

Animal Classification and Distribution, a Précis Reference Book: for Students of Elementary Zoology at Secondary Schools, Colleges, and the Universities; being a Time-saving Synopsis with Provision for a Digest of Lecture Notes and Sketches. By Douglas M. Reid. (Griffin's Scientific Text-books.) Pp. xv + 51 (every other page blank). (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 6*s*. net.

The purpose of this volume is expressed in the opening lines of the preface: "Experience in teaching students of zoology has shown that many who are unfamiliar with the laws and principles of classification lose much time in searching various books to determine the position of some organism, . . . and to meet this need the present synopsis is provided." It must be said at once that the volume will require many emendations and additions if it is to enable the student to determine the position of the animals he sees or collects. A number of the small subdivisions containing relatively rare forms might well have been omitted and the space so obtained devoted to a fuller definition of the main groups. Many of the definitions contain loose statements which will lead to misunderstanding; *e.g.* "epithelium absent" is given as one of the characters of Nematoda (no doubt cœlomic epithelium was intended), and Gordius is said to be free living—a statement which takes little account of the life-history; the Zoantharia are defined as having a calcareous skeleton, but the example of the order correctly cited is Actinia, which has no skeleton. The author would do well to study page 9 and ask himself how the reader will know by inspection whether certain worms "have possessed chaetae," if in all Polychæta the "head end is fitted with tentacles"; if the posterior sucker of a leech is on the posterior segment, why the leeches alone among annelids are cited as exhibiting embryonic development; if Gephyrea are hermaphrodite (see Bonellia) and the mouth and anus are at the opposite ends of the body (see Sipunculus), and why the presence of a vascular system and nephridia are noted in Gephyrea but left unnoticed in Oligochæta and Polychæta, where they (especially the vascular system) are much more typical.

We do not feel able to recommend this volume as tending to a solution of the student's difficulties in classification.

Plant Morphology.

Monocotyledons: a Morphological Study. By Dr. Agnes Arber. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.) Pp. xv + 258. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 21*s*. net.

Dr. Arber has produced a very clear, learned, and admirably illustrated treatise on the monocotyledons. To be properly appreciated it must be studied in detail, since it is a carefully reasoned morphological study dealing with the study of plant organs from the point of view of their internal structural features as well as of their external. Thus the root, the axis, the foliage leaf in its various forms as represented in the monocotyledons, and the prophyll, including phylloclades, are fully treated. The seedling and its interpretation is also discussed at length. In the chapter on the reproductive phase the floral peculiarities exhibited are described and details of the structure of the embryo sac and ovule are given.

This is followed by a discussion on taxonomy and a very interesting chapter on parallelism in evolution. The book concludes with a full bibliography and carefully prepared index.

Dr. Arber, though a disciple and fellow-worker of the late Miss Ethel Sargent, has largely followed her own ideas in writing this book and the result is a work full of fresh light on a fascinating problem—the meaning and interpretation, especially as regards their vegetative features, of the very diverse organisms which are grouped together in the phylum monocotyledons.

Many theories have been put forward to explain the relation of the monocotyledons to the dicotyledons, the most generally accepted being that the former have arisen from the latter. Dr. Arber, however, considers that the evidence, both from the living plants and the scanty fossil records, is not sufficient to warrant acceptance of such views. She would rather maintain that the great groups of flowering plants came independently into existence, and that their immense variety of form and structure at the present day is due to reduction, fusion and degeneration. Adaptation, she holds very strongly, affords no explanation of the characters which distinguish groups.

Both text and figures deserve the careful attention of botanists and students of evolution. The book is not only one for which the author deserves very high praise, but is also a production which reflects great credit on the Cambridge University Press.

An Introduction to Plant Anatomy. By Prof. Arthur J. Eames and Prof. Laurence H. MacDaniels. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.) Pp. xv+364. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

It is rare, indeed, that one meets a book that needs little but commendation, yet such is the case in connexion with this detailed text-book of plant anatomy. Without embarking upon general theories, the authors are merely concerned with the descriptive morphology of vascular plants. Physiological and ecological aspects of morphology, and the practical applications of this subject, are indicated incidentally to the general treatment, while comparative morphology is used only when it may help to make clear structural complexity. Although the treatment of the subject is in no way causal, yet the developmental side of morphology is well to the fore in chapters on meristems, the primary and secondary plant bodies, and in the treatment of cambial activities.

The view-point from which the organisation of the vascular tissues is developed is that these are primarily laid down on a cylindrical plan, from which various subordinate types can be traced. The treatment of this subject is as thoroughly up-to-date as the rest of the book. Lists of recent references are given at the end of each chapter, while excellent illustrations abound, notably those of different types of wood, presented by the courtesy of the United States Forest Service. The result is a well-balanced book which can scarcely fail to be of value to any botanist who uses morphological data.

Geology.

(1) *Mineralogie.* Von Prof. Dr. R. Brauns. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 29.) Sechste verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 143. 1·25 gold marks.

(2) *Geschichte der Geologie.* Von Prof. Dr. K. Hummel. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 899.) Pp. 123. 1·25 gold marks.

(Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.)

These are recent issues of this excellent series which has been employed in Great Britain for practice in reading scientific German. The first (1) is a miniature text-book of mineralogy quite sufficient to give a sound elementary knowledge of the subject. It will be all the more welcome in Britain that Naumann's notation of crystal faces is discarded and only those of Weiss and Miller are placed before the student. The second (2) is a remarkably full but concise description of the historical development of geological science in all its branches.

Gestaltungsgeschichte der Erde. Von Dr. Leopold Kohn. (Sammlung Bornträger, Band 7.) Pp. vii+200. (Berlin: Gebr. Bornträger, 1925.) 7·50 gold marks.

This is a readable but somewhat discursive account of the problems presented by the history of the earth. Special attention is given to the geosynclinal theory of mountain formation, which in one form or another has gained considerable support in recent years, though it has not obtained the approval of Prof. Heim. On this and other subjects the opinions of different authors are freely quoted. Altogether it is a stimulating book, and if it is somewhat inconclusive, that is largely to be attributed to the difficulties inherent in many of the questions with which it deals. A folder is included, giving a synopsis of the different stages in the earth's history.

Popular Astronomy.

A Popular Guide to the Heavens: a Series of Eighty-six Plates; with Explanatory Text and Index. By Sir Robert Stawell Ball. Fourth edition, completely revised and edited by the Rev. T. E. R. Phillips. Pp. xii + 84 + 86 plates + 13. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

After an interval of fifteen years since the publication of the third edition, this book now appears rehabilitated under Mr. Phillips's able revision. To the usual planetary diagrams, numerous lunar and stellar charts, drawings of planets and comets, a number of photographs have been added to represent the work of modern astronomical photography, together with a concise summary of such topics as methods of measuring the distances of the stars, the classification of stellar spectra, and new information on variable stars.

It is to be regretted, however, that sunspots—a source of interest to many people possessing small telescopes—are not represented by a short series of photographs, illustrating, for example, the growth of a typical stream of spots. The single plate portraying sunspots by direct photography is, we think, unwisely retained from the last edition to the exclusion of more recent and better photographs. The Stonyhurst charts might also have been mentioned as being very useful to the amateur.

It can be said with confidence that every one interested in astronomy, whether possessing a telescope or not, will be well equipped with this popular guide—a title which deservedly expresses its purpose in the fullest sense.

A Voyage in Space: a Course of Six Lectures "Adapted to a Juvenile Auditory" delivered at the Royal Institution at Xmas 1913. By Prof. H. H. Turner. Second edition, with an Addendum on Recent Discoveries. Pp. xvi+344. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

The first edition of this book was published during the unsettled times of 1915. The publication of a second edition comes, therefore, as a welcome reminder of these excellent lectures, which being reproduced in print are made accessible to an increasing number of hearers beyond the limits of the lecture room. To those who have heard one of Prof. Turner's discourses on astronomy, the book will require no further introduction. To others, a hearty invitation may be given to share in the good things provided for the young people (and their seniors) at the Royal Institution. A glance at the numerous illustrations, averaging at least one to every three pages of text, will show the

original, simple, and often amusing manner in which the author characteristically presents his subject to his audience.

The first three lectures are concerned with the preparations for the journey: (1) The starting-point, our earth; (2) the length of our voyage and the start through the air; (3) journeying by telescope. The remaining lectures are devoted to the journey itself: (4) visit to the moon and planets; (5) visit to the sun; (6) visit to the stars. During the interval of ten years between the publication of the two editions, the great advances of astronomy call for the addendum. In forty pages it is only possible, as the author says, to give samples of these advances. Nevertheless, the reader is introduced to things appertaining to relativity, the study of the upper air, recent ideas on stellar evolution, and the measurement of the diameter of α Orionis.

Mathematics.

Nouveau traité de mathématiques générales. Par Prof. Eugène Fabry. Tome 2. Analyse: Intégrales, équations différentielles, dérivées partielles, courbure, séries trigonométriques; Mécanique: vecteurs, cinématique, statique, dynamique, résistance des matériaux; théorie des erreurs. Quatrième édition entièrement refondue. Pp. 276. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1925.) 40 francs.

Prof. Fabry's object in this volume is to give a working knowledge of elementary mathematical analysis, leading to some of its mechanical applications. In the first half, dealing with differentiation, integration, and differential equations, he sketches the more familiar processes of the calculus but generally omits any reference to the refinements which a pure mathematician now considers to be essential to the discussion. Thus the account of Fourier series covers six pages, in which it is shown how to evaluate the coefficients, and includes no mention of the validity of Fourier's expansion. Subject to such limitations, the section on analysis contains little that is actually wrong. In the compass of 120 pages the ground covered ranges from elementary calculus to partial differential equations and Stokes' theorem. A reader prepared to disregard the niceties of pure mathematics will often find that the brevity of Prof. Fabry's treatment adds interest to the topics discussed.

Passing to the second half of the book, the section on statics contains three pages about catenaries. Centres of gravity and moments of inertia are discussed more fully. In dynamics there are chapters dealing with the motion of a single particle and with that of a rigid body about an axis. The last two chapters are devoted to the resistance of materials and the theory of errors, and are followed by a collection of 276 formulæ.

Prof. Fabry's style is lucid throughout, and his treatment of the various subjects discussed is brief through his ignoration of mathematical subtleties, not through over-condensation. The book, now in its fourth edition, is of greater value to engineers using mathematics as a tool than to students: the latter will generally find the author's treatment to be inadequate. W. E. H. B.

Modern Physics.

The Spectroscopy of X-rays. By Prof. Manne Siegbahn. Translated with the author's additions by Prof. George A. Lindsay. Pp. xii + 287. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 20*s.* net.

This is an excellent translation of Prof. Siegbahn's well-known book, and it will be widely appreciated. Prof. Siegbahn and his pupils have made the field of X-ray spectroscopy peculiarly their own, and no one is better qualified than the author to review the present position of the subject. The refinements in technique which he has introduced have led to a knowledge of X-ray spectra which approaches in accuracy that of optical spectra at no very recent date, and the imposing table at the end of the book giving the principal X-ray spectral lines is a revelation as to the extent of the field surveyed.

The book has been written throughout from the view-point of the experimental investigator. Discussions of the purely theoretical aspect have not been entered into, but just so much theory has been given as will illustrate the interest of the various experimental results. The matter has been most carefully and wisely chosen with this object in mind.

The subject naturally divides itself into two parts, dealing with technique and with the significance for atomic physics of X-ray spectra respectively. In the first part an account is given of the types of X-ray tube, of spectroscopic apparatus, and of sources of high-tension current. Here will be found many useful hints, tables of the properties of materials, and a mass of information collected and arranged. The second part describes the laws of excitation of the spectra, the *K*, *L*, *M*, and *N* series, absorption spectra, the systematic arrangement of the spectral lines and its interpretation. The last chapter gives an account of the methods, other than those of wave-length measurement, which provide a means of measuring the inner energy levels of the atom.

X-ray spectroscopy is making such rapid advances that any review of it will need constant revision. One feels very grateful to the author for having found time, in the midst of his investigations, to collect the information and present it in an attractive and convenient form. His book is an excellent introduction to the subject and review of the present state of knowledge, and is in a form which will make it possible to bring it up-to-date in future editions. Prof. G. H. Lindsay has worked in the author's laboratory, and his translation does full justice to the simple and readable style of the original book.

A Treatise on Electricity. By F. B. Pidduck. Second edition. Pp. xiv + 664. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 21*s.* net.

The first edition of Mr. Pidduck's valuable treatise on electricity appeared in 1916, and the important advances made in the science during the past ten years have necessitated some changes in the present edition. In the earlier part of the book the most important alteration is to be found in the mathematical introduction, the vectorial methods and notation now employed resulting in considerable improvement in the subsequent mathematical analysis. The author, however, is on

his guard against abandoning Cartesian analysis for a complete symbolic calculus, and his treatment should appeal to the physicist.

In the later chapters modern work has been described in considerable detail, though the treatment of recent theories of magnetism is somewhat slight. The chapter on electric oscillations is of great interest, and we find here scientific accounts of the triode as generator, detector, and amplifier, and also a description of its use for the production of short waves having a wave-length of only 30 or 40 cm. In the chapter on electricity in gases we have an account of the nuclear theory of the atom, and the results of Aston on the composite nature of the chemical elements obtained by means of his mass spectrograph. A separate chapter has been assigned to Röntgen rays, in which is given a compact but readable summary of the diffraction of the rays by crystals and of the nature and origin of the X-ray spectra of the elements. The last chapter deals with the electrical theory of matter, including Bohr's theory of the origin of spectra, the experiments of Gerlach and Stern showing definite orientation of electron orbits in a magnetic field, and the theories of the Zeeman and the Stark effect. In its revised form this treatise should prove of great assistance to the student of advanced physics.

The Dynamical Theory of Sound. By Dr. Horace Lamb. Second edition. Pp. viii + 307. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1925.) 18*s.* net.

THE lucidity which characterises all Prof. Lamb's writings is exemplified in a marked degree in his treatise on the dynamical theory of sound. In this respect he follows in the footsteps of his master, Lord Rayleigh, to whom he acknowledges his indebtedness. For the second edition a thorough revision has been carried out, and a number of errors have been corrected. In its new form, the book should be of the greatest value to a student beginning the serious study of the subject. It is, however, to be regretted that the accounts given of recent applications are somewhat slight. Many readers would have welcomed more detailed descriptions of the hot-wire microphone, the methods employed in sound-ranging, and the problems of physiological acoustics.

Colloid Chemistry.

The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems. By Prof. Leonor Michaelis. Pp. 108. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE author of this volume, who is a professor of biochemistry in Japan, was invited to lecture in the United States during April and May 1924. The material of these lectures is now presented as a brief monograph. In the introductory lecture, a defence is made of the pursuit by a biochemist of a line of research in pure physical chemistry. Such a defence is scarcely necessary, since it is a well-known phenomenon that a biologist with a genius for work in physical science, having a different range of interests and of relevant data from the professional physicist or chemist, can often make a contribution of exceptional value to the progress of pure science.

In the present instance the subject selected has been "The Effects of Ions in Colloidal Systems," and in a series of eight short lectures the author has presented in a most effective manner some of the principal problems that are encountered in this field of work, although he does not find himself able, in every case, to offer a complete solution. His chief interest appears to consist in the detection and study of "electric double layers," but one of the most interesting lectures deals with the properties of charcoal as an absorbent. This familiar material, instead of being a typical absorbent, as is generally supposed, appears to be unique amongst inanimate systems, since "experience has shown that *any* substance dissolved in an excess of water is adsorbed by charcoal," which "possesses a prominent faculty for adsorbing . . . non-ionised electro-indifferent substances."

The author introduces the term "acidoid" to describe substances such as mastic which have the properties of insoluble acids, whilst insoluble amino-acids are described as "ampholytoids." Fortunately, he has not yet begun to describe silver iodide as an "electrolytoid" in order to emphasise the fact that it is almost insoluble in water, but this will doubtless follow in due course.

English readers will be interested in the book, but will regard its price as excessive.

Introduction à l'étude des colloïdes: état colloïdal et ses applications. Par Prof. W. Kopaczewski. Pp. vii + 226 + 2 planches. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 16 francs.

THE first 64 pages of this small work profess to give the principal facts about the colloidal state, "all hypotheses and theories . . . being passed over in silence," while the remainder is divided into two parts, dealing with its industrial applications and with the colloidal state and life. This ratio of space, which is to be found in some other recent publications and appears to be becoming specific to the subject, seems a little difficult to justify; if it is granted, the author may be said to have done his work well. Although the industrial applications cover an immense field—cellulose and its esters, artificial silk, glue and gelatin, soil, beer, are among the sub-headings—he succeeds remarkably well, on the whole, in showing how the progress of colloid chemistry has thrown light on empirical procedure, or has led directly to the invention of new processes.

In the part devoted to the phenomena of life, inordinate space is given to the work of Leduc, which, fascinating as some of the experimental results are, can scarcely be considered seriously as throwing light on what goes on in organisms. The author is a medical man, and this explains the somewhat extended treatment of subjects for which the general reader is not prepared, like anaphylactic shock; whether a book of the present kind is the place for a somewhat surprising and emphatic condemnation of blood transfusion may also seem doubtful.

The book will no doubt give a number of readers the impression that 'there is something' in colloid chemistry, and may induce a few of them to seek something more than a mere bowing acquaintance with the discipline.

Chemical Analysis.

The Theory of Quantitative Analysis and its Practical Application. By Dr. Henry Bassett. (Twentieth-Century Chemistry Series.) Pp. viii + 308. (London: G. Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Dr. Bassett has produced a most interesting and valuable book. It is not a treatise on analysis; it is rather an exposition of modern ideas in physical chemistry, copiously illustrated by reference to detailed accounts of good analytical methods. For example, the chapter on the solubility product treats of various silver-halogen titration methods, and the determination of barium as sulphate. In connexion with co-ordination and complex ions, one finds a number of nickel-cobalt separations and the ammonium phosphomolybdate precipitation. Colloids, amphoteric compounds, electro-affinity, the composition of aqueous ammonia—such are a few of the other chapter headings.

The work is useful to the student and to the analyst alike. A careful perusal should help materially towards a knowledge of modern concepts of physical chemistry, while the criticism from a new point of view reveals the strength or weakness of the many analytical methods dealt with. A search for new methods should be assisted by an application of the principles set forth in the book, since in this way it may often be recognised at the outset that a suggested course of action is unsound and therefore not worth investigation.

The book is well produced, and very few typographical errors have been noticed. T. W. H.

Miscellaneous.

1825–1925: a Century of Stupendous Progress. By Joseph McCabe. Pp. viii + 168. (London: Watts and Co., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Mr. McCabe presents in this very intriguing book a thesis involving two points: (*a*) "that there has been in the last one hundred years more progress in every respect than had ever been witnessed in five hundred years before, and (*b*) that this progress is due almost entirely to science." The author makes out a very strong case. Mr. McCabe is apparently moved to a defence of modern progress partly by the contributions of Bertrand Russell and Schiller in the "To-day and To-morrow" series issued by Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd., and partly by the persistence with which certain writers decry modern tendencies and belittle our times. Against such men the author expresses himself very vigorously. But after all this sort of cry has been common to all ages and civilisations.

However, whatever may be the promptings, Mr. McCabe has presented a very effective picture of life in 1825 at all angles in contrast with the conditions of to-day, and in the latter portion of his work he shows very forcibly the part science has played in this social and economic evolution. It may be argued that civilisation reached heights in the past in every way comparable with those of to-day, but there is much in the author's contention that a culture which did not reach or touch the common people cannot be counted as a general influence. It is from this point of view that Mr. McCabe's case derives its main strength. "From the world of the Middle Ages no reform could be expected. The five per cent. of Europe who could read and think were precisely those who profited most by the existing order of things; the ninety-five per cent., the mass of the workers, lived at so low an intellectual level that they hardly ever dreamed of changes." We feel confident that this stimulating book will find a ready public. I. B. H.

Meteorological Office: Air Ministry. British Rainfall, 1924. The Sixty-fourth Annual Volume of the British Rainfall Organisation. (M.O. 275.) Pp. xv + 266. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 15*s.* net.

This work maintains the same high order which has characterised its predecessors, although the superintendency of the British Rainfall Organisation has again changed hands, Mr. R. Corless now being responsible. In addition to the general table giving the rainfall of the individual observers at nearly 5000 stations, many details of considerable interest are given. Maps and tables show the distribution of rainfall in each month and for the year, and its relation to the average. Discussions are given of heavy falls in short periods and of the number of days with rain, as well as of spells of dry and wet weather during the year. Records are given of evaporation and percolation through the soil.

For the British Isles generally, 1924 was the wettest year since 1903, and at many stations it was the wettest year on record. For the whole area the rainfall was 17 per cent. in excess of the normal; in 1903 the excess was 27 per cent. A local downpour of 9·4 inches occurred on August 18 at Cannington, Somerset, of which at least 8 inches fell in 5 hours; this unprecedented rainfall is discussed at length in a special article by Dr. Glasspoole. Details are also given of the widespread deluge in the great thunderstorm of May 31, floods being general in western and northern districts.

In each month from April to October the rainfall was above the average, which is the longest sequence of wet months since before 1881.

Statistics are given showing the relative dryness or wetness of each month or year in the series 1881 to 1924 for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland separately, and for the British Isles as a whole.

C. H.

Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by Dr. David Patrick and William Geddie. Vol. 7: Manchester to Pennywort. Pp. iv + 855. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd.; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Seven out of ten volumes of this useful encyclopædia have now appeared. The present volume bears evidence of revision and correction up to last year, and some of the articles have been completely rewritten since the earlier editions. It is no mean feat to compress such subjects as mining into seven pages, music into five, or Norway into less than six, but it appears to be done successfully in this work without sacrificing essentials and yet keeping the articles in a readable form. There are several new coloured maps.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2948 MAY 1, 1926

The Source of Stellar Energy.[1]

By Prof. A. S. EDDINGTON, F.R.S.

IT is generally agreed that the gravitational energy released by contraction is quite insufficient to provide the heat squandered by the stars in radiation. The Helmholtz-Kelvin hypothesis of contraction leads to an age of the sun, and therefore of the solar system, which is much too low. Revision of Kelvin's calculation in the light of modern results does not materially alter his figures; the present position is that the contraction theory gives an age of the sun 46 million years, or 19 million years if we measure from the time when its photospheric temperature reached 3000°. Moreover, these figures are rather too high, because they make no allowance for energy retained in the sun as energy of ionisation, which substantially reduces the amount left available for radiation.

Physical and geological evidence seems to be conclusive that the age of the earth—reckoned from a period which by no means goes back to its beginnings as a planet—is much greater. The age of the older rocks found from their uranium-lead ratio is generally put at 1200 million years; lower estimates have been urged by Prof. Joly, but none low enough to save the contraction hypothesis. An extension of the Kelvin time-scale is also demanded by the evolution of the earth-moon system. On the astronomical side there is the evidence of the Cepheid variables; if δ Cephei has no supply of energy other than contraction, we can calculate the rate at which its density must be increasing and the consequent change of period of its pulsations. This turns out to be much greater than the observations will admit, and it is found that at least in the Cepheid stage, evolution is proceeding at not more than one-hundredth of the rate given by the contraction hypothesis. This argument, although primarily referring to the pulsatory theory, should apply also to rival theories which admit that the light-period is intrinsic in the star whether it is a period of vibration or rotation.

We seem to require a time-scale which will allow at least 10^{10} years for the age of the sun; certainly we cannot abate our demands below 10^{9} years. It is necessary to look for a more prolific source of energy to maintain the heat of the sun and stars through this extended period. We can at once narrow down the field of search. *No source is of any avail unless it liberates heat in the deep interior of a star.* The crux of the problem is not merely the provision for surface radiation, but the maintenance of the star's internal heat which keeps the gravitating mass from collapsing. To keep the sun in its present condition of distension it is necessary to maintain within it a temperature-gradient climbing from 6000° at the surface to 40,000,000° at the centre; if the present gradient is not kept up the sun will contract and evolve prematurely. Clearly you cannot maintain a temperature-gradient by supplying heat at the bottom end. If this year the sun encountered a swarm of meteors which bombarded it with enough energy to furnish a year's supply of radiation, that would not add a year or even a day to the life of the sun; its internal readjustments would go on unaffected. All that would happen would be that the sun would give us twice the normal amount of radiation this year.

Since we cannot very well imagine an *extraneous* source of heat able to release itself at the centre of the star, the idea of a star picking up its energy as it goes along seems to be definitely ruled out. It follows that the star contains hidden within it the energy which has to last the rest of its life. But energy cannot be successfully hidden; it betrays itself because it has (or because it is) mass. Energy of 9×10^{20} ergs has a mass 1 gm., and this will count as part of the mass of the star determined by astronomical methods. Energy of $1{\cdot}8 \times 10^{54}$ ergs has a mass 2×10^{33} gm., which is the mass of the sun; consequently that is the sum total of the energy that the sun contains. How much of this is capable of being converted into radiation we do not know; but if it is all available, there is enough to maintain the sun's radiation at the present rate for 15 billion years. To put the argument in another form, the heat emitted by the sun each year has a mass of 120 billion tons; and if this loss of mass continued there would be no mass left at the end of 15 billion years.

SUBATOMIC ENERGY.

This store of energy is, with insignificant exception, energy of constitution of the atoms and electrons; that is to say, subatomic energy. Granting that the Kelvin

[1] Last of a course of three lectures delivered at King's College (University of London) on March 1.

time-scale is inadequate, granting that our argument against extraneous sources of energy is valid, granting that the accepted view of the conservation of mass and energy is not erroneous, the source must be subatomic energy, for everything else has been eliminated. Most of the store is energy inherent in the constitution of the electrons and protons and cannot be set free unless they are annihilated. We have to suppose that a proton and electron run together, their electric charges cancel, and nothing is left but a splash in the ether which spreads out as an electromagnetic wave carrying off the energy. The possibility of this occurrence has long been a favourite speculation; for my own part, I first encountered it in Larmor's "Aether and Matter" (1900), where a vivid picture is drawn of the creation of a proton and electron by cutting the ether round a tube and giving it a permanent twist, and it is discreetly hinted that the tube might one day slip back. Whilst this is one alternative, a small—but perhaps sufficient—part of the store can be released by a less drastic process, namely, the transmutation of the elements. When a helium atom is formed out of protons and electrons, 0·8 per cent. of the mass, and therefore 0·8 per cent. of the energy, disappears. If this evolution of the elements is occurring in the stars, the energy so released might be the source we are looking for.

The conclusion that an appreciable part of the energy of protons and electrons can be released without destroying them is due to Dr. Aston's researches with the mass-spectrograph in 1920. He proved that the deviations of the chemical atomic weights from whole numbers was generally due to the elements being mixtures of isotopes, and that the weights of individual atoms approximate very closely to whole numbers in terms of O = 16; but for the hydrogen atom the small but significant deviation was confirmed, the weight being 1·008 and not exactly 1. This shows that the proton when isolated as in hydrogen has mass 1·008, but when brought into close contiguity with electrons in the nuclei of helium or higher elements, it has a combining mass 1·000. The difference no doubt represents the ordinary decrease of electrostatic energy when positive and negative charges are brought near together; and by the usual electromagnetic laws the disappearing energy (and mass) is carried away as radiation. If then helium is being formed in the stars, a supply of radiant energy is being released possibly sufficient to maintain their heat; and although mass is being radiated away, the total number of protons and electrons remains undiminished. This hypothesis was rather favourably considered by Prof. J. Perrin and the writer in 1920, but subsequent consideration has at any rate not strengthened its probability.

The further steps of evolution of higher elements release much less energy proportionately, so that not more than about 1 per cent. of the total store can be released, and that only if the material consists initially of hydrogen. In most of the work on the radiative theory it has been unnecessary to assume any particular chemical constitution of the star, except for the one proviso that there is not an excessive proportion of hydrogen; hydrogen gives widely different results from all the other elements, so that, curiously enough, the isolated scrap of information which we possess as to the chemical composition of the stellar interior bears upon this important question. I do not think we can admit more than 10 per cent. of hydrogen even in the youngest stars; it would thus appear that the evolution of the elements is far advanced in the pre-stellar nebular stage. In that case not more than one-thousandth of the total subatomic energy is releasable by transmutation, and the life of the sun past and future is brought down to $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{10}$ years—a period perhaps not inadequate, but leaving little to spare. If we want more than this we must accept the hypothesis of annihilation of protons and electrons. The question now being put to the stars is, which of the two alternatives—transmutation or annihilation of matter—is providing the main supply of stellar energy?

Until recently the problem of the source of stellar energy was only of importance in connexion with the time-scale, and there was no pressing need for a decision between scales of 10^{10} and 10^{13} years. In 1916, when I began the studies described in the two preceding lectures, a more intimate contact with the problem seemed imminent, since some assumption must be made as to the relative distribution of the source in different parts of the interior. This distribution could be calculated definitely according to the Kelvin theory; but that theory was already obsolescent and there was no interest in working out the problem on such a basis. Progress became possible when it was realised that, within reasonable limits, the distribution of the source had only a minor influence on the results, and the question could be relegated to the stage of second approximation which we were not yet ready to undertake. It was early in 1924 that the problem was raised acutely by the conclusion that the dwarf stars are still in the condition of a perfect gas, contrary to the then accepted theory of evolution. It became clear that any new theory of evolution must be closely bound up with the laws of subatomic energy.

The Problem of Evolution.

It is well known that there is a certain statistical locus—a curve on the magnitude-type diagram—towards which the stars tend to concentrate. It was a merit of the giant and dwarf theory of evolution that

it indicated this locus as the track of evolution of an average star. Any arbitary change in the rate of liberation of subatomic energy would cause the star to move to some other position on the track, and the laws of subatomic energy were therefore only concerned in determining the *rate of progress, i.e.* the time-scale. They did not determine the track. The new conclusion makes this explanation of the statistical locus untenable. An arbitrary change in the liberation of subatomic energy will make the dwarf stars move off the track; we have therefore to exclude such arbitrary changes; that is to say, we have to consider the laws governing the liberation of subatomic energy if we are to understand the statistical locus.

In particular, the close dependence which we have found between luminosity and mass excludes any evolution of faint stars from bright stars unless we can admit that the mass decreases considerably during the star's lifetime. Not only in the giant and dwarf theory, but also in the theory which preceded it, evolution from the bright stars of types B and A to the faint stars of type M along the dwarf series has been a fundamental assumption. To avoid a complete upheaval of these ideas, we must admit substantial decrease of mass, and therefore the annihilation of matter. From this point of view—the aspect which concerns astronomers most practically—the hypothesis of annihilation of matter is really the most conservative; that does not necessarily make it true, but it justifies us in discussing it very seriously.

It is possible that a star might change mass in other ways than by radiation, but these other changes are probably much smaller. With fair certainty we can set an upper limit to the amount of accretion by the stars from diffuse matter in space; this turns out to be much less than the loss by radiation. The escape of matter from the stars must also be much smaller. I calculate that the sun's chromosphere would have to move outwards continuously at 100 km. per sec. in order to carry away as much mass from the sun as escapes by radiation. Needless to say, such a material outflow would be detected by the Doppler effect. I think, therefore, that the rate of loss of mass by a star can be set equal to its radiation so that it is a known quantity (independent of our views of subatomic energy), and the only question is whether the lifetime is sufficient for this loss to be a determining factor in stellar evolution. If the lifetime continues until the loss exceeds 1 per cent., the protons and electrons must be disappearing.

I suppose that most physicists will regard the subject of subatomic energy as a field of airy speculation. That is not the way in which it presents itself to an astronomer. Once it is granted that a star is evolving much more slowly than on the contraction hypothesis, so that its outflow of energy is practically the amount liberated within it, the measurement of the output of subatomic energy is one of the commonest astronomical measurements—the measurement of the heat and light of a star. Naturally the astronomer is not content to go on with these measurements indefinitely without an attempt to arrange them in some sort of coherence, to find out how they correspond with the internal temperature and density or the age of the material. If the physicist had in his laboratory unknown sources of energy, the output of which he could measure and the physical conditions of which he could determine, he would not be so backward in speculating on the causes and laws of the phenomena. The astronomical study of subatomic energy is no whit less direct than this; and although our attempts to weave the observational results into order are as yet unsuccessful, the problem is no more speculative than any other induction from experiment.

Exhaustibility of the Source.

Let us now examine some of the difficulties in the observational data. Consider the following:

The sun liberates 2 *ergs per gm. per sec. against* 58 *ergs per gm. per sec. by Capella.*

The sun has 620 *times the density and* 3·7 *times the internal temperature of Capella.*

Surely if density and temperature have any effect at all on the liberation of subatomic energy they must stimulate it. Density in particular brings the ingredients for any process closer together. Yet the sun, with higher temperature and density, liberates less than Capella. I think the only answer is that the sun is getting worn out; that it has, in fact, moved on to the higher density and temperature in order to stimulate a failing supply. It is admittedly an older star. We have thus an important factor forced on us, namely, exhaustibility of the supply.

Now consider the two components of Capella: a single star divided into two parts, and in accordance with the mass-luminosity law the heavier component radiates and has radiated more ergs per gm. than the light component. Consequently it has used up more of its supply. Yet the more massive star, more exhausted, at lower density, and at lower temperature, still liberates more ergs per gm. than its companion.

It may be urged that if the fission occurred within the last 100,000 years the components have not yet reached the steady state; in that case it would not be fair to equate the release of subatomic energy to the observed radiation. But the case of Capella is typical of the spectroscopic binaries in general,[2] and these

[2] Except that in the dwarf binaries there is no appreciable difference in the internal temperatures of the two components.

are so numerous that they cannot all be of so recent a date. In most *eclipsing variables*, however, the faint component is the cooler, and its lower output of energy would thus be explicable. These are stars in which the two components are very close together—sometimes almost touching—and their formation is probably recent. *It is just those stars in which (owing to recent formation) exceptional behaviour would be pardonable which require no excuse.*

Jeans suggests that when fission occurred the heavier component would appropriate the central portion of the original star, where the heaviest elements containing the more active sources might be concentrated. To this there are two objections. First, so far as we can calculate, diffusion is unable to effect any appreciable separation of the light and heavy elements in the lifetime of a giant star. Secondly, the rotation of the star causes circulating currents which keep the material sufficiently stirred. This last conclusion rests on a theorem of Von Zeipel criticised by Jeans; but I am convinced that Von Zeipel is right. It is therefore probable that when a star divides, the initial constitution of the two components is identical.

With regard to the latter point, some doubt may exist as to the efficiency of the stirring, owing to the likelihood that the circulation will become stratified. I understand that in a viscous liquid the vorticity has a tendency to break up into layers, so that the star might be divided into two or three shells with thorough mixing in each shell and not much mixing between successive shells. But even so I do not think that the general mixing would cease altogether. The diffusion which it has to counteract is exceedingly slow, and it would take at least 10^{13} years for the heaviest and lightest elements to separate. The age of Capella when it divided could not be much more than 10^{11} years. Moreover, although the heavy elements would tend to sink to the centre in small stars, the tendency in massive stars like Capella appears to be opposite. According to physical theory, the heaviest atoms have the highest absorption coefficients and experience the greatest radiation pressure. The interaction of the gravitational and electrical fields with radiation pressure leads to curious results; so that in Capella the heaviest elements together with hydrogen and helium would flow towards the surface, the other light elements tending towards the centre.

The Main Series.

Turn now to stars on the 'Main Series' which stretches from types O and B down the old dwarf series to type M. By far the majority of the stars are on this series, so that presumably it corresponds to the major part of a star's life. The giant stage appears to be a temporary halt during which a very active, but soon exhausted, supply of energy is being tapped; the star then goes on to the Main Series, where it remains until its chief supply is exhausted. At this stage, if at all, the energy is being derived from annihilation of protons and electrons, for the star cannot move along the Main Series unless it undergoes substantial loss of mass. We might expect the stars to continue in this stage until the end, since it is difficult to see why the protons and electrons should ever grow tired of destroying one another; apparently, however, some more refractory material is present (or is evolved) in the star, so that in some stars at least a residuum remains unburnt, which passes on to the fiercer ordeal of the 'White Dwarf' stage.

In the Main Series we find a simplicity in the laws of subatomic energy which is perhaps more embarrassing than the previous complications. As H. N. Russell has pointed out, all the stars in this stage have practically the same internal temperature. I find the central temperature on the Main Series to be 40 million degrees; Russell puts the figure rather lower.

The close uniformity of internal temperature is beautifully shown in a diagram for a considerable number of individual stars published by Russell (Nature, August 8, 1925, vol. 116, p. 209). The following treatment may be considered supplementary to his. It is difficult to allow for the errors of observational data of individual stars and to know just how much stress should be laid on particular discordances. We propose therefore the converse problem:—Assuming a constant central temperature of 40,000,000° along the Main Series, we find the consequent relation between luminosity and spectral type and compare it with the relation indicated by the general stellar statistics.

Results for assumed Central Temperature 4×10^7.

Mass.	Bol. Mag.	Vis. Mag.	Eff. Temp.	Type.
0·182	11·94	14·5	2,550°	<Md
0·258	10·25	11·6	3,210	K9
0·512	7·26	7·6	4,540	K0
0·746	5·93	6·1	5,160	G4
1·00	4·47	4·5	6,290	F8
1·58	2·43	2·5	8,250	A8
2·56	0·52	0·9	10,520	A0
4·53	−1·38	−0·6	13,260	B7
11·46	−3·86	−2·4	17,460	B2
37·67	−6·44	−4·3	22,500	Oe
90·63	−8·12	−6	26,200	O

From the mass in the first column and the assumed central temperature we can deduce the bolometric magnitude and effective temperature by the radiative theory.[3] The reduction to visual magnitude is taken to correspond to the effective temperature. In the last column spectral types are assigned corresponding to the effective temperatures according to what I

[3] In the first three lines of the table a small correction has been applied to the predicted bolometric magnitudes in order to bring them closer to the empirical mass-luminosity curve. (This correction is derived from data independent of the present type-luminosity comparison.)

suppose to be the most generally accepted scale. Taking columns 3 and 5 of the above table, we obtain a magnitude-type relation which follows with great accuracy the central line of the Main Series as indicated by observational statistics. Without laying undue stress on the closeness of the accordance, we must conclude that the temperature in this phase of evolution is surprisingly steady.

Whether the star requires a supply of 680 ergs/gm. sec. like V Puppis, 2 ergs/gm. sec. like the sun, or 0·08 ergs/gm. sec. like Krueger 60, it has to rise to a temperature of about 40,000,000° to obtain it. Apparently at that critical temperature the supply is *ad libitum*. Can we suppose that energy issues freely from matter at 40,000,000° as steam issues from water at 100°? I think that physicists would be hard put to it to reconcile such extraordinary behaviour with any accepted principles, yet that is what the astronomical observations taken at face value seem to insist on.

Overstability.

Here we encounter another difficulty depending on 'overstability.' Imagine a vertical cylinder with a piston, the chamber containing hot gas. To increase the resemblance to a star we must suppose that heat is continually being admitted into the chamber and an equal amount leaks away through the walls. The piston will rest in stable equilibrium on its cushion of hot gas, and if slightly displaced will return to its equilibrium position after small oscillations. But suppose that the piston operates a valve which admits extra heat to the chamber when the piston is lowered and shuts off the heat supply when the piston is raised. Then (allowing for the leakage) the chamber gains heat at the time of compression and loses heat at the time of rarefaction—just like the cylinder of any heat engine—consequently a slight displacement of the piston will set the engine working and the piston will move up and down with increasing amplitude. I call this 'steam-engine' condition *overstability*: it is not instability (a tendency to move away from equilibrium), but a tendency to return towards equilibrium with too much impetus so that oscillations increase instead of dying out. Now it will be seen that if there is a critical temperature, the oscillations of a star work a valve just in this way: If the star is compressed it becomes hotter; a larger region is raised above the critical temperature and more subatomic energy is released. If it expands, the centre falls below the critical temperature and the heat supply stops. Consequently the star begins performing like a steam-engine. If the power of the engine is only slight, it may be unable to overcome dissipative forces and the star will remain stable; but at least in the faint stars, which normally keep only a small region at the centre above the critical temperature, overstability will result. We know of some stars—the Cepheid Variables—which, whether from this cause or some other, are overstable and consequently pulsate, but they are uncommon, and they are all giant stars or stars at the head of the Main Series; they are, in fact, just the wrong stars to suit the theory.

I have referred to this difficulty of overstability primarily as an argument against too readily accepting the idea of a critical temperature at 40,000,000°, but it is also a general difficulty. The channel between the Scylla of instability and the Charybdis of overstability turns out to be so narrow that it is difficult to devise any law of subatomic energy which will steer the star safely through it. Tentatively I am inclined to cut the knot by introducing yet another complication. I suppose that a change of temperature or density does not immediately change the rate of liberation of energy; there is a time lag of months or perhaps hundreds of years, so that short-period changes have no effect. This would happen if temperature and density controlled the rate of formation of self-destroying material which afterwards proceeded to liberate its energy spontaneously at a rate unaffected by temperature and density.[4]

It will be seen that we have already encountered a number of difficulties. I daresay that we can wriggle out of these somehow, but that kind of procedure is not very convincing. I think that a successful theory ought occasionally to predict right results at the first attempt and not invariably to guess wrong, afterwards making amends by introducing a new complication. It looks as though we have not yet the right clue in our hands for a general synthesis of the problem of subatomic energy, and we are not prepared to advocate one theory in preference to another. We shall, however, continue here to glean what facts we can from the astronomical observations.

Dependence on Temperature and Density.

By considering the stability of a star we can show that the rate of liberation of energy increases with temperature or density or with both. Let the rate of liberation of subatomic energy be E and the rate of radiation from the star be L. In a steady state $E=L$. Now suppose that E drops below L; the star contracts (as on the Kelvin hypothesis which postu-

[4] If the annihilation of matter were due to free electrons shooting at the protons in the nucleus and destroying them by direct hits, the rate would be proportional to $\rho T^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ (subject to a dependence on the chemical composition if the protons in some nuclei are better protected than in others). As this law seems to have no support from observation, we conclude that it is not the free electrons but the bound or the nuclear electrons which perform the task. Hence arises the idea of formation of elements with a *penchant* for self-destruction.

lates $E=0$). But it is generally agreed that L increases as the radius decreases, so that the deficit is made worse. Further contraction ensues, with further increase of L, and the star gradually collapses. To save the star we must suppose that the increase of temperature and density by the contraction causes an increase of E, so that E becomes greater than L and drives the star back to equilibrium. The threatened instability is not catastrophic, and the collapse would occupy a time comparable with the Kelvin time-scale; but of course we must provide against such a collapse since we reject the Kelvin time-scale.

In Jeans's theories the release of subatomic energy is supposed to be independent of the temperature and density (by analogy with ordinary radioactivity). This view is also taken by Nernst. I have felt constrained to reject it from the beginnings of the researches on radiative equilibrium, since it leaves no means by which E and L for the different stars can be brought to a balance. Prodigious changes of density are required to alter L by a factor of more than 3 or 4, and as stated in the last paragraph, the adjustment of L is most probably in the wrong direction. It seems essential that the adjustment should come about by changing E. It is true that theoretical physics opposes difficulties to the idea that stellar temperatures can appreciably affect subatomic processes; but they are difficulties which obviously must be surmounted. It has, for example, been objected that the temperature in the stars is not great enough for the transmutation of hydrogen into helium—so ruling out one possible source of energy. But helium exists, and it is not much use for the critic to urge that the stars are not hot enough for its formation unless he is prepared to show us a *hotter place*.

The assumption that E is independent of temperature and density gives a cast-iron rule into which there seems no hope of fitting the astronomical data. It requires that the energy per gram liberated and radiated by any star depends only on the age. What zero the age is to be reckoned from is not clear. In any case, study of coeval groups of stars such as the Pleiades, Hyades, Præsepe, etc., does not confirm this hypothesis.

Evidence of Decrease of Mass.

We now consider more particularly the theory that the mass of a star changes considerably during its evolution. As already explained, this requires the more drastic hypothesis of annihilation of electrons and protons, transmutation of the elements being unable to provide sufficient energy for the longer time-scale involved. There can be no evolution down the Main Series unless this change of mass is admitted; the star would presumably evolve rapidly until it reached the Main Series, remain unchanged for the greater part of its life, and then go on to the white dwarf stage. That means that evolution would cease to play a prominent part in astrophysics. The fact that the stars leaving the Main Series (white dwarfs) are generally of smaller mass than the stars approaching it (giants) is an argument in favour of considerable change of mass in this stage.

The statistics of giant stars also support this view. Assuming that the most diffuse condition is the earliest, the average mass of a star at or near birth can be found from the statistics of giant K and M stars. Determining the masses from the luminosities, we find that 90 per cent. of these young stars have masses between 2·4 and 5·5 × sun; whereas the average for the stars in general is less than that of the sun. This strongly suggests that most stars have lost a large part of their original mass. The result fits in well with the conclusion reached in the first lecture that the masses of the stars correspond to the critical range where radiation-pressure is gaining ascendancy. Taking the average of all the stars, say $\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 × sun, radiation-pressure is between 0·007 and 0·05 of the whole pressure—clearly too low a value. But we ought rather to take the initial masses before there was any wastage; the masses 2·4-5·5 × sun give the proportion of radiation-pressure 0·17-0·35, which is just the range likely to be effective.

For this reason I conclude that stars are not usually born with mass less than 2 × sun. It might be argued that we do not observe diffuse stars of smaller mass because they condense very rapidly. But why? They are not exhausting their store of energy so fast, and ought to evolve more slowly.

Coeval Stars in Clusters.

There is, however, an argument perhaps equally strong on the other side which we shall now try to explain. We first draw up a table showing the time taken for a star to evolve through a given range of mass or of luminosity. This can be done because $dM/dt = -L/c^2$, the mass of the outflowing radiation L ergs being L/c^2 gm. Since L can be expressed as a function of M by the mass-luminosity law, the equation can be integrated[5] to give M as a function of t.

Mass (Sun = 1).	Abs. Bolometric Mag.	Duration of Stage.
∞ to 35	< −5	·038 × 10¹² years
35 ,, 10	−5 to −2½	·065
10 ,, 3·7	−2½ ,, 0	·214
3·7 ,, 1·73	0 ,, 2½	·93
1·73 ,, 0·92	2½ ,, 5	5·21
0·92 ,, 0·53	5 ,, 7½	36·3
0·53 ,, 0·31	7½ ,, 10	281
0·31 ,, 0·18	10 ,, 12½	2190

[5] *Monthly Notices, Roy. Astr. Soc.*, **84**, p. 328.

The table applies primarily to the Main Series on which the internal temperature remains constant, but can also be used with sufficient approximation for the giant stars. We see that, however large the initial mass, there cannot be more than mass 2 left at the end of a billion years. Consequently, if a cluster contains stars of mass greater than 2, that is, brighter than about $+2^m$, the cluster cannot be more than a billion years old. But looking lower down the table we see that a billion years is quite insignificant for the evolution of the fainter stars; so that if the cluster also contains stars of magnitude 5^m to 7^m, these must have been born with practically the same mass and luminosity which they now possess. It is found that many clusters contain bright and faint stars together, and our argument shows that in this case the faint stars cannot have evolved appreciably. If we have to deny the evolution of dwarf stars in clusters, is there any point in assuming evolution of dwarf stars in general? In any case it looks as though we must abrogate the idea that the stars cannot be born with masses less than 2.

Yet, although the observations of clusters appear to contradict our conclusion, we take some courage from the fact that they do so rather half-heartedly. (It is such a novel experience to find Nature taking any notice of our predictions in regard to subatomic energy, that a half-hearted denial is a cause for elation.) I learn from Hertzsprung that moving clusters such as the Hyades, Pleiades, and Præsepe certainly do not contain anything like their full quota of faint dwarfs. They stop suddenly at about $+7^m$, with few or none fainter than this limit. There appears also to be evidence that in globular clusters the dwarfs are not nearly so numerous in comparison with the giants as in the galactic system generally. Perhaps, therefore, there may be something in our argument as to the difficulty of bright and faint stars existing together in coeval systems, though we clearly have not yet got it formulated quite aright.

In the galactic system, where it is presumed that we have to do with a mixture of stars of all ages, the number of stars in any stage should be proportional to the duration of the stage. Hence the figures in the last column of the table should be proportional to the number of stars between the corresponding limits of magnitude. This prediction, however, applies only to masses below 2; the numbers corresponding to the earlier part of the table must be greatly reduced, because most stars start from masses between 2 and 5. The luminosity distribution predicted in this way is fairly well confirmed by the observational statistics.

Another test which affords some slight support for the theory of evolution by loss of mass has been applied by Vogt. It is easily seen from the table that if two stars start with widely different masses, the ratio of the masses will approach equality as time goes on. Hence in double-star systems we should expect large mass-ratios only in the early stages of evolution, and the mass-ratio should progressively approach unity for the later spectral types. This appears to be satisfactorily confirmed.

It might perhaps have been hoped that the loss of mass, through its effect on the dynamics of double-star systems, would clear up some of the problems with regard to their separations and eccentricities hitherto unexplained. This has been investigated by Jeans and Smart; but the results are disappointing, and the new theory does not bring any illumination to the outstanding problems. Nor can I glean anything particularly favourable or unfavourable to the theory from the various other discussions which have appeared.

Compton Effect.

As illustrating the close connexion between the progress of pure physics and astronomy, we may note that the discovery of the Compton effect relieved what had been a real difficulty in regard to subatomic sources of stellar energy. By the quantum theory the radiation emitted in the formation of helium from hydrogen should be of wave-length 0·00041 Å.U., and in the annihilation of a proton and electron 0·000013 Å.U. By what mechanism can this high frequency radiation be transformed down to the ordinary forms of heat energy in a star? The usual absorption coefficients fall off as the cube of the wave-length, and the second of the above quanta would probably go right through the star—and to the end of the world—without finding anything to absorb it and turn it into utilisable heat. It would be scattered fairly often, because the coefficient of scattering by electrons, although decreasing for short wave-lengths, does not fall off so rapidly; but so long as it was thought that the wave-length was unaltered by scattering, that did not help to solve the difficulty. Now the theory of the Compton effect tells us that the wave-length is increased by 0·024 $(1-\cos\theta)$ Å.U. after scattering; so that, however short the original wave-length, the first appreciable scattering reduces the radiation to ordinary γ-ray status. Most of the energy passes into a recoil electron which flies off with enormous energy; and there is then no difficulty in seeing how the energy is frittered away into ordinary molecular heat.

Penetrating Radiation.

The question of the origin of the penetrating radiation found in the earth's atmosphere has considerable interest in connexion with subatomic energy. An

astronomical turn was given to the problem a few years ago by Kohlhörster's experiments, which claimed to show that the radiation was travelling downwards and, therefore, presumably coming from outside our atmosphere. He found also that the intensity depended on the altitude of the Milky Way, so that most radiation was received when the greatest extension of the stellar system was overhead. The altitude of the sun made no difference, showing that the sun was not the source. The penetrating power was evidently much greater than that of any known γ-rays, so that it seemed clear that the radiation could only come from some powerful subatomic source such as the transmutation of hydrogen or the annihilation of matter. Very recently Millikan has announced the results of an extensive and careful study of this radiation. He is strongly convinced that it comes from extra-terrestrial sources; and he finds that the penetrating power agrees with that of the quantum emitted in the formation of helium from hydrogen.

Being unfamiliar with the technical details and difficulties of the experiments, I cannot take sides either with Kohlhörster and Millikan or with their critics. In the earlier days it had seemed to me that the high penetrating power (which seems to be universally admitted) went far to settle the question. This indicated a concentration of energy such as could only result from drastic subatomic processes; and it was at any rate less sensational to suppose that these processes were occurring in the depths of space than to postulate them on our own planet. But I was somewhat shaken by C. T. R. Wilson's calculations as to 'run-away' electrons in thunderstorms. He showed that these could acquire sufficient energy to furnish radiation of this nature without involving subatomic processes. It would, however, be difficult to account for the downward flow of the radiation if it were originated by Wilson's electrons.

If physicists ultimately are satisfied as to the extra-terrestrial origin of the radiation, what bearing will it have on the problems studied here? The chief conclusion to be drawn from it is that the subatomic processes can occur at comparatively low temperature —less than 100,000°. All the really hot matter of the universe is securely tucked away behind walls sufficiently thick to stop and scatter the most penetrating radiation; it cannot be the source of the radiation reaching us. Our choice lies between the photospheric layers of the stars and the nebulous matter in space. The latter origin is the more probable. Unless the stars are more potent sources than the sun, the penetrating radiation from the stars will be to that from the sun roughly in the proportion of starlight to sunlight; the experiments show that no appreciable part comes from the sun, and *a fortiori* that from the stars should be negligible. The diffuse and dark nebulæ and the matter scattered through interstellar space may perhaps amount to a total mass as great as the whole mass of the stars; and, moreover, there is no screening, so that all the radiation originating from it is able to reach us.

If this is right we must draw another important conclusion—the subatomic processes can occur at extremely low density. Astronomically we welcome these conclusions. We are hard put to it to explain the occurrence of helium and other elements in the nebulæ and of rather advanced elements in the spectra of the earliest stars, unless there is a building up of the higher elements in the pre-stellar stage of low temperature and density. But the physicist may well shake his head over the problem. How are the protons and electrons to meet and cancel one another in a medium so rare that the free path lasts for years? How are 4 protons and 2 electrons to assemble together and create a helium nucleus? It is perhaps a comfort that this last occurrence is so improbable under any conditions of density and temperature that we can postulate it in the nebulæ—on the principle that we may as well be hung for a sheep as a lamb. We recall also that these conclusions are in keeping with the observational fact (so difficult to reconcile with theory) that in general it is the diffuse low-temperature stars which liberate subatomic energy most prolifically.

I should have liked to close this course by leading up to some great climax. But perhaps it is more in accordance with the conditions of scientific progress that it should fizzle out, ending with a glimpse of the obscurity which marks the frontiers of present knowledge. I do not apologise for the lameness of my conclusion, for it is not a conclusion. I wish I could feel confident that it is even a beginning.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2952 MAY 29, 1926

Electrons, Atoms and Molecules.[1]

By Prof. T. M. Lowry, F.R.S.

ANY one who is familiar with the state of chemistry before and after the War must recognise that, whilst chemical practice and chemical beliefs have undergone very little alteration, the foundation underlying these beliefs has been altered profoundly by recent physical discoveries. In particular, although chemists still believe in Dalton's atoms and in the molecules of Avogadro, they have been compelled to accept an entirely different picture of the structure of the atom, and to adopt a new and revolutionary conception of the nature of the forces which bind the atoms together into molecules. Whilst, therefore, chemical research still proceeds along familiar paths, and is expressed by means of familiar terms and symbols, physical research has given us a new outlook; and, since what a man does is ultimately determined by what he believes, it is certain that chemical practice as well as chemical theory must be influenced profoundly by the new ideas that have been given to us by our physical colleagues. The object of this discourse is to indicate some of the aspects of pre-War chemistry which have been transformed by the impact of post-War physics.

Molecular Dimensions.

The principal contribution of the physicist to our knowledge of molecules has been a numerical one. He has taught us how to count, to weigh, and to measure individual molecules, and, in the person of Sir William Bragg, he has provided us with a convenient system of units in which to express these quantities. This system is based upon Ångström's unit of length, 10^{-8} cm., which has long been used in order to express the wave-lengths of light of different colours. Bragg has, therefore, proposed [2] to measure areas and volumes in 10^{-16} sq. cm. and 10^{-24} c.c.; and although it is scarcely possible to picture the process of filling with water a vessel with a capacity of only 10^{-24} c.c., it is, nevertheless, an obvious step to make the unit of mass correspond with the unit of volume, as 10^{-24} gram.

Having got a suitable system of units, we can use them in order to express atomic and molecular dimensions. The fundamental constant in this investigation is the *Avogadro number*, which tells us the actual number of atoms in the gram-atom of any element, or of molecules in the gram-molecule of any element or compound. Unlike Loschmidt's number (which tells us how many molecules there are in 1 c.c. of a gas at normal temperature and pressure), this is a universal constant, since it is not influenced by deviations from the ideal gas laws. During the past twenty years, more than a score of attempts have been made to determine the numerical value of this constant, by the most diverse methods; but I need only quote the number finally deduced by Millikan in 1917 from a study of the movement of a rain of electrified oil-drops. This curiously indirect method has given surprisingly accurate results; indeed, it is said that the number of molecules in a gram-molecule of a pure substance is known with about the same degree of accuracy as the total population recorded in the census of a big city such as Chicago. In conformity with our scheme, Millikan's value of the Avogadro constant can be expressed most conveniently in powers of eight as $N = 0{\cdot}6062 \times 10^{24}$.

By taking the reciprocal of this number we can deduce at once that *the weight of an individual atom or molecule in Ångström units is* 1·65 *times its atomic or molecular weight*. For example, the mass of an atom of hydrogen is $1{\cdot}65 \times 1{\cdot}0075 = 1{\cdot}66$ Å.U.; and the mass of a molecule of oxygen is $1{\cdot}65 \times 32 = 52{\cdot}8$ Å.U. From these data it would be easy to calculate the linear dimensions of the molecule if we could assume that it was spherical or cubical; but, although the early experiments of Devaux supported this view, more exact measurements have proved that the dimensions of the molecule are not equal in different directions. The molecule has, in fact, a definite shape, now open to experimental investigation, which must be taken into account in calculating its dimensions. Let me indicate three physical methods used for this purpose.

(*a*) *Viscosity of Gases.*—According to the kinetic theory of gases, the viscosity of a gas is a measure of the sectional area of the molecules. This was one of the earliest methods used to calculate molecular dimensions, and (unlike the two following methods)

[1] Compiled from lectures delivered at the Birkbeck College, London, on Jan. 25, and at Bristol on Feb. 12, 1926.
[2] *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1921, **34**, p. 35.

it is independent of a knowledge of the Avogadro constant. It has been developed in recent years by Prof. Rankine, who has deduced for the *collision-areas* of various gases values such as the following :

TABLE I.—COLLISION-AREAS OF GASES IN ÅNGSTRÖM UNITS.[3]

CH_4 = 7·72	NH_3 = 6·40	OH_2 = ?	HF = ?	Ne = 4·17
SiH_4 = ?	PH_3 = 9·11	SH_2 = 7·73	HCl = 6·76	A = 6·48
	AsH_3 = 9·85	SeH_2 = ?	HBr = 7·63	Kr = 7·57
	SbH_3 = ?	TeH_2 = ?	HI = 9·26	X = 9·15

These numbers, however, do not lead directly to a knowledge of the linear dimensions of the molecules, since they merely give the average area of the molecule as viewed from every possible aspect.

(*b*) *Monomolecular Films.*—Much more detailed information is given by a study of thin films of oil on the surface of water. So long ago as 1899,[4] Lord Rayleigh explained the fact that a definite concentration of oil was required in order to diminish the surface tension of water by supposing that it was necessary to cover the water with a film of oil one molecule thick, before any effect could be produced. Since the quantity required corresponded with a film of a thickness of about 10 Å.U., he concluded that this was the approximate diameter of the molecules.

When the Avogadro number was known it was possible to compare the *thickness* of the monomolecular film with the *area* occupied by the individual molecules, and thus to get some idea of their shape. Devaux, who first made this comparison in 1904,[5] was unfortunate in that the triolein with which he worked gave a monomolecular film with a thickness of 11 Å.U., as compared with a calculated molecular diameter of 11·3 Å.U. He therefore concluded that the molecules were roughly spherical in shape, as Rayleigh had postulated ; and it was left to Langmuir in 1917[6] to discover that the dimensions of the molecule are in fact widely different in different directions. Thus in Table II. the molecular

TABLE II.—CROSS-SECTIONS AND LENGTHS OF MOLECULES.

Substance.	Formula.	Area per Molecule.	Width.	Length.	Length per Carbon Atom.
Palmitic acid .	$C_{15}H_{31}COOH$	21 Å.U.	4·6 Å.U.	24·0 A.U.	1·5 Å.U.
Stearic acid .	$C_{17}H_{35}COOH$	22	4·7	25·0	1·39
Cerotic acid .	$C_{25}H_{51}COOH$	25	5·0	31·0	1·20
Tristearin .	$(C_{18}H_{35}O_2)_3C_3H_5$	66	8·1	25·0	1·32
Myricyl alcohol	$C_{30}H_{61}OH$	27	5·2	41·0	1·37

area was deduced directly by dividing the total area of the film in Å.U. by the number of molecules which it contained ; the width is merely the square-root of this area ; but the length was calculated on the assumption that the density of the film is equal to that of the oil in bulk, and that the length of the molecule is equal to the thickness of the film.

To Langmuir, then, belongs the credit of discovering that, whilst the sectional area of the molecule of a saturated fatty acid or alcohol is approximately constant, corresponding with a square with a side of about 5 Å.U.,[7] the length of the chain may extend to more than 40 Å.U. As a result of these observations, Langmuir was also able to assert that the individual molecules in the film were oriented, with the acid radical immersed in the water and the hydrocarbon chain projecting outwards towards the air. The spreading of the oil into a monomolecular film could therefore be attributed to the striving of the 'hydrophilous' or thirsty 'heads' of the molecules to secure access to the water, and of the 'hydrophobic' or oily tails to escape drowning.

Most of the applications of Langmuir's conception are physical in character, as in the case of the lowering of the surface tension of water by a film of oil. Harker, however, has recently put forward a case[8] in which the chemical properties of a compound appear to be determined by the orientation of the molecules in the surface of the liquid. Thus, he found that benzyl chloride could not be hydrolysed by dry steam, but was rapidly hydrolysed whenever there was an opportunity for liquid water to condense. This result can be explained most easily by supposing that the steam could not secure access to the active 'heads' of the molecules, since these would normally be directed towards the interior of the liquid, but that liquid water can reverse this orientation, and thus bring the chlorine into a position in which it can be attacked.

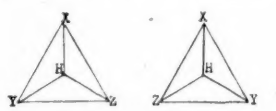
(*c*) *X-ray Analysis.*—The third method depends on investigating the distance between the mass-centres of atoms or molecules by means of X-rays. This is a reciprocal process, since our knowledge of the wave-lengths of X-rays does not yet rest on direct measurements of length, but has been deduced indirectly from the distance between the atoms of sodium and chlorine in a crystal of rock-salt, as calculated with the help of Avogadro's constant. Thus, since one gram-molecule of salt occupies 27 c.c., it is clear that the total number of atoms of sodium and chlorine in 1 c.c. of salt is $2/27 \times 0{\cdot}6062 \times 10^{24} = 0{\cdot}0452 \times 10^{24}$; but, before we can calculate the distance between the centres of these atoms, we must know how they are arranged in the crystal. A preliminary survey by means of X-rays shows that the atoms of sodium and chlorine occupy alternate points in a simple cubic lattice ; we can, therefore, allot to each atom a cubic cell with a volume

[3] *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1922, **17**, 720.
[4] *Phil. Mag.*, 1899, **48**, 331.
[5] *Proc. Soc. Phys. Bordeaux*, April 1904; compare Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1913, 261.
[6] *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1917, **39**, 1848.
[7] The more exact measurements of Adam (*Proc. R.S.*, 1922, A, **101**, 452, 516 *et seq.*) have shown that the sectional area of the hydrocarbon chain is 21·0 Å.U., but that the 'head' of the molecule occupies an area of 21·7 Å.U. in the alcohols, and of 25·1 Å.U. in the fatty acids.
[8] *J.C.S.*, 1924, **125**, 500.

of $22{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-24}$ c.c. (the reciprocal of the preceding number); and by taking the cube root of this number we can deduce the distance between the atoms as 2·81 Å.U. After having determined this fundamental distance, we can use a crystal of rock-salt[9] as a diffraction grating in order to determine the wave-lengths of the X-rays emitted by the elements, and we can then use these wave-lengths in order to determine the distance between the atoms or molecules in other crystals. In this way it has been shown, for example, that the distance between the carbon-atoms in a diamond is 1·52 Å.U., and that the same 'atomic diameter' appears incessantly in other carbon-compounds. This diameter, indeed, is one of the most constant of the numerical properties of the element, and is the obvious basis for a modern space-chemistry of carbon compounds.

Stereochemistry.

In addition to providing information as to the distance between atoms and molecules, X-ray analysis has made important contributions to our knowledge of molecular configuration or 'chemistry in space.' The first of the new chemical space-models was developed in 1874 by le Bel and Van 't Hoff, in order to account for the limited number of isomers which can be prepared of carbon compounds of various types. Thus since isomerism in derivatives of methane first appears in compounds of the type CHXYZ, these authors were led independently to postulate a *tetrahedral* configuration of the four univalent radicals around a central atom of carbon, in place of the *square* configuration of the common two-dimensional formulæ. The two opposite ways in which the four different radicals in these 'asymmetric' compounds can be arranged in space about the central atom of carbon could then be represented by alternative symbols, corresponding with the two known isomers, as follows:

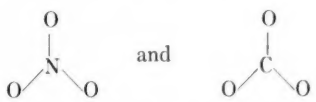


The new three-dimensional formulæ were confirmed by the experiments which led to the enunciation of von Baeyer's *Strain theory*, since it was found that a 5-atom ring with angles of 108° is more easily formed than a 4-atom ring with angles of 90°, as would be expected if the normal angle between the bonds is the characteristic tetrahedral angle, 109½°, of the solid model, instead of the right-angle of the planar formulæ.

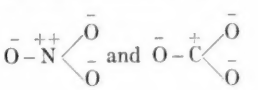
[9] Our exact knowledge of the wave-length of X-rays was formerly limited in the upward direction to about 15 Å.U., because no suitable crystals of larger molecular dimensions were available to provide a grating for their investigation. Thoraeus and Siegbahn (*Ark. f. Mat. Astron. och Fysik*, Stockholm, 1925, **19**, 12), however, have recently measured wave-lengths up to 21 Å.U. by using as a grating a crystal of palmitic acid for which $2d = 71{\cdot}19$ Å.U.

This chemical evidence has now been confirmed by direct physical measurements. In particular, X-ray analysis has proved that the diamond is built from tetrahedrally-oriented atoms, and in such a simple manner that a child of five, if provided with a supply of rods and balls with properly adjusted sockets, could not build the model differently. A similar tetrahedral configuration of four beryllium atoms around a central atom of oxygen, and conversely of four oxygen atoms around a central atom of beryllium, has been found in basic beryllium acetate,[10] $OBe_4(O_2CMe)_6$; and the X-ray analysis of ice[11] shows four hydrogen atoms arranged in the same tetrahedral pattern about each atom of oxygen. A tetrahedral arrangement of four oxygen atoms around a central atom of sulphur has also been found in barium sulphate.[12]

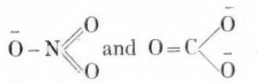
Moreover, in addition to confirming and extending the scope of Van 't Hoff's tetrahedral configuration, X-ray analysis has also indicated the existence of other configurations. Thus in ice, every atom of hydrogen is placed at the centre of a line joining two oxygen atoms, thus giving rise to a *linear* configuration, —O—H—O—. Again, in sodium nitrate, and in calcite and aragonite, we find a *triangular* configuration of three oxygen atoms about a central coplanar atom of nitrogen or of carbon, the three oxygen atoms being ranged symmetrically about a trigonal axis, as in the schemes



In order to preserve this trigonal symmetry, the ions in the crystal have been formulated[13] as

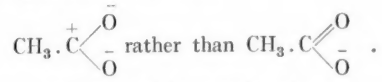


instead of



.

This planar configuration has been observed also in the acetate groups of basic beryllium acetate, where the two oxygen atoms are arranged symmetrically about a digonal axis, *e.g.*, as in



.

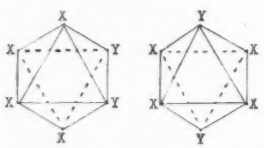
Moreover, graphite, which was thought at one time

[10] Bragg and Morgan, *Proc. R.S.*, 1923, A, **104**, 437.
[11] Bragg, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1922, **34**, 98.
[12] James and Wood, Manchester Memoirs, 1924–5, **69**, No. 5.
[13] *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1923, **18**, 285. In these symmetrical formulæ the central atom carries only a sextet of electrons: this condition is, therefore, probably unstable except in the crystals, where the anion is surrounded symmetrically by six oppositely charged cations.

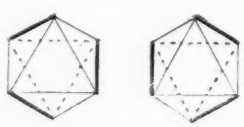
to contain the same zigzag network of atoms that can be recognised in successive layers of a diamond, is now reported to contain a *flat* network of hexagons.[14] Since graphite has the structure of an aromatic hydrocarbon, and actually gives rise to mellitic acid $C_6(CO_2H)_6$ on oxidation, it is difficult to resist the conclusion that the characteristic form of the benzene ring may after all be the traditional 2-dimensional hexagon rather than a zigzag hexagon in three dimensions.

Configuration of Co-ordination Compounds.

As in the case of carbon, the X-ray analysis of co-ordination compounds has proved the correctness of a configuration which had been deduced previously by purely chemical methods. Many years ago Werner concluded that the six chlorine atoms of potassium platinichloride, $K_2[PtCl_6]$, are all grouped round a central atom of platinum, instead of forming two groups, as in the formula, $2KCl, PtCl_4$. By studying the number of isomers that could be prepared of co-ordination compounds of different types, he was able to assign an *octahedral* configuration to the six co-ordinated radicals. Thus the existence of two isomers of the type MX_4Y_2 follows at once from the fact that substituents may occupy adjacent or opposite apices of the octahedron.



Werner's theory was finally established by the discovery, in compounds such as the cobalti-oxalates, $K_3[Co(C_2O_4)_3]$, of a new type of optical activity, which no one else had even suspected to be possible. This optical activity can, however, be explained immediately by means of an octahedral model, as in the following projection,[15] where the thick lines indicate the positions of the three oxalate groups.



X-ray analysis has now revealed, by direct mensuration, an octahedral configuration of the six halogen atoms in $K_2[SnCl_6]$, $(NH_4)_2[SnCl_6]$, $(NH_4)_2[PtCl_6]$, $K_2[PtCl_6]$ and $(NH_4)_2[SiF_6]$, as well as of the six atoms of chlorine which surround each atom of sodium in a crystal of rock salt. Even more important is the proof that the six molecules of ammonia in the ammoniate $NiCl_2, 6NH_3$, are arranged in an octahedral pattern about the central atom of nickel,[16] since this confirms in the minutest detail the formulation of the compound as an *ammine* of the type $[Ni . 6NH_3]Cl_2$. Modern physics has thus provided a new and very secure foundation for an important item of belief, which has only recently been added to the chemists' creed.

Ionisation.

During a period of forty years, physical chemists have asserted that when an electrolyte is dissolved in water it is partially dissociated into free ions

$$NaCl \rightleftharpoons \overset{+}{Na} + \overset{-}{Cl}.$$

No adequate basis was provided for this "nonsensical hypothesis" (as Prof. Armstrong described it in a letter to Nature of November 26, 1896), "which asserts that hydrogen chloride and a few other compounds are so loosely strung together that they fall to pieces when dissolved in water: out of sheer fright it would seem, as no valid motive is suggested for such self-sacrifice." An excuse for this strange conduct was afterwards found in the affinity of the ions for water; but at the time the 'dissociationists' preferred to use the 'blessed word' *allotropy*[17] as a mask to conceal the difficulty of explaining the supposed indifference towards one another of oppositely charged atoms of sodium and chlorine, as contrasted with the violent interaction of metallic sodium with gaseous chlorine and the still more violent interaction that might be expected between the atoms of the two elements. The more concrete suggestion that "the atoms of the dissolving electrolyte evolve heat by combining with their electric charges,"[18] was laughed out of court as being absurdly opposed to sound physical doctrine, since experience had shown that energy was always used up in the electrification of matter, and that the energy required to impart a given charge to a spherical conductor was inversely proportional to its diameter, and must therefore be enormous in the case of single atoms.

Modern physics has turned this problem inside out, since it is the molecules, and not the ions, of a salt of which the existence is now questioned. Thus, according to current views, the metals are so ready to lose electrons and the non-metals to gain them, that the ions of a salt are more stable than the corresponding neutral atoms. It is therefore impossible for these ions to neutralise their opposite electrical charges in

[14] Bernal, *Proc. R.S.*, 1924, A, **106**, 749; Hull, *Phys. Rev.*, 1917, **10**, 661; Debye and Scherrer, *Phys. Zeitschr.*, 1917, **18**, 291.

[15] *Chemistry and Industry*, March 9, 1923, **42**, 224. This projection, which I suggested in 1923 as a substitute for that used by Werner, has the same hexagonal outline as the diagram commonly used to represent the derivatives of benzene. It has the advantage of showing clearly that the metallic atom in the cobalti-oxalates is dissymmetric, but not asymmetric, since the model has one axis of 3-fold symmetry and three axes of 2-fold symmetry.

[16] Wyckoff, *J.A.C.S.*, 1922, **44**, 1239.

[17] Ostwald, "B.A. Report," 1890, 333.

[18] Nature, Dec. 17, 1895, p. 151.

order to produce a neutral molecule of salt. The utmost that can be done is for two oppositely charged ions to cling together to form a loose doublet, which is always free to interchange ions with another similar doublet. This state of affairs prevails no doubt in the vapour, as well as in concentrated aqueous solutions. Dilution with water then produces a real 'electrolytic dissociation,' $\overset{+}{\mathrm{Na}}\overset{-}{\mathrm{Cl}} \rightleftharpoons \overset{+}{\mathrm{Na}} + \overset{-}{\mathrm{Cl}}$, in which ready-formed ions are merely separated from one another, *e.g.* by the intrusion of molecules of the solvent, instead of being created *de novo* from neutral molecules.

This revolutionary doctrine is supported by the X-ray analysis of salt, which reveals the fact that every atom of sodium is surrounded symmetrically by six atoms of chlorine and conversely. Since there is no difference in the distances which separate a given atom of sodium from six neighbouring atoms of chlorine, there is no experimental justification for asserting that any one of these atoms is combined selectively with the central atom of sodium to form a molecule. On the other hand, crystallographers state that the crystal of salt is not holohedral like Bragg's model, but hemihedral, so that there may be some factor in the structure of the crystal which is not revealed by examination with X-rays.

Physical chemists have not been slow in following up the lead thus given, and have been able to prove that many of the properties of dilute salt solutions can be explained by the *electrostriction* between oppositely charged ions, distributed just as in a crystal of rock-salt, but in a more irregular manner and at a greater average distance from one another.

Chemical Affinity.

The combination of unlike elements, *e.g.* of metals with non-metals, which is so important in inorganic chemistry, was explained some twenty years ago by J. J. Thomson [19] as due to a process of *electron-transfer*, *e.g.* to the transfer of an electron from an atom of sodium to an atom of chlorine. The chemical affinity between sodium and chlorine was then attributed to the electrostatic attraction between oppositely charged atoms of the two elements.

In its most elementary form the new electrochemical theory was not very much in advance of that put forward a century before by Berzelius, since it gave no precise explanation to show why an atom of sodium should be ready to part with an electron or an atom of chlorine to accept one. Even in the hands of Ramsay,[20] therefore, it did not render any important help to chemists in solving the difficult problem of the nature of chemical affinity. When, however, we had not only learnt from J. J. Thomson of the existence of the electron, and of its presence as a common constituent of all atoms, but had also been taught by Moseley how to count the electrons in the atom of each element, the situation was altered profoundly. Thus it was at once apparent that potassium with 19 electrons has only to lose a single electron, as J. J. Thomson had supposed, in order to acquire the stable grouping of 18 electrons which is characteristic of argon; and conversely, that chlorine with 17 electrons can acquire this stable configuration by gaining one electron. A motive for the transfer of an electron, and an explanation of the origin of this polar type of chemical affinity, can therefore be found in the exceptional stability of a group of 18 electrons, as contrasted with the relative instability of a grouping of 17 or 19 electrons, around a positively-charged nucleus.[21] Indeed, only one important section of the problem now remains unsolved, namely, that we cannot explain why the properties of an inert gas should appear in successive members of the series

$$2 + 8 + 8 + 18 + 18 + 32 \text{ electrons,}$$

or what feature of the quantum theory dictates the formation of the sub-groups of 2, 3, 4, or 6 electrons, which by their summation give rise to the large groups of Rydberg's series:

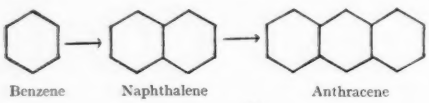
$$2\times1^2 + 2\times2^2 + 2\times2^2 + 2\times3^2 + 2\times3^2 + 2\times4^2 \text{ electrons.}$$

Apart from this, the whole phenomenon of *electro-valence*, as Langmuir calls it, with its attendant theory of the complete and permanent ionisation of mineral salts such as $\overset{+}{\mathrm{Na}}\overset{-}{\mathrm{F}}$ or $\overset{+}{\mathrm{K}}\overset{-}{\mathrm{Cl}}$, seems to be transparently clear.

Nevertheless, just as Berzelius' dualistic theory collapsed when faced with the facts of organic chemistry, so the theory of electron-transfer breaks down in face of the problem of explaining the mutual affinity of *like* elements. This is a serious fault, since the union of like atoms not only dominates the whole of carbon chemistry, but is also responsible for the formation of simple inorganic molecules such as H_2, O_2, N_2, or Cl_2. This second or 'non-polar' type of chemical affinity, however, has also received a clear explanation as a result of the study of atomic numbers. Thus it appears that two atoms, each of which is one electron short of the number required to produce the stable configuration of an inert gas, can acquire this configuration by a simple process of *electron sharing*.[22] In this process a *duplet*, or pair of electrons, is held in common as an integral part of the electronic configurations of the two atoms which it unites, just as the two aromatic rings in naphthalene are united by the two carbon atoms which are common to both rings.

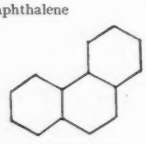
[19] *Phil. Mag.*, 1904, **7**, p. 262.
[20] *J.C.S.*, 1908, **93**, 774.
[21] See especially Kossel, *Ann. d. Phys.*, 1916, **49**, 229.
[22] G. N. Lewis, *J.A.C.S.*, 1916, **38**, 762; "Valence," 1923, p. 74.

In this scheme of electron sharing there does not appear to be any *a priori* reason why two atoms should not be united by sharing *one* electron; and indeed Main-Smith[23] has postulated that this is a normal method of union in co-ordination compounds; but the evidence offered in support of this view is very slender and in general it appears to be a *pair* of electrons that performs this function, just as *pairs* of carbon atoms are shared when one six-atom ring is added to another on passing from benzene, C_6H_6, to naphthalene, $C_{10}H_8$, and then to anthracene or phenanthrene, $C_{14}H_{10}$.



Benzene Naphthalene Anthracene

or



Phenanthrene

Two electrons held in common are therefore the equivalent of a *single bond*, or *covalence* as Langmuir calls it, whilst four or six electrons held in common give rise to a *double bond* and to a *triple bond* respectively.

The groups of eight electrons in the Rydberg series are generally depicted as occupying the eight corners of a cubical octet. A single bond is then represented by a pair of cubes with a common edge, and a double bond by a pair of cubes with a common face; but on this basis the formation of a triple bond would result in a complete superposition of the two cubes, and would thus give rise to a quadruple bond, with four pairs of electrons held in common instead of only three. The new model, therefore, fails to represent the property of forming single, double, *and triple* bonds (and the impossibility of forming a quadruple bond) which are expressed so well by the sharing of a corner, an edge and a face of the tetrahedra of le Bel and Van't Hoff. Indeed, further progress is possible only when we abandon the cubical model in favour of a purely algebraic form of the theory, or else adopt a different geometrical model, *e.g.* by supposing that the octet contains four tetrahedrally arranged duplets instead of eight equally distributed single electrons. This tetrahedral model enables us to see why, in the elements of the first short period, there is no large change of boiling-point on passing from F – F to O = O and N ≡ N; but when we come to carbon, where a quadruple bond between two atoms is impossible, the boiling-point suddenly rises by 3500°. This dramatic rise of boiling-point is obviously due to the fact that the spare bonds, which are left over after uniting the atoms in pairs by single, double, or triple bonds, interlock, until both in diamond and in graphite the molecule extends to the boundary of the crystal, and vaporisation is only possible by disrupting atoms from this enormous molecular complex. If the cubic model were valid, this abrupt change should occur on passing from the double bond of oxygen to a prohibited triple bond in nitrogen, instead of on passing from the triple bond of nitrogen to a prohibited quadruple bond in carbon.

[23] *Chem. and Ind.*, March 28, 1924, **43**, 323.

Origin of Chemical Affinity.

By postulating alternative types of union, the electronic theory of valency enables us to recognise at a glance the existence of two types of chemical affinity, namely, a non-polar affinity between like atoms and a polar affinity between unlike atoms. It has the further advantage of referring both types of affinity to a common cause. This cause, long suspected to be electrical in origin, has at last been disclosed as depending on a mysterious force which compels the electrons, when under the influence of a positively-charged nucleus, to form stable aggregates of 2, 8, 18, or 32 electrons. The origin of these numbers, and of the sub-groups into which they can be further resolved, is, however, a secret which the quantum theory has not yet completely disclosed.[24]

Two Theories of Valency.

During the last fifty years, organic chemists have accepted Van't Hoff's tetrahedron as a correct working model of the carbon atom. This conception of valency was vigorously attacked, however, in 1905, by Werner, who, in his "Neuere Anschauungen" (p. 73 of the English translation), asserted that "Affinity is an attractive force which acts from the centre of the atom and is of equal value at all points on its surface. With such a definition of affinity it naturally follows that separate units of affinity do not exist." In this paragraph, Werner challenges both the limited number and the fixed orientation of the four positions which are available for the attachment of other atoms in Van't Hoff's tetrahedral model. Bearing in mind the distortion of the tetrahedral angles, which is permitted by von Baeyer's 'strain theory,' Van't Hoff's model of the carbon atom can be represented most conveniently by a sphere with four sockets, each socket carrying an elastic rod to represent a bond by which the carbon atom is united to another atom. Werner's alternative conception can be represented most conveniently by Emil Fischer's model, in which the 'atom' takes the form of a sphere covered all over with bristles, a sort of spherical scrubbing-brush, which

[24] An interpretation of the periodic system, based upon the view that each planetary electron in the atom occupies a unique type of orbit characterised by *four* quantum numbers, has recently been described by Landé (*Die Naturwissenschaften*, July 1925, **13**, 604); see also Sommerfeld (*Phys. Zeits.*, Jan. 1, 1925, **26**, 70-74), and Pauli (*Zeits. f. Physik*, 1925, **31**, 765-782).

resembles the involucre of a burdock in that two 'atoms' will stick together at any point of contact, and in any number up to the limits of space available.

Although Werner considered it necessary to denounce Van't Hoff's conception of valency as incompatible with his own more comprehensive views, it is now clear that these two theories are not in fact competing alternatives, since each is correct in its own domain, but incorrect if applied outside it. Thus Werner's theory of valency gives us an ideal representation of the behaviour of the closely packed ions in a crystal of rock-salt, and agrees precisely with the behaviour which we should expect of compounds which are held together only by *electrovalence*, *i.e.* by the mutual attraction of oppositely charged ions. It is, however, incapable of explaining the open lattice structure of the diamond, which can only be arrived at by limiting the number of points of attachment to four, and at the same time fixing their orientation around the atom, precisely as in Van't Hoff's model. This behaviour is characteristic of all compounds in which the atoms are held together by *covalence*, *i.e.* by the real *bonds* of the organic chemist. We therefore have alternative conceptions of valency, namely, Werner's theory, which expresses the type of chemical affinity that is dominant in mineral chemistry, and Van't Hoff's theory, which expresses the phenomena of organic chemistry; and we now find that these two theories correspond precisely with alternative aspects of the electronic theory of valency, which predicts the possibility, and compels us to recognise the real existence, of both types.

The Two Types of Valency.

In general the two types of valency can be distinguished by merely counting the electrons. Thus, since the potassium ion and the chlorine ion have each a complete outer shell of eight *M*-electrons, we cannot replace the electrovalence by a covalence, since this would create a surplus of two electrons over and above those required to complete two stable 'argon' systems. On the other hand, a molecule of chlorine, with a total of only $2 \times 7 = 14$ *M*-electrons, must be held together by a covalence, *i.e.* by sharing two electrons, since if the atoms were torn apart we could only assign a complete octet of *M*-electrons to one atom, leaving the other with a sextet or incomplete group of six electrons. The conversion of the covalence into an electrovalence, as represented by the equation

$$Cl_2 \rightleftharpoons \overset{+}{Cl} + \overset{-}{Cl},$$

may perhaps occur when the bond is broken by the rupture of the molecule when undergoing chemical change; but this ionisation of the bond can only give rise to an unstable condition, which would always tend to revert to a more stable one in which each atom is able to complete its octet.

We can also distinguish the two types of valency by noticing that the 'polar' type of chemical affinity is indefinitely divisible, like Werner's uniform 'spheres of affinity,' but that the real bond of Van't Hoff's model cannot be divided. Thus in rock-salt the chemical affinity of each 'univalent' sodium atom appears to be divided equally amongst six 'univalent' atoms of chlorine and conversely; but in the diamond the four bonds of the 'quadrivalent' carbon atom are used as integers, each bond serving to unite two atoms, and two only. Whenever, therefore, mention is made of residual affinity, or of partial valencies, I at once suspect that these valencies must be *polar* rather than *non-polar* in character. This view was foreshadowed in 1899 by Thiele,[25] when formulating his new theory of *conjugation*, and I do not know of any evidence which would contradict it.

Even more important is the fact that, whilst an electrovalence can act in any direction round the atom, a real bond or covalence is fixed in direction. In the former case there is nothing to prevent the ions from being packed as tightly as their volumes will permit. This condition is realised in the crystal-structure of rock-salt, $\overset{+}{Na}\overset{-}{Cl}$, which is a close-packed aggregate of equal numbers of ions of opposite signs, and of fluorspar, $\overset{-}{F}\,\overset{++}{Ca}\,\overset{-}{F}$, where there are twice as many ions of one sign as of the other. On the other hand, the atoms of carbon in diamond are very far from being close packed, since each atom is surrounded immediately by only *four* other atoms, whereas each of Werner's spheres would be able to make contact with *twelve* other spheres of equal size. Indeed, it can easily be calculated that, if Werner's conception were correct in this particular case, and Van't Hoff's conception were wrong, the close packing of the spheres would increase the density of the crystal in the ratio of 3·5 to 8. Similar open lattices are found in many other crystals, and it is safe to assert that they can always be associated with the presence of valencies which are limited in number and fixed in direction, precisely as postulated by le Bel and Van't Hoff. Thus, if ice and quartz were mere aggregates of oppositely charged ions,

$$\overset{+}{H}\,\overset{--}{O}\,\overset{+}{H} \text{ and } \overset{--}{O}\quad \overset{++++}{Si}\quad \overset{--}{O}$$

we should expect them to crystallise in the same form as fluorspar, where also there are twice as many ions of one sign as of the other. Actually, both ice and quartz crystallise in a totally different manner; and

[25] *Ann.*, 1899, **306**, 87.

the lattice-work of ice is so open that the density of the aggregate is less than 1. We can therefore assert that the atoms of both compounds are united by real bonds and not by the mere electrostatic attraction between oppositely charged ions. A similar argument has already been applied in the case of iron pyrites, FeS_2, where the sulphur atoms are all paired, instead of being distributed uniformly like the atoms of fluorine in fluorspar. The compound is therefore not a sulphide of quadrivalent iron $\overset{--}{S}\ \overset{++++}{Fe}\ \overset{--}{S}$; but a ferrous disulphide, $\overset{++}{Fe}\ \overset{-}{S}$——$\overset{-}{S}$, in which each pair of sulphur atoms is held together by a bond, in addition to carrying a double negative charge. It is, indeed, clear from these examples that the X-ray analysis of crystals provides a very precise experimental method for distinguishing between the two types of valency, and is of fundamental importance for this purpose.

POLAR, SEMI-POLAR, AND NON-POLAR DOUBLE BONDS.

Three years ago I pointed out[26] that since single bonds can be of two types, namely:

(i) Polar, as in $\overset{+}{Na}\overset{-}{Cl}$.

(ii) Non-polar, as in Cl—Cl, H—H or $CH_3.CH_3$;

double bonds should be of three types, namely:

(i) Polar, as in $\overset{++}{Ca}\ \overset{--}{S}$,

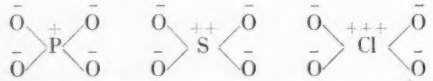
(ii) Non-polar, as in O=O,

(iii) Mixed (or semi-polar), as in $Me_3\overset{+}{N}—\overset{-}{O}$.

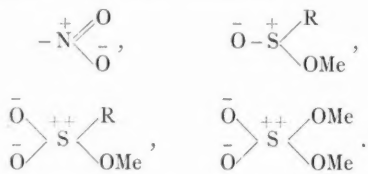
In particular, a mixed or semi-polar double bond was postulated in trimethylamine oxide

$$\overset{+}{N}Me_3-\overset{-}{O}\ (\text{compare } \overset{+}{N}H_4\overset{-}{Cl}),$$

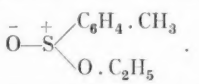
and in the ions of oxy-acids[27]



The existence of this new type of double bond has now been established by two independent experimental methods, depending respectively on the study of molecular volumes and on the detection of molecular dissymmetry. The work on molecular volumes, begun more than half a century ago by Kopp, has culminated in the recent researches of Sugden,[28] who has discovered a function of the molecular volume which is (i) independent of the temperature of observation, (ii) a strictly additive function of the constituent atomic volumes. In these investigations the molecular volumes are reduced to *equal surface tensions*, by making use of a function $\gamma^{\frac{1}{4}}\frac{M}{D-d}$ (where γ = surface tension, M = mol. wt., D = density of liquid, d = density of vapour), which Sugden describes as the *parachor*. The value of this function is increased by 23 units by each *non-polar* double bond, whatever the atoms which it joins, *e.g.* $\rangle C=O$, $\rangle C=C\langle$, $\rangle C=N-$, $-N=O$; but the *semi-polar* double bonds in the systems $\rangle SO$, $\rightarrow NO$ and $\rightarrow PO$ were found to produce a minute *decrement* of molecular volume.[29] In this way the nitro group was shown to contain only one non-polar double bond, whilst the sulphinates, sulphonates, and sulphates do not contain any



More important still is the proof given by Phillips,[30] that the sulphinates (in which the existence of semi-polar double bonds was established by Sugden's measurements of density and surface tension) can be obtained in optically-active forms, as in the case of the ethyl tolylsulphinate of the formula



If the sulphur and oxygen were united by a symmetrical non-polar double bond, the compound would, on the basis of the older space formulæ, be obviously symmetrical. Moreover, since none of the earlier theories of valency was capable of predicting the asymmetry of these compounds, the experimental realisation of this new type of optical activity provides an excellent illustration of the value of the electronic theory of valency, as well as a decisive vindication of the more specialised conception of mixed or semi-polar double bonds. We have here, indeed, a further example of the general rule, already illustrated in the case of Werner's theory of co-ordination, that each new development of the theory of valency has been accompanied by, and has received its final sanction from, the discovery of a new kind of optical activity.

[26] *J.C.S.*, 1923, **123**, 822.
[27] *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1923, **18**, 285; *Phil. Mag.*, 1923, **45**, 1105.
[28] *J.C.S.*, 1924, **125**, 1177.
[29] Sugden, *J.C.S.*, 1925, **127**, 1525.
[30] *J.C.S.*, 1925, **127**.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh.*

Supplement to NATURE

No. 2954 JUNE 12, 1926

Our Bookshelf.

Studies in Psychology.

Behaviorism. By Prof. John B. Watson. Pp. iv + 248. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

In his new book Dr. Watson gives a vigorous exposition of his methods and results already familiar to readers of his earlier works, notably "Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviorist." It contains, however, some fresh material and foreshadows an ambitious attempt to apply the principles of behaviouristic psychology to all the mental and social sciences. All categories involving reference to consciousness, such as knowing, feeling, striving, are to be eliminated and their place is to be taken by a purely naturalistic study in terms of reflexes and their 'conditioning.' His attitude to the problem of the nature of instinct is more drastic than in his earlier writings. All alleged human instincts are, according to his present view, really habits built up by selection from original responses by processes of conditioning. Emotions, of which there are only three primary ones—namely, fear, rage, and love—are nothing but visceral responses. The 'unconscious' of the psycho-analysts consists, in his view, of bodily and visceral habits that have never been verbalised and cannot be recalled. Modification of behaviour or 'learning' is due to the conditioning of responses and the formation of habits. Thinking is sub-vocal talking, and is made up of laryngeal habits.

The tone of Dr. Watson's exposition is aggressively polemical and confident, but he makes no real effort to deal with the difficulties of his position. This applies particularly to his discussion of 'memory,' 'learning,' and 'thinking,' in each of which recent work has tended to bring out the inadequacy of explanations resting on such factors as recency and frequency of performance, to which alone he appeals. The book contains a number of records of observations, particularly those dealing with the behaviour of infants, which are important and useful, but on the theoretical side it marks no advance, and the claim that the principles embodied in it are destined to revolutionise ethics, religion, sociology, and other social sciences cannot but strike the reader as naïvely extravagant.

M. G.

The Psychology of Handwriting. By Robert Saudek. Pp. xii + 288. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Graphology, the study of handwriting in popular conception, is placed on something of the same level as palmistry, except that, in the case of the former, experts are sometimes called upon to give evidence as to matters of fact in the law courts. It will therefore, perhaps, come as a surprise to some to find a volume of no small dimensions devoted to the study of the subject on scientific lines, and further, to find that it contains a chapter on the history of the subject. Attempts at 'characterological' interpretation of handwriting begin with a book by Camille Boldo, published at Capri in 1622. In 1830 there was a school of interpretation to which Bondinel, Bishop of Amiens, Cardinal Régnier, and Abbé Flandrin belonged; but the history of graphology really begins with Abbé Hipolite Michon, a pupil of the last named, who was followed by Crépieux Jamin, the most eminent of the French graphologists. It was, however, in Germany that an attempt was made by Georg Meyer and Ludwig Klages, at the end of the last and the beginning of the present century, to place the study on a truly scientific inductive basis.

The author of the present work, in addition to an exhaustive study of the methods of both French and German schools, has had twenty-five years' experience in the study of handwriting, and here puts before his readers the results of his adaptation of these methods to English and American styles and methods in handwriting. So far as they go, his methods, taking into account mechanical and material conditions and the physiology of writing, must be accepted as sound in principle and method. It is when he comes to the psychology of writing that he is on less certain ground. It must be admitted, however, that his reasoned analyses of specimens of handwriting of well-known individuals do indeed appear to tally with the facts so far as generally known.

Animal Life.

Our England: Twelve Open-Air Lessons. By Patricia Johnson. Pp. viii + 104. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.*

This little text-book, which is neither purely geographical nor historical, but contains a little about everything, deserves more than passing mention. In the first place, it represents in substance some of the first broadcast lessons ever given by radio: they were broadcast from the London station in the spring of 1925; and secondly, because they are excellent of their kind. Few books of this size contain so much excellent matter packed within so small a space. The weather, domestic animals, the farmer's year, wild animals, archæology, history, geography, folklore, economics, and the history of traditional civic institutions in England, all find a place, treated in such a way as to stimulate rather than to satisfy inquiry.

The Aquarium Book. By E. G. Boulenger. Pp. 208 + 16 plates. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

The greater part of this book is devoted to popular accounts of a large number of species of aquatic animals. The value and history of aquarium-keeping

are also briefly surveyed and hints given on the management of aquaria.

The book is very attractively written and should have a wide appeal. Its perusal will greatly enhance the interest of visits to the Zoological Society's aquarium and stimulate the enthusiasm of amateur aquarists. It is a great pity, therefore, that care has not been taken to avoid the far too numerous errors, exaggerations, and loose statements in the information provided. Examples of such are a statement on p. 34 that all protozoa have a flagellum, and one on p. 107 that steam-trawling destroys the eggs of the plaice. Misprints and mistakes in punctuation are numerous. On p. 166 the author confers knighthood on Isaak Walton. The few photographs are excellent: the drawings, in some cases good, in others leave much to be desired. On p. 50 the cotton-spinner, *Holothuria nigra*, is misrepresented by a drawing of quite a different species. It is hoped a second edition will appear, carefully edited to remove such blemishes from an otherwise attractive and useful book.

Reproduction in the Rabbit. By John Hammond. With Foreword and Chapter on the Formation of the Corpus Luteum by F. H. A. Marshall. (Biological Monographs and Manuals, No. 4.) Pp. xxv+210+20 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1925.) 15*s.* net.

This is an admirable book, containing not only an excellent and up-to-date account of the reproductive phenomena of the rabbits, but also a mass of original results derived from the personal investigations of the author. The book is prefaced by an excellent short outline of the processes involved in the sexual cycle, by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, who also appropriately contributes the chapter upon the formation of the corpus luteum.

Mr. Hammond's work is clearly written and is well illustrated by charts and half-tone blocks. It will be found indispensable by all specialist students of mammalian reproduction, but will also prove most useful and most interesting to the ordinary biologist interested in a more general way in the phenomena of reproduction.

The Breeding of Foxhounds. By Earl Bathurst. Pp. xiii+132+8 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

The scientific principles of animal breeding are still obscure: yet the success of the practical man, from the days of Jacob's matrimonial venture onwards, are for all to see. Probably the modern dog, particularly the sporting dog, provides the best example of man's skill in moulding wild animals to his purposes; for, if Darwin was right, the raw material was the wolf, the dingo, and the like—most unpromising material out of which to build up a being of almost human intelligence. This book, based, as it is, on the accumulated experience of nearly forty years of breeding hounds (the author being the well-known and successful Master of the V.W.H.-Cirencester Hounds), is deserving of the careful study of all—and they are many—who are interested in the practical problems of hound-breeding. Earl Bathurst is clearly a master of his subject, and does not object to disclosing, as so many practical breeders of animals do, the secrets of his methods. It is open to doubt, however, whether science, Mendelian or other, can do much to aid. The author devotes, it is true, a chapter to Mendelism, but the methods he applies owe their main justification to the practical success which has followed them. The qualities of the perfect hound, we are told, are "voice, nose, drive, stoutness, and looks." The geneticist would scarcely venture to describe these as Mendelian 'unit characters,' or even assert their dependence on 'genes.'

It is interesting to observe how the dread of inbreeding dominates the practical breeder. "Study the pedigrees," says the author, "so as to avoid breeding too closely." Yet we know that, as a matter of practice, close inbreeding was applied by all the great 'improvers' of cattle and sheep, and modern science asserts that inbreeding, in itself, is not harmful. Certain it is that fixity of type can be obtained by this practice and no other. The 'line' breeding which the author practises is, after all, simply a diluted system of this nature. The book is handsomely produced. The photograph of the author's Trouncer, 1923, will excite the envy of every hound lover.

Hygiene and Health.

(1) *The House of Health: What the Modern Dwelling Needs to Be.* By Sir John Robertson. Pp. 192. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

(2) *Nursing in the Home: including First Aid in Common Emergencies.* By Stella Churchill. Pp. 197. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

(3) *The Fight against Infection.* By Lieut.-Col. G. E. F. Stammers. Pp. 214. 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

The Modern Health Books. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1925.)

These three examples of the series of "Modern Health Books" which are being issued serve to illustrate the scope and method of treatment of the subjects adopted. The matter is limited to essentials and is dealt with in simple non-technical language, the type and 'get up' are pleasing, and the volumes are light and handy.

(1) Sir John Robertson gives all the essential details which are required to make a healthy dwelling, and in addition to the actual construction of the house itself, discusses the environment, drainage, water supply, and smoke abatement. As regards construction, pisé de terre and steel houses are alluded to, and timber houses are recommended as both comfortable and hygienic. The old-fashioned sash window is recommended as being the best for cottage lighting and ventilation, with which we agree. Tongued and grooved floor boards are advocated, but certainly add to cost. Many small but important practical details are referred to; *e.g.* the size of bath for artisan dwellings, the slipperiness of some baths, enamelled taps to save labour. We are glad to note that the author has a good word to say for the carth-closet in rural districts, and we would emphasise its value in these circumstances as providing a source of manure for the garden now that stable manure is becoming scarce and costly.

(2) A good survey of the art of home nursing is here presented. Practical nursing details are included, and directions are given for the nursing of children, of infectious and some other diseases, and of surgical

cases. Directions are given for the treatment of emergencies (such as fits, drowning, and poisoning), and of some common minor ailments. No caution is given of the irritant effect of formalin in connexion with disinfection, and we have failed to find a mention of that common and alarming ailment of children—spasmodic croup.

(3) Col. Stammers has been able briefly to describe the causation and means of prevention of many of the ills to which flesh is heir. Two brief chapters serve to introduce to the reader the nature of parasites, vegetable and animal, and to give an account of some of the means by which the body resists infection. A fascinating narrative then follows of several important diseases, including plague, cholera, typhoid fever and sleeping sickness, and guinea-worm and tapeworm infections. A short chapter on scientific research is included, which should impart to the non-scientific reader some idea of what research work is.

The text is illustrated with figures of parasites and their intermediate hosts and charts of geographical distribution. We notice a slip in the legend of Fig. 13, where the diagram of the female guinea-worm is stated to be "highly magnified," though in the text the worm is rightly described as being about a yard in length. It would be better also, we think, not to refer to *Tænia solium* and *T. mediocanellata* as the "pig" and "beef" tape-worms respectively, as in the tapeworm stage they are essentially human.

Indian Forestry and Timbers.

India of To-Day. Vol. VI.: *India's Forest Wealth.* By E. A. Smythies. Second edition. Pp. xv + 137 + 12 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

FORESTRY is a subject on which the average politician is profoundly ignorant. A very high proportion of the Indian public have hitherto had very little direct interest in the forests. As a people they are extraordinarily economical both in the use of fuel and timber. Only a comparatively small proportion of the population live in the vicinity of the remaining forests. In spite of the fact that enormous quantities of produce are given away annually to rightholders (estimated very conservatively at 1,000,000*l.* worth), the general attitude of those directly interested in the forests is one of grievance against the restrictions of the Forest Department as to free fuel, timber and grazing. This grievance, coupled with the fact that the present annual surplus from Indian forests after approximately seventy years of conservation and development has only increased from 80,000*l.* to 1,300,000*l.*, is reflected in the attitude of the majority of Indian politicians, who in general are hostile to forest development. The present work, prepared by Mr. Smythies in collaboration with provincial officers, is therefore very timely. It emphasises the enormous indirect benefits derived from India's forest estates and their value to the population as a whole; it describes what the Forest Department has already accomplished; and it explains very clearly the urgent need of further investment of capital in the forests if the exchequer in the course, say, of the next fifty years is really to benefit directly from the investments already made.

An Elementary Manual on Indian Wood Technology. By Dr. H. P. Brown. Pp. xiii + 121 + 16 plates. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1925.) 4 rupees; 6*s.* 9*d.*

THERE has been a certain amount of prejudice in the past against the use of the microscope for the identification of timber, the reason generally given being that it is impracticable for use in the field. The number of different timbers, however, which now need to be distinguished has increased so enormously that opinion has veered to the other extreme, and many regard any attempt to identify a timber without the aid of the microscope as so much guess-work. J. S. Gamble's "Manual of Indian Timbers" has for many years been the only important work in this particular field, but unfortunately contains no microscopic data. There has consequently been a growing need of a text-book for the training of Indian forest officers in the anatomy of the timbers of India. As Dr. Brown points out in his preface, to teach students in terms of timbers which they will never handle is neither efficient nor conducive of the maximum possible interest. It is to remedy this defect that this volume has been written, and that it will go a long way towards doing so is not to be doubted. It should also prove of value to those interested in the timbers of tropical countries other than India.

The microscopic features of wood are described more fully than the gross features and physical properties, but the latter are quite clearly and concisely set out. Admirable use has been made of a large number of original photomicrographs and drawings, both of which are excellent, and a key is appended for the identification of sixty of the more important Indian woods.

L. C.

Earth Structure and History.

Geological Maps: the Determination of Structural Detail. By Robert M. Chalmers. Pp. vii + 175. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE study of geological maps and structures is perhaps one of the most difficult parts of any advanced geological course, and until recent years there has been no guidance in the way of text-books available to students. There are now several books from which a selection may be made, and this, the most recent addition to the growing literature of the subject, seems likely to make the widest appeal. It is intended not only for geologists, but also for students of mining, and many of the examples in the text have been chosen to illustrate problems arising in the working of coal seams. The purely geological student, however, will find such difficult structures as recumbent folds quite adequately treated, and it is noteworthy that examples are taken from the Ballachulish and Appin folds.

The author has a wide knowledge of geological evidence and its interpretation, and besides dealing with the familiar topics, outcrops, thickness and dip of beds, faults, etc., chapters are also devoted to igneous rocks and geosynclines, while an appendix gives a brief account of the theory of isostasy. The book can be warmly recommended to teachers and students as a thoroughly successful text-book, while the publishers are themselves a sufficient guarantee that the book is well and attractively printed.

An Introduction to Earth History. By Prof. H. Shimer. Pp. viii+411. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Prof. Shimer is to be congratulated on having achieved a very definite success in his attempt to compress into a small book a thoroughly adequate, well-proportioned, and completely up-to-date survey of geology and its border subjects. The treatment is far from following the conventional lines usually adopted. Part 1 deals with the 'evolution' of matter and stars, and so leads up to the birth of the solar system and the origin of the earth. The recent tidal theory of Jeans and Jeffreys is briefly summarised, and radioactivity is discussed with the view of applying it later to the measurement of geological time and the problems associated with the earth's internal sources of energy. Part 2 briefly describes the processes at work on the surface of the earth and within it; and at greater length the sequence of events, due to the interaction of these processes, which constitute geological history. Part 3 is devoted entirely to the history of life, and gives in broad outlines a most useful summary of the evidence for and the results of organic evolution.

From the most modern applications of radioactivity to dinosaurs' eggs the book reaches the newest fringes of a rapidly advancing subject, and presents it everywhere as a science in active growth towards maturity. The book is well written, cultured and philosophical in tone, and will serve alike for the general reader and the non-specialising student to give a general picture, described by an authoritative guide from a modern point of view, of the progress that has so far been made in our interpretation of the earth's history and that of its inhabitants.

A Text-Book of Geology: for use in Universities, Colleges and Engineering Schools. By Prof. James Park. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Second edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. xix+527+72 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 30*s.* net.

This comprehensive elementary text-book has enjoyed a quiet popularity for twelve years, particularly amongst mining men, to whom the author, Prof. James Park, is well known for his works on mining and metallurgy. This, the second edition, has been considerably revised, though not so fully as one would have wished, for in many respects it is not adequately up-to-date, and reference to the bibliography definitely shows that many important works of the last decade have not been utilised. Although the first edition contained 598 pages, the present volume is considerably larger because of the adoption of a bigger page-size. It includes new matter dealing with the history of geology, the origin of coral reefs and atolls, mountain building, and the formation of ore deposits. In the revision of the section discussing the age of the earth, the longer estimates of geological time are wrongly ascribed to Joly. The book begins with physical geology and includes a brief summary of mineralogy and petrology. The second part, dealing with historical geology, is noteworthy for the many excellent plates illustrating fossil forms. Special prominence is given to the comparative stratigraphy of Britain, North America, and Australasia. This section concludes with a useful chapter on the development of surface relief, though more attention might have been given to modern work on isostasy and the structure of the Alps. Part 3 deals in two chapters with economic geology and geological surveying.

For elementary students the book thus presents within one pair of covers a remarkably complete survey of the subject, clearly written, and thoroughly well illustrated. It is, however, conventional, after the manner of older text-books. Had it been brought more authoritatively up-to-date, it could have been warmly recommended to British students. As it is, and taking into consideration the high price, it is not likely to be widely adopted except in Australasia, where it should prove particularly useful as a general text-book.

The World in the Past: a Popular Account of What it was Like and What it Contained. By B. Webster Smith. (The Wayside and Woodland Series.) Pp. xii+355+111 plates. (London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

This new volume of the "Wayside and Woodland Series" can scarcely be said to reach the usual standard of that admirable collection. It is extremely difficult to write a satisfactory popular account of geological history. The successful author of such a book must be an artist in prose, and he should wander at ease through his subject, presenting it in an attractive and persuasive form and in a friendly and authoritative way; above all he must not patronise the reader or indulge in 'journalistic bromides.'

Judged by the unwritten ideal, this attempt is not altogether a success. It has an old-fashioned flavour and is sprinkled with sentences that will offend the fastidious. As examples of the author's style which justify this criticism we may quote a sentence on p. 100: "Silurian times, the Age of Lime, were not so extensive, perhaps, as their predecessor, the Age of Mud; nevertheless, a million years' duration is the least that can be assigned to them"; and the description of Stegosaurus on Pl. 66: "The last word in Dinosaurion ugliness." Although betraying superficial knowledge, the book is not faulty in its facts. It contains many vivid descriptions of ancient animals and landscapes and is generally light and interesting in style. Many of the illustrations are excellent, and have not appeared before in geological books. More maps should have been included, and a saving in cost might have been effected by omitting some of the colour printing.

Palæontology: Invertebrate. By Henry Woods. (Cambridge Biological Series.) Sixth edition. Pp. vi+424. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

It is a compliment to this useful and well-known book to find that after five years still another edition has been called for, despite the fact that during the life of the fifth edition it had to compete with rivals that had not previously entered the field. The book has now been revised, with special attention to the ammonites and corals, in connexion with which groups the author acknowledges assistance from Dr. L. F. Spath and

Dr. Stanley Smith respectively. Some new figures have also been added, and a useful feature is the guide to the literature of the subject. For more than thirty years this little book has been indispensable to the elementary student of invertebrate palæontology, and it remains, as before, clear, concise, and authoritative.

Economic Geology.

Clay and what we Get from it. By Alfred B. Searle. Pp. 178. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Except for a brief introductory account on the nature, mode of occurrence and origin of clays, and a closing chapter of quotations from prophets and poets, this book deals with the industrial applications of clay. It is, indeed, of special interest as showing to what a large extent clay figures as a thing of usefulness in human affairs. The author is full of knowledge of the subject, and in these interesting pages he has succeeded in conveying much of it, as well as some of his enthusiasm, to the reader. The book well deserves a place in the Popular Science series of the Sheldon Press.

Geological Survey, Scotland. The Economic Geology of the Ayrshire Coalfields. Area 1: Kilbirnie, Dalry and Kilmaurs. By J. E. Richey, G. W. Wilson and E. M. Anderson; with Contributions by C. H. Dinham. Pp. vi+91+2 plates. 2*s* 6*d.* net. Area 2: Kilmarnock Basin, including Stevenston, Kilwinning and Irvine. By E. M. Anderson; with Contributions by G. V. Wilson. Pp. vi+107+2 plates. 3*s.* net. Sheet 8: Vertical Sections illustrating the Ayrshire Coalfields, Areas 1 and 2. On the Scale of 40 ft. to 1 in. Arranged by E. M. Anderson and J. E. Richey. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1925.)

These two volumes may be looked upon as the continuation of the series of memoirs on the coalfields of Scotland, a commencement on which was made some time ago with the Central Coalfield. The present volumes cover the greater part of the Ayrshire Coalfield, which for the purpose of description is divided into two areas, Area No. 1 comprising the main portion of the coalfields of central and northern Ayrshire, whilst Area No. 2 covers the southern portion of the coalfield, of which Kilmarnock may be looked upon as the centre.

The arrangement in both volumes is necessarily somewhat similar, commencing with an account of the general geological structure and then describing in detail each formation, beginning by the lowest known in the district. The coal seams are naturally described in much detail, but attention is also paid to the other minerals of economic importance, such as the ironstones, limestones, fireclay and other clays, building stones, sands, refractory materials, stones for road metal and other purposes. In the memoir upon Area No. 1 there is an appendix giving analyses of a number of these minerals of economic importance, and it is rather to be regretted that this excellent example has not been followed in the volume dealing with the second area.

It need scarcely be said that the work is admirably done, and that these two volumes contain a wealth of information which will be of the utmost value to the mines working in this important coalfield.

General Physics.

Marvels of Sound, Light and Electricity: an Introduction to some Physical Phenomena for Young Students. By Percival G. Bull. Pp. vii+221. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., n.d.) 6*s.* net.

This book, we are told in the preface, is not intended as a text-book, but is expected to fill the rôle of arousing such interest and enthusiasm as will induce the spare-time reader to proceed to a more detailed and systematic study of physics. If the reader is not an absolute beginner in physics, we are of opinion that the author has probably succeeded admirably in his task. But we are afraid that the opening pages of the book make too great a demand upon the absolute beginner. Such a reader must of necessity find the references to radiation, the spectrum, longitudinal waves, and the like (although these are explained in greater detail later), rather too difficult; which would be a great pity in view of the general excellence of the book once these first pages are passed.

The author begins with an explanation of the phenomena of wave motion and their application to sound. He then passes to the study of light and colour, and to the study of the invisible portion of the spectrum. The interpolation of a chapter on optical illusions is interesting and well done, but makes a break in the continuity of the theme. It is followed by a chapter on cathode and X-rays and radioactivity, after which the book is rounded off with a description of experiments with high-frequency electric currents and high-tension discharges. The style and production are both attractive, and we can confidently recommend a place for the book in all school libraries.

Elementary General Physical Science. By W. R. Jamieson. Pp. 63+88+147+x+16 plates. (Melbourne: Brown, Prior and Co. Pty., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

We extend an unqualified welcome to this book. Published in Australia, it is the work of the senior chemistry master at the Scotch College, Melbourne. If it is to be taken as typical of the spirit that animates science teaching in the Commonwealth, then Australia has undoubtedly much to offer to British teachers of science in schools by way of example. If, on the other hand, it is not typical, then Mr. Jamieson is a pioneer worthy of every encouragement. He aims in effect at the broadening of the approach to the study of science. This is a plea which has found increasing expression at the various conferences of the Science Masters' Association, and, so far as the physical sciences are concerned, the book under notice shows how well this can be done. Prof. Rivett, of the University of Melbourne, hints in a foreword at the advent of a companion volume on similar lines dealing with biological science, and we cordially hope this will speedily appear.

Want of space makes it impossible for us to go into details. We quote from the preface: "Without sacrificing in any degree the exactness and accuracy which are an essential feature of true science, the author has sought to inculcate ideas and express the spirit of science. . . . Broad treatment rather than minute and detailed study has been aimed at." Observing on the whole a historical sequence, the formal divisions of chemistry, physics, mechanics, and astronomy are all

linked up and blended in the most interesting fashion; and if the shackles of tradition and examination make it difficult for the book to be adopted in many schools at home, we can at least contend that no teacher of science will be the poorer in ideas for the outlay which purchase of the book involves. I. B. H.

Quantum Theory.

Atomicity and Quanta: being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. By Dr. J. H. Jeans. Pp. 64. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

THOSE who have at any time listened to Dr. Jeans are well aware of his skill and charm as a lecturer; these qualities were amply sufficient to make a success of a lecture which is on paper a little disappointing. Unfortunately, the necessities of a popular lecture on an abstruse subject inevitably lead to a certain superficiality, especially in dealing with its peculiar difficulties. For example, Dr. Jeans disposes in the usual way of the conflict between the quantum theory of radiation and the undulatory theory, by limiting the application of the two theories to different types of phenomena: the quantum theory applying to those arising from the interchange of energy between matter and radiation, and the undulatory theory to those connected with radiation travelling without interchange of energy with matter. When, however, he tries to bridge the gap, he does not adopt the almost mystical attitude towards this fundamental problem which many physicists have and may still feel obliged to maintain in spite of the advent of the new quantum mechanics, but resorts to arguments which seem unnecessarily crude. He emphasises the difficulty of obtaining reversibility in systems in which spherical waves play an important part, and suggests the introduction of 'advanced' as well as 'retarded' potentials in order to obtain it. The physical conception which this involves is, however, so difficult that it seems questionable whether any theory which requires it can ever be intellectually acceptable.

For those of Dr. Jeans's audience with the awakened mind and some familiarity with the subject, the lecture was excellent, vivid, with sufficient emphasis and balance of structure to make it striking and easily remembered. It must have given such a listener a clear-cut and manageable picture of much modern work that he had found puzzling before, and there will no doubt be many readers of the same type to whom the reprint will be profitable and congenial reading.

The Quantum Theory of the Atom. By George Birtwistle. Pp. xi+236. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

THE quantum theory in its applications to atomic physics has developed so rapidly, that a textbook, giving a fairly comprehensive and orderly account of the subject, has become an urgent necessity. Mr. Birtwistle has made a valiant, and on the whole a very successful, attempt to supply this need, and students of the subject will have cause to be grateful to him for his very clear exposition of it. The author has succeeded in compressing into his 233 pages of text a surprisingly complete account of the subject from the earliest speculations of Planck and Bohr to the latest work of Sommerfeld, Kramers and Heisenberg.

The treatment is entirely mathematical, and no attempt is made to discuss the physical and experimental basis of the subject. At the same time the author has, we imagine, had in mind the necessities of the student of pure physics, and very kindly and wisely has included chapters on those developments of classical mechanics—the Hamiltonian equations, the Hamilton-Jacobi equation, and Lagrangian methods—which, while they form the basis of much of the quantum mechanics, are unfortunately not part of the equipment of the average student of physics. These chapters add very considerably to the value of the book.

The writer of a textbook must adopt some kind of "Principle of Selection," and naturally some things are omitted which a reviewer might wish to have seen included. In particular Mr. Birtwistle passes over in, possibly discreet, silence the views of the ultra-modern school in which the quantum is handled as if it were a material particle; and, perhaps more seriously, the chapters on X-rays and γ-rays are somewhat inadequately treated. The author has, however, given us so much that is excellent that it would be unjust to complain because he has not included still more. We hope that the rapid exhaustion of this first edition will enable the author to keep the book as thoroughly abreast of the subject as it is at present.

Radio Communication.

Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice. By J. Laurence Pritchard. Pp. xi+259. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

DURING the last two or three years amateurs who are enthusiastic about radio communication have attempted, in some cases successfully, to increase their knowledge by reading standard books on the subject. Probably they began by constructing a radio set from given instructions. Wanting to learn the theory, many found that the ordinary books made too great a demand on their knowledge of the principles of electricity. This book has been written for their use. Formulæ are given but not proved. Confidence in them, however, is obtained by following out the working of numerical examples. The experimenter is then told how to construct his own coils, condensers and resistances, emphasis being laid on important practical details.

A useful chapter is given on how to detect and remedy faults in a receiving set. It is pointed out that the most probable seat of the trouble is the high-tension battery. This is indicated when the signal strength becomes weak, accompanied by crackling noises similar to atmospherics but more persistent. This is generally due to the H.T. battery becoming exhausted and internal disintegration being set up. The zinc containers of the cells get eaten through, soldered intercell connexions become affected, and gas is evolved which makes its way through the pitch or other filling used. The cells quickly polarise and the voltage falls. If a high-resistance voltmeter be available this fault is readily discovered. But if not, it is necessary to substitute a new battery for the suspected

battery to find out if it is at fault. External connecting wires are sometimes broken inside their insulated coverings. Search should be made for this fault. Telephones occasionally give trouble. Every pair of telephones should give a healthy click on being connected to a battery composed of a penny and a shilling separated by a piece of wet tissue-paper. If they are defective they should be sent to the makers for repair. Trouble is sometimes experienced by valve legs of the split type failing to make good contact. The remedy is simply to open the slits slightly by the aid of a knife.

Loud Speakers, their Construction, Performance and Maintenance: a Practical Handbook for Wireless Manufacturers and Traders and for all Wireless Amateurs; containing Notes on the Selection of a Loud Speaker and on the Detection and Remedying of Faults. By C. M. R. Balbi. Pp. xv + 96. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE science of sound reproduction by means of a loud speaker is one of ever-growing interest and importance. This little book gives a brief but fairly complete résumé of the subject. The various forms of loud speaker can be classified under three main heads. The first class may be called electro-magnetic. In this class are the well-known Amplion, Brown, Western Electric and Lumière loud speakers. In the second class are those which utilise the phenomena of friction or of the electrostatic attractions produced at the face of semi-conductors. The Frenophone is an example of the former and the Johnsen Rabbek of the latter. In the third class are included many which depend on curious physical phenomena. In this class are the arc loud speaker invented by Duddell, the air-blast, the jet of water, the piezo electric, the crystal, the hot wire, the thermophone and the condenser loud speakers. The mere enumeration shows the variety of physical principles employed all leading when applied to very similar results.

A good description is given of the Western Electric public address system. It is now possible for a public speaker to address a million people at once, and the speaker's voice can be plainly heard at a distance of 1000 feet. The electric power required for these installations is about two kilowatts. With very large assemblies it has been found necessary to provide observing stations at various points in the audience. The observers stationed at these points communicate with the operator by portable telephone sets. A chapter of advice to those intending to purchase loud speakers concludes the volume. So many variables, such as the power and distance of the broadcasting station, have to be taken into consideration that it is only possible to give vague advice. Notes on various types of commercial loud speakers are given, but they would have been more useful if less praise and more criticism had been given.

The Radio Press Year Book 1926: the Wireless Book of Reference. Edited by John Scott-Taggart and Percy W. Harris. Pp. 169. (London: Radio Press, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

MUCH interesting information is given in this little book which will be of value to those desirous of improving their radio-receiving sets. Short sections are contributed by well-known radio engineers. P. W. Harris, for example, compares American and English radio conditions.

As a matter of history, the first daily broadcasting of a programme was made from the well-known K D K A station at East Pittsburgh. In Great Britain Mr. Godfrey Isaacs and the Marconi Company broadcast concerts from Marconi House before the B.B.C. was formed.

In the early days, the Americans were greatly troubled by what they called 'squealing' receivers. To-day, thanks mainly to neutralised high-frequency couplings, the receivers sold in the United States are strictly non-radiating, and it is possible to listen to distant stations, even from the most crowded districts in New York and Chicago, without hearing the faintest trace of an oscillation. The U.S. Government allots definite wave-lengths to the broadcasters and makes them adhere to them very closely. One regulation which sounds curious to British readers is the prohibition of what is called 'canned music,' that is, the music made by gramophone records and player pianos. A useful regulation by the U.S. Government which might be copied with advantage in Europe is that a certified operator is on watch during broadcasting hours, so that in the event of an S.O.S. signal being heard, the broadcasting transmission may be stopped. The section on how to select a valve is a useful one. Although many purchase dull-emitter and bright-emitter valves and talk glibly about them, yet few have any accurate knowledge of their main characteristics. Lists are given of practically all the valves on the market, and the values of their filament ratings, voltages, internal impedances, and amplification ratios are all given.

Many characteristic diagrams are given to illustrate their working. The list of amateur call signs now occupies 30 pages, and there is a long list of radio societies.

The Motor Car and its Engine.

The Book of the Light Car. By E. T. Brown. Pp. vii + 155 + 12 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

THE modern light car has been so far perfected and the motor industry so well organised that it is possible and common for persons completely innocent of mechanical knowledge to motor with satisfaction and safety. Many readers of NATURE even may fall within this class and will, nevertheless, feel curious about the construction and working of what is so easily controlled from the driving-seat. For such, Mr. Brown has written clearly in a book well paragraphed and indexed, so that answers to most of the inevitable questions can be turned up in a moment. Here and there the fastidious may be tempted to query the scientific precision of statement or the literary elegance of motoring jargon, but such will probably be in the minority. Again, in places mention is made of certain important parts such as the 'accelerator' and 'throttle,' without any explanation of their construction and mode of operation, but such omissions do not seem numerous, and the book may be commended to those for whom it is intended. H. J. H.

The Economics of Carburetting and Manifolding: Vaporising and Distributing Liquid Fuel in a Motor Car Engine. By Robert W. A. Brewer. Pp. vii+176. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

THIS book deals with a problem which is of interest to both motor spirit producers and motor engineers. The great increase in the requirements of fuel for internal combustion engines during the past decade has necessitated the production of the maximum quantity of motor spirit from a given quantity of crude material. One method by which this is being effected is by raising the upper limit of the distillation range of the motor spirit fraction. The high boiling constituents, which are thereby included, have rendered it more difficult to vaporise the fuel completely. The author professes to deal with the problem of using such fuels in motor car engines satisfactorily and economically under all conditions of operation, and the book supplements the author's book on "Carburation," where fuels, principally of the more volatile nature, are examined.

The problem is attacked chiefly from the point of view of the design of the induction system (inlet manifold), and various interesting reports and papers which have been issued by the Bureau of Mines in the United States, Society of Automotive Engineers, and others are summarised. A brief account of the author's work on the design of inlet manifolds and descriptions of other systems are also given, and a chapter is devoted to the problem of the dilution of the crank case oil.

The book would appear to be primarily intended for motor engineers. In attempting to make clear to the technical reader the scientific principles involved in vaporising and distributing liquid fuels in motor car engines, the author has been led to use terms which are vague and undefined. The various units used are also somewhat confusing. The book, however, is useful in bringing to the notice of motor users and designers the problem of the efficient utilisation of the high boiling motor spirits which are now on the market.

Miscellaneous.

Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. By Prof. Alfred W. Stewart. Fifth edition. Pp. xi+312+6 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

PROF. STEWART'S excellent and useful book is too well known to make any lengthy notice of it necessary. The present edition has all the good qualities of its predecessors, and keeps the student always stationed at the growing point of physical chemical knowledge. Only five chapters have survived from the 1920 edition, and a dozen new chapters have been written for this edition, dealing with hafnium, the isobares, the results of mass-spectrography, the segregation of isotopes, atomic structure, active hydrogen, new hydrides, intensive drying, and Tesla-luminescence spectra. On the whole, the discussion of these various topics has been very well done, and the general student of chemistry is fortunate in having within comparatively small compass all that he requires in order to understand the present position of knowledge in the respective fields.

Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. Edited by Henry Higgs. Vol. 3: N-Z. Pp. xxiii+849. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 36*s.* net.

THE editor and the publishers are to be congratulated on the completion, by the appearance of the third and last volume, of the new edition of Palgrave's standard work. Sixteen years have elapsed since the publication of the first edition; the present edition may be expected to serve the needs of students of economics for as long a period.

The third volume reaches the high standard of excellence to which the first two attained; like those, it reprints the articles as they stood in the original edition and supplements them by others either entirely new or in continuation of old themes. Thus the account of the National Debt is brought down to the year 1923; and problems of recent growth and importance are given ample and authoritative consideration. Social legislation in all its branches is brought up-to-date; there is a very useful statement on the Tariff Reform movement; the article on Socialism is full and instructive; and it is a sign of the times that the appendix contains an article on "The Need of Trained Inquirers into Social Conditions."

An outstanding feature of the volume is its provision of adequate biographies of both British and foreign economists, and not the least useful portion of these is the bibliography attached to each. Indeed, the book-lists throughout the work, like the detailed index at the end, will be found of exceeding great value.

Tin and the Tin Industry: the Metal History, Character and Application. By A. H. Mundey. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Pp. xiii+130. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; n.d.) 3*s.* net.

THE author of this book has succeeded in setting out, in inexpensive and handy form, a concise account of the numerous industrial applications of tin and its alloys. Very little is said about the mineralogy, geology and mining of tin ores, and smelting is referred to very briefly. The book is well illustrated, and should prove helpful to those interested in the commercial aspects of this very useful metal.

The States of Aggregation: the Changes in the State of Matter in their Dependence upon Pressure and Temperature. By Gustav Tammann. Authorised Translation from the second German edition by Dr. Robert Franklin Mehl. Pp. xi+297. (London, Bombay and Sydney: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 24*s.* net.

STUDENTS and others interested in the heterogeneous equilibria of one-component systems will welcome this translation of Tammann's excellent work "Aggregatzustände," a notice of which appeared in these columns. It suffices to say that Dr. Mehl has produced an accurate and smoothly reading translation, and has thereby made the work available to an extended circle of readers.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh.*

DISCOVERY

THE POPULAR MONTHLY JOURNAL OF KNOWLEDGE

ILLUSTRATED **1/-** net Monthly

We will send a *free* specimen copy of "Discovery" to anyone anywhere. It is a paper worth reading, worth supporting and worth recommending to your friends. Just send us a post-card with the address.

Contents of the January issue:

MICRO-AQUARIA. SISTER MONICA TAYLOR, D.Sc.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. A RETROSPECT OF A CENTURY. WALTER SETON.
SIMON VAN DER STEL'S EXPEDITION TO NAMAQUALAND, 1685. PROF. C. WATERHOUSE, LITT.D., F.R.C.S.
BLACK-HEADED GULLS IN LONDON. A. H. HALL, C.B.E., M.I.C.E.
PROGRESS AT CRESWELL CRAGS. A. LESLIE ARMSTRONG, M.C., F.S.A.
ARTIFICIAL SILK. E. C. MOUNTFORD, B.A.
MIRRORS AND SOME REFLECTIONS. VIOLET M. METHLEY, F.R.HIST.S.
AND OTHER ARTICLES.

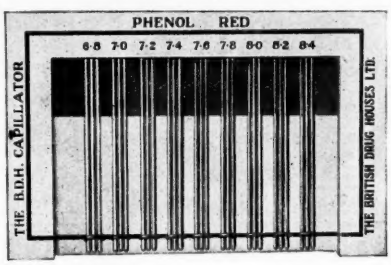
Annual Subscription 12s. 6d. post free.

BENN BROTHERS LTD.
8 Bouverie Street, London, E.C.4

B.D.H. CAPILLATOR

THE B.D.H. "Capillator" provides an improved method for the colorimetric determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.

The "Capillator" consists of a series of capillary tubes filled with buffer solutions containing an indicator. These tubes are mounted in threes on a white card, and form a series of coloured strips, each strip being marked with its exact PH value. Each card illustrates the complete colour change of the indicator.



A determination of PH is carried out by mixing equal quantities of liquid and indicator, and comparing the colour produced with that of the standard tubes of the "Capillator." By means of the "Capillator" determinations of PH are carried out expeditiously and accurately, and as little as one drop of the liquid will suffice for a test.

Prices and further particulars will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals
Graham Street, LONDON, N.1

ARNOLD BOOKS

NEW EDITION OF MR. J. E. BARNARD'S IMPORTANT WORK.

PRACTICAL PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY

By J. E. BARNARD, F.R.S., F.Inst.P., F.R.M.S.

Lecturer in Microscopy, King's College, London; Director of the Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research; and FRANK V. WELCH, F.R.M.S.
With Plates and other Illustrations. **18s.** net.

THE DYNAMICAL THEORY OF SOUND. By HORACE LAMB, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Rayleigh Lecturer in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. **18s.** net.

IONS, ELECTRONS, AND IONIZING RADIATIONS. By J. A. CROWTHER, M.A., Sc.D., Professor of Physics in the University of Reading. **Fourth Edition.** Thoroughly revised. xii+328 pages. **12s. 6d.** net.

GENERAL ASTRONOMY. By H. SPENCER JONES, H.M. Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope. With Plates and Diagrams. **12s.** net.

"The best treatise of its kind in existence."—*Morning Post.*

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT. By LEONARD HILL, F.R.S., Director Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research; and ARGYLL CAMPBELL, M.D., D.Sc. Illustrated. **12s. 6d.** net.

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO.
41 & 43, MADDOX ST., LONDON, W.1

CASELLA LONDON

Scientific Instruments bearing this trade mark may be relied on.

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
Parliament Street,
S.W.1

HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, Ltd.

16 & 17 Cross St., Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

Works: **Ilford, Essex.** Telegrams: "Cerium, Smith, London." Telephone: Holborn 604.

The Leading British House for

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

PURE, FINE, AND RARE CHEMICALS

Manufacturers of Guaranteed

Chemical Reagents for Analysis and Research.

Made and supplied to standards and specifications described in the publication

"Analytical Reagents: Standards and Tests."

Compiled by
EDMUND WHITE, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.

Published by
HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, LTD.

NEW EDITION 1925.

CLOTH BOUND. INTERLEAVED.

Price 1/6 post free from the Publishers.

"POSTLIP"

(No. 633 Mill)

ENGLISH FILTER PAPERS

Manufactured in
ANNUALLY INCREASING QUANTITIES
for upwards of 50 years.

White and Grey Plain, Antique, Crinkled, and Embossed.

All sizes in Squares, Circles, and Folded Filters. Rolls made to order.

Pure Filterings for Laboratory Work and in quantities for all industrial purposes.

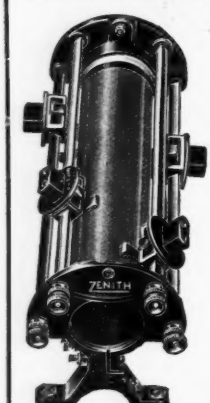
See Report of TESTS made by The National Physical Laboratory, a copy of which will be sent on application, together with free samples if required.

EVANS, ADLARD & CO., LTD.

POSTLIP MILLS,
WINCHCOMBE, CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.

ZENITH

REGULATING RESISTANCES



WILL BE FOUND IN MOST LABORATORIES

COMPETITIVE PRICES PROMPT DELIVERIES

Illustration shows Adjustable Tubular Type with four independent sliders.

Many other patterns available

Catalogue (Section 1) on request

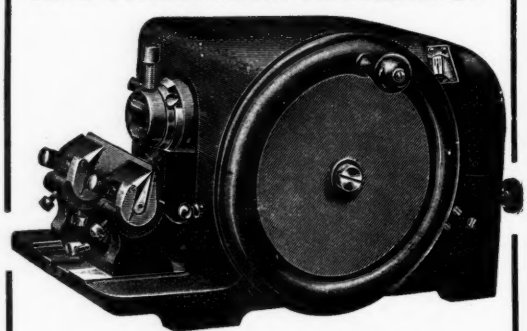
THE ZENITH MANUFACTURING CO.

(Sole Makers of the "ZENITH" Patterns)

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Post Office, L.C.C., &c.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.

MICROSCOPES, MICROTOMES AND ACCESSORY APPARATUS



Spencer Rotary Microtome No. 820

SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES
By makers of repute, from **£10**

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

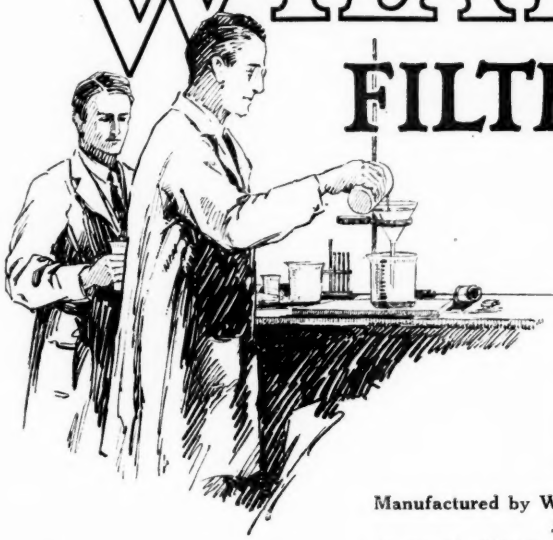
REPAIRS

to any make of Microscope or Objective and other Scientific Apparatus a Speciality

HAWKSLEY & SONS

83 Wigmore Street, London, W.1

WHATMAN
FILTER PAPERS



The range of WHATMAN Filter Papers now manufactured is the most complete produced by any mill in the world, and covers practically all the requirements of modern high-grade technical work.

They are obtainable from all Laboratory Furnishers and are packed in sealed and labelled packages.

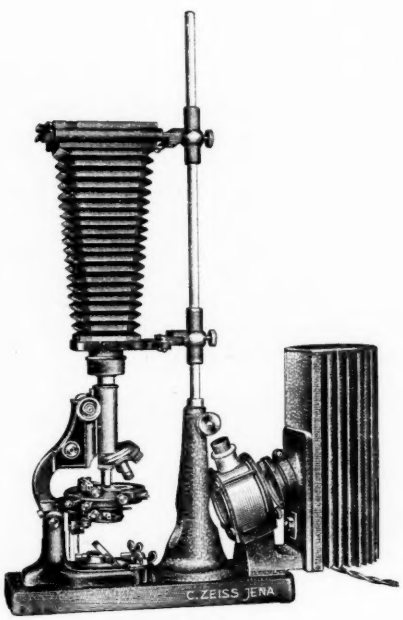
Manufactured by W. & R. BALSTON, LTD., Maidstone, KENT.

Samples and Price List on application.

In case of difficulty apply to Sole Mill Representatives:—

Telephone: CITY 7413 (3 lines).

H. REEVE ANGEL & CO., LTD., 9 Bridewell Place, LONDON, E.C.4.



HEGENER'S PATTERN
All parts are mounted on the one base

BRITISH CARL ZEISS JENA **INDIA**

NEW MODEL

SMALL VERTICAL PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC APPARATUS

Plate sizes 9 × 12 cms. and 3¼″ × 4¼″

As a source of light we recommend the Ediswan Pointolite Lamp, which is now available for A.C. and D.C. supply.

Full particulars and Rupee prices from the SOLE DISTRIBUTORS for BRITISH INDIA:

ADAIR, DUTT & CO. LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

Stephen House, 5 Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA
and 174 Hornby Road, Fort,
BOMBAY

Head Office: 47 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, where Government indents may be sent.

DUSTLESS ROOMS

On all Laboratory, Library, Museum, School, etc., Floors and Linoleums of every description

USE **FLORIGENE** (Regd.)

(Florigene means Floor-Hygiene)

It is IMPORTANT TO NOTE that ONE APPLICATION of "Florigene" ALLAYS the DUST and DIRT for 2 to 12 months, according to traffic, not only during each Sweeping (without Sprinkling of any kind), but also throughout all the intervening periods—which is of greater hygienic importance. Easily applied.

These sanitary and labour-saving advantages are NOT attained by sweeping-powders or any other method.

Send for Particulars, Medical Reports, and Testimonials to the Sole Makers:

Estab. over **The "DUST-ALLAYER" Co.** 20 years.

4 VERNON PLACE, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.1.

Contractors to Admiralty, H.M. Office of Works, Colonial Govts., L.C.C., etc.

DULAU & CO. LTD.

Have a large and constantly changing Stock of

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS

both New and Second-hand

Catalogue No. 130: Ornithology, Mammals, Fish and Fishing Industries, etc., just issued, gratis on application.

34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Established 1792. Libraries Purchased.

NATURAL HISTORY

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES

CATALOGUES GRATIS LIBRARIES PURCHASED

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.

11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION. JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SCIENCE OF PUBLIC FINANCE. By G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS, formerly Professor of Economics, Dacca College, and Reader in Indian Finance, University of Calcutta. Second Edition. 8vo. 21s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

A CLASS BOOK OF BOTANY. By ERNEST STENHOUSE, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PHŒNIX.—"A well-arranged, concisely written and copiously illustrated text-book of elementary Botany. It is, moreover, compact in form and furnished with a comprehensive index."

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo. Reduced to 20s. net.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A Co-operative Effort by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by HUGH S. TAYLOR, D.Sc. In 2 Vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 25s. net. Vol. II. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS. By J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Illustrated. Second Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 15s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By G. C. DONINGTON, M.A. Illustrated. Part V. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. M. LOWRY, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., and P. C. AUSTIN, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. 3s.

Previously published. Part I. 2s. 6d. Parts I. and II. 3s. 6d. Parts II. and III. 3s. 6d. Parts I. to III. 4s. 6d. Parts III. and IV. 3s. 6d. Part IV. The Metals. 2s. 6d. Parts I. to IV. 6s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY COLLEGE CHEMISTRY. By HARRY N. HOLMES, Professor of Chemistry in Oberlin College. 8vo. 14s. net.

EVERYDAY PHYSICS. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Principal of the School of Science, Kidderminster. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Also Section I., Fundamental Principles, 2s. 6d.; Sections II.-IV., Sound, Heat and Light, 2s. 6d.; Section V., Magnetism and Electricity, 2s. 6d.

.* *Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET ON THE NEW

"ICA" EPIDIASCOPE

It gives 8-ft. Pictures of Opaque Objects, Diagrams and Maps. Can also be used as a Projection Lantern.

Price with Opaque and Direct Projection Lenses, 4½-in. Condenser and Lantern Slide Carriers, with flexible connection for electric lighting from

£13 : 10 s.

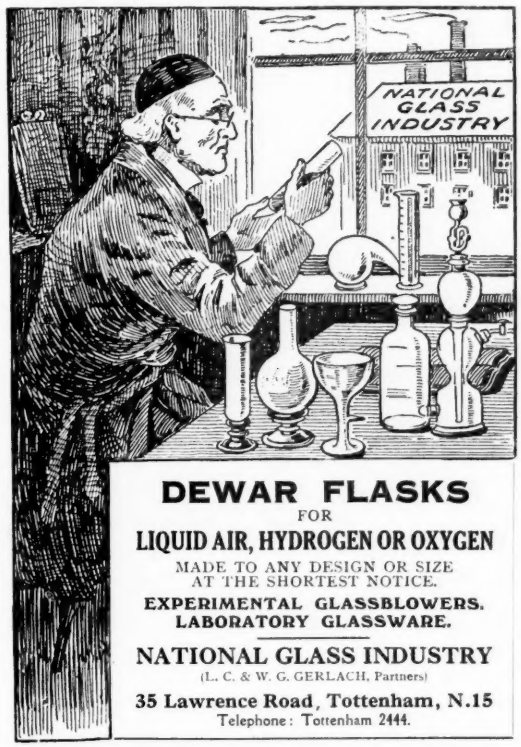
STAND EXTRA

SANDS HUNTER & CO.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GALLERY AND SHOW ROOMS

37 BEDFORD STREET (Just off the STRAND), LONDON, W.C.2

'Phone: REGENT 840. Cables and 'Grams: "SANSUNTER, LONDON."



DEWAR FLASKS

FOR

LIQUID AIR, HYDROGEN OR OXYGEN

MADE TO ANY DESIGN OR SIZE AT THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

EXPERIMENTAL GLASSBLOWERS. LABORATORY GLASSWARE.

NATIONAL GLASS INDUSTRY

(L. C. & W. G. GERLACH, Partners)

35 Lawrence Road, Tottenham, N.15

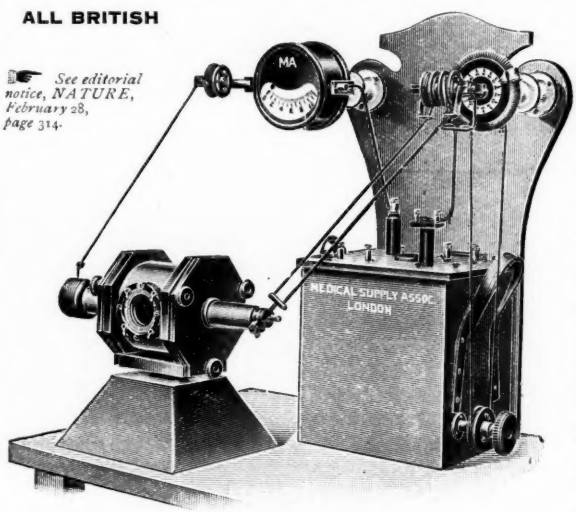
Telephone: Tottenham 2444.

X-RAYS FOR THE LABORATORY

For Crystallography and Physical and Industrial Research

ALL BRITISH

See editorial notice, NATURE, February 28, page 314.



THE "RADIOSEARCH"

Specially Designed for X-Ray Research

AN ENTIRELY BRITISH MADE APPARATUS AT A PRICE RIVALLING THE KEENEST FOREIGN COMPETITION.

The apparatus is portable and can be placed on any laboratory bench.

The protection surrounding the X-Ray tube is equivalent to 2 mm. of lead rubber, as recommended by the X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee.

SPECIFICATION.

Oil insulated high tension closed circuit transformer, capacity 70,000 volts at 10 milliamperes.

Filament heating transformer for Coolidge tube.

Regulating rheostat for controlling temperature of tube filament.

Milliamperemeter to measure the current passing through the tube.

Porcelain insulators carrying collapsible spring conductors.

Fully protective X-Ray shield on bench pedestal.

COOLIDGE RADIATOR TUBE.

Mounted on solid oak supporting cabinet.

Price, complete as above, including Coolidge tube. For A.C. 100-250 volts . . **£90 0 0**

Price, complete as above, including Coolidge tube. For D.C. 100-250 volts . . **£120 0 0**

If the Coolidge tube is not required, the above prices are £40 less, which is the cost of the tube.

The apparatus may be seen and tested in our showrooms at any time, or further particulars will be sent on request.

SOLE MAKERS **THE MEDICAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION LTD.** ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Actual Manufacturers of Scientific Electrical Apparatus,

167-185 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

MACMILLAN'S STANDARD BOOKS ON GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

A PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S. Illustrated. Pott 8vo. Paper. 1s. 6d. Stiff Boards. 1s. 9d.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 36s. net.

ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. 36s. net.

THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, O.M., K.C.B., F.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

A FIRST BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By ALBERT WILMORE, D.Sc. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. Stiff Boards. 2s. 6d. [*First Books of Science.*

GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By Prof. W. W. WATTS, M.A., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY. By Prof. W. B. SCOTT, Ph.D., LL.D. Second Edition, revised throughout. Crown 8vo. 18s. net.

THE SCENERY OF SWITZERLAND. By Lord AVEBURY, F.R.S., D.C.L. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s.

THE GEOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA. By F. H. HATCH, Ph.D., and G. S. CORSTORPHINE, B.Sc. Second Edition. 8vo. 25s. net.

THE GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY OF NORTHERN NIGERIA. By J. D. FALCONER, M.A., D.Sc. With Notes, Appendix, etc. 8vo. 10s. net.

GEOLOGY OF THE TERTIARY AND QUATERNARY PERIODS IN THE NORTH-WEST PART OF PERU. By T. O. BOSWORTH, D.Sc., M.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. With an account of the **PALÆONTOLOGY,** by HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.R.S., T. WAYLAND VAUGHAN, Ph.D., J. A. CUSHMAN, Ph.D., and others. With Maps and numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 45s. net.

GEOLOGY OF THE MID-CONTINENT OILFIELDS: KANSAS, OKLAHOMA, AND NORTH TEXAS. By T. O. BOSWORTH, D.Sc. 8vo. 16s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By Prof. KARL A. VON ZITTEL. Edited by C. R. EASTMAN, Ph.D. 8vo. Vol. I. Second Edition, 31s. 6d. net. Vol. II. First Edition, 12s. 6d. net. Vol. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

EXTINCT PLANTS AND PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By D. H. SCOTT, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE QUATERNARY ICE AGE. By W. B. WRIGHT, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

EARTH EVOLUTION AND ITS FACIAL EXPRESSION. By WILLIAM H. HOBBS, Professor of Geology and Director of the Geological Laboratory, University of Michigan. Illustrated. 8vo. 15s. net.

EARTH FEATURES AND THEIR MEANING. By Prof. WILLIAM H. HOBBS. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

CHARACTERISTICS OF EXISTING GLACIERS. By Prof. WILLIAM H. HOBBS. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s. net.

THE DEPOSITS OF THE USEFUL MINERALS AND ROCKS: THEIR ORIGIN, FORM, AND CONTENT. By Dr. F. BEYSCHLAG, Prof. J. H. L. VOGT, and Dr. P. KRUSCH. Translated by S. J. TRUSCOTT. Vol. I.: Ore-Deposits in General—Magmatic Segregation—Contact-Deposits—Tin Lodes—Quicksilver Lodes. With 291 Illustrations. 8vo. 21s. net. Vol. II.: Lodes—Metasomatic Deposits—Ore-Beds—Gravel Deposits. With 176 Illustrations. 8vo. 25s. net.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND PRACTICAL CRYSTAL MEASUREMENT. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., F.R.S. Second Edition, in 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Form and Structure. 50s. net. Vol. II. Physical and Chemical. 50s. net.

MINERALOGY. By A. H. PHILLIPS, D.Sc. 8vo. 21s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ORE DRESSING. By S. J. TRUSCOTT, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., Professor of Mining at the Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines). With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 40s. net.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. Revised and rewritten by Prof. H. LOUIS, M.A. 8vo. 36s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

¶ **W. HEFFER & SONS, Ltd., 4 PETTY CURY, CAMBRIDGE,** will be glad to receive offers of Complete Libraries, Sets of Journals, and Smaller Collections of Books, for which they are prepared to offer full current value and pay cash.

¶ They have a very highly organised department for the supply to Librarians, Institutions, and others, of Scientific Books and Journals, both English and Foreign (new and second-hand).

¶ **CATALOGUE 248.** Scientific Books and Publications of learned Societies.

Licensed Valuers for Probate.

Telegrams and Cables: HEFFER, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: 862 (2 lines)

J. POOLE & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1854

NEW & SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLERS

ENQUIRIES BY LETTER RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

86 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

PATENTS AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

By HAROLD E. POTTS, M.Sc.,
CHARTERED PATENT AGENT.

Demy 8vo. Cloth. **8/6** net.

"There can be no question of the Author's grasp of the fundamentals of patent law; the discrimination with which he has selected his leading cases when discussing the validity of patents demonstrates this."—*Nature.*

**THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF LIVERPOOL, LIMITED,
HODDER AND STOUGHTON, LIMITED, LONDON.**

MAN **An illustrated monthly record of Anthropological Science, 2s. net per part, 20s. a year, post free anywhere.**

CONTENTS OF JANUARY ISSUE.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES: Archæological Notes.—On the Application of Mathematical Formulæ for Estimating Skull-Capacity.—A Ceremonial "Mask" from the Sepik River, New Guinea. (*With Plate A.*)—The Ice Age.—The Use of Sand in Magic and Religion.—Netting without a Knot. (*Illustrated.*)—REVIEWS OF 8 BOOKS.—CORRESPONDENCE.—NOTES.

**THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,
52 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London, W.C.1**

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.
Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.3.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS
We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.
Write for Catalogue—
WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,
54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

**THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.**

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

WORLD POWER

A monthly review of Electrical Engineering

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS—JANUARY

THE HEATING OF WATER BY ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES. Prof. S. Parker-Smith, D.Sc., and N. M. MacElwee, B.Sc.
PROGRESS IN ELECTRIC WINDING. H. H. Broughton, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.
WORLD POWER CONFERENCE.
THE BALANCING OF LOCOMOTIVES. D. Laugharne-Thornton, B.A., M.I.Mar.E.
TRANSFORMER AND SWITCH OILS. D. V. Onslow, A.M.I.E.E.
STEAM RAISING FOR A SMALL BOILER INSTALLATION. W. T. Wardale, A.M.I.E.E.

LONDON, 60 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 15/-. *SINGLE COPIES*, 1/10. *POST FREE.*

SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Already published. Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128). Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). Part IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). Just published: Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). In preparation: Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, including Photography.

"This special catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."
NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

**HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London.**

That Book you want!

Foyles can supply any Scientific Book that is in print and most of those that are out of print. They have a Special Department for this class of literature under a Manager who has experience and knowledge of the Natural Sciences. Call and consult him, or write and you will get an intelligent reply. Books sent on approval. Over a million volumes Second-hand and New on every conceivable subject in stock. Twenty-one Departmental Catalogues issued, any of which will be sent gratis and post free on mentioning interests.

That Book you do not want!

Foyles will buy it.—A single volume to a library.
Expert valuers sent any distance.

FOYLES, 121 Charing Cross Road, London.

ADLARD & SON & WEST NEWMAN
LIMITED

SCIENCE & GENERAL PRINTERS

Home and Export.

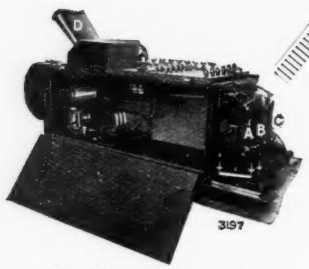
23 BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.1

JUST PUBLISHED 8vo, cloth, **5s.** net.

TWO ORNITHOLOGISTS ON THE LOWER DANUBE

Being a Record of a Journey to the Dobregea and the Danube Delta, with a systematic List of Birds observed
By H. KIRKE SWANN, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNEILE, M.B.O.U.
The List of Birds, the most complete yet issued by far, is of much importance to ornithologists.

**WHELDON & WESLEY LTD.
2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR STREET, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2**

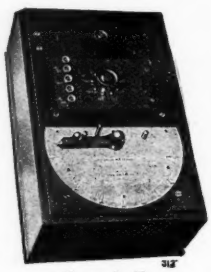


Duddell Oscillograph
fitted with 3 vibrators

ANNUAL EXHIBITION

arranged by

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
and
THE OPTICAL SOCIETY



Campbell
Frequency Meter

A number of new Cambridge Instruments will be shown on STAND No. 35, including an improved form of electro-cardiograph, combined accelerometer and air speed recorder, photographic ophthalmoscope, vertical force magnetograph, precision pattern disappearing filament pyrometer, and a Compton electrometer.

Some applications of the Shakespear katharometer to research problems will be demonstrated.

Imperial College of Science,
South Kensington, S.W.7
January 5th to 7th, 1926,
3 to 6 p.m. 7 to 10 p.m.

CAMBRIDGE
INSTRUMENT CO LTD

WORKS:- LONDON & CAMBRIDGE
Head Office & Showrooms:- 45, GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1

AMERICAN COMPANY:
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

100

Now ready. **Third Edition.**

A TEXT-BOOK OF

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

By CHARLES S. MYERS, M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., and F. C. BARTLETT, M.A.

In two parts. **Price 16s net.**

The two parts are also sold separately:—Part I, Text-book, **10s 6d** net; Part II, Laboratory Exercises. With 40 Figures and Diagrams, **7s** net.

"The edition just issued is probably the most complete text-book of experimental psychology in this or any other language. Every page is loaded with trustworthy statements of verified fact, yet the argumentation is so well ordered, and the style so concise and clear, that the book can be read with ease and pleasure."
Nature on the Second Edition.

Prospectus on application.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4

W. EDWARDS & CO.

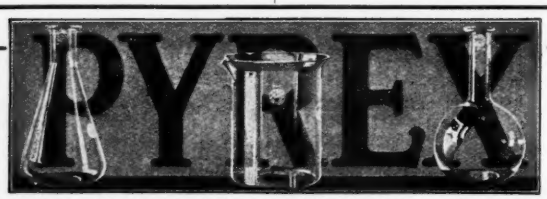
(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each **£15**

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment**, comprising over 2000 items.
Write for your copy now.

8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.
Telephone: Brixton 746.

LABORATORY GLASSWARE



GLASS TUBING

CUTS LABORATORY COSTS

Schools, Colleges, and Industrial Laboratories everywhere are specifying PYREX as a means of saving money and increasing efficiency. PYREX withstands the roughest treatment—it withstands shocks that would shatter ordinary glassware. PYREX is unequalled for heat resistance, acid resistance, and durability.
PYREX GLASS TUBING now available in all sizes and thicknesses at greatly reduced prices.

JAMES A. JOBLING & CO., LTD.
Wear Flint Glass Works, SUNDERLAND

PYREX IS STOCKED BY ALL LABORATORY FURNISHERS *Illustrated Catalogue and N.P.L. Report sent on request*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH.

J. & A. CHURCHILL

4th Edition. 570 Illustrations, 10 in Colour. **25s.** net. Postage 1s. 3d.

NEW EDITION—STARLING'S PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

"A monument to the masterly presentment of the subject by one of the most eminent of British physiologists."—PHYSIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS.

69 Illustrations. **10s. 6d.** net. Postage 6d.

RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSIOLOGY

By C. LOVATT EVANS, D.Sc.(Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S., Fellow of University College, London. Professor of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Medical College, University of London.

307 Illustrations. **36s.** net. Postage 9d.

THE NEMATODE PARASITES OF VERTEBRATES

By WARRINGTON YORKE, M.D., Professor of Parasitology, University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; and P. A. MAPLESTONE, M.D., D.S.O.
Foreword by C. W. STILES, Professor of Zoology, U.S. Public Health Service.

38 Illustrations. **18s.** net. Postage 6d.

THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF FOODS

A Practical Treatise on the Examination of Foodstuffs and the Detection of Adulterants.
By H. E. COX, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Analytical and Consulting Chemist; Public Analyst for Hampstead.

In the Press. Illustrated.

OILS, FATS, AND FATTY FOODS. THEIR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

By E. RICHARDS BOLTON, F.I.C., F.C.S., Consulting Analyst and Technical Chemist, Vice-President, The Institute of Chemistry.
With Chapter on VITAMINS by Dr. J. C. DRUMMOND.

8th Edition. 325 Illustrations. **18s.** net. Postage 9d.

TOMES' DENTAL ANATOMY
Human and Comparative.
By H. W. M. TIMS, M.D., and C. B. HENRY, L.D.S.

DUFF'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS. Fifth Edition. 609 Illustrations. **16s.** net. Postage 9d.

BURNS' INTRODUCTION TO BIOPHYSICS. 80 Illustrations. **21s.** net. Post. 9d.

By E. B. MAXTED, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S.

16 Illustrations. **7s. 6d.** net. Postage 4d.

AMMONIA and the Nitrides with special reference to their SYNTHESIS.

12 Illustrations. **5s.** net. Postage 4d.

CATALYTIC HYDROGENATION AND REDUCTION.

In the Press. Illustrated.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE PROTEINS AND ITS ECONOMIC APPLICATIONS

By DOROTHY JORDAN LLOYD, D.Sc., F.I.C.
With Introduction by Sir F. G. HOPKINS, F.R.S.

Fifth Edition. Edited by S. S. SADTLER, E. C. LATHROP, and C. A. MITCHELL.

ALLEN'S COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Vol. IV. Illustrated. **30s.** net. Postage 9d.
CONTENTS: **Resins, India-rubber, Essential Oils and their Constituents.**

1350 Illustrations. **21s.** net. Postage 9d.

SMALL'S TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY

By JAMES SMALL, D.Sc., Ph.C., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, Queen's University of Belfast.

"The book contains much useful information. . . . Will prove very useful for general reference by the more advanced student, who will find in it much stimulating reading."—PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.

Twelfth Edition. **10s. 6d.** net. Postage 6d.

NEW EDITION—LUCAS & STEVENS' BOOK OF RECEIPTS

Veterinary, Pharmaceutical, Photographic, Domestic, including Examination of Urine, Milk, Potable Waters, Sputum, etc.

"The book has had a thorough overhauling, and can hardly be compared even with its immediate predecessor, so great has been the improvement. . . . The authors may be congratulated on having brought out an excellent new edition, and also on having provided a really useful and practical index."—PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.

27 Illustrations. **8s. 6d.** net. Postage 6d. Translated by P. C. L. THORNE.

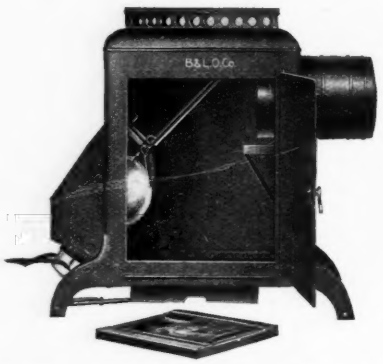
PAULI'S COLLOID CHEMISTRY OF THE PROTEINS

"With extraordinary ingenuity and sureness of treatment, the most important quantitative methods of physical chemistry have been applied to the exceptionally difficult and elusive materials. . . . Indispensable to serious students."—J. OF SOC. OF CHEM. IND.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street, W.1

Bausch and Lomb
BALOPTICONS

For Illustrating Lectures



MODEL HRM (For Opaque Objects Only)

Cat. No.		Price
HRM 13	With 400-watt, 110-volt Mazda lamp, two post-card holders and an Aluminium coated screen 3×3 ft.	£12 1 3
	Aluminium coated screen 4½×4½ ft. in place of 3-ft. screen, extra	£1 12 3

MODEL JCRM (For Slides and Opaque Objects)

Cat. No.		Price
JCRM 13	With 400-watt Mazda lamp and 4½-ft. Aluminium coated screen	£21 9 0
JCRM 30V 13	Same as above, but with 30-volt 14-ampere lamp	£22 15 9
4499	Transformer, for 110-volt A.C. . . .	£4 14 0
	Spare lamps, each	£1 5 0
	Iron stand	£3 4 6

*** Write for Descriptive Illustrated List including other Models.*

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd.

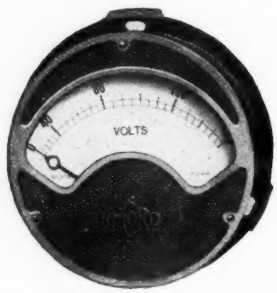
Contractors to British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Governments

37-38 HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

Our instruments may be obtained through all Dealers

RECORD

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



DIALS.	SCALES.
4″ dial.	4″ scale.
6″ dial.	6″ scale.
8″ dial.	8″ scale.

All Record Instruments are well known for their 'XTRA scale length. The damping of the repulsion iron type is equal to that of the moving coil type. These instruments are recommended for the use of Students in Technical Colleges, being of a robust design. Portable instruments can also be supplied for A.C. or D.C. testing.

Write for further particulars.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

Broadheath, Manchester, England.

London Office : Dacre House, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.

(Established 1640)

Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

OTTWAY'S "SPOTTER" TELESCOPE

Fitted with 5 draw tubes. In Nickel Silver throughout, highly polished. Length fully extended 15″, length closed 4⅜″. Diameter of Object Glass 1″, magnification 20. Body covered in crocodile.

PRICE **£2 : 0 : 0** post free.

Illustrated Leaflets sent on request.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

OXYGEN

And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres.

The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**

Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

NEW B-S INSTRUMENTS

Hartridge Microspectroscope

Precision Colorimeter

Hartridge Reversal Spectroscope

"British and Best"

Full particulars from the Makers:

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY, LTD.

71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Phone: Mountview 2270

THE RESEARCH FOUNTAIN PEN (Patented).

Price 20s. free by post.

A hardy and durable self-filling and safety pen which is ***warranted*** not to blot or flood, ***warranted*** to start to write without shaking the pen, ***warranted*** to write with such unusual continuity that not a single dot or stroke of the writing is omitted to be duly inked, and ***warranted*** to write with an **EASE** and **SPEED** much greater than in any dip pen or in any former or other kind of fountain pen.

The recent invention of the Research Pen—a fountain pen ***absolutely*** free from the fault of blotting—has greatly altered and improved the conditions of writing. Here is a pen which vies with (it cannot surpasss) the dip pen in reliability in starting to write, and which immeasurably exceeds the dip pen in cleanliness, in continuity of writing, and in writing qualities generally. The Research Pen never makes a blot, not even when it is getting nearly empty; it ensures cleanliness for fingers and the exterior of the penholder from one year's end to another. A new ***feeling*** of cleanliness is experienced when using the Research Pen; this is something entirely new in the history of ink-using pens; it is something which writers had not been privileged to enjoy during the last 3000 years, and it is found to have a distinct and most beneficial mental effect upon the user of the pen. The absence of blotting also serves as the sure foundation by which the Research Pen can safely carry a much richer and better ink supply to the nib. We have received a host of unsolicited testimonials—these can be shown to persons interested—which state in the clearest terms that the Research Pen fulfils every claim made regarding it.

An eminent writer says:—"I have scrapped a fleet of 3 others for yours." Later he says:—"Your three pens have now been in use for six months and "more These are the ***only practicable fountain pens***—never filthy, "as all others become—never vexatious. I cannot sufficiently praise them." In a postscript he adds:—"How good it is to meet something well done, "and honest right through—as your pen is!"

A Peer of the Realm writes:—"I am much obliged for the Research "Fountain pen (third pen) and enclose a cheque in payment. I am very "glad that the pen is so widely appreciated. I find it infinitely better than "any of the many sorts I have had previously."

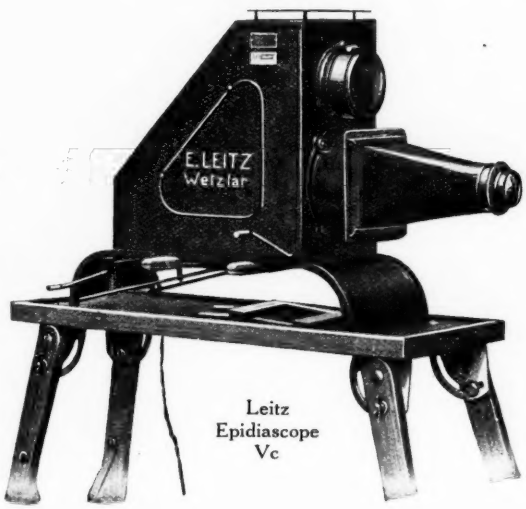
The president of a scientific society writes:—"What you say about its "writing is all perfectly true and I am extremely pleased with the constant "and easy flow of ink; it never fails to write and never blots one's paper. "I quite agree with you in what you say about the speed in writing."

A London editor writes:—"Whilst the pen never blots or leaks I have "never had a pen that wrote so easily, and I sorely missed it during its few "days' absence."

A. MUNRO, Fountain Pen Manufacturer,
248 Corporation Street, BIRMINGHAM.

NEW EPIDIASCOPE Vc

FOR THE PROJECTION OF OPAQUE OBJECTS AND LANTERN SLIDES



Leitz Epidiascope Vc

Unequalled for Brilliancy, Definition and Simplicity in use.

Brilliant images of opaque objects may be projected to a distance of 27 feet.

Size 27 × 11 × 20 ins. Weight 28 lbs.

Owing to the high correction of the lenses and improved form of reflectors the apparatus will give superior results to any other similar type available.

TESTS AND COMPARISONS INVITED

Full particulars and prices post free.

OGILVY & CO.
20 MORTIMER STREET, LONDON W.1.

Chance's "Resistance"

Chance's 'Resistance' Laboratory Glass Ware has been proved of splendid quality by exacting tests for heat resistance and chemical action carried out by the N.P.L., and it now occupies a premier position in the laboratories of the country. . . . . .

Specify 'Chance's' when next ordering laboratory glass—it is made by the oldest and largest Optical and Scientific Glass Manufacturers in the United Kingdom—and will give you the greatest measure of satisfaction. . . .

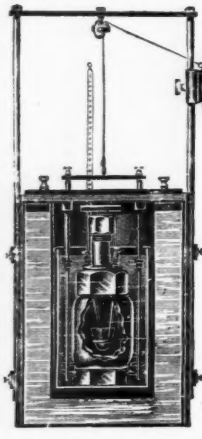
CHANCE BROTHERS and Co. LIMITED

GLASS WORKS SMETHWICK BIRMINGHAM

Laboratory Glassware

THE

MAHLER-COOK BOMB CALORIMETER



For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.).

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

High Pressure Apparatus, Centrifuges, Microtomes, Electroscopes, Steam Meters, Electric Furnaces, etc.

CHAS. W. COOK & SONS,

ROYAL HOTEL WORKS,

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.

THE

"LORD BURY" Telescope

Supplied in large numbers for use by Travellers and Sportsmen.

Fitted with pancratic tube varying the power from 25 to 35 diameters. Size closed, 10″; extended, 31″.

Will make out wild fowl at 16 miles, will discern a flagstaff at 22 miles, and name of lightship at 10 miles.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

The "Lord Bury" Telescope,

in bronzed brass, and fitted in Leather Sling Case (weight of telescope 2lb. 3oz.),

£7 7 0

POST FREE on receipt of Remittance.

J. H. STEWARD, LTD.,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers to the British and Foreign Governments,

406 and 457 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

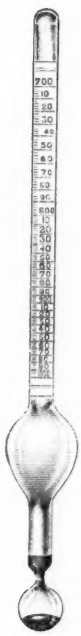
Established 1852

GLASS AND METAL
HYDROMETERS
AND
SPECIFIC GRAVITY INSTRUMENTS

For use in Chemical Laboratories and for all Industrial purposes

Sets of Standard Instruments

See editorial notice NATURE *April 21, 1921, page 247.*



MADE BY

PASTORELLI & RAPKIN LTD.

Contractors to various Departments of H.M. Government

46 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

Actual Manufacturers of

THERMOMETERS

for every industrial purpose

Barometers, Barographs, Thermographs, Hygrographs, Standard Meteorological Instruments, Etc.

Any instrument sent on approval if desired

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION

Telephone—Holborn 1981 **ESTABLISHED 1750** **Telegrams—Rapkin, London**

Carriage paid and safe delivery guaranteed of all instruments within the British Isles

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

The Council invites applications for the post of TEMPORARY LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics for the remainder of the Session 1925-26. Salary at the rate of £400 per Session.
Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.
Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

A CORRECTION. The advertisement of the L.C.C. in NATURE of January 2 (p. iii) should have been for the position of Head of the ELECTRICAL Engineering Department of the Hackney Institute, Dalston Lane, E.8, and not for "engineering" as was printed in error.

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.,
329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.
Patents, Models, Inventions.

YOUNG LADY, L.P.C.P. & S., is willing to take any post where her qualifications would be of use. London preferred. Box 2932, c/o NATURE Office.

EVENING INSTRUCTION IN BACTERIOLOGY, Microscopy and Practical Clinical and Analytical Chemistry. Write Z.S.Z., DEACON'S, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

ADLARD & SON & WEST NEWMAN
LIMITED
SCIENCE & GENERAL PRINTERS
Home and Export.
23 BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.1

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.
Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.3.

LABORATORIES
WITHOUT A SUPPLY OF GAS

should write for particulars of the Mansfield Oil-Gas plant which produces gas in a simple manner from heavy oil, such as paraffin.

The gas produced has a calorific power of about 1300 B.T.U.'s per cubic foot and gives perfect oxidising and reducing flames.

The Mansfield plant may be seen in operation in many of the principal laboratories in the British Empire which are out of the reach of a supply of town's gas.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH
WINDOLITE,
The Practical Glass Substitute.

Light, Flexible and Unbreakable, "Windolite" is most suitable for windows in SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, FACTORIES, and wherever HEALTH is the chief consideration

Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W.1.

SURPLUS WAR STORES
20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metal, discharging electroscope, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque. Also pure radium, and Radio-active supplies.

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES.

No. 288.—*NOVEMBER* 1925.—*Price* **5s.**

CONTENTS.

Apportionment of a Trust Fund between Life Tenant and Reversioner. By ROBERT DUNCAN ANDERSON, F.I.A.

Some Approximations from Valuation Statistics. By W. PALIN ELDERTON, F.I.A.

On the Average Value and the Standard Deviation of a Life Annuity based on a given Experience. By THOMAS TINNER, F.I.A.

Legal Notes.

Actuarial Notes.

Reviews.

Correspondence.

The Institute of Actuaries.

London: C. & E. LAYTON, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.

SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Already published. Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128). Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). Part IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). Just published: Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). In preparation: Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, including Photography.

"This special catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale." NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London.

JUST PUBLISHED 8vo, cloth, **5s.** net

TWO ORNITHOLOGISTS ON THE LOWER DANUBE

Being a Record of a Journey to the Dobregea and the Danube Delta, with a systematic List of Birds observed
By H. KIRKE SWANN, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNEILE, M.B.O.U.
The List of Birds, the most complete yet issued by far, is of much importance to ornithologists.

WHELDON & WESLEY LTD.
2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR STREET, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF THE FARADAY SOCIETY.

A list of REPRINTS available can be obtained from Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4, Official Publishers to the Society. Information relating to the Society may be obtained from the SECRETARY, 90 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

SCIENCE PROGRESS

A QUARTERLY RECORD OF SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT, WORK, AND AFFAIRS

Editor: Sir RONALD ROSS, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.

No. 79 *JANUARY 1926.* *7s. 6d. net.*

Recent Advances in Science: Pure Mathematics; Meteorology; Physics; Physical Chemistry; Bio-chemistry; Geology; Plant Physiology; Pedology; Animal Nutrition.

Articles: When Certain Mathematical Formulas Became True. By Prof. G. A. Miller, Ph.D. Observations of Systematic Movements within the Sun. By H. W. Newton, F.R.A.S. The X-ray Analysis of Organic Compounds. By G. Shearer, Ph.D. The Recapitulation Theory. By Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S. Evolution in Spiders. By T. H. Savory, B.A. The Importance of Mosquito Control. By Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

Popular Science: The Post-Roman History of the Rhone Delta. By R. D. Oldham, F.R.S.

Notes: Personal Recollections: Physiology, Pathology, and Epidemiology; Information-Bureaux Conference; Notes and News.

Correspondence: Are the Continents Adrift? By G. W. Tyrrell, Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc.

Essays: The Encouragement of Medical Discovery: A Summary. By Sir Ronald Ross.

Essay-Reviews: The Progress of London Geology; The Psychology of Indian Unrest; Intelligence of Chimpanzees.

Reviews of 34 Books, etc.

Annual Subscription (including postage), **31s. 2d.**

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle St., LONDON, W.1.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Volume VIII. of *The Journal of General Physiology* will be a memorial to its founder, Dr. Jacques Loeb. This volume will contain papers by Dr. Loeb's pupils and his associates, together with a portrait and a sketch of his life. The volume will appear simultaneously with Volume IX. The publication of this volume began September 18, 1925.

Subscribers to the Journal, and others, may obtain the extra volume by sending their subscriptions (price $5.00) to

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY,

AVENUE A AND 66TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE JANUARY NUMBER OF THE

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE

AND

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Conducted by Sir OLIVER JOSEPH LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Sir JOSEPH JOHN THOMSON, O.M., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; JOHN JOLY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.; RICHARD TAUNTON FRANCIS; and WILLIAM FRANCIS, F.L.S.

DOUBLE NUMBER. (288 *pages.*) *Price* **10s. 6d.**

On the δ-Rays produced by α-Particles in Different Gases. By J. Chadwick, Ph.D., and K. G. Emeléus, B.A. (Plates I. & II.)

Models of Electron Structure, Quantum Action, and the Gravitational Field By W. M. Thornton, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.Eng.

A Method for Determination of the Adsorption of Ions on Colloidal Particles by means of Donnan's Membrane Equilibrium Theory. By Herman Rinde.

The Distribution of Energy in the Continuous X-rays Spectrum. By Maurice H. Belz, M.Sc.

A supposed Relativity Method of Determining the Size of a Gravitating Particle. By Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, M.A., D.Sc., and J. Critchlow, B.Sc.

On the Concentration of Stress in the Neighbourhood of a Small Spherical Flaw; and on the Propagation of Fatigue Fractures in "Statistically Isotropic" Materials. By R. V. Southwell, M.A., F.R.S., and H. J. Gough, M.B.E., B.Sc.

The Absorption of Hydrogen in Potassium Vapour Arcs. By Rogers D. Rusk, Ph.D.

The Adsorption of Gases by Activated Charcoal at Very Low Pressures.—I. At Air Temperature. By H. Rowe, B.Sc.

Fraunhofer Diffraction Phenomena for a General Polygonal Aperture. By Enos E. Witmer, Ph.D. (Plate III.)

Langevin's Theory of Ionic Mobility. By H. R. Hassé, M.A., D.Sc.

Mechanical Models for the Zeeman Effect. By C. G. Darwin, M.A., F.R.S.

On the Analysis of Certain Molecular Spectra. By David M. Dennison, Ph.D.

The Relation between Temperature and Minimum Sparking Potential. By E. F. Burton, Ph.D.

The Non-Metallic Elements. Connexions between their Dielectric and other Physical Properties.—Part II. By G. L. Addenbrooke.

On an Experimental Investigation of the Applicability of Saint-Venant's Principle to the case of Frameworks having Redundant Bracing Members. By Prof. A. J. Sutton Pippard, M.B.E., D.Sc., and G. H. W. Clifford, M.Sc.

On the Effect of Curved Members upon the Elastic Properties of a Framework. By Prof. A. J. Sutton Pippard, M.B.E., D.Sc.

Dimensional Analysis viewed from the Standpoint of the Theory of Similitudes. By Mrs. T. Ehrenfest-Afanassjewa.

The Roots of Hypergeometric Functions with a numerator and four denominators. By H. E. H. Wrinch, M.I.Mech.E., and D. M. Wrinch, M.A., D.Sc.

The Field of a Thick Spherical Shell on Einstein's Theory of Relativity. By J. T. Combridge, M.A., M.Sc

On the Absolute Value of Entropy. By Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., and Ramanikanta Sur, M.Sc.

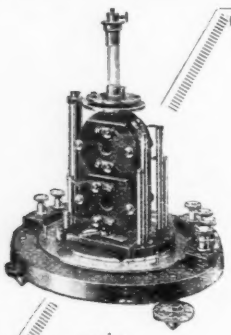
With 3 Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text.

Subscription for 1926, £4, including six double numbers, post free to any part of the world. Any double numbers issued beyond six charged extra.

FOR BACK NUMBERS APPLY TO THE PUBLISHERS:

TAYLOR & FRANCIS,

Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4



7·7 kg.
23 × 23 × 33 cm.

PASCHEN GALVANOMETER

As a result of modifications recently made in the design, the sensitivity of this galvanometer has been considerably increased. The table below gives sensitivity data obtained from a recent batch of instruments. Instruments of still higher sensitivity can be supplied to order.

Arrangement of Coils.	Total Resistance of coils (ohms).	Period undamped (secs.).	Deflections in m.m. at 1 metre.		Factor of Merit.
			per micro-amp.	per micro-volt.	
Coils in series	12	6	8000	660	8000
Coils in series-parallel	3		4000	1320	
Coils in parallel	0·75		2000	2660	
4 coils, each 1000 ohms, in series	4000	6·3	60,000	15	6000

CAMBRIDGE
INSTRUMENT Co. LTD.

WORKS:- LONDON. & CAMBRIDGE

Head Office & Showrooms:- 45. GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1

AMERICAN COMPANY:
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

14

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

C. F. CASELLA & CO.
LIMITED

have considerable experience in making instruments for use in the teaching of aeronautics and in aeronautical research, and will be glad to quote for any apparatus which may be required. The figure illustrates a WIND BALANCE as supplied to various laboratories.

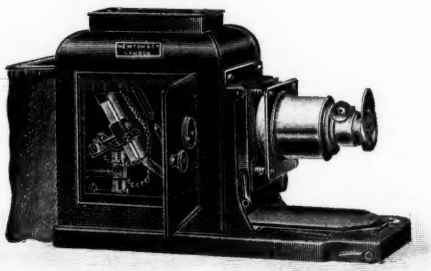
Address:

49 & 50 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH.

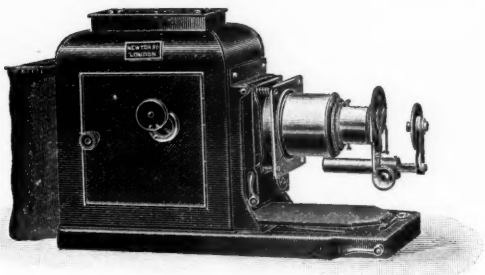
NEWTON'S DEMONSTRATOR'S LANTERN

for all classes of projection work

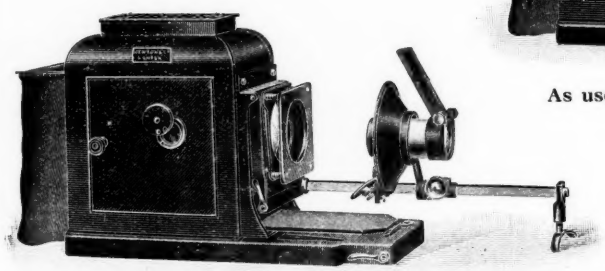


CATALOGUE
SECTION H

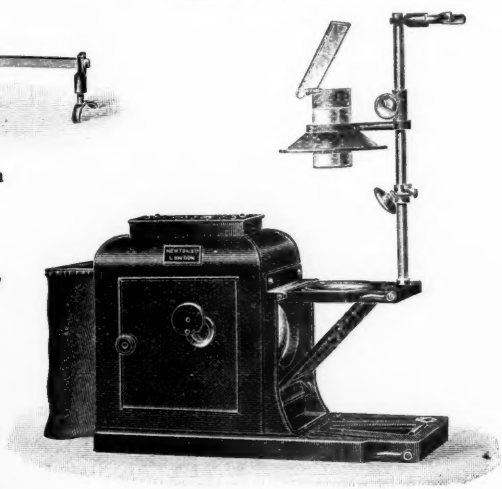
Fitted with Closed Stage for Projection of Lantern Slides.



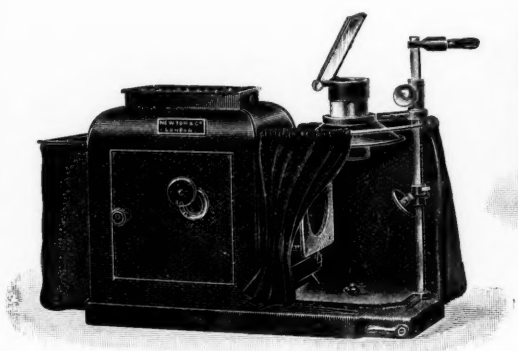
As used with Projection Microscope, Polariscope, etc.



Showing Open Stage for Projection of Apparatus.



Arranged for Vertical Projection.



Projection of Opaque Objects.

Opticians to H.M. the King.

NEWTON & COMPANY

Established over 200 Years.

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

YOUNG ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST

WANTED by manufacturer of receiving valves and kindred apparatus. Manufacturing experience not absolutely essential if training is right or knowledge of wireless reception is thorough. Box No. 88, c/o NATURE Office.

ALL ABOUT PHOTOGRAPHY. THE

BIG BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY for 1926 has just been published. It is the *British Journal Photographic Almanac*. 880 pages. All about the new amateur cine cameras. Wonderful gravure pictures from the Paris Salon. All the new goods. An encyclopædia. A marvellous two-shillings worth. From photographic dealers and bookstalls.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.

Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

ADLARD & SON & WEST NEWMAN
LIMITED

17 66 &S

SCIENCE & GENERAL PRINTERS

Home and Export.

23 BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.1

NATURAL HISTORY
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES
CATALOGUES GRATIS **LIBRARIES PURCHASED**
BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

GERMAN BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
supplied by
W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

JUST PUBLISHED 8vo, cloth, **5s.** net
TWO ORNITHOLOGISTS ON THE LOWER DANUBE
Being a Record of a Journey to the Dobregea and the Danube Delta, with a systematic List of Birds observed
By H. KIRKE SWANN, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNEILE, M.B.O.U.
The List of Birds, the most complete yet issued by far, is of much importance to ornithologists.
WHELDON & WESLEY LTD.
2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR STREET, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

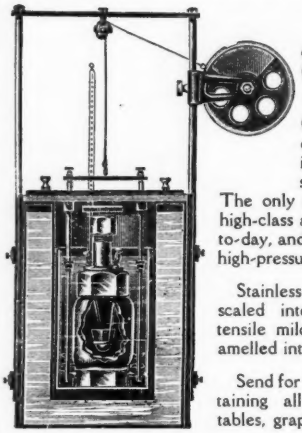
SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Already published. Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128). Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). Part IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). Just published: Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). In preparation: Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, including Photography.

"This special catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."
NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.
HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London.

THE
MAHLER-COOK
BOMB CALORIMETER



For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.).

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

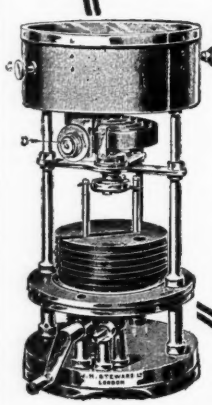
Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

High Pressure Apparatus, Centrifuges, Microtomes, Electroscopes, Steam Meters, Electric Furnaces, etc.

CHAS. W. COOK & SONS,
ROYAL HOTEL WORKS,
ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.

For ascertaining easily and accurately the Lubricating Value of Oils

also the Oiliness, or Efficiency, by determining the Static Friction between any desired Metals.



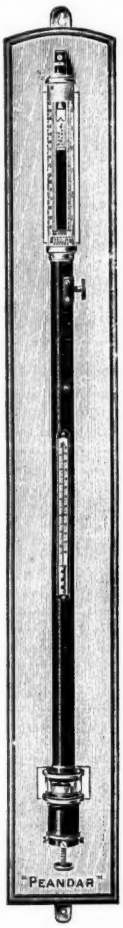
The Deeley
FRICTION MACHINE
(PATENT)

Descriptive Pamphlet of the Machine, stating the principles upon which it is based, together with directions for testing Oils, will be forwarded on application to the Sole Manufacturers:

J.H. STEWARD, Ltd.,
Scientific Instrument Makers,
406 & 457 STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.2.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

THE IMPROVED "PEANDAR FORTINETTE" STANDARD BAROMETER

This Barometer has been designed to meet the requirements of **Chemical Laboratories, Gas Works, Private Observers, Colleges, etc.**, for an instrument giving **exact readings** at a moderate cost. The Frame, which is made of solid drawn brass tube, is enamelled black and finished in the very best manner, and is mounted on a polished oak board, with brackets for adjustment, and opal glass reflectors behind the scales and glass cistern. Each instrument is engraved **The Improved "Peandar Fortinette" Standard Barometer.**



BORE OF TUBE - ·25-inch

The **Scales** are engine-divided, and engraved on the brass body to ·05 inch and 1 millimetre, and read by the verniers to **·002 inch** and **·05 mm.**, and are protected by an air-tight glass cover.

The **Thermometer** has both Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales, and is protected by a metal frame.

Price, complete as illustrated,

£7 7 0

National Physical Laboratory Certificate - £2 2 0 extra. Sent **Carriage Paid,** and safe delivery guaranteed, within the British Isles.

SOLE MAKERS **PASTORELLI & RAPKIN LTD.**

46 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

Actual Manufacturers of Barometers, Thermometers, Hygrometers, Barographs, Thermographs, Hygrographs, Rain Gauges, Hydrometers, etc.

PRICE LISTS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

Any instrument sent on approval if desired.

Telegrams—"Rapkin, London." **ESTABLISHED 1750.** **Telephone—Holborn 1981.**

D 3

OXYGEN

And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres.

The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**

Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

AN IDEAL PRESENT
to a Friend or an Institution
A Subscription to NATURE
For Rates see p. xxxi.

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. 1. Dicotyledons. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

*** Prospectus (8 pp.) post free on application.

A CLASS BOOK OF BOTANY. By ERNEST STENHOUSE, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PHŒNIX.—"A well-arranged, concisely written and copiously illustrated text-book of elementary Botany. It is, moreover, compact in form and furnished with a comprehensive index."

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A Co-operative Effort by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by HUGH S. TAYLOR, D.Sc. In 2 Vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 25s. net. Vol. II. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS. By J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Illustrated. Second Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 15s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By G. C. DONINGTON, M.A. Illustrated. Part V. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. M. LOWRY, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., and P. C. AUSTIN, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. 3s.

Previously published. Part I. 2s. 6d. Parts I. and II. 3s. 6d. Parts II. and III. 3s. 6d. Parts I. to III. 4s. 6d. Parts III. and IV. 3s. 6d. Part IV. The Metals. 2s. 6d. Parts I. to IV. 6s. 6d.

THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome, Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 25s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.

MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic

VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and GRADUATED APPARATUS

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.

(Established 1640)

Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS AND FLATS

for Reflector Telescopes; no silvering required. A permanent highly polished surface guaranteed.

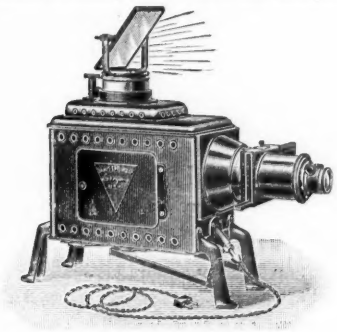
Surplus stock of 1½" and 2", 90 degree **REFLECTING PRISMS** made from the best Optical glass flat surfaces; guaranteed highest quality. 1½", **£1 5 0.** 2", **£1 15 0.**

All types of **Astronomical Telescopes, Eyepieces, Equatorial Mountings, etc.** Pamphlets post free on application.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp for the projection of

LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES

(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)

VERY EASY TO USE

Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet

The best Lantern

FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)

Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

Leitz

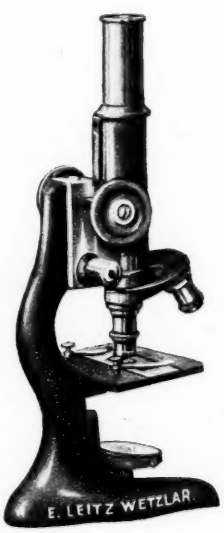
MICROSCOPES

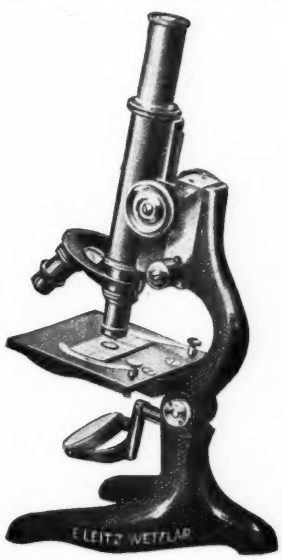
INEXPENSIVE TYPES FOR ELEMENTARY CLASSWORK

Stands from **£3 : 10s.**

(Objectives and eyepieces extra)

Pamphlet "L 20" post free





OGILVY & CO.

20, MORTIMER STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Optical and Mechanical Repairs to any make of Microscopical Apparatus promptly and efficiently executed in our well-equipped London workshops under expert supervision.

MACMILLAN'S WORKS ON CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY, CALCULUS, Etc.

FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SOLID GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. By ARCHDEACON WILSON, M.A. Ex. fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COORDINATE GEOMETRY. By S. L. LONEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. Complete, 12s. Part I. Cartesian Coordinates. 7s. Part II. Trilinear Coordinates, etc. 6s. Key to Part I. 10s. net. Key to Part II. 7s. 6d. net.

THE STRAIGHT LINE AND CIRCLE. (Chapters I.-IX. of Part I.) Crown 8vo. 4s.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS BY THE METHODS OF CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Key. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS (ANALYSIS). By T. S. USHERWOOD, B.Sc., Wh.Ex., A.M.I.Mech.E., and C. J. A. TRIMBLE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. By GEORGE A. GIBSON, M.A., LL.D., and P. PINKERTON, M.A., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. Part I. The Straight Line and Circle. 3s. 6d. Part II. Graphs and Curve Tracing. 3s. 6d. Part III. Conic Sections. 3s. 6d. Complete, 8s. 6d.

PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY FOR USE IN COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. By WILLIAM P. MILNE, D.Sc., Crown 8vo. 3s.

MODERN GEOMETRY. The Straight Line and Circle. By CLEMENT V. DURELL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF PLANE GEOMETRY FOR ADVANCED STUDENTS. By CLEMENT V. DURELL. 8vo. Part II. 10s. net.

CALCULUS MADE EASY. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. net.

CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS By H. SYDNEY JONES, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s.

THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE CALCULUS. By PROF. GEORGE A. GIBSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE CALCULUS. By PROF. GEORGE A. GIBSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

EXPONENTIALS MADE EASY, OR THE STORY OF 'EPSILON.' By M. E. J. GHEURY DE BRAY. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, LTD., W.C.2.

Journal of Scientific Instruments

(Published on the 15th day of each month.)

PRODUCED BY THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

PRICE: SINGLE COPIES, 2s. 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 30s., including postage. Send subscriptions to the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

CONTENTS OF JANUARY ISSUE.—Vol. III., No. 4.

THE FABRY AND PEROT PARALLEL PLATE ÉTALON. By W. H. J. CHILDS.

THE DESIGN AND USE OF AN AIR CONDENSER FOR HIGH VOLTAGES (*concluded*). By E. H. RAYNER.

AN AUTOMATIC DEVICE FOR FOCUSSING THE TELESCOPE OF A TACHEOMETER. By H. KOURKENE.

A LOW-SPEED VANE ANEMOMETER. By E. OWER.

AN APPLICATION OF THE DIODE TO THE MEASUREMENT OF A.C. VOLTAGES. By JAMES TAYLOR.

A SIMPLE METHOD OF MEASURING THE CAPACITY AND HIGH FREQUENCY LOSS OF A CONDENSER. By LEONARD SAYCE.

NEW INSTRUMENTS:

SELENIUM CELLS.

THE "PYRO" RADIATION PYROMETER.

A NEW FORM OF STOP WATCH.

TEST ROOM AND WORKSHOP NOTES:

THE ELIMINATION OF MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN THE TELEPHONE DETECTOR IN REFINED ALTERNATING CURRENT BRIDGE MEASUREMENTS.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MECHANISMS.

NON-MAGNETIC CAST IRON.

TABULAR INFORMATION ON SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS: IV. WHEATSTONE BRIDGES.

This journal is devoted to the needs of workers in every branch of science and manufacture involving the necessity for accurate measurements. Its scope includes Physics and Chemistry, Optics and Surveying, Meteorology, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Physiology and Medicine.

With the October number a new volume began. Vols. I. and II. can be obtained complete, bound in cloth, for 35s. each.

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited by W. J. CROZIER, JOHN H. NORTHROP, W. J. V. OSTERHOUT.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IX., No. 3, JANUARY 20, 1926.

BRODY, SAMUEL, SPARROW CHESTER D., and KIBLER, HUDSON H. Time relations of growth. II. The equivalence of age in mammals estimated on the basis of their growth constants.

HUSSEY, RAYMOND G., and THOMPSON, WILLIAM R. The effect of radioactive radiations and X-rays on enzymes. V. The influence of variation of the thickness of the absorbing layer of solutions of pepsin upon the rate of radiochemical inactivation of the enzyme.

HUSSEY, RAYMOND G., and THOMPSON, WILLIAM R. The effect of radioactive radiations and X-rays on enzymes. VI. The influence of variation of temperature upon the rate of radiochemical inactivation of solutions of pepsin by beta radiation.

NORTHROP, JOHN H. Carbon dioxide production and duration of life of *Drosophila* cultures.

GAINES, W. L., and DAVIDSON, F. A. The effect of advance in lactation and gestation on mammary activity.

McCAY, C. M., and SCHMIDT, CARL L. A. The dissociation constants of racemic proline and certain related compounds.

HURD-KARRER, ANNIE MAY. A concentration gradient in corn stalks.

OTTENBERG, R., and STENBUCK, F. A. The isoelectric zone of typhoid agglutinin.

NORTHROP, JOHN H., and KUNITZ, M. The combination of salts and proteins. II. A method for the determination of the concentration of combined ions from membrane potential measurements.

MUDD, STUART. Electroendosmosis through mammalian serous membranes. III. The relation of current strength and specific resistance to rate of liquid transport. Transport rate with serum.

MOORE, A. R. Galvanic stimulation of luminescence in *Pelagia noctiluca*.

LEE, H. ATHERTON. Evidence of a factor associated with actively functioning tissues which gives to sugar-cane plants resistance to the invasion of fungi and other microorganisms.

Subscription Price per Year (One Volume), $5.00.

Published bi-monthly by

THE ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE for MEDICAL RESEARCH,

Avenue A and 66th Street • • New York, N.Y.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

SEVENTH EDITION REVISED

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

By S. W. COLE, M.A., University Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16s. net. (Postage 9d.) With much new matter, including new chapters on Biological Oxidations and Reductions and on Blood Analysis. The author also gives his new and rapid method for Sugar Analysis. Fully illustrated.

THE NATURE OF TUMOUR FORMATION.

THE ERASMUS WILSON LECTURES, 1925.

By G. W. NICHOLSON, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Reader in Morbid Histology in the University of London. Demy 8vo, cloth. 6s. net. (Postage 6d.) The author seeks to correlate our knowledge of the cellular changes which result in tumour formation with the established facts of biology and physiology. Based on personal observations at Guy's Hospital during a number of years. With many illustrations.

PRACTICAL PHYSICAL AND COLLOID CHEMISTRY for Students of Medicine and Biology.

By L. MICHAELIS, Professor Extraordinary at the University of Berlin. Translated by T. R. PARSONS, B.Sc., M.A. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. (Postage 6d.)

FUNDAMENTALS OF BIO-CHEMISTRY IN RELATION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

By T. R. PARSONS, B.Sc., M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. (Postage 6d.) Second Edition revised. Illustrated.

"This is a book to read and have."—*Lancet.*

TABLES AND CHARTS FOR THE USE OF ENGINEERS AND OTHERS, giving values of χ^n.

By A. D. BROWNE, M.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. Royal 8vo, cloth. 1s. 6d. net. (Postage 3d.)

BY T. S. P. STRANGEWAYS.

TISSUE CULTURE IN RELATION TO GROWTH AND DIFFERENTIATION.

Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. (Postage 4d.)

"His work is a model of clearness, and not a word is wasted."—*Eugenics Review.*

THE TECHNIQUE OF TISSUE CULTURE 'IN VITRO.'

Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. (Postage 4d.)

"A most thoughtful and stimulating book."—*Chemical News.*

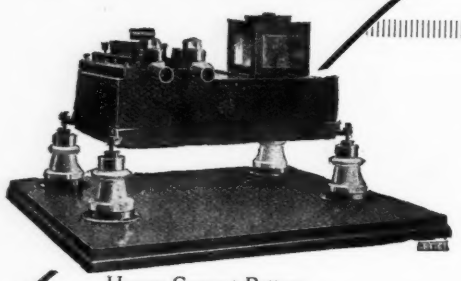
SWEET PEAS.

THEIR HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURE.

By CHARLES J. UNWIN, the well-known expert. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. (Postage 4d.) A detailed history of the Sweet Pea, with methods of culture and the raising of new varieties. With a coloured Frontispiece and numerous other illustrations.

W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd.

Cambridge. And of all Booksellers.



Heavy Current Pattern.
225 × 90 × 90 cm.

DUDDELL-MATHER WATTMETERS

ARE

ACCURATE STANDARDS FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF POWER IN A.C. CIRCUITS

Further particulars on request.

These wattmeters are made in several patterns for currents up to 1000 amperes and covering pressures up to 75,000 volts. Each pattern is characterised by its high sensitivity and permanency of calibration.

CAMBRIDGE
INSTRUMENT Co. Ltd.

WORKS:- LONDON. & CAMBRIDGE

Head Office & Showrooms:- 45. GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1

AMERICAN COMPANY:
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

47

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH

WINDOLITE,

The Practical Glass Substitute.

Light, Flexible and Unbreakable, "Windolite" is most suitable for windows in SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, FACTORIES, and wherever HEALTH is the chief consideration.

Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for 4/6.

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W. 1.

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES.

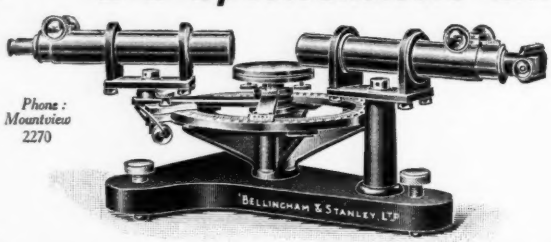
Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidising or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

B-S Spectrometers and Spectrographs



Phone: Mountview 2270

TABLE SPECTROMETER with 12-inch divided circle reading to 20 seconds. Raising and lowering adjustment to prism table and rack focussing adjustment to telescope and collimator.

"British and Best"

Full particulars from the Manufacturers:

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY Ltd., 71 HORNSEY RISE, LONDON, N.19

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH.

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Agostini, Amedeo, ed **Bortolotti, Enea.** Esercizi di geometria analitica. Parte prima. 8vo. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1925.) 25 lire.

Bernstein, Serge. Leçons sur les propriétés extrémales et la meilleure approximation des fonctions analytiques d'une variable réelle professées à la Sorbonne. (Collection de monographies sur la théorie des fonctions.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+207. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 50 francs.*

Bohle, Hermann. Electrical Photometry and Illumination: Light and its Distribution, Photometric Apparatus and Illuminating Engineering. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. 443. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 25s. net.

Bouasse, H. Propagation de la lumière: théorie de la réflexion vitreuse et métallique. 8vo. Pp. 480. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1925.) 36 francs.

Briggs, Wm., and **Bryan, G. H.** The Tutorial Statics. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+366. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1925.) 5s.

Donati, Luigi. Memorie e note scientifiche: Elasticità, vettori, elettrologia, correnti alternative, argomenti vari. 8vo. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1925.) 40 lire.

Harang, F. Mécanismes usuels. (Manuel d'enseignement technique Nardon.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 269. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 9 francs.

Javelot, J. La forme géométrique dans les réalités du monde extérieur. 8vo. Pp. 80. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 15 francs.

Javelot, J. La sphère génératrice des formes géométriques fondamentales. 8vo. Pp. 214. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 15 francs.

Kneser, A. Lehrbuch der Variationsrechnung. 8vo. Pp. viii+398. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn, 1925.) 22 gold marks.

Laquerrière, A. Rayons-X et corps radio-actifs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 200. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 8.50 francs.

Mosch, E. Lehrbuch der Physik (Oberstufe). Roy. 8vo. Heft 1. Pp. ix+129. Heft 2. Pp. vi+146. (Leipzig: G. Freytag, 1925.)

Neill, Robert M. Microscopy in the Service of Man. (Home University Library.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1925.) 2s. 6d. net.

Pettersson, Hans, und **Kirsch, Gerhard.** Atomzertrümmerung: Verwandlung der Elemente durch Bestrahlung mit α-Teilchen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+247. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.)*

Sudre des Carrières, R. Note sur le postulat d'Euclide: objection et réponse. 8vo. Pp. 11. (Paris: Marcel Rivière, 1925.)

Taylor, Wilson. A New View of Surface Forces: a Collection of the Scientific Papers of Wilson Taylor. A Memorial Volume. Med. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1925.)*

Unold, Georg. Statik für den Eisen- und Maschinenbau. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 22.50 gold marks.

White, Henry Seely. Plane Curves of the Third Order. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+168. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 12s. 6d. net.

Engineering

Beaver, C. J. Insulated Electric Cables. In 2 parts. 1: Materials and Design. Cr. 4to. Pp. 264. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 36s. net.*

Bentley, Wallace. Questions in Machine Construction and Drawing. Ninth edition. (Halifax: The Bentley Publishing Co.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 1s. net.

British Engineering Standards Association. No. 234, 1925: British Standard Specification for Ebonite for Panels for Radio Reception Purposes. Pp. 17. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 1s. 2d. net.

Bryant, John Myron, and **Correll, James A.** Alternating Current Circuits. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+412. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 20s. net.*

Crossman, W. M. Mechanical Testing of Materials. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1925.) 2s. net.

Dejust, J. Machines à vapeur et machines thermiques diverses. (Bibliothèque de l'Ingénieur de travaux publics.) Deuxième édition, mise à jour par A. Dozoul. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+660. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 52.50 francs.

Esselborn, Herausgegeben von. Lehrbuch des Tiefbaues. Band 2: Brückenbau, Wasserversorgung und Entwässerung der Städte, Kanal- und Fussbau, Seebau, landwirtschaftlicher Wasserbau. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1925.) 22.50 gold marks.

Goldingham, A. H. The Design and Construction of Oil Engines: also Full Directions for Testing, Installing, Operating, Repairing; including Descriptions of various American and European Types. Fifth edition. In 2 Parts. Part 1: Modern High Compression Engines. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1925.) 10s. 6d. net.

Goldsmith, Henry E. Practical Road Engineering. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 25s. net.

Gouard, E, et **Hiernaux, G.** Cours élémentaire de mécanique industrielle. Tome 2. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 360. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 15 francs.

Harvey, G. M. Electrical Engineering for Mining Students. (Technical School Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+156. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5s. net.*

Hoefer, K. Die Kondensation bei Dampfkraftmaschinen einschliesslich Korrosion der Kondensatorrohre, Rückkühlung des Kühlwassers, Entölung und Abwärmeverwertung. Pp. 453. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 22.50 gold marks.

Horne, Alexander R. The Age of Machinery: the Forces of Nature turned to the Service of Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 222. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1925.) 3s. 6d. net.

King, Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. Graphical Methods of Plotting from Air Photographs. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 92. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 3s. net.*

Koch, Richard. Private und gewerbliche Garagen: ein praktischer Ratgeber bei Planung und Bau von Garagenanlagen. 8vo. Pp. iv+68. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 4 gold marks.

McHutchison, O. T. High Vacuum Surface Condensers. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1925.) 2s. net.

Mollier, Richard. Neue Tabellen und Diagramme für Wasserdampf. Dritte, durchgesehene und ergänzte Auflage. 4to. Pp. 25. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.70 gold marks.

Morecroft, John H., and **Hehre, Frederick W.** Electrical Circuits and Machinery. Vol. 3: Experiments. Med. 8vo. Pp. 165. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 10s. net.

Moyer, J. A., and others. Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics. Third edition, revised. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 12s. 6d. net.

Ott, L. A. Wassermessungen bei Wasserkraftanlagen. (Munich: Richard Pflaum, 1925.)

Radiophonie française, La, et ses possibilités de développement dans le cadre de la réglementation actuelle. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 201. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 9 francs.

Rateau, A., Eydoux, D., et **Gariel, M.** Turbines hydrauliques. (Grandes Encyclopédies industrielles.) Roy 8vo. Pp. 692. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 70 francs.

Roure, Camille. Machines-outils pour le travail des métaux (Cours supérieur). (Bibliothèque d'enseignement technique et professionnel.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+356. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1925.)

Sallinger, Fr. Aufgabensammlung über die Gleichstrommaschine mit Lösungen. (Berlin und Liepzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.) 1.25 gold marks.

Schilling, W. Statik der Bodenkonstruktion. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 15 gold marks.

Shulz, Bruno. Die Ölfeuerung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen in den in- und ausländischen Kriegs- und Handelsmarinen. (Haale: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 9.80 gold marks.

Sothern, J. W. M. "Verbal" Notes and Sketches on Marine Diesel Oil Engines: a Manual of Marine Oil Engine Practice. Second Edition. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 42*s.* net.

Stodola, A. Turbines à vapeur et à gaz. Ouvrage suivi de "Considérations sur les machines thermiques et leur avenir." Deuxième édition française, traduite sur la sixième édition allemande par E. Hahn. 2 vols. 4to. Pp. xx+1164+6 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 300 francs.

Swyngedauw, R. Notions d'électricité. (Manuels d'Enseignement technique.) Tome 1: Généralités, piles, accumulateurs, sonneries, téléphones, dynamos à courant continu. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 168. 7.50 francs. Tome 2: Le courant alternatif. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 225. 8 francs. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.)

Torices, F., et **Curchod, A.** Schémas et règles pratiques de bobinage des machines électriques. Med. 8vo. Pp. 152+42 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 14 francs.

Tudsbery, Lieut.-Col. H. T. Economics of Highway Engineering. 8vo. Pp. 56. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wood, Arthur J. Principles of Locomotive Operation. Second edition, revised and enlarged. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.)

Wotschke, J. Die Leistung des Drehstromofens. Pp. 69. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 5.40 gold marks.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Achalme, Pierre. La molécule d'hydrogène: conférence faite à l'Institut des Hautes Études de Belgique. Med. 8vo. Pp. 62. (Paris: Libr. Payot, 1925.) 5 francs.*

Babel, Hermann. Quantitative Analyse. Vierter Teil: Gasanalyse. (Breitensteins Repetitorien, Nr. 37.) Pp. 53. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Bailey, G. H. A First Course in Inorganic Chemistry (Theoretical). Formerly entitled "First Stage Inorganic Chemistry (Theoretical)." Edited by William Briggs. Fifth edition. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+256. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Chapin, W. H. Second Year College Chemistry. Second edition, revised. Pp. xiii+354. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Davidson, A. Intermediates for Dyestuffs. Cr. 4to. Pp. xiii+256. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 36*s.* net.*

Evers, Norman. The Chemistry of Drugs. Cr. 4to. Pp. 247. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 32*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Handovsky, H. Leitfaden der Kolloidchemie für Biologen und Mediziner: eine Einführung in die allgemeine Physiologie, Pathologie, Pharmakologie. Zweite Auflage. Pp. xvi+265. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Holleman, A. F. A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. Edited by A. J. Walker, assisted by O. E. Mott, with the co-operation of the author. Sixth English edition, completely re-written. Pp. xx+581. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hurst, George H. Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases: their Origin, Preparation, Properties, Uses and Analysis. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by H. B. Stocks. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Job, P. Les méthodes physiques appliquées à la chimie. (Collection de physique et chimie.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+251. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.*

Killig, Franz. Laboratoriumsbuch für die Portlandzementindustrie. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 144. (Charlottenburg: Zementverlag G.m.b.H., 1925.) 4.80 gold marks.

Kremann, R., und **Kaas, K.** Anleitung zu den analytisch-chemischen Übungen für Anfänger. Dritte Auflage neubearbeitet von Franz Hölzl. Pp. 154. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 7.50 gold marks.

Labarre, F. Manuel du chimiste de laiterie: analyse du lait et de ses sous-produits. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 168. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 20 francs.

Lange, Otto. Die Schwefelfarbstoffe. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.) Zweite Auflage. Pp. xiii+371. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1925.) 15 gold marks.

McClendon, J. F., and **Medes, Grace.** Physical Chemistry in Biology and Medicine. Demy 8vo. Pp. 425. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1925.) 21*s.* net.*

Mahler, P. Études sur les combustibles solides, liquides et gazeux: mesure de leur pouvoir calorifique. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+107. (Paris: Ch. Béranger, 1925.)

Mariller, Charles. Distillation et rectification des liquides industriels (alcools, benzols, pétroles, éthers, produits chimiques, air et gaz liquides, récupération des solvants). Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+724. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 87 francs.

Meyer, Julius. Der Gaskampf und die chemischen Kampfstoffe. (Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, Band 4.) Pp. 424. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1925.) 14 gold marks.

Molitor, Heinrich. Die Fabrikation der Soda. Pp. xvi+231. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1925.) 11.60 gold marks.

Olszewski, W. Chemische Technologie des Wassers. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 909.) Pp. 138. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.) 1.25 gold marks.

Rassow, B., und **Loesche, A.** Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie für das Jahr 1924. 70 Jahrgang. Abteilung 1: Unorganischer Teil. Abteilung 2: Organischer Teil. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1925.)

Stähler, Arthur, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Arbeitsmethoden in der anorganischen Chemie. Fortgeführt von Erich Tiede und Friedrich Richter. Vierter Band: Ausgewählte Kapitel der präparativen Chemie. Zweite Hälfte. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+315-572. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 14.50 gold marks.*

Stiepel, C. Die Grundzüge der allgemeinen Chemie und die Technik der Untersuchung der Rohmaterialien und Betriebskontrolle in der Seifenindustrie (Chemischer Leitfaden für Seifensieder). Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 260. (Augsburg: H. Ziolkowsky G.m.b.H., 1925.) 16 gold marks.

Wagner, Alfred. Die ätherischen Öle. Pp. 206. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1925.) 7.35 gold marks.

Weinland, R. Anleitung für das Praktikum in der Gewichtsanalyse. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. viii+132. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

Zsigmondy, R., und **Thiessen, P. A.** Das kolloide Gold. (Kolloidforschung in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 1.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x+229. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1925.) 14 gold marks.*

Technology

Bablik, Heinz. Galvanizing: a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Subject for the Use of Works Managers, Students and Others. Translated by Chas. T. C. Salter. Med. 8vo. Pp. 176. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Barnard, J. E., and **Welch, Frank V.** Practical Photo-Micrography. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+316. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1925.) 18*s.* net.*

Beversluis, Jozef Reinville. De micrographische Identificatie van Hout. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+132. (Wageningen: H. Veenman en Zonen, 1925.) *

Borgmann, Josef. Die Chromgerbung, ihre Anwendungsweise auf den verschiedenen Lederarten: Praktisches Handbuch für die gesamte Lederindustrie. Dritte erweiterte Auflage von Ferdinand Kohl. Pp. 314. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1925.) 16 gold marks.

Déguillaume, J. Cours de construction des éléments et des organes de machines: calcul et tracé. (Encyclopédie industrielle et commerciale.) Roy. 4to. Pp. viii+639+16 planches. (Paris: Léon Eyrolles, 1925.)

Friedenthal, Hans. Die Mineralgerbung: die Herstellung von mineralgegerbtem Leder für alle Lederarten, von der Rohhaut bis zum fertigen Produkt. Pp. 128. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

Gawthorp, T. G., and **Gawthorp, W. E.** A Manual of Practical Instruction in the Art of Brass Repoussé for Amateurs. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 92. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geitz, Aug. Metallurgie (mit Ausnahme der Eisenhüttenkunde). Teil 1. 1.25 gold marks. Teil 2. 1.25 gold marks. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.)

Michel-Coissac, C. Histoire du cinématographe de ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Pp. 650. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 33 francs.

Parkinson, A. M. Elementary Electrical Technology for Engineering Students. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Salwey, Jasper. The Art of Drawing in Lead Pencil. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 4to. Pp. viii+246. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Astronomy

Arrhenius, Svante. Erde und Weltall. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Finkelstein. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+342+2 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 12 gold marks.*

Leggett, E. B. Stars and their Uses. Demy 8vo. Pp. 63+3 maps. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 3*s.* net.*

Nikilewski, O. R., Verfasst von. Umsturz der Hypothese Kopernikus, etc., betr. das Sonnensystem. 15 Thesen, 14 Beweise. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Rheinfelden: Rhein-Verlag, 1925.) 1.50 gold marks.*

Schiaparelli, G. Le più belle pagine di astronomia popolare. Scelte e ripubblicate da Luigi Gabba. 8vo. Pp. 372. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1925.) 22.50 lire.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Professional Notes, No. 42: The Investigation of the Winds in the Upper Air from Information regarding the Place of Fall of Pilot Balloons and the Distribution of Pressure. By J. Durward. (M.O. 273b.) Roy 8vo. Pp. 14+8 plates. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Professional Notes, No. 43: Some Effects produced by Protective Shields on the Readings of Grass Minimum Thermometers. By J. M. Stagg. (M.O. 273c.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 14. 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.)*

Hoek, Henry. Wetter, Wolken, Wind: ein Buch für jedermann. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 253+31 Tafeln. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 6.50 gold marks.

Negro, C. Elettricità atmosferica. 8vo. Pp. xvi+300. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 36 lire.

Rouch, J. Pour comprendre le ciel et l'atmosphère. (Bibliothèque du Tourisme.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 352+18 planches. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1925.)

Geology: Mineralogy

Soulier, Paul. Le relief de la terre: ses origines, ses lois, son évolution; principes nouveaux de géographie physique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+432+3 planches. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1925.) 30 francs.*

Spielmann, Percy Edwin. La genèse du pétrole. Traduit de l'anglais par E.-E. Wiener. Pott 8vo. Pp. 80. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 6 francs.

Geography: Travel

Amundsen, Capt. Roald. My Polar Flight. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 300. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Barnard, H. Clive. Outlines of Physical Geography. Third edition. Reprint. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164. (London: A. and C. Black, 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Barquissau, Raphael; Foucque, Hippolyte, et **Jacob de Cordemoy, Hubert.** L'Île de la Réunion (ancienne Île Bourbon). Deuxième édition. 8vo. Pp. 282+17 planches et 2 cartes. (Paris: Émile Larose, 1925.) 15 francs.

Benstead, Instructor-Lieut. C. R. Round the World with the Battle Cruisers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii+254. (London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1925.) 18*s.* net.

Bridges, Philippa. A Walk-about in Australia. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+240. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Cadby, Will, and **Cadby, Carine.** Switzerland in Winter. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 125. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1925.) 4*s.* net.

Chevrillon, André. La Bretagne d'hier: l'enchantement breton. 8vo. Pp. xx+236. (Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie, 1925.)

Dakin, Wilson S. Great Rivers of the World: a Story of their Service to Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+204. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Deakin, Ralph. Southward Ho! With the Prince in Africa and South America. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxi+302. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ditchfield, P. H. London's West End. Med. 8vo. Pp. 315. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Eckert, Max. Die Kartenwissenschaft: Forschungen und Grundlagen zur einer Kartographie als Wissenschaft. Zweiter Band. 4to. Pp. xiv+880+2 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.)

Enders, Elizabeth Crump. Temple Bells and Silver Sails. Demy 8vo. Pp. 337. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Faure, Gabriel. The Dolomites. (Picture Guides.) Pott 4to. Pp. 144. (London: The Medici Society, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ferrand, Henri. Nice to Evian by the Route des Alpes. (Picture Guides.) Pott 4to. Pp. 154. (London: The Medici Society, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gaillard, Émile. Les Alpes de Savoie. Tome 6, première partie: Le Massif du Mont-Blanc (Entre les cols de la Seigne, d'Euclave, du Midi et du Géant): guide pour l'Alpiniste. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+222. (Chambéry: M. Dardel, 1925.)

Gruyer, Paul. Un mois en Bretagne. 8vo. Pp. 224+23 planches. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1925.)

Hatch, Mary A. Travel Talks on the Holy Land. Demy 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: Marshall Bros., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Holmes, F. Ratcliffe. Through Wildest Africa: a Story of Travel. Med. 8vo. Pp. 318. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Huntington, Ellsworth. West of the Pacific. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+453. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925.) 21*s.* net.

McFee, William. Sunlight in New Granada. Demy 8vo. Pp. 301. (London: W. Heinemann, Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Norfolk: being a Series of Unmethodical Explorations of the County. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii+207. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Mordecai, Margaret. Indian Dream Lands. Med. 8vo. Pp. 401. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Mullin, Glen H. Adventures of a Scholar Tramp. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 319. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Shelley, Gerard. The Blue Steppes: Adventures among Russians. Demy 8vo. Pp. 268. (London: John Hamilton, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Steveni, James W. B. Unknown Sweden. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 327. (London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Taylor, Griffith. Australia in its Physiographic and Economic Aspects. (Oxford Geographies.) Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 268. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 4*s.* net.

Thoms, Hermann, und **Thoms, Luise.** Weltwanderung zweier Deutscher. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 306 + 15 Tafeln und 1 Karte. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Vallotton-Warnery, Henry. L'auto dans la brousse: notes d'un voyage en Afrique occidentale. 8vo. Pp. viii + 176 + 2 cartes. (Lausanne: Éditions Spes, 1925.)

General Biology: Natural History: Zoology: Botany

Ash, Edward C. Dogs and How to Know Them: with Notes as to their Care and Management and other Information, including a Standard of Excellence and a Complete Lists of Books on Dogs from 1800. Med. 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: The Epworth Press, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Baker, Silvia. Portraits in the London Zoo. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 111. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Boubier, Maurice. L'évolution de l'ornithologie. (Nouvelle Collection scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 308. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Casserly, Lieut.-Col. Gordon. Dwellers in the Jungle. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 255. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Clark, W. G. In Breckland Wilds. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 208. (London: Robert Scott, 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Delmont, Joseph. Wild Animals on the Films. Translated from the German by G. M. Gilmour. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 222. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Fabre, Jean Henri. Animal Life in Field and Garden. Translated by Florence Constable Bicknell and Kate Murray. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 318 + 16 plates. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fishery Board for Scotland. Salmon Fisheries, 1925. No. 1: Report on a Collection of Sea Trout Scales from the River Hope and Loch Hope in Sutherland. By G. Herbert Nall. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 22 + 4 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 3*s.* net.*

Gilbert, H. A., and **Brook, Arthur.** The Secrets of the Eagle: and of other Rare Birds. Gl. 4to. Pp. 196. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* net.

Hampton, F. A. The Scent of Flowers and Leaves: its Purpose and Relation to Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 135. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.*

Herter, Konrad. Tastsinn, Strömungssinn und Temperatursinn der Tiere und die diesen Sinnen zugeordneten Reaktionen. (Zoologische Bausteine: Ausschnitte aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Zoologie, Band 1, Heft 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 182. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 12 gold marks.*

Johnson, Patricia. Our England: Twelve Open-Air Lessons. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 104. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.**

Lucas, Capt. Jocelyn. Pedigree Dog Breeding for Pleasure or Profit, and Where to Buy a Dog. Second and enlarged edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lull, Richard Swann. The Ways of Life. Pp. xiii + 365. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Marret, Léon. Les fleurs de la Côte d'Azur (de Toulon à Menton). (Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, 21). Med. 16mo. Pp. 428 + 112 planches. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1926.) 40 francs.*

Rendle, Alfred Barton. The Classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. 2: Dicotyledons. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 636. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 30*s.* net.*

Séguy, E. Faune de France. 12: Diptères (Nématocères piqueurs); Ptychopteridæ, Orphnephilidæ, Simuliidæ, Culicidæ, Psychodidæ, Phlebotominæ. (Fédération française des Sociétés de Sciences naturelles: Office central de faunistique.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 109. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1925.) 15 francs.

Simpson, James Y. Landmarks in the Struggle between Science and Religion. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 288. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Beckurts, Heinr. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Unter Mitwirkung von F. Dietze. 33 Jahrgang, Bericht über 1923. (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Czerny, Ad., und **Keller, A.** Des Kindes Ernährung, Ernährungsstörungen und Ernährungstherapie. Zweite vollkommen umgearbeitete Auflage. Sup. roy. 8vo. Band 1, Teil 1. Pp. vii + 1078. 16.80 gold marks. Band 2, Teil 1. Pp. 368. 18 gold marks. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1925.)

Joel, Ernest. Das kolloide Gold in Biologie und Medizin: die Goldsolkreation im Liquor Cerebrospinalis. (Kolloidforschung in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 2.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 115. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1925.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Miscellaneous

Babcock, Leslie E. Elements of Field Artillery. Roy. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brown, George E., Edited by. The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, with which is incorporated "The Year Book of Photography and Amateurs' Guide" and "The Photographic Annual," 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 848 + 31 plates. (London: Henry Greenwood and Co., Ltd., 1926). 2*s.* net.*

Campagnac, E. T. Education: in its Relation to the Common Purposes of Humanity. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 178. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Damme, F., und **Lutter, R.** Das deutsche Patentrecht. Dritte völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 692. (Berlin: Otto Liebmann, 1925.) 26 gold marks.

Gamble, Wm., Edited by. Penrose's Annual: the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts. Vol. 28, 1926. Cr. 4to. Pp. xvi + 146 + 70 + 72 plates. (London: Percy Lund, Humphries and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* net.*

Haigh, E. Religion and Natural Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 182. (London: Student Christian Movement, 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hartmann, William C., Compiled and edited by. Who's Who in Occult, Psychic and Spiritual Realms, in the United States and foreign countries. (Issued Annually under the Auspices of The Occult Brotherhood.) (Jamaica, N.Y.: The Occult Press, 1925.) 3 dollars.

Lee, John. An Introduction to Industrial Administration. Pp. 194. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Litchfield, Frederick. Pottery and Porcelain: a Guide to Collectors. Fourth edition, revised and improved. Cr. 4to. Pp. 480. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1925.) 35*s.* net.

Matisse, Georges. Le mouvement scientifique contemporain en France. 3: Les sciences physico-chimiques; 4: Les sciences mathématiques. (Collection Payot.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 320. (Paris: Libr. Payot, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Radio Year Book, 1926 (Fourth Year), The A Book of Reference for all Interested in Broadcast Receiving. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 182. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926). 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tarbell, Ida M. The Life of Elbert H. Gary: The Story of Steel. (London and New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Vigneron, M. Essai sur la question de la protection de la propriété scientifique. Pp. 90. (Paris: Libr. du Recueil Sirey, 1925.) 12 francs.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The Wonderful Century: the Age of New Ideas in Science and Invention. New edition, revised and largely rewritten. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 539. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Alexander, T. The Scientific Construction of the Regular Heptagon with Angles Correct to Ten Seconds, derived from Two Crossed-Parallelograms of a Semi-Ellipse. (Dublin: Ponsonby and Gibbs, 1925.)

Berger, Richard. Die Schalltechnik. (Sammlung Vieweg, Heft 83.) Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+115. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 8 gold marks.*

Bird, G. W. Mechanics for Engineering Students: Specially adapted to the Needs of Third Year Students intending to take the Examination for the National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering. (Technical School Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+142. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Brown, S. E. Experimental Science. Sections 4-5: Heat and Light. Cr. 8vo. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Buhl, A. Séries analytiques: sommabilité. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+54. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Bull, Percival G. Marvels of Sound, Light, and Electricity: an Introduction to some Physical Phenomena for Young Students. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+221. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Cartan, Élie. La géométrie des espaces de Riemann. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 9.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+59. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Cullis, C. E. Matrices and Determinoids. (University of Calcutta: Readership Lectures.) Vol. 3, Part 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix+681. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 63*s.* net.*

Donder, Th. de. Introduction à la gravifique Einsteinienne. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 8.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+59. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Eversheim, Paul. Wellenlängenmessungen des Lichtes im sichtbaren und unsichtbaren Spektralbereich. (Sammlung Vieweg, Heft 82.) Demy 8vo. Pp. v+111. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 7 gold marks.*

Foster, V. LeNeve. Exercises in Geometry. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+144. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 9*d.**

Fulton, James D. A Modern School Geometry: the New Sequence approved by the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, the Association of Assistant Mistresses, the Educational Institute of Scotland and the Scottish Education Department. Part 3. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+217-344+4+iv. (London and Edinburgh: McDougall's Educational Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Gibbs, R. W. M. Rapid Business Arithmetic. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+165. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 2*s.* net.

Goursat, E. Le problème de Bäcklund. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+53. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Griffiths, Ezer. Methods of Measuring Temperature. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Second edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+203. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Grubenmann, M. Jx-Tafeln feuchter Luft und ihr Gebrauch bei der Erwärmung, Abkühlung, Befeuchtung, Entfeuchtung von Luft, bei Wasserrückkühlung und beim Trocknen. Pp. 45+2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Hager, Hermann. Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung: Handbuch der praktischen Mikroskopie und Anleitung zu mikroskopischen Untersuchungen. Neu herausgegeben von Friedrich Tobler. Dreizehnte umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 382. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 16.50 gold marks.

Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Edited by James P. C. Southall. Translated from the third German edition. Vol. 3: The Perceptions of Vision. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xi+736+6 plates. (Ithaca, N.Y.: Secretary, Optical Society of America, Rockefeller Hall, 1925.) 7 dollars.*

Jamieson, W. R. Elementary General Physical Science. Demy 8vo. Pp. 63+88+147+x+16 plates. (Melbourne: Brown, Prior and Co., Pty., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Jeans, J. H. Atomicity and Quanta: being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Joly, Gabriel. La relativité générale dans les milieux et les systèmes solides · l'espace, le temps, la gravitation, théorie des axes mobiles. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Paris: Éditions Spes, 1925.) 10 francs.

Karpinski, Louis Charles. The History of Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+200. (Chicago and New York: Rand McNally and Co., 1925.) *

Keyser, Cassius J. The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking: Essays and Addresses. Second edition, enlarged. Pott 4to. Pp. 323. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 16*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kommerell, K. Aufgaben zur synthetischen Geometrie. 8vo. Pp. iv+136. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 6.40 gold marks.

Lamla, Ernst. Grundriss der Physik für Naturwissenschaftler, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. Zugleich fünfte, völlig neubearbeitete Auflage der "Schule der Pharmazie," Physikalischer Teil. Pp. 324. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Larrett, Denham. The Story of Mathematics. (Stories of Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) Limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; stiff cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.**

Lay, Ed. J. S. The Pupils' Class-Book of Arithmetic. Teacher's Book 6. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+176+129. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Lebedef, Pierre. Pression de la lumière. Traduit du russe par T. Kousmine. (Collection de monographies scientifiques étrangères, No. 9.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 71. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 7.50 francs.*

Lévy, Paul. Analyse fonctionnelle. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+56. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 16: A New Method of Measuring Pressures. By G. Allsop. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 10. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 6*d.* net.*

Neuburger, Maximilian Camillo. Krystallbau und Röntgenstrahlen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Ergebnisse der Krystallstrukturforschung. Pp. 110. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1925.)

Ollendorff, Franz. Die Grundlagen der Hochfrequenztechnik: eine Einführung in die Theorie. Pp. xvi+639+3 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Percival, Archibald Stanley. Geometrical Optics. Re-issue. Med. 8vo. Pp. 142. (Bristol: J. Wright and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

Peters, Ludw. Determinanten. (Mathematisch-physikalischen Bibliothek, 65.) Small 8vo. Pp. 47. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Ponton, D. Stories about Numberland. Pp. 128. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Potter, F. F., and **Rogers, J. W.** Common-Sense Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry. ("Common-Sense Arithmetic, Book 8.") Teachers' edition. Demy 8vo. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Pringsheim, A. Vorlesungen über Zahlen- und Funktionenlehre. Band 2, Abt. 1: Grundlagen der Theorie der analyt. Funktionen einer komplexen Veränderlichen. (Teubners Lehrbücher der mathemat. Wissenschaften, 40, 1, I.) 4to. Pp. xv+624. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 26 gold marks.

Ronchi, Vasco. La prova dei sistemi ottici. (Attualità scientifiche, N. 37.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 113. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1925.) 15 lire.*

Sankey, E., and **Royds, Albert.** Elementary Mathematics: Specially prepared for Central Schools, Senior Elementary Schools and Upper Standards (VI., VII., VIII.). Part 1 (for Pupils of 11-13 years). Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 117. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Silberstein, L. Vectorial Mechanics. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 205. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Simon, Max. Nichtenklidische Geometrie in elementaren Behandlung. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Kuno Fladt. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 115. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Strohal, Rich. Die Grundbegriffe der reinen Geometrie in ihren Verhältnis zur Anschauung: Untersuchungen zur psycholog. Vorgeschichte der Definitionen, Axiome und Postulate. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Band 27.) 8vo. Pp. iv + 137. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 6.40 gold marks.

Sullivan, J. W. N. Three Men Discuss Relativity. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxx + 233. (London and Glasgow: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tschuprow, A. A. Grundbegriffe und Grundprobleme der Korrelationstheorie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 153. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Wieleitner, Heinr. Der Gegenstand der Mathematik im Lichte ihrer Entwicklung. (Mathematisch-physikalischen Bibliothek, 50.) Small 8vo. Pp. 61. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Williamson, R. S. Unconventional Arithmetical Examples for Juniors. Part 1 (Junior Scholarship Papers). Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 43. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 1*s.* 3*d.*

Engineering

Adams, Henry. Some Reminiscences: Seventy-five Years' Work in Civil Engineering. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. 26. (London: The Institution of Structural Engineers, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Arnold, Conrad, Edited by. The Practical Engineer Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 1926. Twenty-seventh Year of Issue. Demy 18mo. Pp. cxx + 736. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Beck, Ernest G., Edited by. The Practical Engineer Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 1926. Demy 18mo. Pp. 618. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bohle, Hermann. Electrical Photometry and Illumination: a Treatise on Light and its Distribution, Photometric Apparatus and Illuminating Engineering. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 427. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 25*s.* net.*

Cowdrey, Irving H., and **Adams, Ralph G.** Materials Testing: Theory and Practice. Med. 8vo. Pp. v + 129. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Crabtree, H. V. The Elements of Reinforced Concrete Design. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Crewe, H. T., Edited by. The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 1926. Revised and enlarged. Demy 18mo. Pp. 585. (London: S. Rentell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Dauchy, F., et **Jacquet, A.** Machines motrices. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 361. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 16 francs.

Dawes, Chester L. Industrial Electricity. (Electrical Engineering Texts.) Part 2. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 480. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 13*s.* 9*d.* net.*

Döhmer, P. Wilh. Die Brinellsche Kugeldruckprobe und ihre praktische Anwendung bei der Werkstoffprüfung in Industriebetrieben. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Donald, William. Coal and Peat versus Electricity: Economic Direct Application of Gases of Combustion versus Electric Power derived therefrom. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 191. (Glasgow: John Smith and Son, Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Duroquier, Franck. La T. S. F. des Amateurs: télégraphie, téléphonie. Septième édition, revue et modifiée. Pp. 394. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 12 francs.

Elsden, J. Vincent, and **Greenwell, Hubert,** Edited by. The Colliery Manager's Pocket Book and Diary, 1926. (London: *The Colliery Guardian* Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Faber, O., and **Childe, H. L.,** Edited by. The Concrete Year Book, 1926. (London: Concrete Publications, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Falz, E. Grundzüge der Schmiertechnik: Gestaltung und Berechnung vollkommen geschmierter Maschinenteile auf Grund der hydrodynamischen Theorie. Pp. 291 + 21 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

Ford, Louis R. Practical Marine Diesel Engineering. (London and New York: Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fournier, L. L'Éclairage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1925.) 7.50 francs.

Fowler, William H., Edited by. Fowler's Mechanical Engineer's Pocket Book, 1926. 18mo. Pp. 568. (Manchester: Scientific Publishing Co., 1926.) 3*s.* net.

Fowler, William H., Edited by. Fowler's Mechanics' and Machinists' Pocket Book, 1926. 18mo. Pp. 449. (Manchester: Scientific Publishing Co., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Gessner, A. Mehrfach gelagerte abgesetzte und gekröpfte Kurbelwellen. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8.10 gold marks.

Hall, G. E. Elementary Engineering Principles. (Technical School Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 107. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Höhn, E. Nieten und Schweissen der Dampfkessel: dargestellt mit Berücksichtigung von Versuchen des Schweizerischen Vereins von Dampfkessel-Besitzern 1924-1925. 8vo. Pp. 146 + 28 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Ilberg, Wald. Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie in ihren physikal. Grundlagen. (Mathematisch-physikalischen Bibliothek, 65.) Small 8vo. Pp. 50. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Jüptner, Hans von. Gas, Dumpf und Flüssigkeit. (Monographien zur Feuerungstechnik, No. 8.) 8vo. Pp. 61. (Leipzig: Otto Spammer, 1925.) 5 gold marks.

Kadisch, Ernst. Radio-Technik für Amateure: Anleitungen und Anregungen für die Selbstherstellung von Radio-Apparaturen, ihren Einzelteilen und ihren Nebenapparaten. Pp. 216. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 5.10 gold marks.

Kearton, W. J. Turbo-Blowers and Compressors: a Complete Treatise for Designers, Works Engineers and Students; containing a full Treatment of the Design, Construction and Regulation of Turbo-Blowing and Compressing Plant. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 333. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Kersey, A. T. J. Vibrations in Engines and Machinery. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Larner, E. T. Radio and High Frequency Currents: a Manual for Wireless Students, Advanced Amateurs, those qualifying for the P.M.G.'s Certificate and Transmitter's Licence, and Others. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Second edition, enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 64 + 5 plates. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Maurer, P. Éclairage électrique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 143. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 20 francs.

Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book, 1926. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 401. (London and Manchester: Emmott and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mingle, J. G. Draft and Capacity of Chimneys. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 339. (London and New York: Combustion Publishing Corporation, 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Moreux, Abbé Th. Construisez donc vous-même votre poste de téléphonie sans fil. Nouvelle édition augmentée et mise à jour. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 10 francs.

Moss, Herbert. The Enlarged Heat Drop Tables: H.P. Gauge Pressures, L.P. Absolute Pressures. Calculated from the Formulæ and enlarged Steam Tables of H. L. Callendar. (Published for the Turbine Section, the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 88. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Munro's Marine Engineers' Annual Pocket Log and Diary: with which is incorporated Donaldson's Engineer's Annual, 1926. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 328. (Glasgow: J. Munro and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Osborne, William Farrand. Power Plant Lubrication. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 275. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Piernet, M.-E. Théorie générale sur les courants alternatifs. Fascicule 2: Les alternateurs. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 143. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.

Pohlhausen, A. Die Kolbendampfmaschinen: ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Studierende, Techniker und Ingenieure. Fünfte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 526 + 23 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1925.) 25 gold marks.

Pritchard, J. Laurence. Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 259. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Ricardo, Harry R. Engines of High Output: Thermo-Dynamic Considerations. (Reconstructive Technical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 110. (London: Macdonald and Evans, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rivoira, G. T. Roman Architecture and its Principles of Construction under the Empire: with an Appendix on the Evolution of the Dome up to the 17th Century. Translated from the Italian by G. McN. Rushforth. Demy 4to. Pp. 341. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 105*s.* net.

Roberjot, P. Travaux pratiques d'électricité industrielle: à l'usage des écoles professionnelles et des écoles pratiques de commerce et d'industrie. Tome 1: Des mesures industrielles. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 302. 14 francs. Tome 2: Études des machines électriques, propriétés, essais. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 318. 12 francs. Tome 3: Installations intérieures. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 366. 13 francs. Tome 4: Usines génératrices, transformations, canalisations. Deuxième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv + 202 + 7 planches. 13 francs. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.)

Rossetti, G. A., Compiled and calculated by. The "Bennis" Standard Evaporation Tables. (London: Edward Bennis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sattelberg, O. Wörterbuch der elektrischen Nachrichtentechnik. Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches. Erster Teil: Englisch-Deutsch. Pp. 300. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 9 gold marks.

Schreiber, Albert. Das Kraftwerk *Fortuna II.*: Monographie eines Dampfkraftwerks in systematischer Darstellung. (Siemens-Handbücher, Band 5.) Pp. 175. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter and Co., 1925.) 6.50 gold marks.

Schwengler, Johannes. Der Bau der Starrluftschiffe: ein Leitfaden für Konstrukteure und Statiker. Pp. 104. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 4.80 gold marks.

Semiller, Adolf. Grundversuche mit Detektor und Röhre. Pp. 50. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.10 gold marks.

Threlfall, H. Laboratory Experiments for the Engineering Student. Part 2. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 78. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 4*s.* net.*

Triebnigg, Heinrich. Der Einblase- und Einspritzvorgang bei Dieselmaschinen. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1926.) 11.40 gold marks.

Turner, L. B. Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie: ein Leitfaden für Ingenieure und Studierende. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von W. Glitsch. Pp. 230. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 10.50 gold marks.

Vidmar, M. Die Transformatoren. Pp. xvii + 751. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.

Woodruff, L. F. Principles of Electric Power Transmission and Distribution. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 346. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Chemistry: Chemical Engineering

Allen, Paul W. Industrial Fermentations. Med. 8vo. Pp. 424. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co. Inc., 1926.) 5 dollars.*

Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Edited by Samuel S. Sadtler, Elbert C. Lathrop and C. Ainsworth Mitchell. Vol. 4: Special Characters of Essential Oils; Resins, India-Rubber, Gutta Percha, Balata and Allied Substances; the Constituents of Essential Oils and Allied Substances; the General Characters and Analysis of Essential Oils. By the Editors and the following Contributors: E. K. Nelson, G. A. Russell, Ernest J. Parry, John B. Tuttle. Fifth edition, entirely rewritten. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 648. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1925.) 30*s.* net.*

Amos, Percy A. Processes of Flour Manufacture. New edition, revised by Jas. Grant. (Longman's Technical Handicraft Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 324. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Bate, Stanley C. The Synthesis of Benzene Derivatives. Demy 8vo. Pp. 229. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Bauer, K. H. Chemie-Büchlein: ein Jahrbuch der Chemie. 5 Jahrgang. Pp. 78. (Stuttgart: Franckscher Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Berge, August. Chemische Technologie der Tonwaren. Pp. 44. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 2 gold marks.

Biedermann, Rudolf, Begründet von. Chemiker-Kalender 1926: ein Hilfsbuch für Chemiker, Physiker, Industrielle, Mineralogen, Pharmazeuten, Hüttenmänner, usw. Neubearbeitet von Walther Roth. 47 Jahrgang. In drei Bänden. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 16.50 gold marks.

Carbonelli, Giovanni. Sulle fonti storiche della chemica e dell' alchimia in Italia. Tratte dallo spoglio dei manoscritti delle biblioteche con speciale riguardo ai codici 74 di Pavia e 1166 Laurenziano. Gl. folio. Pp. xix + 218. (Roma: Istituto Nazionale Medico Farmacologico, 1925.)*

Clark, C. H. Douglas. The Basis of Modern Atomic Theory. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx + 292. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cole, Sydney W. Practical Physiological Chemistry. Seventh edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 481. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Deming, Horace G. General Chemistry: an Elementary Survey; emphasizing Industrial Applications of Fundamental Principles. Second edition, thoroughly revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 650. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Engler, C., und **Höfer, H. v.** Das Erdöl. Band 6: Die Erdölwirtschaft 1919–1924. Bearbeitet von Hellmuth Wolff. Pp. 802. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1925.) 60 gold marks.

Faraday Society. The Physical Chemistry of Steel-making Processes: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Iron and Steel Institute, June 1925. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 167-296. (London: The Faraday Society, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gneist, K. v. Die Apothekergesetze des Deutschen Reiches und Preussens. Pp. 574. (Berlin: Verlag des Deutschen Apotheker-Vereins, 1925.)

Goldschmidt, Karl. Aluminothermie. (Sammlung Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, Band 5.) Pp. 174. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1925.) 10 gold marks.

Handbuch der chemischen Industrie der ausserdeutschen Länder 1925. 6 Ausgabe. Neue Bearbeitung. (Berlin: Rudolf Mückenberger, 1926.)

Handovsky, H. Elemente der Arzneiwirkungen. Referat gehalten auf der 5 Tagung der Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft in Rostock, 1925. Pp. 71. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Hermann, C. Einführung in die Kaliindustrie. Pp. 136. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 5.70 gold marks.

Hicks, James A. The Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Testing. Revised by Arthur W. Cox. Fourth edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 136. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hirz, H., Bearbeitet von. Jahrbuch der deutschen Braunkohlen-, Steinkohlen-, Kali- und Erzindustrie 1926. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung des Deutschen Braunkohlen-Industrie-Vereins E. V., Halle, Saale. 17 Jahrgang. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Korn, Arthur. Die Konstitution der chemischen Atome: Mechanische Theorien in Physik und Chemie. Med. 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin: Georg Siemens, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Kropf, Alfred. Laboratoriumsbuch für den Eisenhütten- und Stahlwerks-Chemiker. Zweite Auflage von M. Orthey. Pp. 104. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 5.20 gold marks.

Kürschner, Karl. Zur Chemie der Ligninkörper. (Sammlung chem. und chem.-techn. Vorträge, Band 28.) Pp. 116. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1925.) 4.50 gold marks.

Levy, S. I. An Introduction to Industrial Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 288 + 16 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Loeb, J. La théorie des phénomènes colloïdaux. Traduit de l'anglais par H. Mouton. (Nouvelle Collection scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 292. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1925.) 10 francs.

Loesche, Adolf. Patentregister zum Jahresbericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie 1878–1924. Pp. 398. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1925.) 32 gold marks.

MacArdle, Donald W. The Use of Solvents in Synthetic Organic Chemistry. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 217. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Marvel, Carl Shipp, Editor-in-Chief. Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Vol. 5. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 110. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Mayer, H. La genèse des atomes: les éléments constitutifs des atomes déterminés par détecteurs d'ondes et par étalons vibratoires gradués. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1925.)

Menzel, Heinrich. Die Theorie der Verbrennung: die stöchiometrischen und thermochemischen Grundlagen der Verbrennungs- und Vergasungsvorgänge. Pp. 120. (Leipzig und Dresden: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 15: The Limits of Inflammability of Firedamp and Air. By M. J. Burgess and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 21. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 6*d.* net.*

Pfau, Ernst. Anleitung zum chemischen Praktikum für Mediziner, Theoretisches und Praktisches. Pp. 96. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Regelsberger, Friedrich. Chemische Technologie der Leichtmetalle und ihrer Legierungen. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen: Spezielle Chemische Technologie.) Pp. xii + 385. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1926.) 26 gold marks.

Röttger, H. Lehrbuch der Nahrungsmittel-Chemie. Herausgegeben von E. Spaeth und A. Grohmann. Fünfte neubearbeitete Auflage. Band 1. Pp. 1028. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 42 gold marks.

Sauer, J. Über den Wert der Entfärbungskohle in der Zuckerindustrie. Vortrag und Debatte, geh. im Klub Mährischer Zuckerfabriks-Dirigenten in Brünn am 16 Mai, 1925. Pp. 46. (Amsterdam: Allgemeine Norit-Gesellschaft, 1925.)

Schmidt, Julius. Synthetisch-organische Chemie der Neuzeit. Pp. 328. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Sembritzki, Walter. August Harpfs gesammelte Schriften. Chemisch-technische Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahren 1890–1905 nebst Lebenslauf. Herausgegeben vom Verein der Zellstoff- und Papier-Chemiker und Ingenieure. Band 17. Pp. 256. (Berlin: Otto Elsner Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1925.)

Stock, Erich. Die wichtigsten Malerfarben: ihre Gewinnung, Verwendung und Prüfung. Pp. 87. (München: Georg D. W. Callwey, 1925.) 3 gold marks.

Svedberg, The. Kolloid-Chemie. Übersetzt von Dr. Finkelstein. Pp. 261 + 3 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Valenta, Eduard. Fette, Harze, Firnisse, Russ, schwarze Druckfarben und verschiedene andere in den graphischen Druckgewerben verw. Materialien. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 300. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 15.20 gold marks.

Wade, John. Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry: a Theoretical and Practical Text-Book for Students in the Universities and Technical Schools. Revised by Henry Stephen. New and enlarged edition, with an Appendix containing Supplementary Practical Detail, forming with the Text an Illustrative Laboratory Course. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx + 646. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wagner, Alfred. Die Spiritusfabrikation und ihre Nebenprodukte. Pp. 689. (Braunschweig: Serger und Hempel, 1925.) 40 gold marks.

Technology

Abbott, W. An Introduction to Technical Drawing: for Use in Secondary and Central Schools. A Complete Course in 3 Parts. Fcap. 4to. Part 3. Pp. 71. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Askwith, J. S. Costing at Collieries and Coke Works. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 63. (London: The Compendium Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Benson, W. A. S. Drawing: its History and Uses. With a Memoir by the Hon. W. N. Bruce. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxiii + 109. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Clapperton, George. Practical Paper-Making: a Manual for Paper-Makers and Owners and Managers of Paper Mills, to which are appended useful Tables, Calculations, Data, etc. Third edition, revised and partly rewritten by R. H. Clapperton. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 220. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chaplet, A. Les soies artificielles. Seconde édition, entièrement remaniée et considérablement augmentée. Sup. Roy. 16mo. Pp. viii + 256. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.*

Debar, Rudolf. Die Aluminium-Industrie. In zweite Auflage neu bearbeitet. Pp. 338. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1925.) 20 gold marks.

Gardiner, Glenn Lion. Management in the Factory. Prepared for the University Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. (Industrial Education Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 225. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* net.*

Gates, Philip. Mass Production Equipment: Covering the Design of Jigs, Tools and Fixtures for practically all Modern Machine Tools. With Chapters on Special Equipment and Drawing Office Procedure, also giving numerous Examples from Practice. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 212. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Glover, B. T. J. La perfection de l'épreuve photographique: comment y atteindre. (Bibliothèque de la *Revue française de Photographie.*) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 116 + 1 planche. (Paris: Paul Montel, 1925.) 4 francs.

Guertler, W. Metallographie: ein ausführliches Lehr- und Handbuch der Konstitution und der physikalischen, chemischen und technischen Eigenschaften der Metalle und metallischen Legierungen. Band 2, Heft 6: Die elektrische und thermische Leitfähigkeit. Von A. Schulze. Pp. 1086. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 100 gold marks.

Helbig, A. B. Die Verbrennungsrechnung. Pp. 110. (Berlin: Georg Siemens, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Hölken, jr., Martin. Die Kunstseide auf dem Weltmarkt. Pp. 82. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Kleinogel, A. Einflüsse auf Beton: die chemischen, mechanischen und sonstigen Einflüsse von Luft, Wässern, Säuren, Laugen, Ölen, Dämpfen, Erden, Lagergütern und dergleichen auf Zement, Mörtel, Beton und Eisenbeton, sowie die Massnahmen zur Verringerung und Verhütung dieser Einflüsse. Vollständig neubearbeitete und bedeutend erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 452. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1925.) 19.50 gold marks.

Kretzschmar, Ch. Le livret du fourreur. (Collection des livrets du métier.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 120. (Paris: Léon Eyrolles, 1925.)

Labriffe, Ch. Manuel de tissage. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.) Tome 2: Tissus complexes. Pott 8vo. Pp. 304. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 15 francs.

Mackmin, Henry A. Builders' Estimates and Pricing Data: their Preparation and Analysis. (Directly-Useful Technical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 210. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* 6*d.* net.

Millenet, Louis-Bliè. Enamelling on Metal. Translated from the French by H. de Koningh. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Rowley, John. Taxidermy and Museum Exhibition. Roy. 8vo. Pp 349. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Springer, Ludwig. Laboratoriumsbuch für die Glasindustrie. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 160. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1925.) 7.80 gold marks.

Trinks, W. Industrial Furnaces. Vol. 2: Fuels, Furnace Types and Furnace Equipment, etc. Demy 8vo. Pp. 419. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 27*s.* 6*d.* net.

Truchet, Francis. Appareillage des industries électrochimiques et électrométallurgiques: application à la fabrication du carbure de calcium et du ferrosilicium. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 194. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.)

Turner, T. Henry, and **Budgen, N. E.** Metal Spraying: the Origin, Development and Applications of the Metal Spray Process of Metallisation. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 172. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Astronomy

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. A Popular Guide to the Heavens: a Series of Eighty-six Plates; with Explanatory Text and Index. Fourth edition, completely revised and edited by the Rev. T. E. R. Phillips. Fcap. 4to. Pp. xii + 84 + 86 plates + 13. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Flammarion, Camille. Annuaire astronomique et météorologique pour 1926. Exposant l'ensemble de tous les phénomènes célestes observables pendant l'année, avec revue astronomique et météorologique, notices scientifiques, tableaux et documents. (62e année.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1926.) 10 francs.*

Hohmann, W. Die Erreichbarkeit der Himmelskörper: Untersuchungen über das Raumfahrtproblem. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 88. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1925.) 5 gold marks.*

Knopf, O. Mathematische Himmelskunde. (Mathematisch-Physikalische Bibliothek, 63.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Lockyer, J. N. Astronomia. Versione libera di G. Celoria. Settima edizione aumentata e in parte rinnovata da L. Volta. (Collezione Manuali Hoepli.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 348. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1925.) 18 lire.

Nodon, Albert. Éléments d'astrophysique: introduction à l'étude de l'énergétique solaire et stellaire. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 244. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 20 francs.*

Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the Telescope: a Popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope as a Means of Amusement and Instruction. Revised and brought up-to-date by W. H. Steavenson. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xii + 131 + 7 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Turner, H. H. A Voyage in Space: a Course of Six Lectures "adapted to a Juvenile Auditory" delivered at the Royal Institution at Xmas 1923. Second edition, with an Addendum on Recent Discoveries. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 344. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs. No. 27: On the Design of the Kew Pattern Barometer. By Sachindra Nath Sen. (M. O. 254g.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 201-225. 2*s.* net. No. 28: The Doldrums of the Atlantic. By C. S. Durst. (M. O. 254h.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 227-238 + 7 plates. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) *

Ginestous, G. Étude climatologique du Golfe de Tunis en vue de l'aéronautique et de l'aviation. (Publication du service météorologique de Tunisie.) 8vo. Pp. 215. (Tunis: Impr. A. Guénard, 1925.)

Klein, P., et **Sanson, A.** Physique et météorologie agricole. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 464. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 15 francs.

McAdie, Alexander. War Weather Vignettes. Demy 8vo. Pp. 62 + 6 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 1.50 dollars.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Scientific Reports, Series A. Vol. 3: Geology. Part 5: Magnetite Garnet Rocks from the Moraines, Cape Denison, Adelie Land. Roy. 4to. Pp. 279-305 + 2 plates. (Sydney: Alfred James Kent, 1925.) 2*s.**

Bonaparte, Prince Roland. Notes ptéridologiques. Fascicules 14, 15, 16. 3 vols. 8vo. Pp. 492, 26, et 200 + 8 planches et 2 cartes. (Paris: Chez l'auteur, 1923–25.)

Buckmann, S. S. Type Ammonites. Vol. 5. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 88 + 194 plates. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1925.) 120*s.* net.

Fox, Cyril S. Civil Engineering Geology. Student's edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geological Survey, England, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 123: The Geology of the Country around Stoke-upon-Trent. By Walcot Gibson; with Contributions by C. B. Wedd and A. Scott. Third edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 112. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geological Survey, England and Wales, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 257: The Geology of the Country around Romford. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 53 + 2 plates. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Sheet 257: Romford. Drift edition. Third edition. 25 in. by 19 in. 2*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1925.) *

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of the. Palæontology, Vol. 2, Part 6: Fossil Plants of the Carboniferous Rocks of Great Britain. Roy. 4to. Pp. 523-681 + plates 123-153 + xii. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1925.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Leuba, John. Introduction à la géologie. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 216. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1925.) 6 francs.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 17: The Composition of Coal; Plant Cuticles in Coal. By V. H. Legg and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 10 + 4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Ministère de l'Agriculture: Direction générale des Eaux et Forêts. 2e partie: Eaux et génie rural. Service des forces hydrauliques: Études glaciologiques. Tome 5. Imp. 8vo. Pp. vi + 224 + 14 planches. (Paris: Ministère de l'Agriculture, 1925.) *

Mundey, A. H. Tin and the Tin Industry: the Metal History, Character and Application. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 130. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Neaverson, E. Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay. (Papers from the Geological Department of the University of Liverpool.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 52 + 4 plates. (Liverpool: University Press of Liverpool, Ltd.; London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.**

Park, James. A Text-Book of Geology: for Use in Universities, Colleges and Engineering Schools. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Second edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 527 + 72 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 30*s.* net.*

Pompeckj, J. F., und **Huene, Fr. Freiherr von,** Herausgegeben von. Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. Neue Folge, Band 15 (der ganzen Reihe Band 19), Heft 1 : Die Pectiniden des schwäbischen Jura. Von Karl Staesche. (Jena : Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Ries, H. Economic Geology. Fifth edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. v + 843. (New York : John Wiley and Sons, Inc. ; London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 25*s.* net.*

Searle, Alfred B. Clay and What we Get from It. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 178. (London : The Sheldon Press ; New York and Toronto : The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geography : Travel

Benson, Stella. The Little World. Second edition, illustrated. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 317. (London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Buckmaster, Edith. Palestine and Pamela : a Chat with the Unlearned on the Holy Land. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 197. (Cambridge : W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd. ; London : Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Clifford, Sir Hugh. In a Corner of Asia : being Tales and Impressions of Men and Things in the Malay Peninsula. (Cabinet Library.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 252. (London : T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Clinton-Baddeley, V. C. Devon. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 260. (London : A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cunliffe-Owen, Betty. Thro' the Gates of Memory : from the Bosphorus to Baghdad. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 267. (London : Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Dixon, Henry Lancelot. The Memoir of a Travelled Priest. Demy 8vo. Pp. 215. (Warminster : Coates and Parker, 1925.)

Dowsett, J. Morewood. Big Game and Big Life. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 242. (London : John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Dugmore, Major A. Radclyffe. The Wonderland of Big Game : Two Trips through Tanganyika and Kenya. Large Post 4to. Pp. 288. (Bristol and London : J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Elliott, L. E. The Argentina of To-day. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 284. (London : Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1925.) 18*s.* net.

Elstron, Roy. The Traveller's Handbook to Venice and Venetia : including the Dolomites and Istria. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii + 242. (London : Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Erskine, Mrs. Steuart. The Bay of Naples. Demy 8vo. Pp. 198. (London : A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Firth, J. B. Highways and Byways in Leicestershire. (Highways and Byways Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 434. (London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Franck, Harry A. Roving through Southern China. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxi + 649. (London : T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Geography through Map-Reading. No. 2 : Europe. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 46. (London : Oxford University Press, 1926.) 9*d.*

Godwin, A. H., and **Low, Florence B.,** Edited by. Teachers' Trails in Canada : an Illustrated Review of the Canadian Tour of the British Educationists' Party, July-September, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxx + 184. (London : J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Gunn, John, Edited by. Nelson's Geography Practice : a Graduated Course of Geography, combining the Features of Text-Books, Map-Books and Exercise-Books, for Individual Work. Part 7 : Australasia. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London and Edinburgh : Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Lock, Major H. O. Dorset. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 212. (London : A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lorimer, Norma. By the Waters of Carthage. Med. 8vo. Pp. 327. (London : Stanley Paul and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Macmillan, Donald B. Four Years in the White North. New and revised edition. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 428. (London : The Medici Society, 1925.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Marlowe, Christopher. The Fen Country. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 252. (London : Cecil Palmer, 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mecking, Ludwig. Die Polarwelt in ihrer kulturgeographischen Entwicklung besonders der jüngsten Zeit. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 19. (Berlin und Leipzig : B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Muirhead, Findlay, and **Monmarché, Marcel,** Edited by. Southern France. (The Blue Guides.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xxxviii + 488 + 72 maps and plans + atlas. (London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd. ; Paris : Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Philip, George. Philips' Handy-Volume Atlas of the World : containing eighty new and specially engraved Plates with Statistical Notes and Complete Index. Fifteenth edition, revised to date. Pott 8vo. Pp. viii + 80 plates + iv + 92 + 94. (London : George Philip and Son, Ltd. ; Liverpool : Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1925.) 4*s.* net.

Philip, George, Edited by. Philips' Senior School Atlas : a Series of 84 coloured Plates, containing 238 Maps and Diagrams dealing with Physical and Political Geography, and embodying the most Recent Territorial Changes ; together with a Complete Index. New and enlarged edition. Roy. 4to. Pp. viii + 84 + 32. (London : George Philip and Son, Ltd. ; Liverpool : Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.*

Price, E. S. A Graded Course of Geography. Book 3, Third Year : Oceans, Industry, Trade, North America, British Isles. Part 2 : British Isles. Cr. 4to. Pp. 60. (London : George Philip and Son, Ltd. ; Liverpool : Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 9*d.*

Roosevelt, Theodore. African Game Trails : the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist. 2 vols. Cheap edition. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. 341. Vol. 2. Pp. 348. (London : John Murray, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. The Adventure of Wrangel Island. Written with the collaboration of John Irvine Knight, upon the Diary of whose son, Errol Lorne Knight, the Narrative is mainly based. Med. 8vo. Pp. 416. (London : Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Wood, C. A. A Physical and Economic Geography of the World. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 639 + xli. (London : The Normal Press, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology : Natural History Zoology : Botany

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 180. Abt. 9 : Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 2, 1 Hälfte, Heft 3. Methoden der Süsswasserbiologie. Die Arbeitsmethoden der regionalen Limnologie, von Einar Naumann ; Einige Hauptprobleme der modernen Limnologie, von Einar Naumann : Die Anwendung der photographischen Technik in der Limnologie, von Einar Naumann ; Methoden der experimentellen Aquarienkunde, von Einar Naumann. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 543-652. (Berlin und Wien : Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1925.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Berger, Alwin. Die Entwicklungslinien der Kakteen. (Jena : Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Bigelow, Robert Payne. Directions for the Dissection of the Cat. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 47. (New York : The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 4*s.* net.

Boas, J. E. V., and **Paulli, Simon.** The Elephant's Head : Studies in the Comparative Anatomy of the Organs of the Head of the Indian Elephant and other Mammals. (Published at the cost of the Carlsberg Fund, Copenhagen.) Part 2 : The Skull, the Nasal Cavity, the Ethmoid and the Pneumatic Sinuses, the Maxillary Muscles, Muscles of the Neck (Fragments), Nervus facialis, Index. (Jena : Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 100 gold marks.

Bonar, Lee ; Holman, Richard M., and **Roush, Lucile.** A Laboratory Guide for a Course in General Botany. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 106. (New York : John Wiley and Sons, Inc. ; London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.*

Brooksbank, F. H. Egyptian Birds: with a Chapter on Migration. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 120. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* net.

Carpenter, G. D. Hale. A Naturalist in East Africa: being Notes made in Uganda, ex-German and Portuguese East Africa. Demy 8vo. Pp. 204 + 25 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Chun, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898–99. Band 17, Heft 2: Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, Teil 2. Von Johannes Thiele. 80 gold marks. Band 17, Heft 3: Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bearbeitet von Eberhard Stechow. 18 gold marks. Band 22, Heft 2: Die Turbellaria acoela der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Bearbeitet von Karl Brauner. 12 gold marks. Band 23, Heft 3: Copepoda. Copilia Dana 1849 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Von Karl Lehnhofer. 5 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Curtis, Winterton C., and **Guthrie, Mary J.** Laboratory Directions in General Zoology. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxxiii + 194. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dewar, Douglas. Indian Bird Life: or the Struggle for Existence of Birds in India. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 276. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dewar, George A. B. Nature: the Supreme Problem. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 223. (London: The Chelsea Publishing Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dorsey, George A. Why We Behave like Human Beings. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 512. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gamble, J. S. Flora of the Presidency of Madras. (Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council.) Part 7: *Nyctaginaceæ* to *Euphorbiaceæ*. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 1161-1346. (London: Adlard and Son and West Newman, Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* net.*

Gäumann, Ernst. Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 38 gold marks.

Grimpe, G., und **Wagler, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Lieferung 2 (Teil 2.d_1, 12.h_1). Teil 2.d_1: *Noctiluca*, von A. Pratje; Teil 12.h_1: *Teleostei Physoclisti*, 10. *Heterosomata*, von W. Schnakenbeck. Demy 8vo. Pp. 12 + 60. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1925.) 4.50 gold marks.*

Guthrie-Smith, H. Bird Life on Island and Shore. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 195. (Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1925.) 25*s.* net.

Hempelmann, Friedrich. Tierpsychologie: vom Standpunkte des Biologen. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 676. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 36 gold marks.*

Hering, Martin. Biologie der Schmetterlinge. (Biologische Studienbücher, 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 480 + 13 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 18 gold marks.*

Herzog, Th. Geographie der Moose. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 38 gold marks.

Hutchinson, J. The Families of Flowering Plants. 1: Dicotyledons. Arranged according to a new System based on their Probable Phylogeny. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 328. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Karsten, G., und **Schenck, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Vegetationsbilder. 16 Reihe, Heft 5-6: Jamaika. Von H. und M. Brockmann-Jerosch. 8 gold marks. 16 Reihe, Heft 7: Vegetationsbilder von den Kenia- und Aberdare-Bergen (Ostafrika). Von Rob. E. Fries. 4 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Kisser, Josef. Leitfaden der botanischen Mikrotechnik. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Kolkwitz, R., Herausgegeben von. Pflanzenforschung. Heft 5: Zur Kenntnis der Desmidiaceen des norddeutschen Flachlandes; eine soziologisch-geographische Studie. Von Artur Donat. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Kostytschew, S. Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie. Erster Band: Chemische Physiologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 567. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.*

Kuhnholtz-Lordat, Georges. Les dunes du Golfe du Lion (Essai de géographie botanique). 8vo. Pp. 307. (Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France, 1926.)

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Dritter Band: Tardigrada, Pentastomida, Myzostomida, Arthropoda: Allgemeines, Crustacea, Arachnoidea. Erste Lieferung. Med. 4to. Pp. 128. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) *

Kyle, Harry M. The Biology of Fishes. (Series of Biological Handbooks.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 396 + 17 plates. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Lazarkévitch, N.-A. Le lin: sa culture et son industrie dans l'Europe occidentale. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 407 + 5 planches. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.)

Mainland, L. G. Zoo Saints and Sinners. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 111. (London: S. W. Partridge and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Coloured Wall Diagrams of Plant Pests and Diseases. 30 in. by 20 in. No. 1: Apple Blossom Weevil. No. 2: Winter Moths. No. 3: Apple and Pear Scab (Venturia inæqualis and V. pirina). No. 4: Silver Leaf. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1926.) Unmounted, 3*s.* each; mounted, on rollers, 5*s.* each.*

Nordenskiöld, Erik. Die Geschichte der Biologie: ein Überblick. Deutsch von Guido Schneider. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

O'Toole, George Barry. The Case against Evolution. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 408. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Parker, George Howard. What Evolution Is. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii + 176. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pycraft, W. P. Camouflage in Nature. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 280 + 36 plates. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

"Q." About Advent Testimony: Short Talks. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 22. (London: E. Marlborough and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*d.*

Ross, John, and **Gunn, Hugh,** Edited by. The Book of the Red Deer and Empire Big Game. In 2 parts. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. 339. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net each; edition de luxe, complete, 42*s.* net.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Hand-List of Coniferae, Cycadaceae and Gnetaceae, grown in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Third edition, together with an Account of the Gymnosperm specimens in Museum III. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 105. (Kew, Surrey: Royal Botanic Gardens, 1925.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sars, G. O. An Account of the Crustacea of Norway. (Published by the Bergen Museum.) Vol. 9: Ostracoda. Parts 11 and 12: Cytheridæ (continued). Imp. 8vo. Pp. 177-208 + plates 81-96. (Oslo: Alb. Cammermeyers Forlag, 1925.) *

Sowerby, Arthur de C. A Naturalist's Note-book in China. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 270. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Stapf, O., Edited by. Curtis's Botanical Magazine. (Published for the Royal Horticultural Society, London.) Vol. 151 (1925), Part 2. Roy. 8vo. Plates 9082-9092 + text. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stempell, W. Zoologie im Grundriss. Dritte Lieferung. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 337-512. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 6.90 gold marks.*

Stratton-Porter, Gene. Tales You won't Believe. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thomson, J. Arthur. The Gospel of Evolution. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 211. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* net.

Yorke, Warrington, and **Maplestone, P. A.** The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi + 536. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 36*s.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Baren, J. Van. Het Begrip Landbouwwetenschap: Rede gehouden ter Herdenking van den 7en jaardag van de Stichting der Landbouwhoogeschool op Maandag 9 Maart 1925. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24. (Wageningen: H. Veenman en Zonen, 1925.) *

East, Edward M., and **Weston, Jr., William H.** A Report on the Sugar Cane Mosaic Situation in February, 1924, at Soledad, Cuba. (Contributions from the Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine, 1.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. vi+52+9 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fairford, Ford. Fruit and the Fruit Trade. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+154. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Fox, L. E. Eve's Garden: the Cultivation of Carnations, Chrysanthemums, Bulbs, Roses and Flowers Grown in the Open. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 104. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gras, Norman S. B. A History of Agriculture in Europe and America. Demy 8vo. Pp. 472. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Hansson, Nils. Fütterung der Haustiere: ihre theoretischen Grundlagen und ihre wirtschaftliche Durchführung. Übersetzt von Franz von Meissner. Überarbeitet und mit einem Vorwort versehen von Georg Wiegner. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+230. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 8 gold marks.*

Macself, A. J. Soils and Fertilisers. (Home Garden Books.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Mathews, F. Schuyler, Described and illustrated by. Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden. Revised edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+310. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Research Monograph No. 2: The Physiology of Animal Breeding, with Special Reference to the Problem of Fertility. By F. H. A. Marshall and John Hammond. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 45+6 plates. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1925.) 2*s.* net.*

Moorhouse, Llewellyn A. The Management of the Farm. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii+526. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Sibille, A. Le peuplier, dot pour vos enfants, rente pour vos vieux jours. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 108. (Paris: Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1925.)

Smith, E. Bostock. Fur Rabbits for Profit. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+46+11 plates. (Canterbury: The Author, "Heaselands," Barham, 1925.) 1*s.* net.*

Smythies, E. A. India's Forest Wealth. (India of To-day, Vol. 6.) Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+137+12 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Snapp, Roscoe R. Beef Cattle: their Feeding and Management in the Corn Belt States. (The Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+449. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 20*s.* net.*

Thomson, G. Sutherland. Grading Dairy Produce: Milk, Cream, Butter, Cheese. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+134. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Tocher, J. F. Variations in the Composition of Milk: a Study of the Results of Analysis of Milk (each Sample being the Milk of one Cow) from Cows of Various Breeds throughout Scotland in 1921–22. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 195. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 21*s.* net.*

Tomhave, William Henry. Meats and Meat Products. (Lippincott's Farm Manuals.) 4to. Pp. ix+418. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Miscellaneous

Abercrombie, P., Branford, V., Desch, C., Geddes, P., Saleeby, C. W., and **Scott, E. Kilburn.** The Making of the Future. The Coal Crisis and the Future: a Study of Social Disorders and their Treatment. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+111+xlvi. (London: Leplay House Press; Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.*

Bembridge School, Members of. Adventures in Science. Demy 8vo. Pp. 110. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Castro, J. Paul de. The Law and Practice of Hall-Marking Gold and Silver Wares. Pp. xiv+372. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Clapperton, Alan E., Edited and Annotated by. University Court Ordinances made and approved between 1st January 1915 and 31st December 1924, under the Universities (Scotland) Act 1889, together with the Universities (Scotland) Act 1922. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix+250. (Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie and Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Czwalina, Arthur. Archimedes. (Mathematisch-physikalischen Bibliothek, 64.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1925.) 1 gold mark.

Dudeney, Mrs. Henry. Quince Alley. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+392. (London and Glasgow: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hey, Spurley. Value for Money in Education. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (Manchester: Thomas Hope, 1926.)*

Hutchinson's Marvels of the Universe: a Popular Work on the Marvels of the Heavens, the Earth, Plant Life, Animal Life, the Mighty Deep, etc. In about 24 fortnightly Parts. Part 1. Demy 4to. Pp. viii+48. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.

Magnus, Laurie. A Dictionary of European Literature: Designed as a Companion to English Studies. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+594. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Matschoss, Conrad. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Technik und Industrie, 1925. (Berlin: V.D.I. Verlag, G.m.b.H., 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Mortimer, F. J., Edited by. Photograms of the Year 1925: the Annual Review for 1925 of the World's Pictorial Photographic Work. Thirty-first year of issue. Demy 4to. Pp. 24+30+64 plates. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Müller, Emil. Der Patentanspruch. Pp. 93. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.) 4 gold marks.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lebenslinien: eine Selbstbiographie. Erster Teil: Riga-Dorpat-Riga 1853–1887. Pp. 268. (Berlin: Klasing und Co., G. m. b. H., 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Percival, Maciver. The Oak Collector: a Guide to the Collection of Old Oak and Simple Cottage Furniture. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxi+282. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Pitt, St. George Lane Fox. The Purpose of Education: an Examination of Educational Problems in the Light of recent Scientific Research. Fifth issue, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxx+94. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 4*s.* net.*

Richards, Charles R. The Industrial Museum. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+117+46 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Roule, Louis. Daubenton et l'exploitation de la nature. Pott 8vo. Pp. 242. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1925.) 7.95 francs.

Salaman, Malcolm C., Edited by. Fine Prints of the Year: an Annual Review of Contemporary Etching and Engraving. Vol. 3. Med. 4to. Pp. vii+16+xxiii+75 plates. (London: Halton and Truscott Smith, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the. A Record of the Work done in Science, Literature and Art during the Session 1924–1925 by numerous Societies and Government Institutions. Compiled from Official Sources. Forty-second Annual Issue. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+407. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Schmidt, C. W., Herausgegeben von. Natur und Mensch: die Naturwissenschaften und ihre Anwendungen. Erster Band: Weltraum und Erde. Von H. H. Kritzinger and C. W. Schmidt. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xii+494+30 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 36 gold marks.*

Sherrington, Sir C. S. The Assaying of Brabantius, and other Verse. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+67. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Appell, Paul. Traité de mécanique rationnelle. (Cours de mécanique de la Faculté des Sciences.) Tome 5: Éléments de calcul tensoriel, applications géométriques et mécaniques. Avec la collaboration de René Thiry. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+198. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.*

Berdinner, Harold F. Practical Arithmetic. (The Kingsway Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 181. (London: Evans Bros., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bernstein, Serge. Leçons sur les propriétés des fonctions extrêmales et la meilleure approximation des fonctions analytiques d'une variable réelle. 8vo. Pp. viii+204. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 50 francs.

Birtwistle, George. The Quantum Theory of the Atom. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+236. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Bromwich, T. J. I'a. An Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series. Second edition revised with the assistance of T. M. MacRobert. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+535. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Brown, Frederick G. W. Higher Mathematics: for Students of Engineering and Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+488. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.*

Bruninghaus, L. Données numériques de spectroscopie: spectres d'émission, phénomène de Zeeman, spectres d'absorption. 4to. Pp. 352. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.) 110 francs.

Campbell, John Edward. A Course of Differential Geometry. Demy 8vo. Pp. 277. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Cohen, Abraham. Differential and Integral Calculus. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+566. (Boston, New York and London: D. C. Heath and Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Day, Edmund E. Statistical Analysis. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxvii+459. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 17*s.* net.

Dobson, Charles G. The Arithmetic of Building. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+83. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Donkin, A. E. Test Papers in Algebra: for the Use of Candidates preparing for School Certificate, Matriculation and similar Examinations. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+100. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Ferrier, R. Les nouveaux axiomes de l'électronique. (Mécanique des electrons.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 62. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1925.) 3 francs.*

Gavett, G. Irving. A First Course in Statistical Method. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+358. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gehlhoff, Georg. Lehrbuch der technischen Physik für fortgeschrittene Studenten und Ingenieure. Band 2: Optik — Elektrik. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.)

Griffiths, Ezer. Pyrometers: Recent Developments in Pyrometric Appliances and Methods for Calibrating Temperature-Measuring Instruments; with Notes on Electric Furnaces. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+126. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Haas, Arthur. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Vol. 2. Translated from the third and fourth editions by T. Verschoyle. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+414. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.*

Heyl, Paul R. The Fundamental Concepts of Physics in the Light of Modern Discovery: Three Lectures at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, January 1925. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+112. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Hobson, E. W. The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series. Second edition, revised throughout and enlarged. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+780. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 50*s.* net.*

Hoppe, Edmund. Geschichte der Physik. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+536. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 30 gold marks.*

Humbert, Pierre. Fonctions de Lamé et fonctions de Mathieu. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 10.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+58. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 10 francs.*

Juvet, G. Mécanique analytique et théorie des quanta. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+152. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 20 francs.*

Landé, A. Die neuere Entwicklung der Quantentheorie. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, Band 5.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+180. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 12 gold marks.*

Matisse, Georges. Les sciences physico-chimiques et mathématiques. (Collection Payot.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 318. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1926.) 10 francs.

Matriculation Model Answers: Mathematics. Being Model Matriculation Papers in Mathematics, with Solutions. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+156. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.*

Milne, John, and **Robertson, John W.** Algebra for Schools. (Bell's Mathematical Series.) Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+175-299+xxxvii-lii. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Nielsen, Niels. Tables numériques des équations de Lagrange. 8vo. Pp. xvii+400. (Copenhague: Gyldendalske Boghandel; Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1925.)

Parsons, G. Lewingdon. Elementary Integral Calculus. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+127. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 5*s.*

Philippe, P., et **Dauchy, F.** Éléments d'algèbre. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+276. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 15 francs.

Philippe, P., et **Froumenty, M.** Cours de géométrie. 8vo. Pp. 268. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 12 francs.

Poirier, Ossian. Angles et sinus: théorie des radicaux carrés sur 2 superposés. 8vo. Pp. viii+146. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1925.)

Radford, Rev. E. M. Exercise Papers in Elementary Algebra. New and revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+112. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rayleigh, Lord. The Theory of Sound. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. xiv+480. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Rider, Paul R., and **Davis, Alfred.** Plane Trigonometry. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+280. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Samter, M. Die technische Mechanik. Band 2: Festigkeitslehre. (Charlottenburg: Robert Kiepert, 1926.) 6.20 gold marks.

Scales, F. Shillington. Practical Microscopy: an Introduction to Microscopical Methods. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+332. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sheppard, W. G. Building Mechanics: an Introduction to the Mechanics of Structures. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Tresse, A. Éléments de géométrie analytique. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 160. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 7 francs.

Engineering

Badger, W. L. Heat Transfer and Evaporation. Pp. 306. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 5 dollars.

Barlow, Thomas. Hydraulics, Gauging of Sewage Flows, etc.: a Handbook of Rules and Tables for Engineers and Managers of Sewage Disposal Works. Demy 8vo. Pp. 75. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Board of Education. Catalogue of the Collections in the Science Museum, South Kensington; with Descriptive and Historical Notes and Illustrations. Water Transport. VI.: Marine Engines; and VII.: Marine Boilers. Compiled by G. L. Overton. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 90+10 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Breed, Charles B., and **Hosmer, George L.** The Principles and Practice of Surveying. Vol. 2: Higher Surveying. Third edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 507. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brewer, Robert W. A. The Economics of Carburetting and Manifolding: Vaporising and Distributing Liquid Fuel in a Motor Car Engine. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+176. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Inc. The National Significance of Electricity. Demy 8vo. Pp. 36. (London: Electrical Publicity Bureau, 1926.) 6*d.**

Büchner, Karl. Beitrag zu den Grundlagen der schnelllaufenden Halbdieselmotoren. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 3.50 gold marks.

Civil Aviation: a Report by the Joint Committee on Civil Aviation of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the American Engineering Council. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii+189. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Clément, C. La construction des bobinages électriques. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+360. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 43 francs.

Curchod, Adr. Installations électriques de force et lumière. Cinquième édition remaniée et augmentée. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+352+114 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 30 francs.

Dance, H. E. Notes on the Induction Motor. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Dover, A. T. Theory and Practice of Alternating Currents: General Principles, Circuits, Instruments, Measurements. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+539. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Dowd, Albert A., and **Curtis, Frank W.** Tool Engineering: Punches, Dies and Gages. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+341. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fell, R. C. D. Rolling Mill Machinery. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Fuller, Col. J. F. C. Pegasus: Problems of Transportation. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Guinchant, Joseph. Les grandes étapes de la radio. Fascicule 1: Les premières découvertes. Med. 8vo. Pp. 90. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 7 francs.*

Heigl, Fritz. Taschenbuch der Tanks. (München: J. F. Lehman, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Jaggard, Walter R., and **Drury, Francis E.** Architectural Building Construction: a Textbook for the Architectural and Building Student. (Cambridge Technical Series.) Vol. 1. Third edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+288. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kloeffler, Royce Gerald. Telephone Communication Systems. (Engineering Science Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+284. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 17*s.* net.*

Kneeland, Frank H., Compiled by. Practical Coal Production. Preliminaries of Coal Mining: Prospecting, Explosives, Development, Drainage, Ventilation. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+419. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Krahmann, Rudolf. Die Anwendbarkeit der geophysikalischen Lagerstättenuntersuchungsverfahren, insbesondere der elektrischen und magnetischen Methoden. Pp. 40. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 2.50 gold marks.

Langsdorff, W. von, Herausgegeben von. Taschenbuch der Luftflotten, 1926. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Latham, W. H. Foundations. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Le Chatelier, Henri. Introduction à l'étude de la métallurgie: le chauffage industriel. Troisième édition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 536. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 52 francs.

Macgibbon, W. C. Questions and Answers for B.O.T. Examinations on Marine Oil Engines: Diesel, Semi-Diesel, Petrol and Paraffin. (Glasgow: James Munro and Co., Ltd., 1926.)

"Mentor." Self-Instruction for Students in Gas Supply. (The "Self-Instruction" Series for Students of Gas Engineering and Supply.) Elementary. Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+234. Advanced. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+246. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net each.*

Mitchell, Charles F., and **Mitchell, George A.**; assisted by A. E. Holbron and M. Mitchell. Building Construction: a Textbook on the Principles and Details of Modern Construction for the Use of Students and Practical Men. Part 2: Advanced Course. Tenth edition, revised and enlarged. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 999. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.)

Mosler, Hugo, und **Leithäuser, Gustav.** Einführung in die moderne Radiotechnik und ihre praktische Verwendung. Zweite erweiterte Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+363. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 22 gold marks.*

Murray, William Spencer. Superpower: its Genesis and Future. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix+237. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Nessi, André, et **Nisolle, Léon.** Régimes variables de fonctionnement dans les installations de chauffage central. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xii+172. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 32 francs.

Oudot, E. Cours élémentaire de machines marines. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+282. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1925.) 15.50 francs.

Reynolds, J. Hartley. The Wireless Man's Workshop: a Practical Handbook for the Wireless Constructor. (*Amateur Wireless* Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 143. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Scott-Taggart, John, and **Harris, Percy W.,** Edited by. The Radio Press Year Book, 1926: the Wireless Book of Reference. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 169. (London: Radio Press, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.**

Shankland, Comdr. E. C. Modern Harbours: Conservancy and Operation, a Work of Descriptive and Technical Reference. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+243. (Glasgow: James Brown and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Shöttler, R. Die Entwicklung der Dieselmaschine. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Sierp, F. Die Beseitigung des überschüssigen belebten Schlammes bei der Abwasserreinigung. Pp. 27. (Berlin-Dahlem: Verlag Wasser, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Steiner, L. Tiefbohrwesen, Förderverfahren und Elektrotechnik in der Erdölindustrie. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Timbie, William H. Elements of Electricity. Pp. xi+624. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

Usill, George Wm. Practical Surveying: a Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or for Survey Work in the Colonies. Revised by Geo. Lionel Leston. Thirteenth edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx+366. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Verole, Pietro. La grande trazione elettrica. Pp. xvi+921. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 80 lire.

Willoughby, G. A. House Wiring. Pp. xi+219. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Young, Clyde, Edited by. Spon's Architects' and Builders' Pocket Price Book, 1926. Revised edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Young, Clyde, Edited by. Spon's Practical Builders' Pocket-book. Fourth edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 532. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

An Analytical Chemist, Compiled by. Recipes for the Colour, Paint, Varnish, Oil, Soap and Drysaltery Trades. Third revised and enlarged edition. Pp. vii + 358. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Atack, F. W., Edited by. The Chemists' Year Book, 1926. American data in collaboration with Francis M. Turner, Jr. New Section on Lubricants, by H. Moore. Eleventh edition (revised annually). Pp. 1179. (Manchester: Sherratt and Hughes; New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Brieger, Rich. Die kaufmännische Apothekenführung und die Spezialitätenfabrikation. Pp. 148. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.75 gold marks.

Dralle, Robert. Die Glasfabrikation. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage. Herausgegeben von Gustav Keppeler. Pp. 766 + 16 Tafeln. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1926.) 60 gold marks.

Duval, Jean. Le problème de chimie: recueil de problèmes inédits avec leurs solutions à l'usage de la classe de mathématiques spéciales des candidats au S.P.C.N., au M.P.C., au Baccalauréat (M.E.), aux Grandes Écoles et à divers concours. Lois générales, métalloïdes, chimie organique. Med. 8vo. Pp. 116. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 10 francs.*

Harvey, A. Laundry Chemistry: a Short Handbook on the Chemistry of Laundry Materials and Methods. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 116. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Hurst, George H. Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases: their Origin, Preparation, Properties, Uses and Analysis. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by H. B. Stocks. Demy 8vo. Pp. 422. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jamieson, George S. Volumetric Iodate Methods. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1926.) 2 dollars.*

Meitner, Lise. Atomvorgänge und ihre Sichtbarmachung: Vortrag gehalten in der Münchener chemischen Gesellschaft am 16 Juli 1925. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Nernst, Walther. Theoretische Chemie vom Standpunkte der Avogadroschen Regel und der Thermodynamik. Elfte bis fünfzehnte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 927. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 46 gold marks.

Oppenheimer, Carl. Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Nebst einem Sonderkapitel: Physikalische Chemie und Kinetik, von Richard Kuhn. Fünfte, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Lieferung 9. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. 1205-1392. 17.40 gold marks. Lieferung 10. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. 1393-1568. 17.10 gold marks. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) *

Ost, H. Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie. Fünfzehnte edition. Pp. viii + 828. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Pollack, V. Die Beweglichkeit bindiger und nichtbindiger Materialien. Band 2. Pp. 139. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 9.80 gold marks.

Poucher, William A. Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps: with Especial Reference to Synthetics. Vol. 2: Being a Treatise on Practical Perfumery. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 406 + 42 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Reilly, Joseph; Rae, William Norman, and **Wheeler, Thomas Sherlock.** Physico-Chemical Methods. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 735. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Riepert, Dr. Adressbuch der Zement-, Kalk- und Gips-Industrie. Pp. 207. (Charlottenburg: Zementverlag G.m.b.H., 1925.) 7.50 gold marks.

Shaw, Sir Napier, and **Owens, John Switzer.** The Smoke Problem of Great Cities. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 301. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Snellgrove, D. R., and **White, J. L.** Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 281. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.**

Stewart, Alfred W. Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. Fifth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 312 + 6 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Thorpe, Sir Edward; assisted by eminent Contributors. A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. 6: S Acid to Tetryl. Revised and enlarged edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 791. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 60*s.* net.*

Toch, Maximilian. The Chemistry and Technology of Paints. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. 423. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 28*s.* net.

Tutton, A. E. H. Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 252. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wolff, Hans, und **Schlick, W.,** Herausgegeben von. Farben- und Lackkalender 1926: Taschenbuch für die Farben- und Lackindustrie sowie für den einschlägigen Handel. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Technology

Alliott, Eustace A. Centrifugal Dryers and Separators. (Chemical Engineering Library: Second Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 151. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Arndt, K. Elektrometallurgie. (Sammlung Göschen, Nr. 110.) Pp. 124. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.25 gold marks.

Beaumont, Roberts. The Finishing of Textile Fabrics (Woollen, Worsted, Union and other Cloths). Second enlarged edition, revised by Alex. Yewdall. Demy 8vo. Pp. 384. (London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Brown, H. P. An Elementary Manual on Indian Wood Technology. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 121 + 16 plates. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1925.) 4 rupees; 6*s.* 9*d.**

Cronshaw, H. B. Modern Drying Machinery. (Chemical Engineering Library: Second Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 159. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Foltzer, J. Artificial Silk and its Manufacture. Translated from the French by Thomas Woodhouse. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 255. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Hamilton, Henry. The English Brass and Copper Industries to 1800. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxvii + 388 + 8 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Hofmann, Fritz, Herausgegeben von. Mitteilungen aus dem Schlesischen Kohlenforschungsinstitut der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft in Breslau. Band 2. Pp. viii + 250. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 19.50 gold marks.

Judge, Arthur W. Stereoscopic Photography: its Application to Science, Industry and Education. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 240 + 18 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Kühl, Hugo. Vorträge aus dem Bäckereigewerbe: Leitfaden für den Bäcker, Konditor, Nahrungsmittelchemiker und Hygieniker. Pp. 90. (Berlin: F. A. Günther und Sohn A.-G., 1925.)

Lombard, Joanny. Manuel de l'ouvrier tourneur et fileteur. Cinquième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 232. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 12 francs.

Sellar, William. Perspective Drawing for Draughtsmen. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Toohill, J. C. The Art of Advertisement Copy Writing. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 171. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Turner, Herbert. Artistic Leather Craft. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 108. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Astronomy

Dreyer, I. L. E., edidit. Tychonis Brahe Dani opera omnia. Tomus 8. Med. 4to. Pp. 471. (Hauniæ: Libraria Gyldendaliana, 1925.) *

Moreux, The Abbé Th. Astronomy To-day. Translated by C. F. Russell. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 256. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Cave, C. J. P. Clouds and Weather Phenomena: for Artists and other Lovers of Nature. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 131 + 23 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Laffont, J.-C. Pluie ou beau temps? Pp. 148. (Paris: E. Lemonon, 1926.) 4.50 francs.

Wegemann, Georg. Grundzüge der mathematischen Erdkunde. (Sammlung Borntraeger, Band 9.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 184. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 185. Abt. 10: Methoden der Geologie, Mineralogie, Paläobiologie, Geographie, Heft 5. Geologie. Die Methoden der Geologie als historischer und biologischer Wissenschaft. Von Johannes Walther. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 529-658. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 6 gold marks.*

Brouwer, H. Albert. The Geology of the Netherlands East Indies: Lectures delivered as Exchange-Professor at the University of Michigan in 1921–1922. Recorded and prepared by Laurence M. Gould. (University of Michigan Studies, Scientific Series, Vol. 3.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 160 + 18 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 3 dollars.*

Geological Survey, England and Wales, Memoirs of the. The Water Supply of Wiltshire from Underground Sources. By W. Whitaker and F. H. Edmunds. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 133. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geological Survey of Nigeria. Bulletin No. 9: The Southern Plateau Tinfields and the Sura Volcanic Line, by J. D. Falconer; The Geology of Mama, Nassarawa Province, by C. Raeburn; The Geology of Bauchi Town and Surrounding District, by A. D. N. Bain. (Published by Authority of the Nigerian Government.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 67 + 7 plates. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Obrutschew, W. A. Geologie von Sibirien. (Fortschritte der Geologie und Paläontologie, Heft 15.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 573 + 10 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 37.50 gold marks.*

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn. An Introduction to Earth History. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 411. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Smith, B. Webster. The World in the Past: a Popular Account of What it was Like and What it Contained. (The Wayside and Woodland Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xii + 355 + 111 plates. (London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wadia, D. N. Geology of India: for Students. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 400 + 20 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Wilser, J., Herausgegeben von. Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt. In 14 Heften. Heft 13: Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von O. H. Erdmannsdoerffer, Cl. Lebling, K. Leuchs, K. Osswald, A. Wurm. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 114 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 18.60 gold marks.*

Woods, Henry. Palæontology: Invertebrate. (Cambridge Biological Series.) Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 424. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geography: Travel

Abraham, George D. Swiss Mountain Climbs. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 447. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Amundsen, R. Die Jagd nach dem Nordpol. 8vo. Pp. 309. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1925.)

Army Educational Series. Guide to First Class and Special Certificates: Imperial Geography. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 300. (London: Gale and Polden, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bergmann, St. Vulkane, Bären und Nomaden (Kamtschatka). 8vo. Pp. xii + 280. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Boeck, K. Indische Wunderwelt (Britisch-Indien und Ceylon). 8vo. Pp. vii + 214. (Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1925.) 8.50 gold marks.

Börnstein-Bosta, F. Mandana Baschi (Afganistan). 8vo. Pp. 176. (Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1925.) 9 gold marks.

Brouwer, H. A., Edited by. Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Vol. 1. Second, revised edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 122 + 9 plates. Vol. 2. Second, revised edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 150 + 7 plates. Vol. 3. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 185 + 6 plates. (The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* each vol.*

Buchanan, Angus. Sahara. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 301 + 78 plates. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Burrow's Handy Guide to Europe for all English-speaking Tourists. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii + 410. (London and Cheltenham: E. J. Burrow and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Chamier-Glisczinski, H. v. In Kamerun. 8vo. Pp. 164. (Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1925.) 9 gold marks.

Cobham, Alan. Skyways. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 314 + 32 plates. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Combe, G. A. A Tibetan on Tibet: being the Travels and Observations of Mr. Paul Sherap (Dorje Zödba) of Tachienlu. With an introductory chapter on Buddhism, and a concluding chapter on the Devil Dance. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx + 212. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Cook, Theodore Andrea. The Sunlit Hours: a Record of Sport and Life. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 330 + 24 plates. (London: Nisbet and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 18*s.* net.

Cossu, A. Sardegna e Corsica. 4to. Pp. 184. (Torino: Unione Tip. Ed. Torinese, 1926.)

Crowdy, W. M. Burgundy and Morvan. Med. 4to. Pp. xiii + 200 + 12 plates. (London: Christophers, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis. Bodiam Castle, Sussex: a Historical and Descriptive Survey. Demy 4to. Pp. 178. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Doughty, Charles M. Wanderings in Arabia. Being an abridgment of "Travels in Arabia Deserta." Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 607. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Elston, Roy. The Traveller's Handbook for Constantinople, Gallipoli and Asia Minor. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 228. (London: Thomas Cook and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Elston, Roy. The Traveller's Handbook to Venice and Venetia, including the Dolomites and Istria. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: Thomas Cook and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Finch, G. Der Kampf um den Everest. 8vo. Pp. 206. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1925.) 11 gold marks.

Freeman, Lewis R. On the Roof of the Rockies: the Great Columbia Icefield of the Canadian Rockies. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 270 + 63 plates. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Friederich, C. Ukerewe (Deutsch-Ostafrika). 8vo. Pp. 269. (Leipzig: H. Graef, 1925.) 7.50 gold marks.

Gerould, Katharine Fullerton. The Aristocratic West. Med. 8vo. Pp. 220. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Grande, St. Piemonte. 8vo. Pp. 308. (Torino: Unione Tip. Ed. Torinese, 1925.)

Gröber, Karl. Picturesque Palestine, Arabia and Syria: the Country, the People and the Landscape. Roy. 4to. Pp. xvi + 304 plates. (London: Jarrolds, Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Guida d' Italia, Roma e d' intorni (Rome et ses environs). Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 867. (Milano: Touring-Club Italien, 1926.)

Hamer, S. H. A Wayfarer in the Dolomites. (Hitherto called "The Dolomites.") Second edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 207 + 12 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hughes, William. An Elementary Class-Book of Modern Geography: with Examination Questions, and a Comprehensive Series of Maps and Diagrams. (Philips' Geographical Series.) New and entirely revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 279. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.*

Jaeger, F. Afrika. 2 Bände. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. 135. Band 2. Pp. 139. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.) 1.25 gold marks each.

Kearton, Cherry. The Shifting Sands of Algeria. Cheaper edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 307. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kerillis, Henri de. De l'Algérie au Dahomey: Voyage effectué par la seconde Mission Gradis, 15 novembre-11 décembre 1924. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 245. (Paris: Libr. Plon, 1926.) 10 francs.

Klinghardt, K. Türkün Jordu, der Türken Heimatland. 8vo. Pp. 177. (Hamburg: L. Friederichsen und Co., 1925.) 6.50 gold marks.

Klute, F. Argentinien und Chile von heute. 8vo. Pp. 280. (Lübeck: O. Quitzow, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Krieg, H. Urwald und Kamp. 8vo. Pp. 173. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1925.)

Lea, Hermann. Thomas Hardy's Wessex. Pocket edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 318. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) Cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.* net; leather, 6*s.* net.

McBride, Robert Medill. Spanish Towns and People. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Mackay, Malcolm S. Cow Range and Hunting Trail. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 243. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

McLaren, Jack. My Crowded Solitude. Med. 8vo. Pp. 186. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Meyer-Illmersdorf, H. In Tälern und Höhen des Himalaja. 8vo. Pp. 220. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Morton, H. B. Recollections of Early New Zealand. Demy 8vo. Pp. 176. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.

Nogales, R. de. Vier Jahre unter dem Halbmond. 8vo. Pp. 260. (Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1925.) 10.60 gold marks.

Nordenskjöld, O. Nord- und Südpolarländer, Island und die Färöer. 4to. Pp. xii + 85. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1925.) 5 gold marks.

Ordnance Survey. Professional Papers, New Series, No. 10: Papers read at the British Association Meeting of 1925 on the Work of the Ordnance Survey, including an Account of the Work of the International Bureau of the 1/M Map which is located at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Roy. 4to. Pp. 13. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Palmer, W. P. Things Seen on the English Lakes: a Description of the Entrancing Scenery of the Lake Country, its Fells, Waterfalls and Mountain Peaks. (Things Seen Series.) Pp. 155. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Pennell, Joseph. The Adventures of an Illustrator: Mostly in Following his Authors in America and Europe. Roy. 4to. Pp. 394. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 42*s.* net.

Pereira, Brig.-General George. From Peking to Lhasa: the Narrative of Journeys in the Chinese Empire. Compiled by Sir Francis Younghusband from Notes and Diaries supplied by Major-General Sir Cecil Pereira. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 293 + 33 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 18*s.* net.*

Philip, George, Edited by. Philips' New Systematic Atlas for General Readers: Political, Economic and Physical Geography. Second enlarged edition. Roy. 4to. Pp. 92 + Index. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Puxley, W. Wanderungen im Queenslandbusch. 8vo. Pp. 223. (Berlin: K. Vowinckel, 1925.) 7 gold marks.

Reid, C. Lestock. An Amateur in Africa. Med. 8vo. Pp. 218. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Saville, W. J. V. In Unknown New Guinea. Med. 8vo. Pp. 316. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Schweden, Prinz W. v. Zwischen zwei Kontinenten (Mittelamerika). 8vo. Pp. 297. (Lübeck: O. Quitzow, 1925.) 13 gold marks.

Siwertz, S. Unter dem Gluthimmel der Tropen. 8vo. Pp. 440. (Lübeck: O. Quitzow, 1925.) 19 gold marks.

Speed, Maude. Through Central France to the Pyrenees. Second edition. Pott 4to. Pp. viii + 245. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Speiser, F. Im Düster des brasilianischen Urwalds. 8vo. Pp. xii + 322. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Strickland, Mrs. Diana. Through the Belgian Congo. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste, Baron of Aubonne. Travels in India. Translated from the original French edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices, etc., by V. Ball. Second edition, edited by William Crooke. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xci + 335. Vol. 2. Pp. xv + 399. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Thomas, J. Europe. (The "Explorer" Geographies.) Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 175 + 6 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ule, W. Physiogeographie des Süsswassers. 4to. Pp. x + 154. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Unstead, J. F., and **Taylor, E. G. R.** Compassing the Vast Globe. Vol. 3: The British Isles and the Neighbouring Lands. By E. G. R. Taylor. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 204. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Villiers, A. J. Whaling in the Frozen South: being the Story of the 1923–24 Norwegian Whaling Expedition to the Antarctic. Med. 8vo. Pp. 292. (London: Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Walker, Eldred G. F. Canadian Trails Revisited. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 207. (London: William Stevens, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wethey, E. R. Test Papers in Geography. Demy 8vo. Pp. 120. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Wilhelm, R. Die Seele Chinas. 8vo. Pp. 360. (Berlin: R. Hobbing, 1925.)

Williamson, Alice M. The Lure of Vienna. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 189. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Young, George. Constantinople. Med. 8vo. Pp. 318. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 182. Abt. 9: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 1, 2 Hälfte, Heft 1. Spezielle Methoden: Tierhaltung und Tierzüchtung. Züchtung von wirbellosen Tieren. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 214. 9.60 gold marks. Lieferung 184. Abt. 9: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 2, 1 Hälfte, Heft 4. Methoden der Süsswasserbiologie. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 653–852 + xxiii. 10.20 gold marks. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) *

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 186. Abt. 11: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen der Pflanzenorganismus, Teil 3, Heft 4. Spezielle Methoden: (b) Boden. Die Bestimmung der Titrationsacidität in Pflanzenextrakten und ähnlichen gefärbten Flüssigkeiten, Die Bestimmung des formoltitrierbaren Stickstoffes in Pflanzenextrakten und ähnlichen gefärbten Flüssigkeiten, Die Bestimmung präexistierender Substanzgruppen (Säure, formoltitrierbarer Stickstoff, Kohlehydrate, usw.) in Pflanzen, von Heinrich Lüers; Nachweis der Assimilation des Luftstickstoffes, von Alfred Koch; Methoden zur Bestimmung der Aufnahme organischer Stoffe durch die höhere Pflanze, von Walter Kotte; Methoden zur Bestimmung der Assimilation der Kohlensäure aus der Luft und aus dem Wasser, von Heinrich Schroeder. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 613-714. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Barrett, Sir James, Edited by. Save Australia : a Plea for the Right Use of our Flora and Fauna. By various Writers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 231. (Melbourne and London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bathurst, Earl. The Breeding of Foxhounds. Fcap. 4to. Pp. viii + 132 + 8 plates. (London : Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Berridge, W. S. Marvels of Reptile Life. Med. 8vo. Pp. 256 + 23 plates. (London : Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Bertin, Léon, et **Boisselier, Amélie.** Manipulations zoologiques. Pp. 335. (Paris : Les Presses universitaires de France, 1926.) 20 francs.

Claremont, C. Leopold. A Practical Handbook on Rat Destruction. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 180 + 6 plates. (London : John Hart, 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dixon, Royal, and **Eddy, Brayton.** The Personality of Water Animals. Pott 4to. Pp. xxv + 254. (London and New York : Brentano's, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

English, Douglas. A Book of Nimble Beasts. New edition for Schools. Cr. 8vo. Book 1. Pp. iv + 153. Book 2. Pp. iv + 155-305. (London : G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1925.) 1*s.* 3*d.* each.

Frisch, K. v., Goldschmidt, R., Ruhland, W., Winterstein, H., Herausgegeben von. Ergebnisse der Biologie. Erster Band. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 670. (Berlin : Julius Springer, 1926.) 36 gold marks.*

Hirst, J. Crowther. Is Nature Cruel ? a Partial Answer to the Question ; Experiences of Big Game Hunters and others while under the Attack of Wild Beasts. Second edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 61. (London : G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Holmes, S. J. Life and Evolution : an Introduction to General Biology. Demy 8vo. Pp. v + 449. (New York : Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 3.50 dollars.*

Ingram, Collingwood. The Birds of the Riviera : being an Account of the Avifauna of the Côte d'Azur from the Esterel Mountains to the Italian Frontier. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 155 + 6 plates. (London : H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Keen, William W. I believe in God and Evolution. Fourth edition, revised. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 109. (Philadelphia and London : J. B. Lippincott Co., 1925.) 5*s.* net.*

Kerr, J. Graham. Evolution. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 278 + 2 plates. (London : Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.*

Lévèque, P.-F. Le chanvre : culture, rouissage, broyage et teillage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80. (Paris : Libr. Agricole de la Maison Rustique, 1926.) 3.50 francs.

London County Council : The Horniman Museum and Library, Forest Hill, S.E. A Handbook to the Cases illustrating the Defences of Animals. By H. N. Milligan. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 59 + 2 plates. (London : P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 6*d.*

Nicholson, E. M. Birds in England : an Account of the State of our Bird-life and a Criticism of Bird Protection. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 324 + 8 plates. (London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Nuttall, George H. F., Warburton, C., and **Robinson, L. E.** Ticks : a Monograph of the Ixodoidea. Part 4 : The Genus Amblyomma. By L. E. Robinson. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 302 + 8 plates. (Cambridge : At the University Press, 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Pike, Oliver G. Picture Stories from Birdland. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London : Andrew Melrose, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Shoosmith, F. H. Nature Study and the Blackboard. Vol. 2. Cr. 4to. Pp. 80. (London : Evan Bros., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Skinner, Charles M. Myths and Legends of Flowers, Trees, Fruits and Plants in all Ages and in all Climes. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 303. (Philadelphia and London : J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stempell, W. Zoologie im Grundriss. Vierte Lieferung. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 513-688. (Berlin : Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 6.90 gold marks.*

Strohl, J. Die Giftproduktion bei den Tieren vom zoologisch - physiologischen Standpunkt : zugleich ein Hinweis auf funktionelle Beziehungen zwischen Giften, Hormonen, Gerüchen. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 56. (Leipzig : Georg Thieme, 1926.) 2 gold marks.*

Terfve, O., et **Turlot, P.** Cours de botanique, à l'usage des établissements de l'enseignement moyen. Cinquième édition. 8vo. Pp. 341. (Namur : Ad. Wesmael-Charlier, 1925.)

Thompson, John McLean. Studies in Advancing Sterility. (University of Liverpool : Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories, No. 2.) Part 2 : The Cassieae. Laboratory Notes 1, 2, 3 and 4, by William Horton. Pott folio. Pp. 47. (Liverpool : The University, 1925.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Ward, Henshaw. Evolution for John. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 248. (London and Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Horticulture : Forestry : Agriculture

Bailey, L. H. The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture : a Discussion, for the Amateur, and the Professional and Commercial Grower, of the Kinds, Characteristics, and Methods of Cultivation of the Species of Plants grown in the Regions of the United States and Canada for Ornament, for Fancy, for Fruit and for Vegetables. In 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. New edition. Vol. 1 : A-E. Pp. xxiv + 1200 + 39 plates. Vol. 2 : F-O. Pp. vi + 1201-2421 + plates 40-80. Vol. 3 : P-Z. Pp. vi + 2423-3639 + plates 81-120. (New York : The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 84*s.* net.

Bean, W. J. Ornamental Trees for Amateurs. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 122. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net

Chandler, William Henry. Fruit Growing. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 777. (London, Bombay and Sydney : Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Chaturvedi, M. D. Measurements of the Cubical Contents of Forest Crops : being a Critical Investigation into the Methods of measuring Sample Plots with Special Reference to the Liability to Error. (Oxford Forestry Memoirs, No. 4.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. xv + 142. (London : Oxford University Press, 1926.) Paper, 10*s.* net ; cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Drain, Brooks D. Essentials of Systematic Pomology. (The Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. v + 284. (New York : John Wiley and Sons, Inc. ; London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Horner, John Truman. Agricultural Marketing. (The Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 249. (New York : John Wiley and Sons, Inc. ; London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Howell, J. Pryse. An Agricultural Atlas of England and Wales. Made on behalf of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, University of Oxford. (Published by direction of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.) 19 in. by 19 in. Pp. iv + 26 maps. (London : H.M. Stationery Office ; Southampton : Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) 10*s.* net.*

Jekyll, Gertrude. Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden. Sixth edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 175. (London : *Country Life*, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Kissling, Richard. Handbuch der Tabakkunde, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrikation in kurzer Fassung. Fünfte neu bearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 480. (Berlin : Paul Parey, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Lecoq, Raoul. Cacao, poudre de cacao et farines composées alimentaires avec et sans cacao. 8vo. Pp. 180. (Paris : Vigot frères, 1925.) 15 francs.

Outram, L. F. The Sussex Fowl : England's Best and Greatest All-round Breed. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 68. (London : Poultry Press, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Thomas, H. H., Edited by. Popular Gardening Annual, 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 136. (London : Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Unwin, Chas. W. J. Sweet Peas : their History, Development, and Culture. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 197. (Cambridge : W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd. ; London : Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Waters, Henry Jackson, and **King, Franklin George.** Animal Husbandry. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 546. (Boston, New York and London : Ginn and Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Woolley, R. V. Giffard. Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 118. (London : *Country Life*, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Work, Paul. Tomato Production. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 127. (London : Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Bellocq, Philippe. Anatomie médico-chirurgicale: la tête. Fascicule 1: Le crâne. Roy. 4to. Pp. 92. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 18 francs.

Bellocq, Mme. Philippe. Étude anatomique des artères de la peau chez l'homme: étude radiographique. Pp. 64. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 12 francs.

Berman, Louis. The Glands Regulating Personality: a Study of the Glands of Internal Secretion in relation to the Types of Human Nature. Cheaper re-issue. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 300. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 14*s*. net.

Buddenbrock, W. von. Grundriss der vergleichenden Physiologie. Zweiter Teil: Atmung, Effectoren. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 277-523 + 3 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925.) 17.25 gold marks.*

Cameron, Sidney. More Light: a Simple Account of How the Brain Works. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 75. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Canuyt, Georges, et **Terracol, Jean.** Le sinus sphénoïdal: anatomie, exploration, chirurgie. Pp. 278. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 25 francs.

Dale, H. H.; Drummond, J. C.; Henderson, L. J.; and **Hill, A. V.** Lectures on certain Aspects of Biochemistry. These Lectures were given in the University of London during the Summer Term, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 313. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Friedemann, Martin. Anatomie für Schwestern. Neunte, umgearbeitete Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Gley, E. Physiologie. Tome 2. Sixième édition. 8vo. Pp. 560. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 40 francs.

Gutherz, S. Der Partialtod in funktioneller Betrachtung: ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den unspezifischen Reizwirkungen. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3.50 gold marks.

Haurowitz, Felix, Bearbeitet von. Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere seit 1914. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, Band 12.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 148. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 7 gold marks.*

Hill, Archibald Vivian. Muscular Activity. The Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Lectures on the Herter Foundation, Sixteenth Course, 1924. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 115. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hill, Leonard. Sunshine and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with Special Reference to the Alpine Climate. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 132 + 8 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1925.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Hogben, Lancelot T. Comparative Physiology. (Text-Books of Animal Biology.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 219. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Jolles, Adolf. Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittel und ihre Beurteilung. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 463. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1926.) 20 gold marks.

Kendall, Edward C. Influence of the Thyroid Gland on Oxidation in the Animal Organism: the Chandler Lecture, 1925. Med. 8vo. Pp. 36. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 3*s*. net.*

Krogh, August. Physiological Papers dedicated to Professor August Krogh. Editors: R. Ege, H. C. Hagedorn, J. Lindhard, P. Brandt Rehberg; Redactor: J. Lindhard. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 376. (London: Wm. Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1926.) 30*s*. net.*

Luckiesh, M., and **Pacini, A. J.** Light and Health: a Discussion of Light and other Radiations in Relation to Life and to Health. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 302. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series, No. 100: Methods of investigating Ventilation and its Effects. By H. M. Vernon and others. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 71 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s*. net.*

Norton, Felicie. Anatomy and Physiology for Junior Nurses. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

Oppenheimer, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere. Zweite Auflage. Band 2: Biochemie der Zelle. 36.50 gold marks. Band 8: Spezielle Stoffwechsellehre. 44 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Rouvière, H. Précis d'anatomie et de dissection. (Collection de précis médicaux.) Quatrième édition revue. 8vo. Tome 1: Tête, cou, membre supérieur. Pp. 431. 26 francs. Tome 2: Thorax, abdomen, bassin, membre inférieur. Pp. 478. 26 francs. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.)

Schlesinger, Eugen. Das Wachstum des Kindes. (Sonderabdruck aus "Ergebnisse der inneren Medizin und Kinderheilkunde," Band 28.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 128. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Starling, Ernest H. Principles of Human Physiology. The Chapter on the Sense Organs edited by H. Hartridge. Fourth edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 1074. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 25*s*. net.*

Stopes, Marie Carmichael. Sex and the Young. Imp. 16mo. Pp. v + 190. (London: The Gill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Villiger, Emil. Brain and Spinal Cord: a Manual for the Study of the Morphology and Fibre-tracts of the Central Nervous System. Edited by William H. F. Addison. Third revised American edition, from the eighth to tenth German editions. Cr. 4to. Pp. 345. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 25*s*. net.

Anthropology: Archæology

Best, Elsdon. Maori Agriculture: the Cultivated Food Plants of the Natives of New Zealand, with some Account of Native Methods of Agriculture, its Ritual and Origin Myths. Demy 4to. Pp. viii + 172. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

Boas, Franz. Contributions to the Ethnology of the Kwakiutl. (Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology, Vol. 3.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vi + 357. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 21*s*. net.*

Brown, J. Tom. Among the Bantu Nomads: a Record of Forty Years spent among the Bechuana, a numerous and famous branch of the Central South African Bantu. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s*. net.

Brunton, Winifred, Portraits by. Kings and Queens of Ancient Egypt. History by Eminent Egyptologists. Demy 4to. Pp. 163 + plates. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1925.) 42*s*. net.

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis. The Mummy: a Handbook of Egyptian Funerary Archæology. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 513 + 39 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 45*s*. net.*

Budge, Sir E. A. Wallis, Described and Compared by. The Egyptian Heaven and Hell: Being the Book of Am-Yuat, the Shorter Form of the Book of Am-Yuat, the Book of the Gates and the Contents of the Books of the Other World. Reprinted, 3 vols. in 1. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 232. (London: Martin Hopkinson and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 18*s*. net.

Cowan, James. Fairy Folk Tales of the Maori. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 173. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s*. net.

Dalton, O. M. East Christian Art: a Survey of the Monuments. Med. 4to. Pp. xv + 396. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 105*s*. net.

Dugas, Charles. Greek Pottery. Translated from the French by W. A. Thorpe. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 148. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

Edgar, C. C. Zenon Papyri. Vol. 1. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 191 + 24 plates. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1926.) 45*s*. net.

Evans, Sir Arthur. The Early Nilotic, Libyan and Egyptian relations with Minoan Crete. Huxley Memorial Lecture, 1925. Cr. 4to. Pp. 30. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gardiner, E. Norman. Olympia: its History and Remains. Cr. 4to. Pp. xix + 316. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 50*s.* net.

Geological Survey of Nigeria. Occasional Paper No. 4: Stone Implements of Palæolithic and Neolithic Types from Nigeria. By H. J. Braunholtz. (Published by Authority of the Nigerian Government.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 20 + 6 plates. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gray, George Buchanan. Sacrifice in the Old Testament: its Theory and Practice. Med. 8vo. Pp. 450. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Grundy, G. B. A History of the Greek and Roman World. Med. 8vo. Pp. 544. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

Günther, Hans F. K. Rassenkunde Europas. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. 225. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 6 gold marks.*

d'Harcourt, Raoul. Les civilisations disparues. Tome 1: L'Amérique avant Colomb. Pott 8vo. Pp. 150. (Paris: Libr. Stock, 1925.) 3 francs.

Higginbottom, James, Written and Illustrated by. World History in Picture and Story. Book 2: The Earliest Civilizations. Fcap. 4to. Pp. viii + 104. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Hofmayr, Wilhelm. Die Schilluk: Geschichte, Religion und Leben eines Niloten-Stammes. Nach P. Banholzers F.S.C. und eigenen Aufzeichnungen dargestellt. (*Anthropos* ethnologische Bibliothek: Internationale Sammlung ethnologischer Monographien, Band 2, Heft 5.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 521 + 35 Tafeln. (Mödling bei Wien: Verlag der Administration des *Anthropos*, St. Gabriel, 1925.) 20 gold marks.*

Home, Gordon. Roman London. Demy 8vo. Pp. 259. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Kaudern, Walter. Ethnographical Studies in Celebes: Results of the Author's Expedition to Celebes 1917–20. 2: Migrations of the Toradja in Central Celebes. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 216. (Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri A.-B.; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 15*s.* net.*

Kennedy, Sir Alexander B. W. Petra: its History and Monuments. Roy. 4to. Pp. xiv + 88 + plates. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1925.) 84*s.* net.

Kidd, Dudley. The Essential Kaffir. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 450. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kleintitschen, P. August. Mythen und Erzählungen eines Melanesierstammes aus Paparatava, Neupommern, Südsee: gesammelt und versehen mit Einleitungen und Erklärungen. (*Anthropos* ethnologische Bibliothek: Internationale Sammlung ethnologischer Monographien, Band 2, Heft 4.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 509. (Mödling bei Wien: Verlag der Administration des *Anthropos*, St. Gabriel, 1924.) 15 gold marks.*

Lehmann, A. Aberglaube und Zauberei von den ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. Dritte deutsche Auflage, übersetzt und ergänzt von D. Petersen. Pp. 752 + 4 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1925.) 28 gold marks.

Lunn, Sir Henry, Edited by. Ægean Civilizations. Demy 8vo. Pp. 258. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

MacCulloch, Canon John Arnott, Edited by. The Mythology of all Races. In 13 vols. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 7: Armenian, by Mardiros H. Ananikian; African, by Alice Werner. Pp. viii + 448. (Boston, Mass.: Marshall Jones Co., 1925.)

Mackenzie, Donald A. The Migration of Symbols: and their Relations to Beliefs and Customs. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 219 + 16 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Meikle, J. Places and Place-Names round Alyth. Demy 8vo. Pp. 203. (Paisley: Alexander Gardner, Ltd., 1925.) 9*s.* net.

Obermaier, Hugo; Birkner, Ferdinand; Schmidt, Wilhelm, und **Koppers, Wilhelm.** Der Mensch aller Zeiten: Natur und Kultur der Völker der Erde. Vier Bände. Band 3: Völker und Kulturen. Erster Teil: Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft der Völker. Von W. Schmidt und W. Koppers. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xii + 740 + 30 Tafeln. (Regensburg: Josef Habbel, 1926.) 20 gold marks.*

Sayce, Rev. A. H. The Hittites: the Story of a Forgotten Empire. Revised and enlarged edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 240. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1925.) 9*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sayce, Rev. A. H. The Races of the Old Testament. Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sayce, Rev. A. H. A Primer of Assyriology. Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive Sociology: or, Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. Division 1, No. 11: Ancient Egyptians. Compiled and Abstracted upon the Plan organised by Herbert Spencer, by Sir W. Flinders Petrie. Issued by Mr. Spencer's Trustees. Roy. folio. Pp. iii + 3 Tables + 79. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1925.) 25*s.* net.*

Stefansson, V. Das Geheimnis der Eskimos (Kanada). 8vo. Pp. xiv + 237. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1925.) 16 gold marks.

Verneau, René. Les origines de l'humanité. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, 1.) Pott 4to. Pp. 80 + 59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.*

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 6. Pp. 161-192. Part 7. Pp. 193-224. Part 8. Pp. 225-256. Part 9. Pp. 257-288. Part 10. Pp. 289-320. Part 11. Pp. 321-352. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Wheeler, R. E. M. Prehistoric and Roman Wales. Demy 8vo. Pp. 299. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 18*s.* net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Anthony, R. Réflexions d'un biologiste sur l'objet, les méthodes et les limites de la psychologie; ses rapports logiques avec les autres branches de la science. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 70. (Paris: J. Vrin, 1925.) 5 francs.*

Bernfeld, Siegfried. Psychologie des Säuglings. Pp. 278. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 12 gold marks.

Bousfield, Paul. Pleasure and Pain: a Theory of the Energic Foundation of Feeling. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 114. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Boutroux, Émile. Morale et religion. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 245. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1925.) 8 francs.

Braham, Ernest G. The Problem of the Self and Immortality: an Estimate and Criticism of the Subject from Descartes to Kant. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 208. (London: The Epworth Press, 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield. An Introduction to Philosophy. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 393. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Bühler, Charlotte. Das Seelenleben des Jugendlichen: Versuch einer Analyse und Theorie der psychischen Pubertät. Dritte, unveränderte Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Collins, Mary, and **Drever, James.** An Introduction to Experimental Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 323. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Creighton, James Edwin. Studies in Speculative Philosophy. Edited, with a Select Bibliography, by Harold R. Smart. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 290. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crookshank, F. G. Migraine and other Common Neuroses: a Psychological Study. (Psyche Miniatures, Medical Series, No. 1.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 101. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cutten, George Barton. Mind: its Origin and Goal. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 213. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.*

De Morgan, Augustus. Formal Logic (1847). Edited by A. E. Taylor. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi + 392. (London: The Open Court Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Easterbrook, C. C. Mental Invalids: being the Morison Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh in June 1925. Med. 8vo. Pp. 86. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Eaton, Ralph Monroe. Symbolism and Truth: an Introduction to the Theory of Knowledge. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 330. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 17*s.* net.*

Favre, Louis. La métapsychique et la méthode scientifique. (Conférence de l'Institut général psychologique.) 8vo. Pp. 32. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1925.)

Ferenczi, S., and **Rank, O.** The Development of Psycho-Analysis. Authorised English translation by C. Newton. (Nervous and Mental Disease Monograph Series, No. 40.) 8vo. Pp. 68. (New York and Washington: The Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Co., 1925.) 2 dollars.

Freud, Sigmund. Collected Papers. Vol. 4. Authorised translation under the supervision of Joan Rivière. (International Psycho-analytical Library.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 508. (London: The Hogarth Press, 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Fuller, Sir Bampfylde. The Law Within. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 295. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gordon, R. G. Personality. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 302. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Gunn, J. Alexander. Benedict Spinoza. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 167. (Melbourne and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Human Intercourse. Pocket edition. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 391. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hankin, Hanbury. Common Sense and its Cultivation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 289. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Isbyam, I. C. The Ego and Physical Force. (Metaphysics and Modern Research.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 138. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1925.) 5*s.* net.*

Jamin, J. Crepieux. The Psychology of the Movements of Handwriting. Translated and arranged by L. K. Given-Wilson. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 206. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jaspers, Karl. Psychologie der Weltanschauungen. Dritte, gegenüber der zweiten unveränderte Auflage. Pp. 498. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 15 gold marks.

Laird, John. Our Minds and their Bodies. (The World's Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 122. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

MacAuliffe, L. Les mécanismes intimes de la vie: introduction à l'étude de la personnalité. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 102. (Paris: Amédée Legrand, 1925.) 12.50 francs.

McDougall, William. An Introduction to Social Psychology. Twentieth edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 468. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Magson, Egbert H. How we Judge Intelligence: an Investigation into the Value of an Interview as a Means of estimating General Intelligence. (*The British Journal of Psychology* Monograph Supplements, 9.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 115. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Marcus, E. Aus den Tiefen des Erkennens. Kants Lehre von der Apperzeption (dem Selbstbewusstsein) der Kategorialverbindung und den Verstandesgrundsätzen in neuer verständlicher Darstellung: ein Kommentar zur transzendentalen Logik. 8vo. Pp. 336. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

Martin, Everett Dean. Psychology: What it has to Teach you about Yourself and the World you Live In. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 380. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mirabaud, Robert. Charles Henry et l'idéalisme scientifique. Appendice: Note sur les travaux de Charles Henry, par Victor Delfino. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 110. (Paris: Libr. Fischbacher, 1926.) 6 francs.*

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Life, Mind and Spirit: being the Second Course of the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the Year 1923 under the General Title of "Emergent Evolution." Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 316. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Myers, Charles S. Industrial Psychology in Great Britain. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164 + 6 plates. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Piéron, Henri, Publiée par. L'Année psychologique. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Vingt-cinquième année (1924). Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 734. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1925.) 45 francs.*

Rajam Aiyar, B. R. Rambles in Vedânta. Being a Collection of his Contributions to the Prabuddha Bhârata, 1896–98. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xlvi + 888. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rhodes, Geoffrey. Everybody's Business: Getting the Best out of Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 230. (London and Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Richmond, Winifred. The Adolescent Girl: a Book for Parents and Teachers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 212. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 5*s.* net.*

Roberts, George Litch. Objective Reality. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 271. (London: Watts and Co., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Schilder, P., und **Kauders, O.** Lehrbuch der Hypnose. Pp. 114. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 6.60 gold marks.

Schwarz, Oswald. Herausgegeben von. Psychogenese und Psychotherapie körperlicher Symptome. Pp. 499. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 27 gold marks.

Stekel, Wilhelm, Herausgegeben von. Fortschritte der Sexualwissenschaft und Psychanalyse. Redigiert von Anton Missriegler und Emil Gutheil. Band 2. Med. 8vo. Pp. iv + 575. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1926.) 27*s.*

Surányi-Unger, Theo. Philosophie in der Volkswirtschaftslehre: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Volkswirtschaftslehre. Zwei Bände. Zweiter Band: i. Jean Simonde de Sismondi; ii. Adam Müller; iii. Friedrich List; iv. Henry Charles Carey; v. Johann Heinrich von Thünen; vi. Karl Menger; vii. Charles Fourier; viii. Pierre Joseph Proudhon; ix. Henry George; x. Karl Marx. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Thalbitzer, S. Emotion and Insanity. Translated by M. G. Beard. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 128. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Watson, John B. Behaviorism. Med. 8vo. Pp. iv + 248. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wilm, E. C. The Theories of Instinct: a Study in the History of Psychology. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 188. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wilson, John Cook. Statement and Inference: with other Philosophical Essays. Edited from the MSS. etc., by A. S. L. Farquharson. With a Portrait, Memoir and Selected Correspondence. In 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. clxiv + 409 + 2 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. vi + 411-901. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wulf, Maurice de. History of Mediæval Philosophy. Translated by Ernest C. Messenger. In 2 vols. Vol. 1: From the Beginnings to Albert the Great. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 416. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Znaniecki, Florian. The Laws of Social Psychology. (Sociological Institute of the University of Poznan.) 8vo. Pp. 328. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1925.) 15*s.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Appleton, Jr., J. L. T. Bacterial Infection: with Special Reference to Dental Practice. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 474 + 5 plates. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1925.) 28*s.* net.

Bergey, David H. Manual of Determinative Bacteriology: a Key for the Identification of Organisms of the Class Schizomycetes. With an Index by Robert S. Breed. Second edition, revised. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv+462. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Blacklock, Mary G. An Elementary Course in Tropical Hygiene. (Published for the Tropical Diseases Bureau.) Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 44. 1*s.* net. Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 108. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) *

Browning, Carl H., Edited by. Immunochemical Studies. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii+239. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Cole, F. J. The History of Protozoology: Two Lectures delivered before the University of London at King's College in May 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 64+2 plates. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Darling, H. C. Rutherford. Elementary Hygiene for Nurses. Third edition, revised. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 261. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Enderlein, G. Bakterien Cyclogenie. 8vo. Pp. viii+790. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1925.)

Fox, Carroll. Insects and Diseases of Man. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 363. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Gotschlich, E., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Erster Band. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 48 gold marks.

Jordan, Edwin O. A Text-book of General Bacteriology. Eighth edition. Pp. 752. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1925.) 25*s.* net.

Kopeloff, Nicholas. Lactobacillus Acidophilus. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+211. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

McVittie, Robert Blake. "Train Up a Child . . ." Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+272+64 plates. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Nicolle, M. Éléments de microbiologie générale et d'immunologie, morphologie et physiologie des microbes, pathologie générale des infections microbiennes. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée par A. Boquet. 8vo. Pp. 358. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1925.) 35 francs.

Preussische Landesanstalt für Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene zu Berlin-Dahlem, Herausgegeben von der. Grundzüge der Trinkwasserhygiene: Kurzer Abriss für den Praktiker. Pp. 216. (Berlin: Laubsch und Everth, 1926.) 6.50 gold marks.

Saxon, Edgar J. Towards Radiant Health. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 85. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wood, Thomas D., and **Dansdill, Theresa.** Byways to Health: Detouring the Scrapheap. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 198. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1925.) 5*s.* net.

Medical Sciences

A Panel Doctor. On the Panel: General Practice as a Career. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+294. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Adam, James. Asthma and its Radical Treatment. New second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 232. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Anders, James M., and **Boston, L. Napoleon.** Medical Diagnosis. New (third) edition. 8vo. Pp. 1422. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1925.) 55*s.* net.

Aub, Joseph C., and others. Lead Poisoning. With a chapter on the Prevalence of Industrial Lead Poisoning in the United States, by Alice Hamilton. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. 7.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Bernard, Léon. La tuberculose pulmonaire: étude de phtisiologie clinique et sociale. Deuxième édition entièrement refondue. Pp. 400. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 28 francs.

Besredka, A. Immunisation locale: pansements spécifiques. Demy 8vo. Pp. 252. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 20 francs.

Bing, Robert. Kompendium der topischen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksdiagnostik. Sechste Auflage. Pp. 242. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1925.) 9.90 gold marks.

Bourne, Aleck W. Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+344. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Boyd, Mark F. Preventive Medicine. Second edition, revised. Pp. 429. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1925.) 20*s.* net.

Brockbank, E. M. Incapacity or Disablement in its Medical Aspects. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+120. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cameron, Samuel J., and **Hewitt, John.** Uterine Hæmorrhage. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+208. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Campbell, Donald. Arabian Medicine and its Influence on the Middle Ages. (Trubner's Oriental Series.) 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xv+208. Vol. 2. Pp. v+235. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Chapin, Henry Dwight, and **Boyster, Lawrence T.** Diseases of Infants and Children. Fifth revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+633. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Cheinisse, L. Les médicaments cardiaques. Pp. 180. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 14 francs.

Colyer, Stanley. Chronic Infection of the Jaws: a Short Radiological and Clinical Study; to which is added a Synopsis of Fifty Illustrative Cases, by Reginald Curnock. Med. 8vo. Pp. x+75. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Delafield, Francis, and **Prudden, T. Mitchell.** A Text-book of Pathology. Thirteenth edition, revised by Francis C. Wood. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1354. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 50*s.* net.

Derrien, E., et **Fontès, G.** Chimie biologique médicale: guide pour les manipulations. Deuxième édition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 420. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 20 francs.

Diabetes: a Brief Account of the Dietetic Measures used in this Disease from the Earliest Records to the Present Time; containing a complete Exposition of the Carbohydrate-free Treatment with the Reasons which have led to its Abandonment by the Leading Medical Authorities. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 16. (London: Therapeutic Foods Co., Ltd., 1925.) 6*d.**

Dingwall-Fordyce, A. The Call of the Child. (Black's Medical Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1925.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ebstein, Erich. Deutsche Ärztereden aus dem 19 Jahrhundert. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xix+226. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Flick, Lawrence F. Development of Our Knowledge of Tuberculosis. Pp. 783. (Philadelphia: The Author, 738 Pine Street, 1925.) 7.50 dollars.

Geddes, George. Puerperal Septicæmia: its Causation, Symptoms, Prevention and Treatment. Med. 8vo. Pp. 208. (Bristol: J. Wright and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Girdlestone, G. R. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Hip. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x+94. (London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gleitsmann, Hanns. Über Ruhrentstehung: ein epidemiologischer Beitrag zum Ruhrproblem. Demy 4to. Pp. 32. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1925.) 3 gold marks.

Grevenstuk, A., und **Laqueur, E.** Insulin: seine Darstellung, physiologische und pharmakologische Wirkung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Wertbestimmung (Eichung). Pp. 282. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1925.) 16.50 gold marks.

Guillain, Georges. Études neurologiques. Deuxième série. Pp. 360. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 26 francs.

Guillain, Georges, et **Mathieu, P.** La salpêtrière. Gl. 4to. Pp. 90. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 20 francs.

Guillaume, A. C. Vagotonies, sympathicotonies, neurotonies: les états de déséquilibre du système nerveux organo-végétatif. Pp. 281. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 14 francs.

Guinard, L. La pratique des sanatoriums. Demy 4to. Pp. xiii+446+32 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 60 francs.

Guleke, N., Penzoldt, F., und **Stintzing, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der gesamten Therapie. In sieben Bänden. Sechste, umgearbeitete Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Halbron, P. Les maladies infectieuses. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 190. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 8.50 francs.

Hirschfeld, R., Herausgegeben von. Jahresbericht über die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie: zugleich Fortsetzung der Bibliographie der Neurologie und Psychiatrie und bibliographisches Jahresregister des Zentralblattes für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Siebenter Jahrgang. Bericht über das Jahr 1923. 8vo. Pp. xii + 699. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 68 gold marks.

Hurry, Jamieson, B. I circoli viziosi in patologia. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 295. (Roma: Luigi Pozzi, 1925.)

Hyslop, Theo. B. The Great Abnormals. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvii + 289. (London: Philip Allan and Co., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jeanneney. Le cancer. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 8.50 francs.

Jessner, S. Diagnose und Therapie der Gonorrhöe beim Weibe. Post 8vo. Pp. 94. (Leipzig: Curt Kabitzsch, 1925.) 3 gold marks.

Karger, Paul. Über den Schlaf des Kindes. Pp. 50. (Berlin: S. Karger, 1925.) 2.40 gold marks.

Kleinberg, Samuel. Scoliosis: Rotary Lateral Curvature of the Spine. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 311. (New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926.) 6 dollars.

Knaggs, H. Valentine. Indigestion: its Cause and Cure. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 178. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Koehler, Robert. The Therapy of Puerperal Fever. English edition prepared by Hugo Ehrenfest. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 276. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1925.) 18*s.* net.

Krause, Paul, und **Garrè, Carl,** Herausgegeben von. Allgemeine Therapie innerer Krankheiten, Methoden, Methodik, Ergebnisse: ein Lehrbuch für Ärzte und Studierende. Zweite Auflage. Zwei Bände. Band 1: Allgemeine Therapie innerer Krankheiten. Bearbeitet von G. Boehm, E. Ebskin, F. Frankenhäuser, Dr. Klewitz, W. Kohlrausch, P. Krause, W. Lehmann, R. Magnus, R. Mann, M. Matthes, R. Stich, J. Strasburger und O. Veraguth. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Lacapère et Montlaur. Dermatologie du praticien. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 165. (Paris: A. Maloine et fils, 1925.) 8.50 francs.

Leroux, Robert. La haute fréquence en oto-rhino-laryngologie: diathermie, haute tension, effluvation, diathermocoagulation, étincelage. (Collection médecine et chirurgie pratiques.) Pp. 166. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 15 francs.

Loisel et **Lomon.** La physique des rayons X à l'usage des médecins. Pp. 150. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.

Lucas, E. W., and **Stevens, H. B.** The Book of Prescriptions. With Notes on the Pharmacology and Therapeutics of the more Important Drugs. Eleventh edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ix + 382. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mackenzie, Sir Leslie. The Child at School: being Chapters on the Medical Superintendence of Growth. (Modern Health Books Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 232. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Maclean, Hugh. Modern Views on Digestion and Gastric Disease. (Modern Medical Monographs.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 170 + 20 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 12*s.* net.*

Maier, Hans W. Der Kokainismus: Geschichte, Pathologie, medizinische und behördliche Bekämpfung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 269 + 12 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Mayendorf, E. Niessl von. Kritische Studien zur Methodik der Aphasielehre. Pp. 108. (Berlin: S. Karger, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

Means, James Howard. Dyspnœa. (Medicine Monographs, Vol. 5.) Pp. x + 108. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1925.) 10*s.* net.

Medical Research Council. Special Report Series. No. 99: An Investigation into the Statistics of Cancer in different Trades and Professions. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mohr, L., und **Staehelin, R.,** Begründet von. Handbuch der inneren Medizin. Zweite Auflage. Herausgegeben von G. v. Bergmann und R. Staehelin. Fünfter Band: Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. Erster Teil. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 1073. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 69 gold marks.

Monakow, C. V. The Emotions, Morality and the Brain. Authorised translation by G. Barnes and S. E. Jelliffe. (Nervous and Mental Disease Monograph Series, No. 39.) 8vo. Pp. 96. (New York and Washington: The Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Co., 1925.) 2 dollars.

Moreau, Ed. Guide pratique d'analyses médicales par des méthodes simples et rapides. 8vo. Pp. 188. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1925.) 10 francs.

Murrell, William. What to Do in Cases of Poisoning. Thirteenth edition, revised by Philip Hamill. 32mo. Pp. 276. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Neumann, Wilhelm. Die Klinik der beginnenden Tuberkulose Erwachsener. Band 3. Pp. 176. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 14*s.* 3*d.*

Nicholson, G. W. The Nature of Tumour Formation: the Erasmus Wilson Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England on Feb. 23rd, 25th and 27th, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 99. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Nicloux, Maurice. L'oxyde de carbone et l'intoxication oxycarbonique: étude chimico-biologique. 8vo. Pp. 254. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 22 francs.

Österreichischen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Krebskrankheiten, Herausgegeben von der. Die Krebskrankheit: ein Zyklus von Vorträgen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 356. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 30*s.*

Paterson, Donald, and **Smith, J. Forest.** Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood. (Modern Medical Monographs.) Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 106. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Peppard, Helen M. (Mrs. Emmet King Moore). The Correction of Speech Defects. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 180. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 6*s.* net.

Perisson, Joseph. Étude clinique et pathogénique des troubles sympathiques dans l'hémiplégie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 215. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1925.) 15 francs.

Perkins, George. The Diagnosis, Treatment and End Results of Tuberculous Disease of the Hip Joint. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Polisch, Kurt. Der hyperkinetische Symptomenkomplex und seine nosologische Stellung. Pp. 92. (Berlin: S. Karger, 1925.) 6 gold marks.

Price, Frederick W., Edited by. A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine. By various Authors. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi + 1828. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Ramond, D. L. Conférences de clinique médicale pratique. 8vo. Pp. 450. (Paris: Vigot frères, 1925.) 25 francs.

Rietschel, Hans. Kinderheilkunde. Zweite völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage des Atlasses und Grundrisses der Kinderheilkunde. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 446 + 37 Tafeln. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1925.) 22 gold marks.

Ritter, Adolf. Über die Bedeutung des Endothels für die Entstehung der Venenthrombose: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Funktion des Endothelapparates. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 22 gold marks.

Roberts, Morley. Malignancy and Evolution: a Biological Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Cancer. Demy 8vo. Pp. 319. (London: Eveleigh Nash and Grayson, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Roger, G.-H., Widal, F., Teissier, P.-J., Publié sous la direction de. Nouveau traité de médicine. Fascicule 6: Intoxications. Deuxième édition revue. Pp. 520 + 4 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1925.) 50 francs.

Ruge, Reinhold; Mühlens, Peter, und **Verth, Max zur.** Krankheiten und Hygiene der warmen Länder. Zweite vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 491 + 9 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Werner Klinkhardt, 1925.) 30 gold marks.

Saupe, Erich. Das Thoraxröntgenbild im frühesten Kindesalter. (Lehmanns medizinische Atlanten, Band 16.) Post 4to. Pp. 62 + 14 Tafeln. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1925.) 10 gold marks.

Schilling, Victor. Das Blutbild und seine klinische Verwertung (mit Einschluss der Tropenkrankheiten). Kurzgefasste technische, theoretische und praktische Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Blutuntersuchung. Fünfte und sechste überarbeitete Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Schultz, Werner. Die akuten Erkrankungen der Gaumenmandeln und ihrer unmittelbaren Umgebung. Leitfaden für Ärzte und Studierende. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 149. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 9.60 gold marks.

Sharp, C. G. Kay. Schistosomiasis vel Bilharziasis. Pp. 74. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Snowman, J. Manual of Emergencies, Medical, Surgical and Obstetric: their Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment. (Based upon Lenzmann's "Emergencies in Medical Practice.") Second edition, revised. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 361. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Stedman, Thomas Lathrop. A Practical Medical Dictionary. Eighth edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1157. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Swanzy's Handbook of the Diseases of the Eye and their Treatment. Thirteenth edition, edited by Louis Werner. Demy 8vo. Pp. 698. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 21*s.* net.

Thomson, H. Campbell, and **Riddock, George.** Diseases of the Nervous System. Fourth edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii + 541. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 16*s.* net.

Thomson, John. The Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxii + 912. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1925.) 30*s.* net.

Umber, Friedrich. Die Stoffwechselkrankheiten in der Praxis. Pp. 163. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1925.) 3.60 gold marks.

Villiger, Émile. L'innervation périphérique. French translation by Pierre Hoff. Pp. 214. (Paris: E. Le François, 1925.) 22 francs.

Ward, Espine. Favourite Prescriptions. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Wrench, G. T. A Textbook of Domestic Medicine and Surgery: for Use in Temperate and Tropical Climates. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 339. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Miscellaneous

Bailey, Joseph Whitman. Loring Woart Bailey: the Story of a Man of Science. Demy 8vo. Pp. 141 + 12 plates. (Saint John, New Brunswick: J. and A. McMillan, Ltd., 1925.) *

Bretherton, C. H. Midas: or, The United States and the Future. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Crommelin, C. A. Beschrijvende Catalogus der Historische Verzameling van Natuurkundige Instrumenten in het Natuurkundig Laboratorium der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 71 + 10 plates. (Leiden: Eduard Ijdo, 1926.) *

Dawson, W. H., Edited by. The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1926. (Published for the Universities Bureau of the British Empire.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 792. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and **Ramsdell, Roger Wearne.** The Practical Book of Chinaware. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 345. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 42*s.* net.

Fuller, Colonel J. F. C. Atlantis: America and the Future. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hadrich, J. Wirtschaftstaschenbuch für wissenschaftl. Assistenten. Pp. 557. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1925.) 10 gold marks.

Hamilton, Walton H., and **Wright, Helen R.** The Case of Bituminous Coal. (Institute of Economics Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 310. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harberton, Viscount. The Truth about Science. Vol. 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 184. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Higgs, Henry, Edited by. Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. Vol. 3: N—Z. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 849. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 36*s.* net.*

Humberstone, Thomas Lloyd. University Reform in London. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192 + 4 plates. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hunter, George Leland. The Practical Book of Tapestries. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 320. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 42*s.* net.

Hyde, Grant Milnor. Handbook for Newspaper Workers: treating Grammar, Punctuation, etc. Enlarged edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 280. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Joly, Hubert. Technisches Auskunftsbuch für das Jahr 1926. 31 Jahrgang. Pp. 1428. (Klein-Wittenberg a. E.: Joly-Auskunftsbuch-Verlag, 1925.) 10 gold marks.

Jünger, A. Kleidung und Umwelt in Afrika. 4to. Pp. viii + 165. (Leipzig: R. Voigtländer, 1926.) 20 gold marks.

Library Association, Issued by the. The Subject Index to Periodicals, 1922. H: Music. Roy. 4to. Pp. 13. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. I: Language and Literature. Part 1: Classical, Oriental and Primitive. Roy. 4to. Pp. 13. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: Grafton and Co., 1925.) *

Patrick, David, and **Geddie, William,** Edited by. Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Vol. 7: Manchester to Pennywort. Imp. 8vo. Pp. iv + 855. (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd.; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Perrett, Wilfrid. Some Questions of Musical Theory. Chapter 1: How Olympos found his New Scale; Chapter 2: The Olympion. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 30. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Raine, Angelo. History of St. Peter's School, York: A.D. 627 to the Present Day. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 212 + 8 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Raleigh, Lady, Edited by. The Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh (1879–1922). 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxix + 272 + 4 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. xv + 273-579 + 5 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Royal Society. Year-Book of the Royal Society of London, 1926. (No. 30.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 218. (London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Russell, Gilbert. Nuntius: Advertising and its Future. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sharp, Archibald. Linaludo, the Knight's Tours: a Fascinating Game of Patience. Instructions. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. 3*s.* Sketch Book No. 1. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 32. 9*d.* Sketch Book No. 2. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 32. 9*d.* (London: E. Marlborough and Co., Ltd., 1925.) Small set, complete, 4*s.**

Teggart, Frederick J. Theory of History. (Published on the Foundation established in Memory of Philip Hamilton McMillan of the Class of 1894, Yale College.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 231. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1925.) 14*s.* net.*

Wall, E. J. The Dictionary of Photography, and Reference Book for Amateur and Professional Photographers. Edited and largely rewritten by F. J. Mortimer. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 681. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ward, Humphry. History of the Athenaeum, 1824–1925. Cr. 4to. Pp. xii + 370 + 32 plates. (London: Printed for the Club, 1926.) *

Whitehead, Alfred North. Science and the Modern World: Lowell Lectures, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 296. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Birkhoff, George David. The Origin, Nature and Influence of Relativity: Lowell Institute Lectures, Lowell Institute, Boston, and Los Angeles Lectures, University of California, Southern Branch. (Mathematical Texts Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 185. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bouligand, Georges. Fonctions harmoniques, principes de Picard et de Dirichlet. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 11.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 52. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Clatworthy, J. P. An Introduction to Mechanics. Cr. 8vo. Part 1: Statics. Part 2: Dynamics. Pp. ix + 207 + vii + 225. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.*

Esclangon, E. L'acoustique des canons et des projectiles. (Extrait du *Mémorial de l'Artillerie française.*) 8vo. Pp. 388. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.)

Formánek, J., und **Knop, J.** Untersuchung und Nachweis organischer Farbstoffe auf spektroskopischem Wege. Zweite, vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Zweiter Teil, 3 Lieferung. 8vo. Pp. 212 + 12 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 39 gold marks.

Fourquet, J. La mécanique. 2 vols. Tome 1: Mécanique générale. Pp. 310. Tome 2: Mécanique appliquée. Pp. 266. (Paris: Léon Eyrolles, 1926.) 10 francs le vol.

Geiger, H., und **Scheel, Karl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Band 10: Thermische Eigenschaften der Stoffe. Redigiert von F. Henning. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 486. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 35.40 gold marks.*

Gilbert, Leo. Über die Natur der Elektrizität. 1: Welche Energieform ist die Elektrizität? Mechanische Grundlegung. Pp. 64. (Wien und Leipzig: Anzengruber-Verlag Brüder Suschitzky, 1926.)

Johnsen, Julia E., Compiled by. Metric System. (The Reference Shelf, Vol. 3, No. 8.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 111. (New York: The H. W. Wilson Co., 1926.) 90 cents.*

Lay, Ed. J. S. The Pupils' Class-Book of Arithmetic. Book 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 64. Paper, 7*d.*; limp cloth, 10*d.* Book 1: Teacher's Book. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv + 126. 2*s.* (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.)

Mach, Ernst. The Principles of Physical Optics: an Historical and Philosophical Treatment. Translated by John S. Anderson and A. F. A. Young. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 324 + 10 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Maroger, A. Le problème de Pappus et ses cent premières solutions. 8vo. Pp. 386. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1925.) 25 francs.

Meitner, Lise. Atomvorgänge und ihre Sichtbarmachung. Pp. 32. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Putnam, T. M. Mathematical Theory of Finance. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 135. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Reynolds, C. L. Electricity and Magnetism. (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 328. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.**

Scholarship Arithmetic: Practice Tests. Compiled from Examination Papers set for the Award of Scholarships at Secondary Schools and for Promotion to Central Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 56. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 8*d.*

University College, Department of Applied Statistics: University of London. Tracts for Computers, No. 13: Bibliotheca Tabularum Mathematicarum: being a Descriptive Catalogue of Mathematical Tables. By James Henderson. Part 1: Logarithmic Tables. (A: Logarithms of Numbers.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 208. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 9*s.* net.*

Verriest, G. L'infini mathématique (exposé élémentaire). 8vo. Pp. 24. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1926.)

Weickert-Stolle. Praktisches Maschinenrechnen: die wichtigsten Erfahrungswerte aus der Mathematik, Mechanik, Festigkeits- und Maschinenlehre in ihrer Anwendung auf den praktischen Maschinenbau. Erster Teil: Elementar-Mathematik; eine leichtfassliche Darstellung der für Maschinenbauer und Elektrotechniker unentbehrlichen Gesetze. Von A. Weickert. Erster Band: Arithmetik und Algebra. Zehnte Auflage. Unveränderter Neudruck der neunten, durchgesehenen und vermehrten Auflage. 8vo. Pp. x + 220. 7 gold marks. Dritter Teil: Festigkeitslehre und angewandte Mechanik. Von A. Weickert. Erster Band: Festigkeitslehre. Achte Auflage. Unveränderter Neudruck der siebenten, umgearbeiteten und vermehrten Auflage. 8vo. Pp. viii + 232 + 20 Tafeln. 8 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.)

Wien, W., und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Band 2: Mechanik der Massenpunkte und der starren Körper. Von Arthur Haas. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 355. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 30 gold marks.*

Engineering

Abraham, R. M. Surveying Instruments: their Design, Construction, Testing and Adjustment. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 309. (London: C. F. Casella and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Adorján, Paul. Reflex-Empfänger. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 17.) Pp. 61. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.10 gold marks.

Albrecht, Richard. Tragbare Akkumulatoren. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Balbi, C. M. R. Loud Speakers, their Construction, Performance and Maintenance: a Practical Handbook for Wireless Manufacturers and Traders and for all Wireless Amateurs; containing Notes on the Selection of a Loud Speaker and on the Detection and Remedying of Faults. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 96. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bardin, R. Les groupes électrogènes. Pp. 130. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Bardin, R. Les rhéostats et contrôleurs électriques, fonctionnement et schémas de montage. Pp. 64. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 7.50 francs.

Bardin, R. La recherche méthodique des pannes d'automobiles, leurs causes et leurs remèdes. Pp. 46. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 2.50 francs.

Bergmann, Ludwig. Nomographische Tafeln für den Gebrauch in der Radiotechnik. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 8.) Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 92 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.

Betz, Albert. Wind-Energie und ihre Ausnutzung durch Windmühlen. (Aus Naturwissenschaft und Technik, Heft 2.) Pp. 70 + 4 Tafeln. (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1926.) 3.80 gold marks.

Biermanns, J. Überströme in Hochspannungsanlagen. Pp. vii + 451. (Berlin: Julius Springer.) 1 gold mark.

Blackall, Robert H. Up-to-Date Air Brake Catechism. Thirtieth edition, revised, enlarged and rearranged by F. H. Parke. (New York: Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1926.) 4 dollars.

Bouthillon, L. La théorie et la pratique des radiocommunications. Tome 3: Oscillations et haute fréquence. 1re partie: Les oscillations électriques. Roy. 8vo. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1925.) 50 francs.

Boyer-Guillon, A. Les véhicules automobiles. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 377. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 55 francs.

Brown, E. T. The Book of the Light Car. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 155 + 12 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Callendar, H. L. Enlarged Mollier or H-Φ Diagram for Saturated and Superheated Steam. Plotted by H. L. Callendar from his Enlarged Steam Tables. Prepared for the Turbine Section of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. 40 in. × 30 in. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 4*s*. net.*

Close, Colonel Sir Charles, and **Winterbotham, Colonel H. St. J. L.,** Edited by. Text-Book of Topographical and Geographical Surveying. Third edition. Imp. 8vo. Pp. iv+366. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) 15*s*. net.*

Commission Internationale de l'Éclairage en succession à la Commission Internationale de Photométrie. Sixième session, Genève, Juillet 1924. Recueil des travaux et compte rendu des séances. Publié sous la direction du Bureau central de la Commission, the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Angleterre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 432+19 planches. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 15*s*. net.*

Cremers, Felix. Baumaterialien für Radio-Amateure. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 16.) Pp. 101. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Crussard, L. Ventilateurs et compresseurs. (Grandes Encyclopédies industrielles.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 414. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 55 francs.

Dietsche, Friedrich. Innen-Antenne und Rahmen-Antenne. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 15.) Pp. 67. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.35 gold marks.

Dietsche, Friedrich. Ladevorrichtungen und Regenerier-Einrichtungen der Betriebsbatterien für den Röhrenempfang. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 22.) Pp. 62. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.10 gold marks.

Eichelberger, Carl. Kettenleiter und Sperrkreise in Theorie und Praxis. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 23.) Pp. 100. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 3 gold marks.

Elwell, C. F. Der Poulsen-Lichtbogen-Generator. Deutsch von A. Semm und F. Gerth. Pp. 190. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Hamm, Arthur. Hochfrequenzverstärker. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 24.) Pp. 133. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Herold, O. Die Methode der graphischen Darstellung und ihre Anwendung in Theorie und Praxis der Radio-Technik. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 28.) Pp. 85. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.70 gold marks.

Herrmann, J. Die elektrische Telegraphie mit Drahtleitung I. Die Telegraphie mit Morsezeichen. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Hoffmann, H. Lehrbuch der Bergwerksmaschinen (Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen). 4to. Pp. 380. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Home, Henry. The Engineer and the Prevention of Malaria. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+176+14 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 13*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Kappelmayer, O. Der Niederfrequenz-Verstärker. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 11.) Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 113. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Marcotte, Edm. Les moteurs à explosion. (Collection Armand Colin.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 216. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 7 francs.

Medinger, E. F. Superheterodyne - Empfänger. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 27.) Pp. 74. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.

Meissner, Erwin. Rufzeichenliste für Radio-Amateure. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 19.) Pp. 139. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 3 gold marks.

Milhaud, J. La téléphonie automatique. 8vo. Pp. 336. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 35 francs.

Mühlbrett, Karl. Funktechnische Aufgaben und Zahlenbeispiele. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 21.) Pp. 97. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.10 gold marks.

Mühlbrett, Karl, und **Schmidt, Friedr.** Kalender der deutschen Funkfreunde, 1926. (Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Deutschen Funktechnischen Verbandes E. V., Berlin.) Zweiter Jahrgang. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.60 gold marks.

Münzinger, Friedrich. Höchstdruckdampf: eine Untersuchung über die wirtschaftlichen und technischen Aussichten der Erzeugung und Verwertung von Dampf sehr hoher Spannung in Grossbetrieben. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xi+140. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Nesper, Eugen. Lautsprecher. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 20.) Pp. 145. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 3.30 gold marks.

Nicolas, E. Vingt leçons pratiques sur les courants alternatifs. Troisième édition. 8vo. Pp. 280+2 planches. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1926.) 22 francs.

Poincaré, L. Carburation et carburateurs. (Encyclopédie Léauté, 2e série.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 284. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; Masson et Cie, 1926.) 22 francs.

Randall, O. R. Elementary Electrical Engineering: a Lecture and Laboratory Course intended for Students preparing for the First National Certificate Examination in Electrical Engineering. (Technical School Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+233. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s*. net.*

Roth, Edouard. Alternateurs et moteurs synchrones. (Collection Armand Colin.) Tome 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 7 francs.

Schiebeler, Carl. Elektromotoren für aussetzenden Betrieb und Planung von Hebezeugantrieben. (Elektrizität in industriellen Betrieben, Band 6.) 8vo. Pp. x+150. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Scott-Taggart, J. Die Vakuumröhren und ihre Schaltungen für den Radio-Amateur. Deutsche bearbeitung von Siegm. Loewe und E. Nesper. Pp. 188. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 13.50 gold marks.

Spreen, Wilhelm. Formeln und Tabellen aus dem Gebiete der Funktechnik. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 12.) Pp. 80. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.65 gold marks.

Stodola, A. Diagramme de Mollier pour la vapeur d'eau. Avec notes explicatives par E. Hahn. 1 pochette contenant 2 planches et 1 notice. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Strauss, Siegmund. Das Fehlerbuch des Radio-Amateurs. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 18.) Pp. 86. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.10 gold marks.

Treyse, Karl. Wie baue ich einen einfachen Röhrenempfänger? (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 13.) Pp. 54. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.35 gold marks.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Andés, Louis Edgar. Gummi arabicum und dessen Surrogate in festem und flüssigem Zustande. (Chem.-techn. Bibliothek, Band 220.) Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 183. (Wien und Leipzig: A. Hartlebens Verlag, 1925.) 4 gold marks.

Barral, E. Précis d'analyse chimique quantitative. Deuxième édition. Tome 1: Méthodes générales et métaux (cations). Cr. 8vo. Pp. 576. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 36 francs.

Bauer, K. H. Pharmazeutische Chemie. Zweite Auflage. Teil 2: Organische Präparate. (Breitensteins Repetitorien, Nr. 52a.) Pp. 121. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.

Behm, Hans Wolfgang. Kolloidchemie: Allgemeinverständliche Einführung in das Reich der feinverteilten Stoffe. Pp. 79. (Stuttgart: Franckhsche Verlagshandlung, 1925.) 1.50 gold marks.

Casmey, W. H. The Way to the Smokeless City: Lectures given at Huddersfield Technical College and at Leeds. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+56. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s*. net.

Doelter und Leitmeier. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. Band 4. Pp. 481-640. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 8 gold marks.

Hinshelwood, C. N. The Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 204. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

Jollivet-Castelot, F. La révolution chimique et la transmutation des métaux. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 360. (Paris: Chacornac frères, 1925.) 10 francs.

Kruyt, H. R. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie und Kolloidchemie, insbesondere für Biologen und Mediziner. Nach der zweiten holländischen Auflage übersetzt von A. Nowak. Pp. viii + 208. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8.40 gold marks.

Marsh, Thomas A. Combustion in the Power Plant: a Coal Burner's Manual. Second printing, corrected. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 255. (London, Bombay and Sydney: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.*

Michaelis, Leonor. Praktikum der physikalischen Chemie, insbesondere der Kolloidchemie für Mediziner und Biologen. Dritte, verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 206. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 18: The Pressure Wave sent out by an Explosive, Part 1. By W. Payman and H. Robinson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 40 + 20 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* net.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 19: The Limits of Inflammability of Firedamp in Atmospheres which contain Blackdamp. By H. F. Coward and F. J. Hartwell. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 11. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 6*d.* net.*

Morris, J. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry: a Text-Book for Schools and Colleges. Cr. 8vo. Part 1: Non-Metals and some Common Metals. For Matriculation Students. Part 2: Metals and Physical Chemistry. For Intermediate Students. Pp. xvi + 243 + viii + 201. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

Oddo, Giuseppe. Trattato di chimica inorganica. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 868. (Palermo e Roma: Remo Sandron, 1925.) 75 lire.

Ostwald, Wolfgang. Experimentelle Methoden der Kolloidchemie. Sonderheft der *Kolloid-Zeitschrift*, Band 37. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1925.) 4 gold marks.

Pascal, Paul. Synthèses et catalyses industrielles. 8vo. Pp. 449. (Paris: J. Hermann, 1926.) 45 francs.

Rogers, Allen, Edited by. Industrial Chemistry: a Manual for the Student and Manufacturer. Fourth edition. In 2 vols. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1: Inorganic. Pp. xx + 511 + xxiii. Vol. 2: Organic. Pp. iv + 512-1267. (London, Bombay and Sydney: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 52*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Rolants, E. Les eaux usées. (Encyclopédie de Chimie Industrielle.) Pp. 744. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1925.) 70 francs.

Roth, Walther A. Grundzüge der Chemie: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anorganischen Chemie und Technologie. Pp. viii + 265. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1925.) 15 gold marks.

Sykes, Sir A. J., Compiled by, with the assistance of members of the staff. Concerning the Bleaching Industry. Pp. ix + 120. (Manchester: G. Falkner and Sons, 1925.)

Tammann, Gustav. The States of Aggregation: the Changes in the State of Matter in their Dependence upon Pressure and Temperature. Authorised Translation from the second German edition by Robert Franklin Mehl. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 297. (London, Bombay and Sydney: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 24*s.* net.*

Ubbelohde, L., und **Goldschmidt, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Chemie und Technologie der Öle und Fette: Chemie, Analyse, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung der Öle, Fette und Wachse. 4 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 4: Chemie, Technologie und Analyse der oxydierten, polymerisierten und reduzierten fetten Öle und der Wachse. Redigiert von M. Hartmann. Pp. xiv + 798 + 6 Tafeln. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 50 gold marks.

Weber, Lothar E. The Chemistry of Rubber Manufacture. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 384. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Wentzel, Fritz. Die photographisch-chemische Industrie: die Erzeugung und Verarbeitung photographisch-chemischer Präparate. (Technische Fortschrittsberichte, Fortschritte der chem. Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 10.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 363. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 18.50 gold marks.*

Whittaker, C. M. Dyeing with Coal-Tar Dyestuffs: the Principles Involved and the Methods Employed. (Industrial Chemistry Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 248. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Technology

Bankart, George P., and **Bankart, C. Edward.** Modern Plasterwork Construction: Casting and Fixing, Fibrous, Solid and Reinforced. (London: The Architectural Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Bottieau, Constant. Traçage des constructions métalliques et de chaudronnerie: cours pratique à l'usage des élèves des écoles professionnelles, des traceurs, dessinateurs, contremaîtres et chefs de service. 2 vols. Fcap. 4to. Tome 1. Pp. vi + 158. Tome 2. Pp. iv + 122 + 60 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 46 francs.

Burtt, Philip. Control on the Railways: a Study in Methods. Demy 8vo. Pp. 255 + 17 plates. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dagot, Maurice. Manuel du faïencier. (Bibliothèque professionnelle.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 372. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1926.) 15 francs.*

Dejean, Pierre. Actualités métallurgiques. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 284. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 36 francs.

Ellis, George. Practical Lessons in Carpentry and Joinery. Roy. 4to. Pp. 90. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Harrison, T. The Bookbinding Craft and Industry: an Outline of its History, Development and Technique. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 128. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Häusser, F., und **Bestehorn, R.** Gesammelte Untersuchungen über die Verbrennlichkeit von Hüttenkoks in technischen Körnungen. Mit einem Anhang über die Koksfestigkeit. (Band 6 von Gwosdz, Kohle, Koks und Teer.) Pp. 77. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 5.60 gold marks.

Hermanns, Hubert. Taschenbuch für Brennstoffwirtschaft und Feuerungstechnik 1926. Pp. 204. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 6.50 gold marks.

Hilliger, B. Die Trocknung und Schwelung der Braunkohle durch Spülgase. Pp. 123. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Hottenroth, Valentin. Die Kunstseide. (Sammlung Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, Band 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 504. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 26 gold marks.

Klingenstein, Theodor. Gusseisentaschenbuch: Metallurgisch-chemisches Taschenbuch für Giessereifachleute. Herausgegeben im Rahmen der Gesellschaft "Giessereitechnische Hochschulwoche in Stuttgart." (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8 gold marks.

Lamb, C. La fabrication du cuir au chrome. Traduit de l'anglais par O. Dujardin. 8vo. Pp. 310. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.

Mallison, Heinrich. Teer, Pech, Bitumen und Asphalt: Definition, Herkunft und Merkmale der wichtigsten Terre und Bitumina. (Band 7 von Gwosdz, Kohle, Koks und Teer.) Pp. 36. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 3.20 gold marks.

Parsons, W. H. Waterworks Administration: Being a Practical Guide to the Solution of the many Problems to be met with in the Business Management of a Public Water Supply Undertaking, and also contains some suggestions for the amendment of Waterworks Law. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 309. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Razous, Paul, et **Razous, Jean.** Les scieries et les machines à bois: organisation des exploitations forestières, machines-outils à travailler le bois, industries utilisant le bois comme matière première. Quatrième édition, entièrement revue et mise à jour. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 414. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 35 francs.

Astronomy

Abbot, C. G. The Earth and the Stars. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 264 + 32 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Bouasse, H. Émission, chaleur solaire, éclairage, théorie de l'émission. (Bibliothèque scientifique de l'Ingénieur et du Physicien.) 8vo. Pp. 500. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1926.) 36 francs.

Jensen, Christian, und **Schwassmann, Arnold,** Herausgegeben von. Probleme der kosmischen Physik. Band 10: Der Massenaustausch in freier Luft und verwandte Erscheinungen. Von Wilhelm Schmidt. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+118. (Hamburg-Altrahlstedt: Henri Grand, 1925.) 6 gold marks.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. The Meteorological Observer's Handbook. Approved for the Use of Observers by the Meteorological Office and the Royal Meteorological Society. 1926 edition. (M.O. 191.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+136+36 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 29: The Absolute Daily Range of Magnetic Declination at Kew Observatory, Richmond, 1901 to 1910. By J. M. Stagg. (M.O. 254i.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 239-265+3 plates. 3*s.* net. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 30: Comparison of Magnetic Standards at British Observatories, with a Discussion of various Instrumental Questions. By C. Chree. (M.O. 254j.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 267-288. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Air Ministry: Meteorological Office. British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1921. Part 4: Hourly Values from Autographic Records, 1921; comprising Hourly Readings of Terrestrial Magnetism at Eskdalemuir Observatory, and Summaries of the Results obtained in Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology and Atmospheric Electricity chiefly by means of Self-recording Instruments at the Observatories of the Meteorological Office. (M.O. 243 f.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 70+3 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Bureau central de magnétisme terrestre. Atlas magnétique. Publié sous la direction de Ch. Maurain, avec la collaboration de L. Eblé, par Mme. de Madinhac et Mlle. Homery. Roy. 4to. Pp. viii+16+23 cartes. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1925.) *

"Eötvös" Torsion Balance, The. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 90. (London: L. Oertling, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.**

Platania, Giovanni. Nozioni di meteorologia e oceanografia ad uso degli istituti nautici e dei naviganti. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii+162. (Napoli: Raffaele Pironti, 1926.) 18 lire.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Chalmers, Robert M. Geological Maps: the Determination of Structural Detail. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+175. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Digby, Bassett. The Mammoth and Mammoth-hunting in North-East Siberia. Med. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geological Survey, England, Memoirs of the. The Geology of Berwick-on-Tweed, Norham and Scremerston. (New Series, Sheets 1 and 2.) By A. Fowler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+58+2 plates. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Sheet 1: Norham. (Solid.) Third edition, colour printed. 26 in. × 18 in. 2*s.* net. Sheet 1: Norham. (Drift.) Third edition, colour printed. 26 in. × 18 in. 2*s.* net. Sheet 2: Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Solid.) Third edition, colour printed. 26 in. × 18 in. 2*s.* net. Sheet 2: Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Drift.) Third edition, colour printed. 26 in. × 18 in. 2*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) *

Geological Survey, England and Wales, Memoirs of the. The Concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. By G. V. Wilson. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+283+5 plates. 8*s.* net. Sheet 91: Sections of Borings and Shafts in the Northern Part of the Concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. By G. V. Wilson. Scale, 1 in. = 100 ft. 41 in. × 28 in. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Sheet 92: Sections of Borings and Shafts in the Concealed Coalfield of Nottinghamshire. By G. V. Wilson. Scale, 1 in. = 100 ft. 40 in. × 29 in. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) *

Geological Survey, Scotland, Memoirs of the. The Geology of Strath Oykell and Lower Loch Shin (South Sutherlandshire and North Ross-shire). (Explanation of Sheet 102.) By H. H. Read, J. Phemister and G. Goss; with Contributions by C. H. Dinham and M. Macgregor. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+220+2 plates. 6*s.* net. Sheet 102. Scale of 1 in. to a mile. Third edition. 33 in. × 24 in. 3*s.* net. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) *

Hatch, F. H. The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks. (Text-Book of Petrology, Vol. 1.) Eighth edition, revised with the assistance of A. K. Wells. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+566. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.; New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Howchin, Walter. The Building of Australia and the Succession of Life: with Special Reference to South Australia. (Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, issued by the British Science Guild (South Australian Branch), and published by favor of the Honorable the Premier.) Part 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+203. (Adelaide: R. E. E. Rogers, 1925.) 5*s.**

Joly, John. The Geological Age of the Earth: being the Twenty-seventh Robert Boyle Lecture delivered before the Junior Scientific Club of the University of Oxford on June 6, 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 18. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Rothé, Edmond. Le tremblement de terre. (Nouvelle Collection scientifique.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv+248. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1925.) 10 francs.*

Geography: Travel

Amundsen, Roald, et ses collaborateurs. Expédition Amundsen-Ellsworth: en avion vers le Pôle Nord. Traduit du norvégien et adapté par Ch. Rabot. Pp. 252. (Paris: Albin Michel, 1926.) 10 francs.

Branom, Mendel E. The Measurement of Achievement in Geography. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+188. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 5*s.* 6*d.**

Brown, R. Grant. Burma as I Saw It, 1889–1917. With a Chapter on Recent Events. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+234. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Chamberlin, Frederick. Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+269+61 plates. (Barcelona: Editorial Augusta, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Cooper, A. Heaton. Norfolk Water-colours. Fcap. 4to. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Cooper, A. Heaton. Suffolk Water-colours. Fcap. 4to. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Crockett, W. S. Berwickshire and Roxburghshire. (Cambridge County Geographies.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+199. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Dale, Harrison. Vanishing Trails: Ten Years of a Wanderer's Life. 8vo. Pp. xi+240. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Darley, Major Henry. Slaves and Ivory: a Record of Adventure and Exploration in the Unknown Sudan and among the Abyssinian Slave-Raiders. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii+219. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dauzat, Albert, et **Bournon, Fernand.** Paris et ses environs. 4to. Pp. xiv+374+31 planches. (Paris: Libr. Larousse, 1925.)

Dayton, Helena Smith, and **Barratt, Louise Bascom.** New York in Seven Days. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+167. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Domville-Fife, Ch. Unter Wilden am Amazonas. 8vo. Pp. 269. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Fairgrieve, James. Geography in School. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+364. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Farrer, Reginald. On the Eaves of the World. 2 vols. Second impression. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. 333. Vol. 2. Pp. 336. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Faure, Gabriel. La route des Dolomites. (Collection Les beaux pays.) 4to. Pp. 140. (Grenoble: J. Rey, 1926.) 18 francs.

Fawcett, Dame Millicent. Easter in Palestine, 1921–1922. Med. 8vo. Pp. 188. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Firth, J. B. Highways and Byways in Leicestershire. (Highways and Byways Series.) Pocket edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xv + 434. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Cloth, 6*s.* net; leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Foster, Harry L. A Tropical Tramp with the Tourist. Fcap. 4to. Pp. xi + 335. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gontard, Jean. Au pays des gratte-ciel (États-Unis). (Collection Les pays modernes.) 8vo. Pp. 272 + 20 planches. (Paris: Pierre Roger, 1926.) 10 francs.

Hedin, Sven. My Life as an Explorer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 498. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Hill, James L. Tiptops of Travel: Visits to Places of Human Interest and to the Homes of Ideas. Demy 8vo. Pp. 270. (Boston, Mass.: The Gorham Press, 1926.) 2.50 dollars.

Holland, Clive. Things seen in Paris: a Description of the Social Life, Amusements and the many Attractions of Beautiful Paris. Pott 8vo. Pp. 155. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Holmes, Rev. J. H. Way back in Papua. Med. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hosie, Lady. Two Gentlemen of China: an Intimate Description of the Private Life of Two Patrician Chinese Families, their Homes, Loves, Religion, Mirth, Sorrow and many other Aspects of their Family Life. Fourth and cheaper edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 316. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hutton, W. H. Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country. (Highways and Byways Series.) Pocket edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 448. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Cloth, 6*s.* net; leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jackson, Mrs. Nevill. A Student in Sicily. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xix + 257. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Jessop, T. E. Montreux and Lake of Geneva. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 115. (London: Hazell, Watson and Viney, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Johnstone, James. A Study of the Oceans. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 215. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Juta, Réné. Concerning Corsica. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xix + 198. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Macmillan's Secondary School Atlas. With an Introduction by T. Alford Smith. Roy. 4to. Pp. iv + 64 + 8. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.*

Martonne, Emm. de. Traité de géographie physique. Tome 2: Le relief du sol. Quatrième édition, entièrement refondue. 8vo. Pp. 562. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1926.) 60 francs.

Maxwell, Donald. A Cruise across Europe: Notes on a Freshwater Voyage from Holland to the Black Sea. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 255. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Mills, Lady Dorothy. Beyond the Bosphorus. Med. 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Miln, Louise Jordan. In a Shantung Garden. Popular edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.*

Morrison, Cameron. Our World, a Human Geography: for Use in Schools and Colleges in India, Burma and Ceylon. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxii + 662. (Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1925.) 5*s.*

Murray, Sir Hubert. Papua of To-day, or, An Australian Colony in the Making. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 308. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Nevill, Ralph. Paris of To-day. Med. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Ohman, Mlle. Fia. Sous le ciel de l'Inde. (Collection Les pays modernes.) Traduit du suédois par P. Desfeuilles. 8vo. Pp. 270. (Paris: Pierre Roger, 1926.) 12 francs.

Palmer, Sutton. Devon Water-colours. Fcap. 4to. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Reynolds-Ball, Eustace. Cairo of To-day: a Practical Guide to Cairo and the Nile. Tenth edition. Pott 8vo. Pp. 268. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Rudolphi, H. Die Polarwelt. 8vo. Pp. 144. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1926.) 3.50 gold marks.

Seton, Grace Thompson. "Yes, Lady Saheb": a Woman's Adventurings with Mysterious India. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 366. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Shelley, Henry C. Majorca. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 283. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Sheridan, Clare. A Turkish Kaleidoscope. Pp. 223. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Silas, Ellis. A Primitive Arcadia: being the Impressions of an Artist in Papua. Demy 8vo. Pp. 230 + 29 plates. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Tompkins, Herbert W. Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire. (Highways and Byways Series.) Pocket edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 348. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) Cloth, 6*s.* net; leather, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Townroe, B. S. A Wayfarer in Alsace. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 311. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Waters, Helena L. From Dolomites to Stelvio. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xv + 272 + 24 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Botany: Zoology

Allen, Glover Morrill. Birds and their Attributes. Pott 4to. Pp. xiii + 338 + 34 plates. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Arrhenius, O. Kalkfrage, Bodenreaktion und Pflanzenwachstum. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 148. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8 gold marks.*

Bailey-Churchill, A. Living Things: a Book of Elementary Nature Study. (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 144. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.*

Berger, Alwin. Die Entwicklungslinien der Kakteen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 105. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.*

Bhattacharya, M. (Dakshina-Ranjan). Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur ès Sciences naturelles. 1re thèse: Les inclusions cytoplasmiques dans l'oogénèse de certains reptiles; 2me thèse: Sur la structure de la vessie natatoire de certains poissons de l'Inde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 103 + 12 planches + 48 + 8 planches. (Paris: Marcel Vigné, 1925.)*

Bigelow, Robert Payne. Directions for the Dissection of the Cat. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 47. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 4*s.* net.*

Blake, Ernest G. The Protection of Buildings against Vermin: with a Comprehensive Description of the most Effective Methods that can be adopted for the Extermination of Rats, Mice and various Insects. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 85. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Clark, Austin H. Animals of Land and Sea. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxiv + 276. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Gäumann, Ernst. Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 626. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 28 gold marks.*

Germain, L. Faune des lacs, des étangs et des marais. (Encyclopédie pratique du naturaliste, tome 20.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 315. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1926.) 24 francs.

Grey, Zane. Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas. Cr. 4to. Pp. vii + 216. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Grimpe, G., und **Wagler, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Lieferung 3 (Teil IX. c1, IX.c2, XII. i1). Teil IX. c1: i.: *Opisthobranchia*; ii.: *Pteropoda*, von H. Hoffmann; Teil IX. c2: *Scapho-*

poda, von Tera van Bentham Jutting; Teil XII. ii: i. *Amphibia*; ii. *Reptilia*, von R. Mertens. Demy 8vo. Pp. 66+14+20. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 7.80 gold marks.*

Heilmann, Gerhard. The Origin of Birds. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+208. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Herzog, Th. Geographie der Moose. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+439+8 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.*

Hind, Mrs. D. H. True Fairy Tales from Nature. Demy 16mo. Book 1. 1: The Spinners; 2: Crawly and Fly-away. Pp. 32. Book 2. 1: Mrs. Buzzer; 2: The Croaker Family. Pp. 32. Book 3. 1: Little Travellers; 2: Selfish Callers. Pp. 32. Book 4. 1: The Silver Trail; 2: The Nest in the Water. Pp. 32. Book 5. 1: The Dusk-Flier; 2: The Cave-Digger. Pp. 32. Book 6. 1: Busy Workers; 2: The Lamplighter. Pp. 32. Book 7. 1: Little Brownie; 2: Bushy-Tail. Pp. 32. Book 8. 1: Speckly; 2: The Jumper. Pp. 32. Book 9. 1: Mr. Artful; 2: The Biter. Pp. 32. (London: Herbert Russell, 1926.) Paper, 2½*d.* each; cloth, 4½*d.* each.

Jones, Frederic Wood. The Mammals of South Australia. (Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, issued by the British Science Guild (South Australian Branch), and published by favor of the Honorable the Premier). Part 3 (conclusion), containing The Monodelphia. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 271-458. (Adelaide: R. E. E. Rogers, 1925.) 5*s.**

Keeble, Sir Frederick. Life of Plants. (Clarendon Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+256. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Kisser, Josef. Leitfaden der botanischen Mikrotechnik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+145. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.*

Lebedinsky, N. G. Die Isopotenz allgemein homologer Körperteile des Metazoenorganismus. (Abhandlungen zur theoretischen Biologie, Heft 22.) Pp. vi+36. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 3.30 gold marks.

Lodge, Sir Oliver. Evolution and Creation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lydekker, Richard. Wild Life of the World: a Descriptive Survey of the Geographical Distribution of Animals. In 24 fortnightly parts. Imp. 8vo. (London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net each part.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations. Series 2, Vol. 8, No. 6, 1925: The Distribution of Pelagic Stages of the Cod in the North Sea in 1924 in relation to the System of Currents. By Michael Graham and J. N. Carruthers; with a section on The Food of Pelagic Young Cod, by H. H. Goodchild. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 31. 4*s.* net. Series 2, Vol. 8, No. 7, 1925: The Herring in relation to its Animate Environment. Part 2: Report on Trials with the Plankton Indicator. By A. C. Hardy. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 13. 1*s.* 6*d.* net. Series 1, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1926: Report on the Respiratory Exchange in Freshwater Fish, with Suggestions as to further Investigations. By J. A. Gardner. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 17. 2*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Oppenheimer, C., und **Pincussen, L.,** Herausgegeben von. Tabulae Biologicae. Band 2: Thermochemie, Physikalische Chemie der Fermente, Elektrizität und Elektrochemie, Strahlenlehre, Spezielle Biophysik, Sekrete. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+567+25 Tafeln. (Berlin: W. Junk, 1925.) 55 gold marks.*

Sass, Herbert Ravenel. The Way of the Wild. Imp. 16mo. Pp. vii+321. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schmidt, Johs. Report on the Danish Oceanographical Expeditions 1908–1910 to the Mediterranean and adjacent Seas. (Published at the Cost of the Carlsberg Fund.) No. 9. Vol. 2 (Biology). A. 12: Mediterranean Sternoptychidæ, by P. Jespersen and A. Vedel Tåning; C. 1: Cephalopoda, by Eduard Degner; D. 5: Hyperiidea-Amphipoda (Part 3: Lycæopsidæ, Pronoidæ, Lycæidæ, Brachyscelidæ, Oxycephalidæ, Parascelidæ, Platyscelidæ), by K. Stephensen; J. 4: Bacillariales, by J. Pavillard. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 59+94+151-252+72. (Copenhagen: Andr. Fred. Høst and Søn, 1926.) 35*s.**

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The Biography of a Grizzly. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Old Silver Grizzle the Badger and other stories from "Wild Animals at Home." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Smith, Annie Lorrain. A Monograph on the British Lichens: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. Part 2. Second edition revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix+447+63 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 20*s.**

Thomson, A. Landsborough. Problems of Bird-Migration. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+350. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

University of London: Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics. Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs, 23: The Treasury of Human Inheritance. Edited by Karl Pearson. Vol. 2: Anomalies and Diseases of the Eye. Nettleship Memorial Volume. Part 2: Colour-Blindness. By Julia Bell. Roy. 4to. Pp. iv+125-267+plates 27-41. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 45*s.* net.*

Vilmorin, De. Les plantes potagères: description des principaux légumes des climats tempérés. Quatrième édition. 8vo. Pp. 812. (Paris: Vilmorin et Cie, 1926.) 35 francs.

Walker, Norman. An Introduction to Practical Biology: a Course of Work based chiefly upon the Plant and arranged for Use without special Apparatus in either the Classroom or the Home. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+224. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Wood, Rev. Canon Theodore. Birds one should Know, Beneficial and Mischievous. Cr. 4to. Pp. 132. (London: Gay and Hancock, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Blond, Henry. Le problème cotonnier et l'Afrique occidentale française: une solution nationale. 8vo. Pp. 390. (Paris: Émile Larose, 1926.) 25 francs.

Grimmer, W. Milchwirtschaftliches Praktikum. Pp. 295. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m. b. H., 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Macself, A. J. Plants from Seed. (Home Garden Books.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 239. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Michotte, Félicien. Le mirage du coton: l'impossible problème démontré par lui-même. Med. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Paris: Société de Propagandie coloniale, 1926.) 3 francs.*

Miller, William C. Some Parasites of British Sheep: with some Suggestions for their Eradication and Control. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 106. (Glasgow: Robert Young and Co.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Morton, J. W. Practical Spraying. Demy 8vo. Pp. 48. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mottet, S. Petit guide pratique de jardinage. Sixième édition, revue et mise à jour. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 453. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 16 francs.

Rice, James E., and **Botsford, Harold E.** Practical Poultry Management. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii+506. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rothamsted Conferences. No. 1: The Growing of Lucerne; being the Report of a Conference held at Rothamsted on January 27th, 1926, under the Chairmanship of Sir John Russell. With Contributions by Sir John Russell, H. G. Thornton, A. Cunningham, J. Mackintosh, R. D. Williams, etc. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Yapp, William Wodin, and **Nevens, William B.** Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management. (Wiley Farm Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 396. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 11*s.* net.

Anatomy: Physiology

Bertwistle, A. P., and **Shenton, E. W. H.** A Descriptive Atlas of Visceral Radiograms. Cr. 4to. Pp. 272. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Bethe, A., Bergmann, G. v., Embden, G., und **Ellinger, A.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie: mit Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Pharmakologie. Elfter Band: Receptionsorgane, I.; Tangoreceptoren, Thermoreceptoren, Chemoreceptoren, Phonoreceptoren, Statoreceptoren. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1076. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 81 gold marks.

Gordon, Millicent. Where did I come from, Mother? a Story of Birth specially told for Children. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 23. (London: Mills and Boon, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Skramlik, Emil von. Handbuch der Physiologie der niederen Sinne. Band 1: Die Physiologie des Geruchs- und Geschmackssinnes. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 31.50 gold marks.

Stopes, Marie Carmichael. The Human Body. Imp. 16mo. Pp. v+224+7 plates. (London: The Gill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Terroine, É. F., et **Zunz, E.** Le métabolisme de base. (Collection Les Problèmes Biologiques.) 8vo. Pp. 188. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1925.)

Wittmaack, K., Herausgegeben von. Spezielle pathologische Anatomie und Histologie des Gehörorgans. (Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie, Band 12.) Pp. 814. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 84 gold marks.

Anthropology: Archæology

Bell, Edward. Prehellenic Architecture in the Aegean. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+213. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Fehlinger, Hans. Geschlechtsleben und Fortpflanzung der Eskimo. (Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Sexualforschung. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung, Band 4, Heft 6.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 36. (Bonn: A. Marcus und E. Weber's Verlag, 1926.) 2 gold marks.*

Foord, Edward. The Last Age of Roman Britain. Demy 8vo. Pp. 294. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Frazer, Sir James George. The Worship of Nature. Vol. 1. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvi+672. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Glotz, Gustave. Ancient Greece at Work: an Economic History of Greece from the Homeric Period to the Roman Conquest. Translated by M. R. Dobie. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+402. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Lha-mo, Rin-chen (Mrs. Louis King). We Tibetans: an intimate Picture, by a Woman of Tibet, of an Interesting and Distinctive People, in which it is shown how they Live, their Beliefs, their Outlook, their Work and Play, and how they regard Themselves and Others. Med. 8vo. Pp. 228. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 12. Pp. 353-384. Part 13. Pp. 385-416. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Bett, Henry. Johannes Scotus Erigena: a Study in Medieval Philosophy. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 204. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Dide, Maurice. Introduction à l'étude de la psychogénèse: essai de bio-psychologie évolutive. 8vo. Pp. 221. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.

Drake, Durant. Mind and its Place in Nature. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii+259. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Eleutheropulos, A. Die exakten Grundlagen der Naturphilosophie: Träger, Entwicklung und Gesetz der "materiellen" Welt. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+116. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.*

Homburger, August. Vorlesungen über Psychopathologie des Kindesalters. Pp. 840. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 27 gold marks.

Judd, Charles Hubbard. The Psychology of Social Institutions. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+346. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Medical Research Council: Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 33: A Study in Vocational Guidance, carried out by the Industrial Fatigue Research Board and the National Institute of Industrial Psychology. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+106. 4*s.* net. Report No. 34: A Contribution to the Study of the Human Factor in the Causation of Accidents. By E. M. Newbold. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+70. 5*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.)*

Rademaker, G. G. J. Die Bedeutung der roten Kerne und des übrigen Mittelhirns für Muskeltonus, Körperstellung und Labyrinthreflexe. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Band 44.) Ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Le Blanc. Pp. 346. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Riekel, A. Die Philosophie der Renaissance. (Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen, Band 15.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 194. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1925.) 4 gold marks.

Rignano, Eugenio. Biological Memory. Translated with an Introduction by E. W. MacBride. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+253. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sudre, René. Introduction à la métapsychique humaine. 8vo. Pp. 445. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Sünner, Paul. The Brain and the Mind. Translated from the German by C. Harry Brooks. (The "New Psychology" Handbooks, No. 9.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Troland, Leonard T. The Mystery of Mind. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+253. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Valensin, A. A travers la métaphysique. 8vo. Pp. 254. (Paris: Gabriel Beauchesne, 1925.) 20 francs.

Valentine, C. W. An Introduction to Experimental Psychology. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Small Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+240. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.*

Waldstein, Louis. The Subconscious Self and its Relation to Education and Health. New edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 239. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Carruthers, Robert. Adding Years to Your Life and Life to Your Years. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii+83. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Gottstein, A., Schlossmann, A., und **Teleky, L.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der sozialen Hygiene und Gesundheitsfürsorge. Band 2: Gewerbehygiene und Gewerbekrankheiten. Roy. 8vo. 45 gold marks. Band 3: Alkohol, Tuberkulose, Geschlechtskrankheiten. Roy. 8vo. 41 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.)

Stockman, Stewart. A Practical Guide to Meat Inspection. Fifth edition, re-written and enlarged. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (Edinburgh: W. Green and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Medical Sciences

Bauer, Louis Hopewell. Aviation Medicine. (Published by authority of the Surgeon-General.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 258. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 34*s.* net.

Berkeley, William Nathaniel. The Principles and Practice of Endocrine Medicine. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 368+4 plates. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Buschke, A., und **Gumpert, Martin.** Geschlechtskrankheiten bei Kindern: ein ärztlicher und sozialer Leitfaden für alle Zweige der Jugendpflege. 8vo. Pp. 116. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Cabot, Richard C. Facts on the Heart. 8vo. Pp. 781. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 35*s.* net.

Carle, M. Thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes. 8vo. Pp. 472. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1925.) 35 francs.

De Garis, Mary C. Clinical Notes and Deductions of a Peripatetic: Fads and Fancies of a General Practitioner. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Elias, Herbert, und **Feller, Adolf.** Stauungstypen bei Kreislaufstörungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exsudativen Perikarditis: eine anatomische, experimentelle und klinische Untersuchung. Pp. 236. (Wien und Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Feimblatt, Henry M., and **Eggerth, Arnold H.** Clinical Laboratory Medicine: a Text-book of Clinical Laboratory Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 434. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.

Hecht, Adolf F. Die Haut als Testobjekt. (Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Medizin.) Pp. 91. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 6.30 gold marks.

Hirschman, Louis J. Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum. Fourth edition, revised and rewritten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 400+5 plates. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Hoesslin, Heinrich von. Das Sputum. Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 495. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 66 gold marks.

Knaggs, H. Valentine. Consumption and To-morrow. Cr. 8vo. (London: C. W. Daniel Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kylin, Eskil. Die Hypertoniekrankheiten. Pp. 176. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 8.40 gold marks.

Leeuwen, W. Storm van. Allergische Krankheiten: Asthma bronchiale, Heufieber, Urticaria und andere. Übersetzt von Friedrich Verzár. Pp. 127. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Mohr, L., und **Staehelin, R.,** Begründet von. Handbuch der inneren Medizin. Zweite Auflage. Herausgegeben von G. v. Bergmann und R. Staehelin. Vierter Band, Erster Teil: Blut- und Blutkrankheiten; Erkrankungen der Muskeln, Knochen und Gelenke; Konstitutionskrankheiten, Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 720. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 45 gold marks.

Newman, Sir George. The Private Practitioner as Pioneer in Preventive Medicine: being the Annual Oration of the Hunterian Society, 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 47. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Odenlal, Thomas H. Non-surgical Treatment of the Diseases of the Mouth, Throat, Nose, Ear and Eye. 8vo. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* net.

Sigerist, Henry E., Under the general Editorship of. Monumenta Medica. 3: The Earliest Printed Literature on Syphilis; being Ten Tractates from the Years 1495–1498. In complete Facsimile, with an Introduction and other accessory Material by Karl Sudhoff, adapted by Charles Singer. Cr. 4to. Pp. xlviii+352. (Florence: R. Lier and Co.; London: D. Stanton, 90 North Road, N.6, 1925.) *

Smith, J. Ferguson. Diseases of the Skin. (Catechism Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 88. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Strassmann, Paul. Arznei- und diätetische Verordnungen für die gynäkologisch-geburtshilfliche Praxis. Vierte, umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 188. (Berlin: August Hirschwald, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Traquair, H. M. An Introduction to Clinical Perimetry. 8vo. Pp. 300. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 25*s.* net.

Young, Gavin. Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat. (Catechism Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Miscellaneous

Beaufront, L. de. Kompleta Gramatiko Detaloza di la Linguo Internaciona Ido. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 232. (Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxemburgia: H. Meier-Heucké, 1925.) 2 Suisa franki.*

Blacker, C. P. Birth Control and the State: a Plea and a Forecast. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Committee on Industry and Trade. Survey of Industrial Relations: based on Material mainly derived from Official Sources, with regard to Industrial Remuneration, Conditions and Relationships in Great Britain and certain other Countries so far as available; together with Statistical Tables. With an Introduction by the Committee. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+497. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Gregory, Sir Richard. Discovery: or, The Spirit and Service of Science. School edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+347. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.*

Griffith, G. Talbot. Population Problems of the Age of Malthus. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii+276. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on the Laing Manuscripts preserved in the University of Edinburgh. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+913+11. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1925.) Paper, 15*s.* net; boards, 16*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kofler, Franz Josef. Die Leiden der Forelle Finga: Märchenroman. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+123. (Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder und Co., G.m.b.H., 1925.) 3.40 gold marks.*

Library Association, Issued by the. The Subject Index to Periodicals, 1922. G · Fine Arts and Archæology. Roy. 4to. Pp. 61. 9*s.* net. I: Language and Literature. Part 2: Modern European. Roy. 4to. Pp. 37. 5*s.* net. (London: Grafton and Co., 1926.) *

List, Stephan. Probleme und Erkenntnisse der Naturwissenschaft. Pp. 86. (München: R. Oldenbourg, 1925.) 1.60 gold marks.

Martin, P. W. The Limited Market: its Cause, Remedy and Consequences. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 123. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Muldoon, Hugh C. Lessons in Pharmaceutical Latin and Prescription Writing and Interpretation. Second edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+187. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Popular Research Narratives. Vol. 2: Fifty Brief Stories of Research, Invention or Discovery, directly from the "Men Who Did It," pithily told in Language for Laymen, Young and Old. (Collected by the Engineering Foundation, New York.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+174+5 plates. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Pupin, Michael. From Immigrant to Inventor. New popular edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+396+8 plates. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. Eugenics and Politics: Essays. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+220. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schlomann, Alfred, Edited by. Schlomann-Oldenbourg Illustrated Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages. Vol. 16: Weaving and Woven Fabrics. 4to. Pp. x+710. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 41*s.* net.

Sharp, Evelyn. Hertha Ayrton, 1854–1923: a Memoir. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+304+5 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R. Plain Speaking. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 218. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Stewart, H. F. Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian; a Memoir. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+152+6 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sullivan, Ellen F. Correlation in the Work-Study-Play School (Platoon). Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxvii+386. (Akron, Ohio: The Author, 42 Belvidere Way, 1926.) *

Sweeney, J. Shirley. The Natural Increase of Mankind. Med. 8vo. Pp. 185. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 187. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 1. Das Interferometer, seine Anwendung zur Untersuchung von Gasen und Flüssigkeiten, von Paul Hirsch; Ultramikroskopie, von Marie Anna Schirmann; Refraktometrie, von Heinrich Kessler. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 737-906. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.*

Bruhat, G. Cours de thermodynamique, à l'usage de l'enseignement supérieur scientifique et technique. 8vo. Pp. 408. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.

Clark, J. R., and **Otis, Arthur S.** Plane Geometry. Books 4-5. Cr. 8vo. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Colomer, Félix. Manuel pratique du radium. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Paris: Éditions d'actualité, 1926.) 3 francs.

Colwell, Hector A. An Introduction to the Study of X-rays and Radium. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dakin, A. Practical Mathematics. (Bell's Mathematical Series for Schools and Colleges.) Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 363-629 + xxv-xxxiv. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.**

Davison, Charles. Plane Trigonometry for Secondary Schools. Part 1 (Chapters i.-xvi.). Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 238 + 309-326. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Deltheil, R. Probabilités géométriques. (Fascicule 2 du tome 2 du "Traité du calcul des probabilités et de ses applications," par E. Borel: Les applications de la théorie des probabilités aux sciences mathématiques et aux sciences physiques.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 123. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 26.40 francs.

Dobson, G. M. B., Griffith, I. O., and **Harrison, D. N.** Photographic Photometry: a Study of Methods of measuring Radiation by Photographic Means. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 121. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dubroca, M. Le réalisme Einsteinien: l'optique et le principe de l'invariance, avec des réflexions sur la concrète physique et son mécanisme fondamental. 8vo. Pp. 128. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 9 francs.

Dunoyer, L. Vacuum Practice. Translated by J. H. Smith. (International Text-Books of Exact Science.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 228. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Durand, G. Pour comprendre le calcul intégral. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 216. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.

Durell, Clement V. Readable Relativity: a Book for Non-Specialists. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 146. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Dushman, Saul. Die Grundlagen der Hochvakuumtechnik. Deutsch von R. G. Berthold und E. Reimann. Pp. 310. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler. Riemannian Geometry. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 262. (Princeton: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fueter, Rudolf. Das mathematische Werkzeug des Chemikers, Biologen und Statistikers. Pp. 268. (Zürich, Leipzig und Berlin: Orell Füssli Verlag, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Gosse, R. La méthode de Darboux et les équations s = f (x, y, z, p, q). (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 12.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 53. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Hevesy, George, and **Paneth, Fritz.** A Manual of Radio-activity. Translated by Robert W. Lawson. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 252. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Joly, Gaston. Nouvelle étude physique de l'expérience de MM. Michelson et Morley qui sert de base à la théorie de la relativité. 8vo. Pp. 8. (Paris: Éditions Spes, 1926.) 1.50 francs.

Kiefer, Albert. Leitfaden für elementares technisches Rechnen. Zum Gebrauch für technische Assistentinnen, Techniker, usw. Pp. 66. (Frankfurt a. M.: Moritz Diesterweg, 1926.) 1.80 gold marks.

King, Louis Vessot. Gyromagnetic Electrons and a Classical Theory of Atomic Structure and Radiation. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 28. (Montreal: Louis Carrier, 1926.) 1 dollar; 5*s.**

Langeron, M. Précis de microscopie: technique, expérimentation, diagnostic. (Collection de précis médicaux.) Quatrième édition entièrement refondue. 8vo. Pp. 1034. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 40 francs.

Laue, M. von. La théorie de la relativité. Tome 2: Le principe de la relativité généralisée et la théorie de la gravitation d'Einstein. Traduit sur la quatrième édition allemande par Gustave Létang. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 320. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 78 francs.

Luckiesh, M. Foundations of the Universe. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 245. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Mathieu, P. Les mathématiques de l'apprenti. (Manuel d'enseignement technique Nardon.) Tome 1: Arithmétique, algèbre. Pp. 192. 8.50 francs. Tome 2: Géométrie. Pp. 294. 9.50 francs. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.)

Müller, O. Radioaktivität und neue Atomlehre. Pp. 164. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1926.) 1.80 gold marks.

Rose, W. N. Mathematics for Engineers. Part 1. Sixth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 536. 10*s.* 6*d.* net. Part 2. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 438. 13*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.)

Ruston, Arthur G., and **Dawe, C. Vivian.** Farm Measurements: a Practical Treatment of Problems in Mensuration. (Text-Books on Agriculture.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 163. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Ruston, Arthur G., and **Dawe, C. Vivian.** Farm Calculations and Accounts: including a Thorough Treatment of Agricultural Calculations and of the Business Transactions of the Farm. (Text-Books on Agriculture.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 222. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Sumner, Capt. P. H. The Science of Flight and its Practical Application. Vol. 1: Airships and Kite Balloons. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 168. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Taylor, Lloyd William. A Numerical Drill Book on Physics. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 95. (Boston, New York and London: Ginn and Co., 1926.) 1 dollar.*

Thompson, S. P. Höhere Mathematik—und doch verständlich: eine leichtfassliche Einführung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung für Chemiker, Biologen und Volkswirtschaftler. Aus dem Englischen übertragen von Klaus Clusius. Pp. 242. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 6.80 gold marks.

Thomson, Sir J.-J. L'électron en chimie. 5 conférences faites à l'Institut Franklin de Philadelphie. Traduit par R. Fric. (Collection de monographies scientifiques étrangères.) 8vo. Pp. 136. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 16 francs.

Véronnet, Alex. Figures d'équilibre et cosmogonie. (Mémorial des sciences mathématiques, Fascicule 13.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 62. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 12 francs.*

Engineering

Baumgart, Max. Praktischer Rahmen-Empfang. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 5.) Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 82. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 1.80 gold marks.

Bennett, Edward, and **Crothers, Harold Marion.** Introductory Electrodynamics for Engineers. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+665. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Board of Education. Catalogue of the Collections in the Science Museum, South Kensington; with Descriptive and Historical Notes and Illustrations. Electrical Communication. 1: Line Telegraphy and Telephony. Compiled by R. P. G. Denman. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 55+12 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 9*d.* net.*

Cohen, Louis. Formules et tables pour la résolution des problèmes sur les courants alternatifs. Traduit de l'anglais par Fréderic Sarrat. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 318. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 60 francs.

Croft, Terrell. Signal Wiring. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+349. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Crossley, William. Surveying for Settlers: a Simplified Handbook for the use of Pioneers, Farmers, Planters, and others settling in New Countries. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+159. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Cunningham, Brysson. Cargo Handling at Ports: a Survey of the Various Systems in Vogue, with a Consideration of their respective Merits. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+184+60 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 13*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 1: The Stress Analysis of Bow Girders. By A. J. Sutton Pippard and F. L. Barrow. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+27. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Frick, P. Fouilles et fondations: fouilles et fondations à l'air libre, sous l'eau, à l'air comprimé—Déblais souterrains—tunnels. Deuxième édition, mise à jour par Paul Levy-Salvador. Gl. 8vo. Pp. viii+560. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 49.50 francs.

Garrett, Garet. Ouroboros: or, The Mechanical Extension of Mankind. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 93. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Ghiraldini, Emo. Condutture, apparecchi, misuratori di acqua potabile, manutenzione e manovre. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 24 lire.

Haines, A. H., and **Daniel, A. F. Hood.** Surveying and Building Construction for Agricultural Students, Land Agents and Farmers. Re-issue. Demy 8vo. Part 1: Surveying. Pp. 223. 7*s.* 6*d.* net. Part 2: Building Construction. Pp. 144. 6*s.* net. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.)

Hamm, Arthur. Hochfrequenzverstärker. (Bibliothek des Radio Amateurs, Band 24.) Pp. 133. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.90 gold marks.

Hardy, A. C. Bulk Cargoes: a Treatise on their Carriage by Sea and Consequent Effect on the Design and Construction of Merchant Ships. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 168. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Higgins, Arthur Lovat. Phototopography: a Practical Manual of Photographic Surveying Methods. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv+130+9 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 6*s.**

Kempe, H. R., and **Smith, W. Hanneford,** Compiled and Edited by. The Engineer's Year Book for 1926: a Compendium of the Modern Practice of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Marine, Gas, Aero, Mine and Metallurgical Engineering. Thirty-third annual edition. Pp. lxxxi+3022. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Kenn, H. C. An Introduction to Refrigeration. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Lacey, J. M. Hydrology and Ground Water: a Practical Text-Book for the Use of Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Students and all those who deal with the Control of Water. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+159. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lanino, P. Giacomo. Elettrotechnica Pratica. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 28 lire.

Medical Research Council: Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 36: On the Design of Machinery in Relation to the Operator. By L. A. Legros and H. C. Weston. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+32. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Mines Department: Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 20: The Electric Ignition of Firedamp; Alternating and Continuous Currents Compared. By R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 18. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Möllering, H. Leitfaden für die Herstellung elektrischer Beleuchtungsanlagen: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenbahnen. 8vo. Pp. vi+91. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Moullin, E. B. The Theory and Practice of Radio Frequency Measurements: a Handbook for the Laboratory and a Textbook for Advanced Students. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+278. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Nesper, Eugen. Messtechnik für Radio-Amateure. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 1.) Dritte Auflage. Pp. 56. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 0.90 gold mark.

Otzen, Robert. Der Massivbau (Stein, Beton und Eisenbetonbau). (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 37.50 gold marks.

Rémaur, J. Notions élémentaires de télégraphie et téléphonie sans fil et construction pratique de postes récepteurs. Troisième édition revue et augmentée. 8vo. Pp. 172. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Ricardo, Harry R. Schnellaufende Verbrennungsmaschinen. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von A. Werner und P. Friedmann. Pp. 382. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 30 gold marks.

Riepka, Hellmuth C. Die Röhre und ihre Anwendung. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 4.) Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 202. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5.40 gold marks.

Seiliger, M. Die Hochleistungs-Dieselmotoren. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 17.40 gold marks.

Spreen, Wilhelm. Die physikalischen Grundlagen der Radiotechnik. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 2.) Dritte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 163. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 2.70 gold marks.

Thorne, W. E. Testing and Estimating Alluvials for Gold, Platinum, Diamonds or Tin. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 52. (London: Mining Publications, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Vietze, Arthur. Die elektrische Futterkonservierung. Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 80. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1925.) 3.30 gold marks.

Wunder, Robert. Die kurzen Wellen: Sende und Empfangsschaltungen. (Bibliothek des Radio-Amateurs, Band 29.) Pp. 108. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.60 gold marks.

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Andés, Louis Edgar. Praktisches Rezeptbuch für die gesamte Fett-, Öl-, Seifen- und Schmiermittel-Industrie. (Chem.-techn. Bibliothek, Band 272.) Vierte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 269. (Wien und Leipzig: A. Hartlebens Verlag, 1925.) 5 gold marks.

Arrhenius, Svante August. Chemistry in Modern Life. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Translated from the Swedish and revised by Clifford Shattuck Leonard. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+286+12 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Beacall, Thomas; Challenger, F.; Martin, Geoffrey, and **Sand, Henry J. S.** Dyestuffs and Coal-Tar Products: their Chemistry, Manufacture and Application; including Chapters on Modern Inks, Photographic Chemicals, Synthetic Drugs, Sweetening Chemicals and other Products derived from Coal Tar. (Based on Chapters appearing in "Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry: Organic.") (Manuals of Chemical Technology, 1.) Fourth edition revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+168. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Castan, Pierre. La chimie des matières colorantes organiques. (Encyclopédie scientifique: Bibliothèque de chimie.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 456. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.*

Eisemann, Fritz. Kalklöschen: Anleitung zum Löschen aller Kalkarten mit Berücksichtigung der Kalklagerung und der Mörtelbereitung. Pp. 64. (Berlin: Kalkverlag G.m.b.H., 1926.) 1.60 gold marks.

Eschenbacher, August. Die Feuerwerkerei. Vierte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage von A. Vandrovez. (Chem.-techn. Bibliothek, Band 11.) Pp. 216. (Wien und Leipzig: A. Hartlebens Verlag, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. (Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft.) Achte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. Teil 1: Edelgase; Helium, Neon, Argon, Krypton, Xenon, Emanation. System-Nummer 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxiv + vii + 251. (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1926.) 39 gold marks.*

Gnehm. Manuel du teinturier. Édition française entièrement remaniée par Raoul de Muralt. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 400. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 52 francs.

Grün, Richard. Der Beton: Herstellung, Gefüge und Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen physikalische und chemische Einwirkungen. Pp. 186. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 13.20 gold marks.

Heubner, W., und **Forstmann, Dr.** Die gewerbliche Kohlenoxydvergiftung und ihre Verhütung. Pp. 55. (Leipzig und Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1926.) 2 gold marks.

Institution of Petroleum Technologists. Standard Methods of testing Petroleum and its Products: being the Report of the Standardisation Committee of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, giving Standard Methods for testing Gasoline, White Spirit (Turpentine Substitute), Kerosene, Gas Oil, Mineral Lubricating Oils, Transformer and Switch Oils, Fuel Oils, Asphalts, Wax and Crude Petroleum, with specifications of apparatus, etc. Pp. 100 + x. (London: The Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Lebbin, Georg. Margarine: Herstellung, Eigenschaften, Verkehr, mit Fabrikanlageplänen und Abbildungen. Pp. 125. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1926.) 6.75 gold marks.

Littler, W. Chemistry for School Certificate: a Revision Course. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 234. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Metge, Gustav. Laboratoriumsbuch für Agrikulturchemiker. Zweite, neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 232. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 17 gold marks.

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Vinegar: its Manufacture and Examination. Second edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 227. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Reubig, C. R. Die praktische Chromgerberei und Färberei: Ratgeber für die Lederindustrie, insbesondere für Fabrikanten, Leiter, Gerber, Färber und Zurichter. 75 pp. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3.60 gold marks.

Schimpf, Johann. Kalkbenennungen. Pp. 20. (Berlin: Kalkverlag G.m.b.H., 1926.) 1.30 gold marks.

Schmidt, Julius. A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. English edition by H. Gordon Rule. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 798. (London and Edinburgh: Gurney and Jackson, 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Schucht, Ludwig. Die Fabrikation des Superphosphates: mit Berücksichtigung der anderen gebräuchlichen Düngemittel. Nach dem Handbuch von Ludwig Schucht in vierter vermehrter und verbesserter Auflage. Herausgegeben vom Verein deutscher Dünger-Fabrikanten. Pp. 372. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1926.) 27.50 gold marks.

Tombrock, W. Stof: een Orientatiepoging van een Chemicus. Demy 8vo. Pp. 44. (Bergen op Zoom: P. Harte, 1926.)*

Wedekind, E. Einführung in das Studium der organischen Chemie. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage der "Organischen Chemie." Pp. 235. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 11.20 gold marks.

Technology

Bischof, Carl. Les argiles réfractaires: matières premières et leur emploi dans l'industrie des produits réfractaires. Quatrième édition revue et remaniée par K. Jacob et E. Weber. Traduction par A. Schubert. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 416. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 53 francs.

Fedorowski, N. M. Anleitung zur Bestimmung von Mineralien. Übersetzung der letzten (2) russischen Auflage. Pp. 136. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Firth and Sons, Ltd., T. The Development of Staybrite Steel. Pp. 96. (Sheffield: Thomas Firth and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Herzinger, Eduard. Appreturmittelkunde: die Appreturmittel und deren Verwendung auf allen Gebieten der Textilindustrie. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 177. (Wittenberg und Berlin: A. Ziemsen Verlag, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Jumentier, R. Le tournage mécanique. (Collection des Manuels d'enseignement technique Nardon.) Tome 1: Éléments, travaux simples. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 9 francs.

Kerkhof, B. I. Asphalt- und Teerstrassen (Bituminöse Strassenanlagen). Übersetzt von Emil Ilse. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 79. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Koehler, Arthur, and **Thelen, Rolf.** The Kiln Drying of Lumber. (University of Wisconsin Extension Texts: Industrial Education Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 293. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Ledebur, A. Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Band 2: Das Roheisen und seine Darstellung. Sechste Auflage, von Hans Freiherr v. Jüptner. (Leipzig: Arthur Felix, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Martens, A., und **Heyn, E.** Handbuch der Materialienkunde für den Maschinenbau. Zweiter Teil: Die technisch wichtigen Eigenschaften der Metalle und Legierungen. Hälfte A: Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen für das Studium der Metalle und Legierungen, Metallographie. Manuldruck 1926. 4to. Pp. 538 + 19 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 42 gold marks.

Monypenny, J. H. G. Stainless Iron and Steel. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 304 + 22 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Reinthaler, Franz. Die Kunstseide und andere seidenglänzende Fasern. Pp. 165. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 14.40 gold marks.

Vanselow, K. Die Waldbautechnik im Spessart: eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung ihrer Epochen. Pp. 238 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Wheeler, Charles G. A Manual of Woodworking: the Fundamentals of Hand Work in Wood for Home and School. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 199. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Woodworth, Joseph. Dies: their Construction and Use for the Modern Working of Sheet Metals. Seventh edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 426. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Astronomy

Danjon, André. Description du ciel. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, 2.) Pott 4to. Pp. 80 + 59 planches. (Paris: F. Rieder et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.*

Meteorology: Geophysics

Dörr, J. N., und **Schlein, A.** Tafeln zur Bestimmung des Wasserdampfgehaltes der Luft (Dampfdruck, Sättigungs-Defizit, Taupunkt, usw.) mittelst eines Haarhygrometers und Thermometers, gerechnet und erläutert von J. N. Dörr; und, Anleitung zur Behandlung eines Haarhygrometers und zur Verwertung für die lokale Wettervorhersage, von A. Schlein. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 32. (Wien: Selbstverlag von A. Schlein, 1925.)*

Rotmistroff, W. G. Das Wesen der Dürre: ihre Ursache und Verhütung. Übersetzt von Ernst von Riesen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+69+7 Tafeln. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.*

Simpson, G. C. Scott's Polar Journey and the Weather: being the Halley Lecture delivered on 17 May 1923. Demy 8vo. Pp. 31. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Tams, Ernst. Die Frage der Periodizität der Erdbeben: eine Darstellung des gegenwärtigen Standes der einschlägigen Untersuchung. (Sammlung geophysikalischer Schriften, Nr. 5.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+128. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 9.60 gold marks.*

Geology: Mineralogy

British Museum (Natural History). Catalogue of the Machaeridia (Turrilepas and its Allies) in the Department of Geology. By Thomas Henry Withers. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+99+8 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.**

British Museum (Natural History): Mineral Department. A Guide to the Collection of Meteorites: with an Alphabetical List of those Represented. By G. T. Prior. Demy 8vo. Pp. 43. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 6*d.**

Gignoux, Maurice. Géologie stratigraphique. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+588. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 60 francs.*

Harker, Alfred. Notes on Geological Map-Reading. Second edition. Pott 4to. Pp. 66. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Redwood, Sir Boverton. Petroleum: a Treatise on the Geographical Distribution and Geological Occurrence of Petroleum and Natural Gas, etc. Fifth edition, revised. In 3 vols. Med. 8vo. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 63*s.* net.

Thüringischen Geologischen Verein, Herausgegeben vom. Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen. Zweites Heft. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Geography: Travel

Bartholomew's Handy Touring Atlas of the British Isles: for Cyclists, Motorists and Travellers. Seventh edition. 18mo. Pp. 128. (Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bedell, Mary Crehore. Modern Gypsies: the Story of a Twelve Thousand Mile Motor Camping Trip encircling the United States. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: Literary Year Books Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Dell, Anthony. Isles of Greece. Cr. 4to. Pp. 238. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1926.) 30*s.* net.

Du Toit, Alex. L. Physical Geography for South African Schools. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+250. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1926.) 7*s.*

Eisenmenger, G. La Lorraine au travail. (Les Pays modernes.) 8vo. Pp. 266+10 planches. (Paris: Pierre Roger, 1925.)

Elsner, Eleanor. Romantic France: the Enchanted Land of Provence. Med. 8vo. Pp. 307. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Engelmann, Wilhelm. New Guide to Pompeii. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 219. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Faure, Gabriel. Rome. (Picture Guides.) Fcap. 4to. Pp. 150. (London: The Medici Society, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Geil, William Edgar. The Sacred 5 of China is the 5th Book on China. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix+355+56 plates. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 24*s.* net.*

Hall, Trowbridge. Japan in Silhouette. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+353. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Herbert, Agnes. The Isle of Man. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 287. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Hintermann, H. Unter Indianern und Riesenschlangen. 8vo. Pp. 330. (Zürich und Leipzig: Grethlein und Ko., 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Keltie, Sir John Scott, and **Gilmour, Samuel Carter.** Adventures of Exploration. Book 4: Africa. Gl. 8vo. Pp. iv+180. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.**

Kermack, W. R., Edited by. Illustrated Atlas of the British Empire. Roy. 4to. Pp. 32. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lucas, E. V. London Revisited. Sixth and revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 259. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Lummis, Charles F. The Wonderland of the Old South-west: Mesa, Cañon and Pueblo. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi+517. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Manchester, E. A. Collins' New World Atlas. Demy 4to. Pp. viii+40+16. (London and Glasgow: W. Collins, Sons and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 9*d.*; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Methley, A. A. A Child's Guide to London. Second edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+240+24 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Michener, Carroll K. Heirs of the Incas: a Book about Peru. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 223. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Newnes' Handy Pocket Atlas and Street Guide to London. Fcap. 8vo. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Newton, Arthur Percival, Edited by. Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+223+7 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Oman, Sir Charles. Castles. Cr. 4to. Pp. xii+232+100 plates. (London: Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Plischke, H. Von den Barbaren zu den Primitiven. 8vo. Pp. 120. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1926.) 6.50 gold marks.

Richardson, Capt. Leslie. Motor Cruising in France: from Brittany to the Riviera. Med. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Robson, E. I. A Wayfarer in Provence. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix+246. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Rolfe, William J. A Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised and enlarged by William D. Crockett. 46th annual edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 626. (London: Gay and Hancock, Ltd., 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Rosen, F. Persien. 4to. Pp. 246. (Berlin: F. Schneider, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Thurston, C. B. A Progressive Geography. Book 3: America. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 192. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Tweedie, Mrs. Alec. An Adventurous Journey (Russia - Siberia - China). Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+397. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 24*s.* net.

Whitbeck, R. H. Economic Geography of South America. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii+430. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 17*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wilson, Albert. Rambles in North Africa. Med. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Wood, James. New World Vistas. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 329. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

Baylis, H. A., and **Daubney, R.** A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxvi+277. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.**

Bayne, Charles S. Exploring England: an Introduction to Nature-Craft. Demy 8vo. Pp. 216+16 plates. (London: Jarrolds Publishers London, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Bělař, Karl. Der Formwechsel der Protistenkerne: eine vergleichend-morphologische Studie. (Sonderabdruck aus "Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie," Band 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 420. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 22 gold marks.*

Borradaile, L. A. A Manual of Elementary Zoology. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+670+16 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder. The Nervous Mechanism of Plants. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix+224. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Boubier, M. Les oiseaux: l'ornithologie et ses bases scientifiques. (Encyclopédie scientifique: Bibliothèque de zoologie.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. iv+305. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 22 francs.*

British Museum (Natural History). Economic Series, No. 1a: The House-Fly; its Life-History, Importance as a Disease Carrier and Practical Measures for its Suppression. By Major E. E. Austen. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 68. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 1*s.**

British Museum (Natural History). Instructions for Collectors, No. 7: Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, etc. By Major E. E. Austen. Fifth edition (revised and enlarged). Demy 8vo. Pp. 28. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 6*d.**

Buchner, Paul. Tierisches Leuchten und Symbiose: Vortrag gehalten in der Zoologisk-Geologiska Föreningen zu Lund am 5 Oktober 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. 58. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.70 gold marks.*

Chun, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898–1899. Band 20, Heft 6: Amphipoda 2; Scinidae der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Von Erich Wagler. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Darwin, Leonard. The Need for Eugenic Reform. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii+529. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 12*s.* net.*

East African Pasture Plants. 1: East African Grasses. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 56. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Farrow, E. Pickworth. The Study of Vegetation. (Published on behalf of the Blakeney Laboratory (National Trust).) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 23. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.**

Gardiner, J. Stanley, Edited by. The Natural History of Wicken Fen. Part 3. Demy 8vo. Pp. 173-266. (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Gestro e Vinciguerra. Il naturalista viaggiatore. (Manuali Hoepli.) Seconda edizione. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xv+204. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1926.) 14 lire.*

Haberlandt, G. Eine botanische Tropenreise: Indo-Malaiische Vegetationsbilder und Reiseskizzen. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+296+12 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1926.) 12 gold marks.*

Herrick, Glenn W. Manual of Injurious Insects. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi+489. (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1925.) 4.50 dollars.*

Hørring, R. Fugle. 2: Lomfugle, Stormfugle, Vandhøns, Tranefugle og Vadefugle. (Danmarks Fauna, 30.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 332. (København: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1926.) *

Huxley, Julian S. The Stream of Life. (The Forum Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+56. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Janet, Charles. Constitution orthobiontique des êtres vivants. 1: Théorie orthobiontique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 84+3 planches. (Beauvais: Impr. H. Dumontier, 1925.)*

Karsten, G., und **Schenck, H.,** Herausgegeben von. Vegetationsbilder. 16 Reihe, Heft 8: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gehölz-Formationen auf Teneriffa. Von Max Hirmer. 4 gold marks. 17 Reihe, Heft 1: Vegetationsbilder aus der Krim. Von Eugen Wulff. 4 gold marks. 17 Reihe, Heft 2: Die Grassteppen im Gouvernement Woronesh, Russland. Von Boris Keller. 4 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.)

Kearton, Richard. A Naturalist's Pilgrimage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii+246+8 plates. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Kennard, A. S., and **Woodward, B. B.,** Compiled and annotated by. Synonymy of the British Non-Marine Mollusca (Recent and Post-Tertiary). Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv+447. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1926.) 20*s.**

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Fünfter Band: Solenogastres, Mollusca, Echinodermata. Zweite Lieferung. Demy 4to. Pp. 97-176. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 8.40 gold marks.*

Linsbauer, K., Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie. Lief. 14 (II, 2D; Bg. 1-23). 2 Abteilung, 2 Teil: Pteridophyten und Anthophyten. Band 10: Anatomie der Angiospermen-Samen. Von Fritz Netolitzky. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+364. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 27 gold marks.*

Locy, William A., the late. The Growth of Biology: Zoology from Aristotle to Cuvier, Botany from Theophrastus to Hofmeister, Physiology from Harvey to Claude Bernard. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+481. (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1925.) 4 dollars.*

Markgraf, Friedrich. Kleines Praktikum der Vegetationskunde. (Biologische Studienbücher, 4.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. v+64. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.20 gold marks.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Miscellaneous Publications No. 52: Report on the Occurrence of Fungus, Bacterial and Allied Diseases of Crops in England and Wales for the Years 1922–1924. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 97. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 4*s.* net.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Sectional Volume No. 11: Collected Leaflets on Insect Pests of Farm and Garden Crops. Demy 8vo. Pp. 111+26 plates. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Moncrieff, P. New Zealand Birds, and How to Identify Them. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. The Theory of the Gene. (Yale University: Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi+343. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

O'Toole, George Barry. The Case against Evolution. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+408. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Peirce, George James. The Physiology of Plants: the Principles of Food Production. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+363. (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1926.) 3 dollars.*

Perrier, Rémy. La faune de France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés. Tome 4: Hémiptères, anoploures, mallophages, lépidoptères. Avec la collaboration de Léon Bertin et de Louis Gaumont. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 300. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1926.) 18 francs.

Saorstát Éireann: Department of Fisheries. Scientific Investigations, 1926, No. 1: Reports from the Limnological Laboratory. 1: The Seasonal Distribution of the Crustacea of the Plankton in Lough Derg and the River Shannon. By R. Southern and A. C. Gardiner. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 170+15 plates. (Dublin: Stationery Office, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Savory, Theodore H. British Spiders: their Haunts and Habits. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+180. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Schaffnit, E., Herausgegeben von. Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der Pflanzenkrankheiten und der Immunität im Pflanzenreich. 2 Mitteilung: i: Beobachtungen über Vegetationsschäden durch Teerdämpfe, von Karl Böning; ii: Über die Empfänglichkeit von *Phaseolus vulgaris* gegenüber *Colletotrichum Lindemuthianum* im Lichte der Rassenbildung des Krankheitserregers, von Karl Böning; iii: Studien über den Gerstenhartbrand, von L. Rump. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 5 gold marks.

Schindler, Hans. Schlüssel zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung der Wiesengräser im blütenlosen Zustande. Pp. 31. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.10 gold marks.

Shipley, Sir Arthur E., Edited by. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. (Published under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council.) Birds. Vol. 3. Second edition. By E. C. Stuart Baker. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx+489+7 plates. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Shull, A. Franklin. Heredity. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xi+287. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Step, Edward. The Ant: a Popular Account of the Natural History of Ants in all Countries. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Thorburn, Arthur, Written and Illustrated by. British Birds. New edition. In 4 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 3. Pp. x+168+48 plates. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Tobler, Friedrich. Von Naturwissenschaft zu Wirtschaft: Allgemeine und angewandte Pflanzenkunde. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv+44. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.10 gold marks.*

Van Dyke, John C. The Meadows: Familiar Studies of the Commonplace. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 245. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 9*s.* net.

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Brett, Walter. Carnations and Pinks. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. Dahlias and Border Flowers. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. Pansies, Violas and Violets. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. Roses. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. Simple Flowers from Seed. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. Sweet Peas. (How to Grow Series.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net each.

Brown, E. T. Suburban Poultry-keeping. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi+102. (London: *Country Life*, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Charton, Henriette Babet. Bon lait, bon beurre: l'art de faire le beurre. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 81. (Paris: Librairie Agricole de la Maison rustique, 1926.) 4.50 francs.

Corrie, Frank Ewart. Lime in Agriculture; 1: in Plant Nutrition; 2: in Animal Nutrition; a Handbook for Practical Farmers, Students and Others. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+100. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Courtheroux, J., et **Vauchelet, A.** Le bon emploi des engrais: ce que tout agriculteur doit savoir. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 63. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1926.) 3 francs.

Dallimore, W. The Pruning of Trees and Shrubs: being a Description of the Methods practised in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 92. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Food Investigation Board. Special Report No. 26: The Storage of Eggs. By T. Moran and J. Piqué. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+80+9 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Halsham, John. Every Man's Book of Garden Flowers: with Short Directions for their Culture. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 374. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Hummel, C. Report on the Forests of British Honduras: with Suggestions for a Far-reaching Forest Policy. Demy 8vo. Pp. 122. (Belize, British Honduras: Forest Office; London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1926.) 1 dollar; 4*s.*.*

Kallbrunner, Hermann. Der Wiederaufbau der Landwirtschaft Österreichs. Pp. 150. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1926.) 6.60 gold marks.

Martin, H. Die Forsteinrichtung. Vierte, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 296+11 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 20 gold marks.

Maurizio, A. Die Nahrungsmittel aus Getreide, ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften, hygienisches Verhalten, Prüfen und Beurteilen: Handbuch für Studierende, Landwirte und den gesamten Getreidenahrung erzeugenden Gewerbestand. Zweite, neubearbeitete Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Erster Band: Mahlgut und Mahlerzeugnisse, Gehalt und Aufbewahren, Die Teiggärung, Das Backen und die Eigenschaften des Brotes. Pp. xii+461. Zweiter Band: Brotnahrung, Brotarten, Volks- und Soldatenbrot, Zwieback, Brotersatz und Zusätze, Graupen und Griesse, Teigwaren, Breipflanzen, Aufguss und Suppen, Mais und Maiskost, Reis und Reiskost und ihre Gefahren. Pp. viii+226. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1924–1926.) 41 gold marks.*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Research Monograph No. 4: Wheat-breeding Investigations at the Plant-breeding Institute, Cambridge. By Sir R. H. Biffen and F. L. Engledow. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 114+24 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) Paper, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; cloth, 4*s.* net.*

Rothamsted Experimental Station Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books on Agriculture published between 1471 and 1840: with Notes on the Authors by Mary S. Aslin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 331+22 plates. (Harpenden, Herts: Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1926.) Paper, 10*s.*; cloth, 12*s.*.*

Solly, V. H. Gardens for Town and Suburbs. Cr. 4to. Pp. 112+40 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Sutton and **Sons.** The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. Seventeenth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 462. (London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Timmis, Major R. S. Conformation and Appointments of the Horse: with Notes on Purchasing, Telling the Age, and Breeding. Pp. 138. (London: Forster Groom and Co., 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Vercier, J. Le cassis: histoire, culture, débouchés, industrie. Pp. 153. (Librairie Agricole de la Maison rustique, 1926.) 6 francs.

Whitney, Milton. Soil and Civilization: a Modern Concept of the Soil and the Historical Development of Agriculture. (Library of Modern Sciences.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x+278+5 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Yapp, William Wodin, and **Nevens, William Barbour.** Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management. (Wiley Farm Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvii+378. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 11*s.* net.*

Anatomy: Physiology

Beer, G. R. de. The Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body. (Biological Monographs and Manuals, No. 6.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xix+108+11 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Birk, W. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel des Kindes im Fieber. Pp. 104. (Berlin: S. Karger, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Carleton, H. M. Histological Technique: for Normal Tissues, Morbid Changes and the Identification of Parasites. Chapters VII. and VIII. in collaboration with Frederic Haynes. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xv+398. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Chaine, J. Histoire de l'anatomie comparative. 8vo. Pp. 500. (Bordeaux: Libr. Daguerre, 1926.) 24 francs.

Cushny, Arthur R. The Secretion of the Urine. (Monographs on Physiology.) Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii+288. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Dowd, Mary T., and **Jameson, Jean D.** Food, its Composition and Preparation: a Textbook for Classes in Household Science. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+177. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1925.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Fano, Giulio. Brain and Heart: Lectures on Physiology. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Translated by H. Ingleby. Pp. 150. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kato, Genichi. The Further Studies on Decrementless Conduction. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 163 + 7 plates. (Hongo, Tokyo: Nankōdō Bookstore, 1926.)*

König, J. Nahrung und Ernährung des Menschen: Kurzes Lehrbuch. Gleichzeitig zwölfte Auflage der "Nährwerttafel." Pp. 224. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 10.50 gold marks.

Lambling, E. Précis de biochimie. (Collection de Précis médicaux.) Troisième édition, deuxième tirage, revu et corrigé par E. Gley. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 723. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.

Mayerhofer, E., und **Pirquet, C.,** Herausgegeben von. Lexikon der Ernährungskunde. Lieferung 3: G—K (Geflügeldünger bis Kwass). Pp. 267. 12 gold marks. Lieferung 4: L—R (Lab bis Rübenkraut). Pp. 287. 12.50 gold marks. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925–1926.)

Oppenheimer, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere. Zweite Auflage. Band 6: Gaswechsel, Ernährung, Gesamtstoffwechsel. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 38 gold marks.

People's League of Health Lectures, The. The Importance of Diet in Relation to Health. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 130. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Sharper-Schafer, Sir E. The Endocrine Organs: an Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion. Second edition. Part 2: The Pituitary, the Pineal, the Alimentary Canal, the Pancreas and the Sex Glands. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi-xxii + 177-418. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

Shuttleworth, Margaret A. The Wonders of the Human Body: a Health Reader for Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 195. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

Thomas, Erwin. Innere Sekretion in der ersten Lebenszeit (vor und nach der Geburt). Erweiterter Sonderabdruck aus dem "Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere," herausgegeben von Carl Oppenheimer, Zweite Auflage, Band 9. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 4 gold marks.

Thornton, John. Human Physiology. Third edition, completely revised by William A. M. Smart. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 463. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

British Museum. Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, etc., in the British Museum. By C. J. Gadd. Part 39. Fcap. folio. Pp. 10 + 50 plates. (London: British Museum, 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Crooke, William. Religion and Folklore of Northern India. Prepared for the Press by R. E. Enthoven. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv + 471. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Deniker, J. Les races et les peuples de la terre. Deuxième édition revue et considérablement augmentée. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 750. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 75 francs.*

Günther, Hans F. R. Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes. Neunte Auflage. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 9.50 gold marks.

Hrdlicka, Ales. The Old American. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 438. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 50*s.* net.

Karutz, R. Die Völker Europas. 4to. Pp. 128 + 60 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: Franckhsche Verlag, 1926.)

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. How Natives Think. (Les fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures.) Authorised translation by Lilian A. Clare. Demy 8vo. Pp. 392. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Macurdy, Grace Harriet. Troy and Paeonia: with Glimpses of Ancient Balkan History and Religion. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 259. (New York: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Pittard, Eugène. Race and History: an Ethnological Introduction to History. (The History of Civilization Series.) Translated by V. C. C. Collum. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 505. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.) 21*s.* net.*

Shirokogoroff, S. M. Anthropology of Eastern China and Kwangtung Province. Imp. 8vo. Pp. vi + 162. (Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch), 1925.) 5 dollars.*

Smith, Rev. Frederick. Prehistoric Man and the Cambridge Gravels. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 121 + 30 plates. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain Story of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 14. Pp. 417-448. Part 15. Pp. 449-480. Part 16. Pp. 481-512. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne. The Pedigree of the Human Race. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 368. (New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1926.) 3.25 dollars.*

Wissler, Clark. The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 248. (New York and London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 16*s.* net.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Bumke, Oswald. Das Unterbewusstsein: eine Kritik. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 61. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 2.40 gold marks.

Driesch. Grundprobleme der Psychologie (ihre Krisis in der Gegenwart). 8vo. Pp. ix + 249. (Leipzig: Emmanuel Reinicke, 1926.) 9.50 gold marks.

Fern, William G. Marvels of Will Power: a Series of Home Studies in Self-development. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 121. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Fiessinger, Noël, et **Walter, Henry.** L'exploration fonctionnelle du foie et l'insuffisance hépatique. Pp. 388. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.

Furfey, Paul Hanly. The Gang Age: a Study of the Preadolescent Boy and his Recreational Needs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 189. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hart, Joseph K. The Discovery of Intelligence. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 431. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Hill, J. C. Dreams and Education. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 107. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 4*s.* net.

Isserlin, Max. Psychotherapie: ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Ärzte. Pp. 210. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 9 gold marks.

Knowlson, T. Sharper. The Art of Thinking. Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 165. (London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Kries, Johannes von. Wer ist musikalisch? Gedanken zur Psychologie der Tonkunst. 8vo. Pp. 164. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Laird, Donald A. Increasing Personal Efficiency: the Psychology of Personal Progress. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 209. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Laird, John. A Study in Moral Theory. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 327. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Masson-Oursel, Paul. Comparative Philosophy. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 212. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Ogden, C. K., and others. Foundations of Aesthetics. Second edition. 8vo. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Piaget, Jean. The Language and Thought of the Child. Translated by Marjorie Warden. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 246. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., Inc., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Raup, Robert Bruce. Complacency: the Foundation of Human Behavior. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv+201. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Russell, Bertrand. Analyse de l'esprit. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Lefebvre. (Bibliothèque scientifique.) 8vo. Pp. 310. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1926.) 20 francs.

Volkelt, Hans. Fortschritte der experimentellen Kinderpsychologie. (Sonderabdruck aus dem Bericht über den 9 Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie in München, s. Blatt 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+55. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Waters, Mirian Van. Youth in Conflict. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv+232. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Broadhurst, Jean. Bacteria in Relation to Man: a Study-Text in General Microbiology. (Nursing Manuals.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 322. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Courmont, J. Précis de bactériologie. Cinquième édition revue, augmentée et corrigée par P. Courmont. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 1278+40 planches. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1926.) 85 francs.

Gruber, Max von. Hygiene of Sex. Cr. 8vo. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 7*s.* net.

Hewlett, R. Tanner. A Manual of Bacteriology: Clinical and Applied. Eighth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 655. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Lehmann, K. B., und **Neumann, R. O.** Atlas und Grundriss der Bakteriologie und Lehrbuch der speziellen bakteriologischen Diagnostik. (Lehmanns medizinische Handatlanten Band 10.) Siebente, völlig umgearbeiteter Auflage. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.)

Stein, Milton F. Water Purification Plants and their Operation. Third edition, revised. 8vo. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.

Medical Sciences

Achard, Ch. Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital Beaujon. Deuxième série. Pp. 338. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 24 francs.

Arends, G. Neue Arzneimittel und pharmazeutische Spezialitäten einschliesslich der neuen Drogen, Organ- und Serumpräparate, mit zahlreichen Vorschriften zu Ersatzmitteln und einer Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten medizinischen Kunstausdrücke. Neubearbeitet von Oskar Keller. Siebente, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 658. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Arzt, L., und **Fuhs, H.** Röntgen-Hauttherapie: ein Leitfaden für Ärzte und Studierende. Pp. 164. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 9.60 gold marks.

Begg, Charles. Sprue: its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1887–1912. Re-issue, with appendix, 1912–1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 146. (Bristol: J. Wright and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Bergmann, G. v.; Gigon, A.; Henschen, K.; Katsch, G.; Lüdin, M.; Seiler, F.; Stoppany, G. A.; Strasburger, J.; Umber, F.; Zschokke, F., Bearbeitet von. Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane. (Bildet Band 3 des Handbuches der inneren Medizin, zweite Auflage, begründet von L. Mohr und R. Staehelin, herausgegeben von G. v. Bergmann und R. Staehelin.) Zweiter Teil. Pp. 733. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 48 gold marks.

Cameron, Hector Charles. Diseases of Children: a Short Introduction to their Study. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 209. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Christiansen, Viggo. Les tumeurs du cerveau. Deuxième édition, publiée avec le concours d'Edmond Terris. Pp. 400. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 45 francs.

Freund, Ernst. Die Diathermie. (Bildet Heft 56 der Fortbildungskurse der Wiener Medizinischen Fakultät.) Pp. 16. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1925.) 0.60 gold mark.

Gallavardin, L. Les angines de poitrine. 8vo. Pp. 182. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Goiffon, R. Manuel de coprologie clinique. Deuxième édition, revue. Pp. 260+2 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 16 francs.

Harris, Wilfred. Neuritis and Neuralgia. Pp. 418. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

Haultain, W. E. Theodore. A Practical Handbook on Midwifery and Gynaecology: for Students and Practitioners. Demy 8vo. Pp. 324. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Heatherley, Francis. Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 281. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Holland, Arthur L. Indigestion: What it is and How to Prevent It. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 130. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Hutinel, V. Le terrain hérédo-syphilitique: aperçu de pathologie générale et de clinique infantile. Pp. 456. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 30 francs.

Jacquerod. Les processus naturels de guérison de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Deuxième édition. Pp. 124. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 15 francs.

Johansson, Sven. Über die Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose im Kindesalter. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Rudolf Popper. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 20 gold marks.

Mackenzie, Sir James. The Basis of Vital Activity. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 132. (London: Faber and Gwyer, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Mallett, Reddie. Constipation and Cancer. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 47. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Ryle, John A. Gastric Function in Health and Disease. (Oxford Medical Publications.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Urban, Ernst. Freigegebene und nicht freigegebene Arzneimittel. (Sonderdruck aus "Pharmazeutischer Kalender" 1926). Vierte, erweiterte Auflage. Small 8vo. Pp. 40. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 0.75 gold mark.

Wilson, S. A. Kinnier. Aphasia. (Psyche Miniatures: Medical Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 116. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Young, Hugh H., and **Davis, David M.,** with the collaboration of **Johnson, Franklin P.** Practice of Urology. 2 vols. 8vo. Pp. 1433. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 105*s.* net.

Miscellaneous

Collier, John. The Religion of an Artist. (The Forum Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. v+56. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 1*s.* net.*

Old Ashmolean Postcards. (Oxford Science Series.) The Dodo. 5 cards, one in colour.—History of Mathematics. 6 cards in monochrome.—History of Medicine. 5 cards, one in colour.—Men of Science of the 17th Century. 6 cards in monochrome.—Great Inventors. 5 cards, one in colour. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 6*d.* per set.*

Payne, Arthur F. Methods of teaching Industrial Subjects. A Companion Volume to Administration of Vocational Education and Organization of Vocational Guidance. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx+293. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1926.) 15*s.* net.*

Pinzger, Werner, und **Heinemann, Felix.** Das deutsche Warenzeichenrecht: Kommentar des Reichsgesetzes zum Schutze der Warenbezeichnungen nebst den internationalen Verträgen. Pp. 492. (Berlin: Otto Liebmann, 1926.) 18 gold marks.

Reinke, J. Das dynamische Weltbild: Physik und Biologie. Demy 8vo. Pp. v+157. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 4 gold marks.*

Sadler, Sir Michael. Our Public Elementary Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 90. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.

Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

Abderhalden, Emil, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 191, Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden, Teil 2, Heft 2. Die Verwendung der Polarisationsmikroskops für biologische Untersuchungen, von August Köhler. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 907-1108. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1926.) 9.30 gold marks.*

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Illumination Research. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii+8. (London: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926.)*

Faraday, Michael. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Gold (und anderen Metallen) zum Licht. Übersetzt und herausgegeben von F.-V. v. Hahn. (Ostwalds Klassiker, Nr. 214.) Pp. 70. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1925.) 3.60 gold marks.

Hayashi, Keiichi. Sieben- und mehrstellige Tafeln der Kreis- und Hyperbelfunktionen und deren Produkte, sowie der Gammafunktion. Nebst einem Anhang: Interpolations- und sonstige Formeln. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 290. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 45 gold marks.

Hess, Adolf. Planimetrie, mit einem Abriss über die Kegelschnitte: ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch zum Gebrauche an technischen Mittelschulen. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 150. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Osgood, William F. Advanced Calculus. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+530. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1925.) 25*s.* net.*

Severi, F. Geometria proiettiva. Seconda edizione. 8vo. Pp. 382. (Firenze: Libr. Vallecchi, 1926.) 30 lire.

Stehli, Georg. Das mikroskopische Schrifttum: eine Bibliographie der für den Mikroskopiker wichtigsten Literatur des In- und Auslandes. Pp. 70. (Stuttgart: Franckhsche Verlagshandlung, 1925.) 5.50 gold marks.

Woods et Bailey. Mathématiques générales: cours théorique et pratique. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Sallin. 8vo. Pp. 464. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.) 40 francs.

Engineering

Berg, H. Die Kolbenpumpen einschliesslich der Flügel- und Rotationspumpen. Dritte, durchgearbeitete und verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 450+12 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Building Research. Technical Paper No. 2: Primary Stresses in Timber Roofs, with Special Reference to Curved Bracing Members. By A. J. Sutton Pippard and W. H. Glanville. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+32. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

Foerster, Max. Die Grundzüge des Eisenbetonbaues. Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 582. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 27 gold marks.

Gibson, Charles R. How we harness Electricity. (Rambles in Science Series.) Large Cr. 8vo. Pp. 80+8 plates. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.*

Holl, P. Die Wasserturbinen. Teil 1: Allgemeines, die Freistrahlturbinen. 1.50 gold marks. Teil 2: Die Überdruckturbinen. 1.50 gold marks. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.)

Klingenberg, G. Bau grosser Elektrizitätswerke. Berichtigter Neudruck der zweiten, neubearbeiteten Auflage. 4to. Pp. 616+13 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 45 gold marks.

Motor Boat, The, and Marine Motor Manual: a Work of Technical Instruction, providing all the Essential Information needed on the Subject of Pleasure and Commercial Motor Boats and their Machinery. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 285. (London: The Temple Press, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net.

Quantz, L. Wasserkraftmaschinen: eine Einführung in Wesen, Bau und Berechnung von Wasserkraftmaschinen und Wasserkraftanlagen. Sechste, erweiterte und verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 170. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.80 gold marks.

Rüdenberg, Reinhold. Elektrische Schaltvorgänge und verwandte Störungserscheinungen in Starkstromanlagen. Zweite, berichtigte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 512+1 Tafel. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

Thomas, W. Norman. Surveying. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii+548. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1926.) 25*s.* net.*

Tobin, T. C. The Powering of Ships. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1926.)

Windmills. A Report on the Use of Windmills for the Generation of Electricity. (Institute of Agricultural Engineering: University of Oxford, Bulletin No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 63+6 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Chemistry: Chemical Industry

Appell, Pierre. Les économies de combustibles: combustibles artificiels et de remplacement. (Encyclopédie Léaute, 2e série.) 8vo. Pp. 190. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; Masson et Cie, 1926.) 20 francs.

Biringuccio's Pirotechnia: ein Lehrbuch der chemisch-metallurgischen Technologie und des Artilleriewesens aus dem 16 Jahrhundert. Übersetzt und erläutert von Otto Johannsen. Pp. 544. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1925.) 25 gold marks.

Bornemann, Georg. Anorganische Präparate: Anleitung zur Herstellung anorganischer chemischer Präparate für Unterrichtslaboratorien von Hochschulen, Akademien, Techniken und höheren Schulen. 8vo. Pp. 270. (Leipzig: Leopold Voss, 1926.) 11.40 gold marks.

British Engineering Standards Association. British Standard Specification for Refined Linseed Oil. Pp. 8. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

British Engineering Standards Association. British Standard Specification for Red Lead for Paints. Pp. 6. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Euler, H. v. Enzyme und Co-Enzyme als Ziele und Werkzeuge der chemischen Forschung. Vortrag. Pp. 68. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Fürth, Otto. Lehrbuch der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, in 75 Vorlesungen: für Studierende, Ärzte, Biologen und Chemiker. Band 1: Organchemie. Lieferung 1: Bausteine des Organismus—Blut. Vorlesung 1-16. Pp. 208. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Gedroiz, K. K. Chemische Bodenanalyse: Methoden und Anleitung zur Untersuchung von Böden im Laboratorium. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von L. Frey. Pp. 245. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Hatschek, Emil. Klassische Arbeiten über kolloidale Lösungen. Arbeiten von H. Schulze, C. Wissinger, S. E. Linder, H. Picton, Francesco Selmi, F. Selmi und A. Sobrero. (Ostwalds Klassiker, Nr. 217.) Pp. 172. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 8.80 gold marks.

Hawley, L. F. Holz-Destillation. Deutsch von Albert A. Schreiber. Pp. 135. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Institut International de Chimie Solvay. Deuxième Conseil de chimie tenu à Bruxelles du 16 au 24 avril 1925. Structure et activité chimiques: Rapports et discussions. Publiés par MM. les Secrétaires du Conseil sous les auspices de la Commission scientifique de l'Institut. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv+672. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 96 francs.*

Langworthy, Florence. Reflections on the Structure of the Atom. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi+260. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Lutcs, O., und **Vanags, G.** Organiská kimija: Nácíbas grámata studentiem. Pp. 412. (Riga: Latvijas Universitates Studentu Padomes Grámatnícas apgádíba, 1925.)

Maiwald, K., und **Ungerer, E.** Agrikulturchemische Übungen: ein Leitfaden zum Gebrauch an landwirtschaftlichen Universitätsinstituten und Hochschulen und zum Nachschlagen für Landwirtschaftslehrer und Versuchsleiter. Teil 1: Methodik der Analyse. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+92. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.*

Möhlau, Richard, und **Bucherer, Hans Th.** Farbenchemisches Praktikum, zugleich Einführung in die Farbenchemie und Färbereitechnik. Dritte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 389+7 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 22 gold marks.

Read, John. A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry: Historical, Structural and Economic. (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii+680. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schaal, Julius. Die moderne Toilettenseifen-Fabrikation: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fabrikationsschwierigkeiten und deren Beseitigung; nebst einem Abschnitt über medizinische Seifen und einem Anhang über Betriebs-Kontrolle und -Kalkulation. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 417. (Augsburg: H. Ziolkowsky G.m.b.H., 1926.) 22.50 gold marks.

Skrabal, Anton. Das Atom: eine allgemeinverständliche Darstellung. Pp. 120. (Graz: Ulrich Mosers (J. Meyerhoff) Buchhandlung, 1926.)

Stock, Erich. Öle, Firnisse, Lacke und Sikkative im Gewerbe des Malers. Pp. 84. (München: Georg D. W. Callwey, 1926.) 3 gold marks.

Thiel, A. Physikochemisches Praktikum für Chemiker und andere Naturwissenschaftler. Pp. 380. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1926.) 16.80 gold marks.

Winter, H. Taschenbuch für Gasanstalten, Kokereien, Schwelereien und Teerdestillationen, 1926. Pp. 391. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 9.80 gold marks.

Wölbling, H. Die Hydrierung: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brennstoffe und ihrer Destillationsprodukte. Pp. 103. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Technology

Bennett, Colin N. Elements of Photogravure, Photo Printing from Copper Plates: Screen Photogravure Simply Explained, with full Working Instructions and an Explanatory Chapter on Modern Rotary Gravure Printing; a Book of Practical Interest to all enthusiastic Photographers, Printers and Etchers. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii+129. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Blasweiler, Th. E. The Use of Sodium Silicate for the Sizing of Paper. Translated from the German. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix+114. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Borgmann, Josef; Krahner, O., und **Friedenthal, Hans.** Die Lederfabrikation: Praktische Handbücher für die gesamte Lederindustrie. Teil 4: Die Chromgerbung. Dritte erweiterte Auflage von Ferd. Kohl. Pp. 314. 16 gold marks. Teil 5: Die Mineralgerbung, von Hans Friedenthal. Pp. 128. 6 gold marks. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1926.)

Briggs, Dennis Brook. Practical Glass Manipulation. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi+39. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Eyer, Ph. Installation et aménagement d'une émaillerie. Traduit sur la deuxième édition allemande par Marcel Thiers. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv+96. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 13 francs.

Gueidon, J. Réparation, montage et réglage des instruments de pesage usuels. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 198. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1926.) 18 francs.

Reed's Machine Drawing for Marine Engineers. By Herbert H. R. Daish, John Forrest and Joseph H. Sword. Roy. 4to. (Sunderland: T. Reed and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* net.

Voigt, Heinrich. Nachdenkliches und Heiteres aus den ersten Jahrzehnten der Elektrotechnik. Pp. xiii+174+23 Tafeln. (Leipzig: R. Voigtländers Verlag, 1926.)

Astronomy

Andoyer, H. Cours de mécanique céleste. Tome 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 454. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1926.) 108 francs.*

Wohlwill, Emil. Galilei und sein Kampf für die Copernicanische Lehre. Band 2. Nach der Verurteilung der Copernicanischen Lehre durch das Dekret von 1616. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben. Pp. 435. (Leipzig: Leopold Voss, 1926.) 16 gold marks.

Meteorology: Geophysics

Dobson, G. M. B. The Uppermost Regions of the Earth's Atmosphere: being the Halley Lecture delivered on 5 May 1926. Demy 8vo. Pp. 22+4 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hahn, O. Was Lehrt uns die Radioactivität über die Geschichte der Erde? Demy 8vo. Pp. v+64. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 3 gold marks.*

Royal Meteorological Society. Bibliography of Meteorological Literature. Prepared by the Royal Meteorological Society with the Collaboration of the Meteorological Office. No. 9. (January-June, 1925.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii+205-236. (London: Royal Meteorological Society, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

Geology: Mineralogy

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 6. The Lancashire Coalfield: The King Seam. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi+33. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Geological Survey, England and Wales, Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheets 11, 16 and 17: The Geology of the Carlisle, Longtown and Silloth District. By E. E. L. Dixon, J. Maden, F. M. Trotter, S. E. Hollingworth and L. H. Tonks. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+113+4 plates. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Sheet 11: Longtown. Third edition, colour printed, Drift. Scale of 1 in. to a mile. 26½ in. × 19¾ in. 2*s.* net. Sheet 16: Silloth. Third edition, colour printed, Drift. Scale of 1 in. to a mile. 26½ in. × 19¾ in. 2*s.* net. Sheet 17: Carlisle (Longtown). Third edition, colour printed, Drift. Scale of 1 in. to a mile. 26½ in. × 19¾ in. 2*s.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office; Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1926.) *

Gilligan, Albert. The Geology of the Appleby District. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (Appleby: J. Whitehead, 1926.) 2*s.* net.

Geography: Travel

Chaterje, Nolini M. The World Civilization of Today: or, the Far East and the New West. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+362+13. (Calcutta: The Book Co., 1926.) 10 rupees net.

Cobham, Alan J. My Flight to the Cape and Back. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+70. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Collenette, C. L. Sea-girt Jungles: the Experiences of a Naturalist with the *St. George* Expedition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 275. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.

Finch, Robert J. Black's World-Wide Geography Pictures. The Port of Manchester. Oblong 8vo. Pp. 24. The Suez Route to the Far East. Oblong 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1926.) Paper, 6*d.* each; cloth, 9*d.* each.

Fitzgerald, Walter. The Historical Geography of Early Ireland. (*The Geographical Teacher* Supplement No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii+100. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 5*s.* net; to Members of the Geographical Association, 4*s.* net.*

Ford, Ford Madox. A Mirror to France. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 290. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Furon, Raymond. L'Afghanistan: géographie, histoire, ethnographie, voyages. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 133. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1926.)

Halliburton, Richard. The Royal Road to Romance. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi+399. (London: Geoffrey Bles, 1926.) 16*s.* net.

Jordan, David Starr, and **Cather, Katherine Dunlap.** High Lights of Geography: Europe. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii+321. 3*s.* 6*d.* High Lights of Geography: North America. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi+358. 3*s.* 6*d.* (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.)

Leclercq, Jules. Aux chutes du Zambèze (du Cap au Katanga). 8vo. Pp. 238+8 planches. (Paris: Pierre Roger, 1926.) 12 francs.

Marmer, H. A. The Tide. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+282+4 plates. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Philip, George, Edited by. Philips' Record Atlas: Embodying the Changes resulting from the various Peace Treaties, with Consulting Index. Cr. 4to. Pp. 128+128 maps. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. The Adventure of Wrangel Island. Written with the collaboration of John Irvine Knight, upon the Diary of whose Son, Errol Lorne Knight, the Narrative is mainly based. Demy 8vo. Pp. 416+32 plates. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Townshend, R. B. Last Memories of a Tenderfoot. Demy 8vo. Pp. 270. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

Goebel, K., Herausgegeben von. Botanische Abhandlungen. Heft 9: Die intraindividuelle fluktuierende Variabilität; eine Untersuchung über die Abänderung des Pflanzenindividuums und die Periodizität der Lebenserscheinungen. Von E. Dennert. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 149. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 7 gold marks.

Hodge, A. E., and **Derham, Arthur.** Goldfish Culture for Amateurs: How to Breed and Rear Goldfish in Aquaria and Ponds. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi+103+11 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1926.) 5*s.* net.*

Kolkwitz, R., Herausgegeben von. Pflanzenforschung. Heft 6: Die Gattung Synedra in systematischer, zytologischer und ökologischer Beziehung. Von Konrad Gemeinhardt. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv+88+4 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 6 gold marks.

Kühn, Alfred. Grundriss der allgemeinen Zoologie: für Studierende. Zweite, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii+261. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1926.) 13.20 gold marks.*

Kükenthal, Willy, Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Dritter Band: Tardigrada, Pentastomida, Myzostomida, Arthropoda-Allgemeines, Crustacea, Arachnoidea. Zweite Lieferung. Med. 4to. Pp. 129-272. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 15 gold marks.*

La Touche, J. D. D. A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China (Chihli, Shantung, Kiangsu, Anhwei, Kiangsi, Chekiang, Fohkien and Kwangtung Provinces). Part 3 (containing Families Pericrocotidæ, Artamidæ, Dicruridæ, Sylviidæ, Regulidæ, Oriolidæ, Eulabetidæ and Sturnidæ). Roy. 8vo. Pp. 193-292. (London: Taylor and Francis, 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Maiden, J. H. A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. (Published by Authority of the Government of the State of New South Wales.) Vol. 7, Part 5 (Part 65 of the complete Work). Roy. 4to. Pp. ii+203-238+plates 264-267. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Alfred James Kent, 1925.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

Matthews, Rev. W. R. God and Evolution. (Liverpool Diocesan Board of Divinity Publications.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. ix+58. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 3*s.* net.*

Meyer, Arthur. Morphologische und physiologische Analyse der Zelle der Pflanzen und Tiere: Grundzüge unseres Wissens über den Bau der Zelle und über dessen Beziehung zur Leistung der Zelle. Zweiter Teil, Zweite (Schluss-)Lieferung: Die Chromatophoren (Plastiden). Herausgegeben von P. Claussen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x+54. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 2.50 gold marks.

Molisch, Hans. Pflanzenbiologie in Japan auf Grund eigener Beobachtungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix+270. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 12 gold marks.

Newman, Horatio Hackett. The Gist of Evolution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x+154. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

Buvington, G. F. J. Chanticleer's Wireless Talks on Poultry for the Masses. Demy 8vo. Pp. 113. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* net.

Couturier, A., et **Lucas, J.-H.** Les engrais: manuel de l'acheteur et du vendeur. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 246. (Paris: Bureau d'études économiques, industrielles et agricoles, 1926.) 5 francs.

König, J. Die Untersuchung landwirtschaftlichgewerblich wichtiger Stoffe. Fünfte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 971. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1926.) 48 gold marks.

Anatomy: Physiology

Bardeleben, Karl von, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. In 8 Bänden. Fortgeführt von H. von Eggeling. Lieferung 31 (Vierter Band, Zweite Abteilung, Dritter Teil): Mikroskopische Anatomie des Gehirns, III. Von Th. Ziehen. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1926.) 10 gold marks.

Foix, Ch., et **Nicolesco, J.** Anatomie cérébrale: les noyaux gris centraux et la région mésencéphalo-sous-optique, suivi d'un appendice sur l'anatomie pathologique de la maladie de Parkinson. Pp. 582+4 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 100 francs.

Kestner, Otto, und **Knipping, H. W.** Die Ernährung des Menschen: Nahrungsbedarf, Erfordernisse der Nahrung, Nahrungsmittel, Kostberechnung. In Gemeinschaft mit dem Reichsgesundheitsamt herausgegeben. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 140. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 5.70 gold marks.

Küster, William. Über den Blutfarbstoff. (Biochemischen Tagesfragen, Band 4.) Pp. 15. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1926.) 1.50 gold marks.

Leriche, R., et **Policard, A.** Les problèmes de la physiologie normale et pathologique de l'os. 8vo. Pp. 230. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 28 francs.

Mayo, Charles H., and **Plummer, Henry W.** The Thyroid Gland. (The Beaumont Foundation Lectures, Series Number 4.) 8vo. Pp. 83. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Paton, D. Noël. The Physiology of the Continuity of Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. x+226. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 12*s.* net.*

Anthropology: Archæology

Childe, V. Gordon. The Aryans: a Study of Indo-European Origins. (The History of Civilization Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv+221+8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Hoyt, Elizabeth Ellis. Primitive Trade: its Psychology and Economics. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi+191. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Schuster, Erich. Steinzeitfunde im Kalk bei Weimar: die Süsswasserkalke von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar und ihre geologischen Aufschlüsse. Pp. 36. (Berlin: Kalkverlag G.m.b.H., 1926.) 1.60 gold marks.

Wells, H. G. The Outline of History: a Plain History of Life and Mankind. New edition, fully revised. Demy 4to. Part 17. Pp. 513-544. Part 18. Pp. 545-576. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net each part.*

Philosophy: Psychology

Allendy, R. Les rêves et leur interprétation psychanalytique. (Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 10 francs.

Aristotle. The Works of Aristotle. Translated into English under the Editorship of W. D. Ross. Categoriae

and De Interpretatione, by E. M. Edghill; Analytica Priora, by A. J. Jenkinson; Analytica Posteriora, by G. R. G. Mure. Med. 8vo. Pp. 348. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) Paper, 6*s.* net; cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Baldwin, James Mark. History of Psychology: a Sketch and an Interpretation. Vol. 1: From the Earliest Times to John Locke. Vol. 2: From John Locke to the Present Time. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 338. (London: Watts and Co., 1926.) Complete, 2*s.* net.

Boody, Bertha M. A Psychological Study of Immigrant Children at Ellis Island. (Mental Measurement Monographs, Serial No. 3.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vi+163. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 18*s.* net.*

Coster, Geraldine. Psycho-Analysis for Normal People. Pott 8vo. Pp. 232. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Haldane, Viscount. Human Experience: a Study of its Structure. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiii+229. (London: John Murray, 1926.) 6*s.* net.

Jaensch, Walther. Zur Physiologie und Klinik der psychophysischen Persönlichkeit: ein Beitrag zur funktionellen Diagnostik. Pp. 480. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 25 gold marks.

Jean, Pierre. Théorie de la vie: la psychologie neurale. 8vo. Pp. 290. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1926.) 20 francs.

Reichenbach's Letters on Od and Magnetism (1852). Published for the first time in English, with Extracts from his other Works, so as to make a Complete Presentation of the Odic Theory. Translated Text, Introduction, with Biography of Baron Carl von Reichenbach, Notes and Supplements by F. D. O'Byrne. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. lxxii+119. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

Bacteriology: Hygiene

Harvey, Lieut.-Col. F. Health Legislation: for Students of the Health Services. Pp. 207+x. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mayes, Col. H. G. Keeping Fit: How to be Healthy and Graceful. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 61. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

Tobey, James A. Public Health Law. Pp. 304. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 20*s.* net.

Medical Sciences

Blanton, Wyndham B. A Manual of Normal Physical Signs. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 12*s.* net.

Coleman, Frank. Materia Medica for Dentists. Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

Dorland, W. A. Newman, and **Hubeny, Maximilian John.** The X-ray in Embryology and Obstetrics. Cr. 4to. Pp. 420. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 50*s.* net.

Jickeli, Carl F. Pathogenesis: die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels und die Tendenz zur Stabilität als Grundprinzipien für Vergehen und Werden im Kampf ums Dasein. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv+335. (Berlin: R. Friedlander und Sohn, 1924.)*

Kowarschik, Josef. Die Diathermie. Fünfte, verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 245. (Berlin und Wien: Julius Springer, 1926.) 15 gold marks.

Laborde, Mme. Simone. La curiethérapie des cancers. Pp. 334. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 27 francs.

McKenzie, T. Clyde, and **King, A. A.** Practical Ultra-Violet Light Therapy: a Handbook for the Use of Medical Practitioners. Demy 8vo. Pp. 108+14 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1926.) 6*s.* net.*

Mallet-Guy, Pierre. Pancréatites chroniques avec ictère: causes, diagnostic et traitement, valeur et résultats éloignés de la cholécystogastrostomie. Pp. 308+7 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 25 francs.

Martinet, A., avec la collaboration des Drs. Desfosses, G. Laurens, Léon Meunier, Lutier, Saint-Cène et Terson. Diagnostic clinique: examens et symptomes. Cinquième édition, revue et complétée par les collaborateurs avec le concours du Dr. Lutier. Pp. 1040. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 75 francs.

Mense, Carl, Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. Dritte Auflage. Band 4. Pp. 762. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1926.) 66 gold marks.

Nagelschmidt, Franz. Lehrbuch der Diathermie: für Ärzte und Studierende. Dritte, neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 382. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 24 gold marks.

Noorden, Carl von., und **Isaac, S.** Verordnungsbuch und diätetischer Leitfaden für Zuckerkranke. Dritte und vierte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 135. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Roger, G.-H., Widal, Fernand, et **Teissier, P.-J.,** Publié sous la direction de. Nouveau traité de médecine. Fascicule 19: Pathologie du cerveau et du cervelet. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1016+45 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1926.) 80 francs.

Simpson, Clarence O. The Technic of Oral Radiography. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 207. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 21*s.* net.

Stieglitz, Julius. Chemistry and Recent Progress in Medicine. (The Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, The Charles E. Dohme Memorial Lectureship, Second Course, 1924.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+62. (Baltimore, Md.: Williams and Wilkins Co.; London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1926.) 7*s.* net.*

Sutton, Richard L. Diseases of the Skin. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 1000+11 plates. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1926.) 50*s.* net.

Wolff-Eisner, A. Handbuch der experimentellen Therapie, Serum- und Chemotherapie: ein Handbuch für die ärztliche Praxis und die Klinik. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1926.) 35 gold marks.

Miscellaneous

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. The History of Spiritualism. In 2 vols. Med. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xii+342+8 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. vii+342+8 plates. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 42*s.* net.*

Elster, Alexander. Das deutsche Erfinderrecht (Patent- und Musterschutzrecht.) (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1926.) 1.20 gold marks.

Epstein, M., Edited by. The Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1925. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv+330+180. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 30*s.* net.*

Keltie, Sir John Scott, and **Epstein, M.,** Edited by. The Statesman's Year-Book: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1926. Sixty-third Annual Publication: Revised after Official Returns. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi+1496. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1926.) 20*s.* net.*

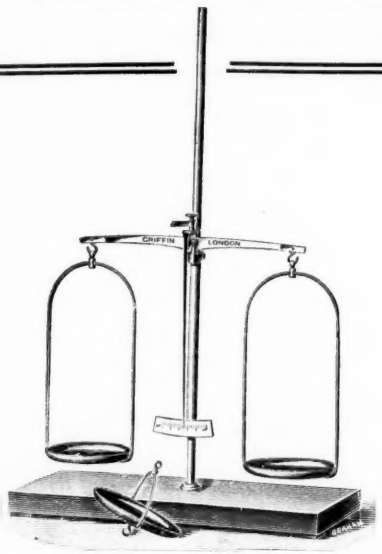
Kistner, A. Deutsche Meister der Naturwissenschaft und Technik. (Sammlung Kösel, Band 102-3.) Teil 1. Pp. 198. 2.50 gold marks. Teil 2. Pp. 212. 2.50 gold marks. (München: Verlag Josef Kösel und Friedrich Pustet, K.G., 1925.)

Koch, Rudolf. Das Zeichenbuch, welches alle Arten von Zeichen enthält, wie sie schon gebraucht worden sind in den frühesten Zeiten, bei den Völkern des Altertums, im frühen Christentum und im Mittelalter. Mit Hilfe von Freunden gesammelt, gezeichnet und erläutert. Zweite bedeutend erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 104. (Offenbach a. M.: Wilhelm Gerstung, 1926.) 7.50 gold marks.

Meyer, G. J. Erfinden und Konstruieren: ein Beitrag zum Verständnis und zur Bewertung. Zweite erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 82. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1926.) 4.50 gold marks.

Soddy, Frederick. Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt: the Solution of the Economic Paradox. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1926.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

Trades Union Congress and **The Labour Party.** From Nursery School to University: a Labour Policy. Report of the Education Advisory Committee of the Trades Union Congress and the Labour Party. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 93. (London: Trades Union Congress and The Labour Party, 1926.) 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.**



PHYSICAL BALANCE No. 5597
complete with Spec. Grav. Pan.

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

PHYSICAL BALANCE No. 5597

A large number have been made in our own shops for a special purpose for which they will not be required. The special price will hold only so long as present stock lasts.

SPECIFICATION.

Polished mahogany base, with brass upright 48 cm. high, brass beam 25 cm. long, with adjusting screws for counterpoising and clamping screw for fixing it at any desired height, index needle 22 cm., scale 9 cm., 2 brass pans 9 cm. diameter with 20 cm. bows, to carry 250 grammes on each pan, indicate 3 mg., and including specific gravity pan with short bow and hook.

SPECIAL PRICE 25/- each

23/9 in quantities of not less than 12.
Carr. pd. to any address in U.K.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

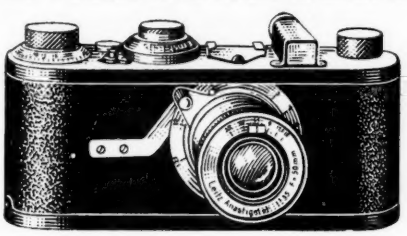
Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill
MICROID

LEICA ROLL FILM FOCAL PLANE CAMERA

36 exposures without reloading.
Size 5¼" × 2¾" × 1½".
Weight 16 ozs.



Self capping focal plane shutter.
Size of picture 36 × 24 mm.
Leitz F/3·5 lens.

This Camera is constructed on entirely new lines and made by the Firm of Leitz, Wetzlar, with the same perfection and exactitude as their celebrated Microscopes. Its strength, compactness and simplicity of working render the instrument ideal for Travellers and Tourists. The turning of one milled head sets the shutter and advances film simultaneously. The high correction of the lens and the accuracy of focus obtained by the Distance Meter enable enlargements to be made which, to postcard size, can hardly be distinguished from originals.

Price with F/3·5 lens, three spool carriers, each taken film for 36 exposures, and Distance Meter, in case, £24 0 0

Full particulars post free.

AGENTS FOR HEIDOSCOPE STEREO-REFLEX CAMERAS

ELECTRIC MICROSCOPE ILLUMINANTS

New Catalogue, giving full particulars af all models, post free.

OGILVY & CO., 20 Mortimer Street, LONDON, W.1

Optical and Mechanical Repairs to any make of Microscopical Apparatus promptly and efficiently executed in our well-equipped London workshops by highly skilled mechanics under expert supervision.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM

FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metal, discharging electroscope, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque. Also pure radium, and Radio-active supplies.

F. HARRISON GLEW,

156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

JUST PUBLISHED

A Catalogue of Important and Rare Books

on

ZOOLOGY AND GEOLOGY

CATALOGUES GRATIS. LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.

11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

QUALIFIED CHEMIST—Male—required immediately to assist in Food Factory Laboratory near London Previous experience unnecessary. Apply Box No. 20, c/o NATURE Office.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck. Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

Transactions of the Optical Society

PRICE PER NUMBER 10s. SUBSCRIPTION PER VOLUME 50s.

Vol. XXVII. **CONTENTS** No. 1.

Some Recent Improvements in Modern Ophthalmic Lenses. By S. A. EMERSON, A.R.C.S., D.I.C., B.Sc.
The Relation of Visual Acuity and Accommodation in Ametropia. By W. SWAINE, B.Sc.
Irregular Astigmatism of the Eye: Effect of Correcting Lenses. By H. H. EMSLEY, B.Sc.
Lagrange's Theorem and Stationary Functions. By T. SMITH, M.A., F.Inst.P.
On Brewster's Bands. Part I. By Professor C. V. RAMAN, F.R.S., and SUSHIL KRISHNA DATTA, M.Sc.
Reviews. Abstracts of Patent Specifications.

PUBLISHED BY

THE OPTICAL SOCIETY

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SOUTH KENSINGTON : : : : LONDON, S.W.7

ADLARD & SON & WEST NEWMAN

LIMITED

SCIENCE & GENERAL PRINTERS

Home and Export.

23 BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.1

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

NEW EDITION OF VOLUME III. COMPLETING THE WORK NOW READY.

PALGRAVE'S DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. New Edition. Edited by HENRY HIGGS, C.B. 3 vols. Medium 8vo. Vol. III. N to Z. 36s. net. Already published. Vol. I. A to E. 36s. net. Vol. II. F to M. 36s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

*** Most general accounts of evolution are frankly second hand compilations based on the researches of others. This book, while presenting an all-round view of the subject, is written with the authority of an original investigator.

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

*** Prospectus (8 pp.) post free on application.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

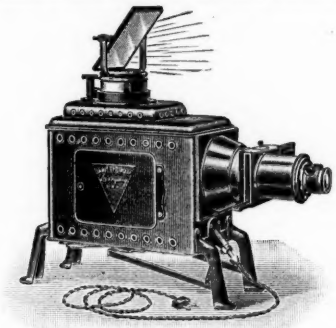
VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of
LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)
VERY EASY TO USE
Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet
The best Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)
Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.

(Established 1640)

Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS AND FLATS

for Reflector Telescopes; no silvering required. A permanent highly polished surface guaranteed.

Surplus stock of 1½" and 2", 90 degree **REFLECTING PRISMS** made from the best Optical glass flat surfaces; guaranteed highest quality. 1½", **£1 5 0.** 2", **£1 15 0.**

All types of **Astronomical Telescopes, Eyepieces, Equatorial Mountings, etc.** Pamphlets post free on application.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

OXYGEN

And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres. The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**

Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

Forty-second Annual Issue. Cloth. 15s. net, Postage extra.

The Official Year Book

OF THE

SCIENTIFIC & LEARNED SOCIETIES

of Great Britain and Ireland.

Comprising LISTS of the PAPERS read during the Session 1924-1925 before all the LEADING SOCIETIES throughout the Kingdom engaged in Astronomy, Meteorology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Photography, Geology, Geography, Mineralogy, Biology, Microscopy, Anthropology, Economic Science, Statistics, Mechanical Science, Engineering, Architecture, Naval and Military Science, Agriculture, Horticulture, Law, Literature, History, Music, Psychology, Archæology, and Medicine, together with the names of the Officers and addresses of the Secretaries, Places of Meeting, Dates, &c., of all Societies included.

The Year-Book forms a complete index to the scientific work of the sessional year in the various departments, and is used as a Handbook in all our great Scientific Centres, Museums, and Libraries throughout the Empire, and is an indispensable book of reference to every one engaged in scientific work.

"This book is a valuable compendium of indispensable worth to all those who are interested in the various aspects of literature, medicine, engineering, science and art, &c. If it were not for this volume much interesting information would be lost to the public and no trace left of it."—*Nautical Magazine.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., 42 Drury Lane, W.C.2

SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Already published. Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128). Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). Part IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). Just published: Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). In preparation: Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, including Photography.

"This special catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."
NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,

ON SALE BY

WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.

2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

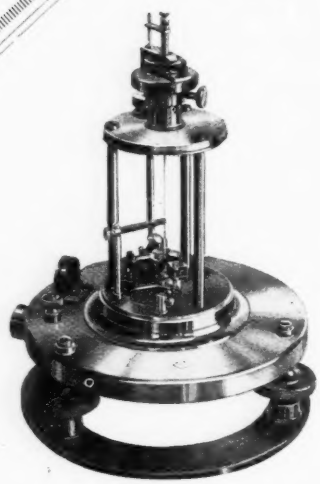
GERMAN BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

supplied by

W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

COMPTON ELECTROMETER



16 × 16 × 22 cm.

This highly sensitive electrometer is based upon the design of Professors A. H. and K. T. Compton. It is of the quadrant form, and is suitable for the quick and accurate measurement of small electric charges and small potential differences. The minimum sensitivity is approx. 3000 mm. per volt per metre when the potential of the needle relative to the quadrants is 45 volts. This can be easily increased to 10,000 mm. per volt, while with careful adjustment considerably higher sensitivities can be obtained. The capacity is about 10·4 cm.

Further particulars sent on request.

CAMBRIDGE
INSTRUMENT Co LTD

WORKS:- LONDON & CAMBRIDGE
Head Office & Showrooms:- 45 GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1
AMERICAN COMPANY:
Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

42

LABORATORIES
WITHOUT A SUPPLY OF GAS

should write for particulars of the Mansfield Oil-Gas plant which produces gas in a simple manner from heavy oil, such as paraffin.

The gas produced has a calorific power of about 1300 B.T.U.'s per cubic foot and gives perfect oxidising and reducing flames.

The Mansfield plant may be seen in operation in many of the principal laboratories in the British Empire which are out of the reach of a supply of town's gas.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH

WINDOLITE,

The Practical Glass Substitute.

Light, Flexible and Unbreakable, "Windolite" is most suitable for windows in SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, FACTORIES, and wherever HEALTH is the chief consideration

Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for 4/6.

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W. 1.

SLIDING RESISTANCES

in a VARIETY OF PATTERNS for

ALL REQUIREMENTS

Quality up. Prices down.

List free on request.

ISENTHAL & CO., LTD.,

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Postmaster-General, &c.

DENZIL WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10.

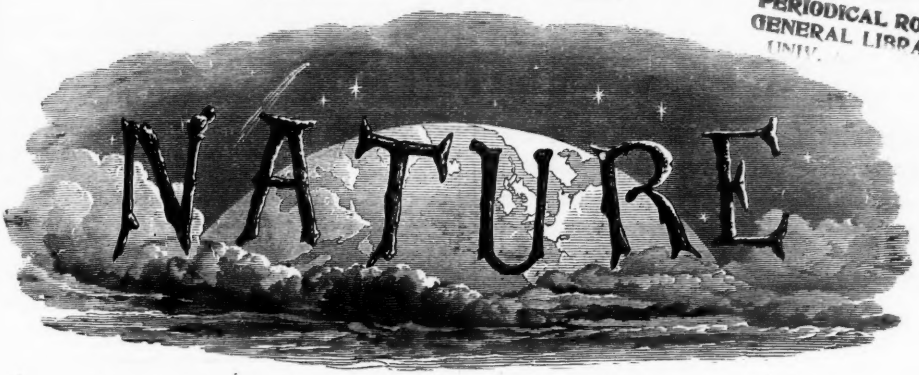
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH.

JAN 23 1926

Separate Plate Portrait of Prof. A. A. Michelson, For.Mem.R.S.

(Beginning of New Volume.)

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2931, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JANUARY 2, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

BALANCES & WEIGHTS

F. E. BECKER & Co
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) Ltd PROPRIETORS
17 to 29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

A VACUUM OF 0·000002 mm.
is obtained with the
NEW VITREOSIL MERCURY CONDENSATION PUMP
This Pump has been evolved as a result of theoretical calculations and scientific research, followed by an exhaustive series of practical experiments and tests in our laboratories. With a backing pump giving a vacuum of 0·2 mm., the above vacuum may readily and quickly be obtained. The speed is about 200 cub. cms. per second. The design, which is provisionally protected, is compact, the pump is silent in operation, and will work effectively with only 5 c.c. of mercury.
Price £5:2:6
Illustrated descriptive leaflet of all dealers or the
Sole Makers:
THE THERMAL SYNDICATE LTD.
Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne.
London Depot: 28 Victoria St., S.W.1.

SCHOPPER RUBBER TESTING MACHINERY

Lists and Information on Application

SOLE AGENTS

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C...2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NOTICE

The present issue of NATURE is the first of a New Volume. It is therefore an appropriate one with which to begin a subscription.

Direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles obtain the journal and all supplements for the published price, *i.e.*, no postage is charged to them.

For the full Subscription Rates see p. vii.

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining NATURE should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C.2

THE SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.3.

Principal—CHARLES A. KEANE, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ELECTRICAL OSCILLATIONS.

By D. OWEN, B.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.

A Course of Ten Lectures accompanied by Practical Demonstrations, intended for post-graduate students and those otherwise qualified to pursue this branch of electrical science and its applications in wireless telegraphy and telephony.

Tuesdays, from **7** to **8.30** P.M., commencing **January 12, 1926.**

ELECTROLYTIC ANALYSIS.

By H. J. S. SAND, D.Sc. Ph.D., F.I.C.

A Course of Five Lectures and Practical work intended for analysts and others. It is also suitable as a revision class in electro-chemistry for students preparing for the examinations of the Institute of Chemistry and London University.

Thursdays, from **7** to **10** P.M., commencing **January 14, 1926.**

Details of the above Courses may be had upon application to the PRINCIPAL.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—**GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.**

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received a thorough training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the Imperial College, or of one of its three constituent Colleges, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. No fees.

The Imperial College includes The Royal College of Science, The Royal School of Mines, and The City and Guilds (Engineering) College. The Associates of the Colleges receive thorough training in Science and Technology, including Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG.

DE BEERS' PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the De Beers' CHAIR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING at the above University.

The holder of the Chair is assisted by several Lecturers, and the workshops will be under his charge. New Laboratories for the Department are now in process of being built and equipped.

The salary will be at the rate of £1000 per annum, rising to £1100 by two annual increments of £50. An amount of £100 will be allowed for passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, a free first-class ticket is provided from Cape Town to Johannesburg, and half salary is paid during the voyage.

Participation in the University Teachers' Provident Scheme is compulsory.

The appointment, which is a full-time one, is subject to all the conditions and rules now in force, and duty is to be assumed as early as possible.

Further particulars as to conditions of service may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may also be obtained.

Applications (7 copies of each) accompanied by testimonials should reach the HIGH COMMISSIONER OF SOUTH AFRICA not later than February 1, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

RESEARCH CHEMIST required at the Building Research Station, Garston, Watford. Candidates must be honours graduates or have equivalent qualifications, with special training in physical and inorganic chemistry. Importance will be attached to knowledge of the clay industries, and research experience in connexion with clay and clay products. Initial salary up to £500 inclusive per annum.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1, and must be returned not later than Monday, January 11, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The University of London is about to appoint a PRINCIPAL OFFICER at a salary of £2500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties on September 1, 1926. Those who are desirous that their names should be considered are invited to communicate with the Secretary to the Senate, from whom particulars can be obtained.

Testimonials are not required, and canvassing any Member of the Senate is prohibited.

Names should reach the University not later than Monday, February 1, 1926.

University of London,
South Kensington, S.W.7.

HAROLD CLAUGHTON,
Secretary to the Senate.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

desires the services of a PROFESSOR OF BIO-CHEMISTRY in the College of Medicine, Singapore.

SALARY.—$850-$1000 per mensem, rising by annual increments of $30 per mensem (= £1190-£42-£1400 per annum), with temporary allowance of 10 per cent. of salary to unmarried and 20 per cent. to married officers; service on probation for three years, then if satisfactory the officer will be placed on the pensionable establishment, a deduction of 4 per cent. of salary being made as a contribution towards the provision of pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Government officers. No restrictions as to marriage. No private practice is allowed, but consultation is permitted.

QUARTERS, if available, are provided at a rent of 6 per cent. of salary. Heavy furniture is also provided, rent being charged.

FREE PASSAGES, first class, by P. & O. steamer.

QUALIFICATIONS.—Should be a graduate of a University, have good medical qualifications, and if possible should have a record of special practical experience in the study of bio-chemistry and chemical pathology. A proved capacity for research and ability as a teacher are required.

DUTIES.—The officer selected will be required to give lectures and practical instruction in bio-chemistry, organic chemistry and allied subjects to students and to post-graduate classes. He is expected to undertake and direct research work. He will act as consultant for the medical and sanitary services as regards the application of his special knowledge in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. During absences on long leave he will reciprocally undertake, with the Professor of Physiology, each other's duties.

The officer selected will be liable for service in any part of Malaya.

Forms of application for the post may be obtained from the PRIVATE SECRETARY (Appointments), Colonial Office, 38 Old Queen Street, S.W.1, and should be returned not later than January 9, 1926.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LONDON.

The London County Council invites applications for the position of HEAD OF THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT at the L.C.C. Hackney Institute, Dalston Lane, E.8. The appointment is for full time and includes both day and evening duties.

The salary scale is that of Class III. head of department, viz., £480, rising by annual increments of £25 to the maximum of £630.

Preference given to those who served or attempted to serve with H.M. Forces. Apply to the EDUCATION OFFICER (T. (1) (a)), The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1 (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary), for form to be returned by January 18, 1926. Canvassing disqualifies.

MONTAGU H. COX,
Clerk of the London County Council.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ECONOMICS. For further particulars apply to the undersigned.

GEORGE GRANT, Registrar.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

desires the services of a PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY in the College of Medicine, Singapore.

SALARY.—$850-$1000 per mensem, rising by annual increments of $30 per mensem (= £1190-£42-£1400 per annum), with temporary allowance of 10 per cent. of salary to unmarried, and 20 per cent. to married officers. Service on probation for 3 years, then if satisfactory, the officer will be placed on the pensionable establishment, a deduction of 4 per cent. of salary then being made as a contribution towards the provision of pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Government officers. No restrictions as to marriage. No private practice is allowed, but consultation is permitted.

QUARTERS, if available, are provided at rent of 6 per cent. of salary. Heavy furniture is also provided, rent being charged.

FREE PASSAGES, first class, by P. & O. steamer.

QUALIFICATIONS.—Should be a graduate of a University, and possess a Science degree; also good medical qualifications, and if possible, teaching experience and a proved capacity for research work.

DUTIES.—The officer selected will be required to give lectures and practical instruction in general biology to first-year students, and in the science of protozoology, parasitology, helminthology and entomology to students in subsequent years. He may be called upon to take medical charge of hospital patients within the scope of his subjects, as specified above. He will act as consultant for the medical and sanitary services as regards his special knowledge in prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. He will conduct post-graduate classes and undertake and direct research work.

The officer selected will be liable for service in any part of Malaya.

Forms of application for the post may be obtained from the PRIVATE SECRETARY (Appointments), Colonial Office, 38 Old Queen Street, S.W.1, and should be returned not later than January 9, 1926.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.1

Drawing Instruments, presentation set, complete in cabinet, in good, second-hand condition, cost **£50** to produce **£12 10 0**

Sextant Admiralty pattern, new condition, practically no wear, Kew A certificate, **£16: 10s.** new price; sale price **£9 10 0**

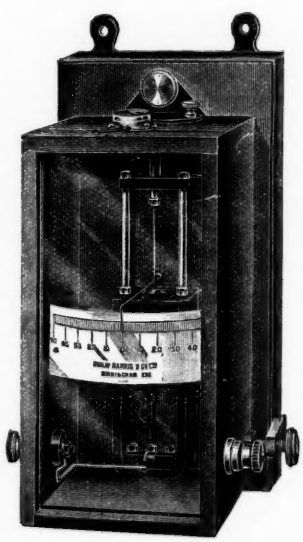
4½" Cook Equatorial Telescope on iron pillar, 5" hour circle, 6" declination with illuminated verniers, oculars powers 50-360, terrestrial powers 45 and 75, solar diagonal Bi-filar micrometer and Dawes Solar eyepiece. Small camera attachment, complete with rotating dome observatory with double flap Zenith shutter, full specification on request . . . **£225 0 0**

AN IDEAL NEW YEAR PRESENT

to a Friend or an Institution

A Subscription to NATURE

For Rates see p. vii.



GALVANOMETERS

RELIABLE **WALL PATTERN** **SENSITIVE**

No. 6750 Galvanometer, Wall Pattern, Moving Coil, comprising polished mahogany case provided with spirit-level and improved methods for levelling, mounted on base-board with brass plates for attaching to wall. The interior of case is fitted with a substantial permanent magnet and moving coil system, light pointer fixed to coil, moving over a graduated scale 100 mm. long, divided in 100 parts with centre zero. Adjustment of the pointer to zero is by a small milled head screw outside the case, and a new device is fitted for clamping the coil during transit. The resistance is approximately 200 ohms and sensitivity about one division per micro-ampere.

Price - - £3:3:0 each.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS FREE ON APPLICATION

RESISTANCE BOXES, METERS, CELLS, MAGNETOMETERS, INDUCTION COILS, CONDENSERS, ETC.

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT AND LABORATORY SPECIALISTS,

EDMUND ST., BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Cambridge University Press

THE RESPIRATORY FUNCTION OF THE BLOOD. **Second edition.** Part I. Lessons from High Altitudes. By JOSEPH BARCROFT. With 53 text-figures. Royal 8vo. 12s 6d net.

The rapid advance of knowledge rendered impossible the task of revising the original volume for a second edition. The author therefore decided to break up the work into a series of manageable units, of which this is the first.

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS. By C. E. CULLIS, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Volume III, Part I. Royal 8vo. 63s net. University of Calcutta Readership Lectures.

EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS. A Manual for the Laboratory. By G. F. C. SEARLE, Sc.D., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 16s net. Cambridge Physical Series.

This Manual describes the wide range of optical experiments carried out in the Author's practical class at the Cavendish Laboratory. These experiments have been tested by use in the class; and the apparatus required for most of them is of a simple nature.

EXPERIMENTAL ELASTICITY. A Manual for the Laboratory. By the same Author. Demy 8vo. 8s net. Cambridge Physical Series.

"We find here an original, practical book, which should be of considerable value in the physical and engineering laboratory, and we shall look eagerly for the succeeding volumes in the series, which promise to enrich our shelves."—*The Electrician.*

EXPERIMENTAL HARMONIC MOTION. A Manual for the Laboratory. By the same Author. **Second edition.** Demy 8vo. 6s 6d net. Cambridge Physical Series.

THE ESSENTIALS OF MENTAL MEASUREMENT. By WILLIAM BROWN, M.A., M.D.(Oxon.), D.Sc.(Lond.), and GODFREY H. THOMSON, D.Sc.(Dunelm.), Ph.D.(Strasburg). **Third edition.** Royal 8vo. 17s 6d net. Cambridge Psychological Library.

"This book is one which will take its place as a standard work on the subject with which it deals so thoroughly and so clearly that under its guidance no reader can fail to master its many intricacies."
The Medical Times.

THE CLASSIFICATION OF FLOWERING PLANTS. Volume II. Dicotyledons. By ALFRED BARTON RENDLE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. With 279 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 30s net. Cambridge Biological Series.

THE DYNAMICAL THEORY OF GASES. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. **Fourth edition.** Royal 8vo. 30s net.

"There are many text-books and treatises in English, and a still larger number in foreign languages, from which the student may derive a knowledge of this branch of physics, but none of them surpasses in clearness and accuracy, none of them equals in completeness, the volume which we now have the pleasure of recommending to all classes of physicists."—*The Athenæum.*

THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By the same Author. **Fifth edition.** Royal 8vo. 21s net.

In preparing this edition the Author has introduced the changes that seemed to be called for by the now established position of the new theories of relativity and quanta. He has not attempted any detailed account of the theory of quanta, but he has added a chapter on "The Electrical Structure of Matter," which will introduce the reader to this theory.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

Ordinary Film. *Eastman Panchromatic Film and K3 Filter.*

WRATTEN FILTERS

The above illustrations show the value of Eastman Panchromatic Film and Wratten Filters for correct monochromatic rendering of coloured objects. There are Wratten Filters for all kinds of scientific and technical photography; photomicrography, photometry, spectroscopy, and tricolour photography, and also Monochromatic Filters for use with Mercury Vapour Lamps.

Write for a copy of Wratten Light Filters, price **2/3** *post free.*

Kodak Limited,
(Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical Photographic and Projection Apparatus.

CHEMICALS

Analytical, Technical and A.R.

REGD. TRADE MARK **APPARATUS**

A SNOW CRYSTAL

Balances

BENCHES

Fume Chambers, etc., for Chemical, Physical, and Technical Laboratories.

Wireless Apparatus and Accessories supplied.

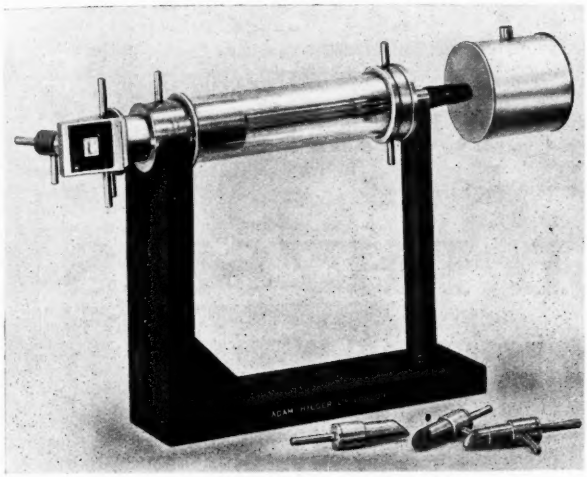
Estimates on Application.

CATALOGUES (NEW EDITIONS) Post Free.

Balances and Weights	12 pages
Chemical Apparatus and First Aid Appliances	108 ,,
Physical Apparatus	106 ,,
Chemicals, Reagents, Microscopic Stains, etc.	32 ,,
Optical Lanterns and Projection Apparatus	32 ,,
Radiographic Apparatus	12 ,,
Photographic Apparatus	16 ,,
Wireless Apparatus	24 ,,

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

Dr. SHEARER'S X-RAY TUBE



Designed to give an intense beam of soft rays for crystallographic work and for X-ray analysis.

Although a "gas" tube, it is by design self-rectifying, and can be excited by a transformer without any other rectifying device.

Supplied with interchangeable anti-cathodes of molybdenum, copper, iron, and roughened copper for attachment of powders.

Price £21 0 0

DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

Manufactured by

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

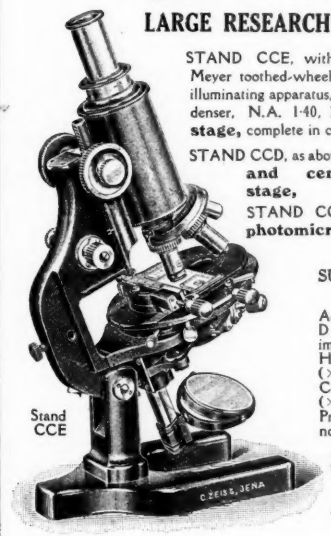
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders No Commission

CARL ZEISS JENA

LARGE RESEARCH MICROSCOPE



Stand CCE

STAND CCE, with **wide body tube,** Meyer toothed-wheel fine adjustment, Abbe illuminating apparatus, with 3-lens Abbe condenser, N.A. 1·40, **large mechanical stage,** complete in case, **£34 13 0**

STAND CCD, as above, but with **revolving and centring vulcanite stage, £28 10 0**

STAND CCF, as above, but with **photomicrographic stage, £36 6 0**

SUGGESTED OPTICAL EQUIPMENT.

Achromats: A (N.A. 0·20), D (N.A. 0·65), and oil immersion $\frac{1}{12}$" (N.A. 1·30). Huygenian Oculars: 2 (×5) and 4 (×10). Compensating Ocular, 12 (×15). Price, including quadruple nosepiece, **£18 2 0**

Approximate magnifications obtainable, ×40 to ×1500.

Ask for Lists "M" 367, 372 and 382.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells Street, London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature*.

Now Complete in Five Volumes.

A DICTIONARY
OF
APPLIED PHYSICS

EDITED BY

SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK

K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.

In 5 Vols. Medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated. **£3:3s.** net each. The set of five volumes **£14:14s.** net.

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
,, II. Electricity.
,, III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
,, IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
,, V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index.

***THE SCHOOL SCIENCE REVIEW.*—"A work of enduring importance. . . . The whole *Dictionary* is a work of the utmost value, and more and more one realises how impossible it is that any reasonably equipped laboratory can afford to be without it."**

Points for the Manufacturer and the Student

This Dictionary embodies the latest and most accurate information.

It is the only comprehensive work available in which applications of Physics to Engineering and all branches of Industry are described.

The Dictionary is edited by Sir Richard Glazebrook—the leading authority in this country on Applied Physics.

Each Subject has been entrusted to an Expert of acknowledged position.

The Dictionary deals with practical developments in many great Manufacturing Industries, and affords aids to further advances.

The Publishers have no hesitation in recommending the Dictionary as an indispensable work of reference in all Laboratories and Libraries of Research Departments of progressive Manufacturers.

*** A full, descriptive prospectus of the Dictionary has been prepared, which can be obtained through the principal booksellers, or direct from the publishers on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied Subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "E," 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & CARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER.

HAFNIUM—No. 72
Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.,*
139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.
Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NELSON-DALLINGER MICROSCOPE LAMP

As described in, and recommended by, the standard text-books. The most perfect illuminant for visual microscopy available. Complete with aplanatic bull's-eye, insulated metal chimney, etc.

Full particulars on request.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.
Makers of the Highest Grade Microscopes and Accessories
81 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

SKELETONS, SKULLS, MODELS.
Materials for Dissection for classes in
BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.
Series of models showing development of
AMPHIOXUS, TADPOLE, CHICK.
Other models in preparation.
EDWARD GERRARD & SONS, Osteologists and Taxidermists,
Natural History Studios,
61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property. Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues (including Indexes and other Supplements) for the published price.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

***** Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

THE NATURE MICROSCOPE

The construction of this small microscope, both mechanically and optically, was designed with a view of placing before the public a compact microscope combined with a variable magnification covering a very extensive range, viz. × 25 to × 220.

On inspection, the user will at once be convinced that the claims we make concerning the high quality of its optical equipment are justified.

The instrument is supplied in a neat case, measuring only 7″ × 3½″ × 3½″.

Although only recently introduced, its reception by Universities, Colleges, and Educational Authorities has far exceeded our most sanguine expectations.

PRICE

£3 : 0 : 0

Full particulars on application

Manufactured by

C. BAKER

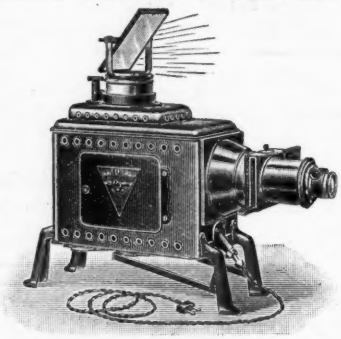
(Estab. 1765)

244 High Holborn

LONDON, W.C.1

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

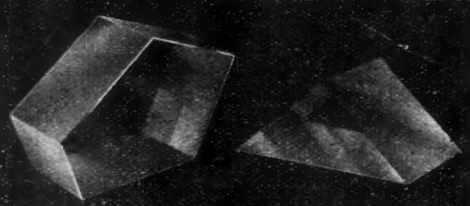
(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



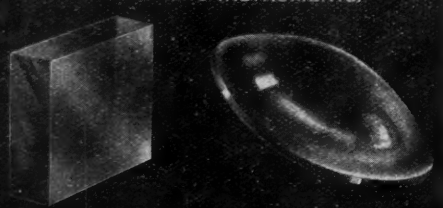
With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of
LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)
VERY EASY TO USE
Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet
The best Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)
Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS
FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS
OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES,
BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL
AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester, DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER X*

ACCURATE VOLUMETRIC APPARATUS

At a Conference organised by the Director of the National Physical Laboratory, held on October 20, 1921, the general expression on "Commercial Grade" Volumetric Glassware was that manufacturers should supply **standard unstamped** apparatus of known accuracy. We therefore have pleasure in bringing to the notice of our customers graduated glassware designed to come within the limits of error allowed by the N.P.L. under Class B. Should any instrument be found to be outside the limit of tolerance indicated, we undertake to supply **a new instrument free of charge.** Each instrument is engraved with a serial number, Grade B, and also our trade mark "TECHNICO."

Write for Leaflet 253

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, January 2, 1926.

JAN 23 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

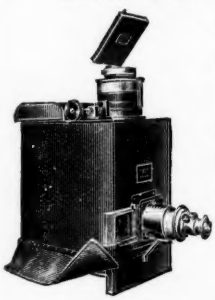
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2932, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

NEWTON'S OPAQUE PROJECTORS

MANUFACTURED AT OUR HORNSEY WORKS



PROJECTOSCOPE Model F, Field 3½"×5½" **£5 7 6**
PROJECTOSCOPE Model G, **£9 9 0**
PEISCOPE Model E, Field 7"×7" **£25 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model E, with Lantern Slide attachment **£31 10 0**
EPISCOPE Model D, Field 8'×8' **£35 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C, Field 11"×11" **£75 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C, on Stand, with Lantern Slide Attachment **£101 0 0**

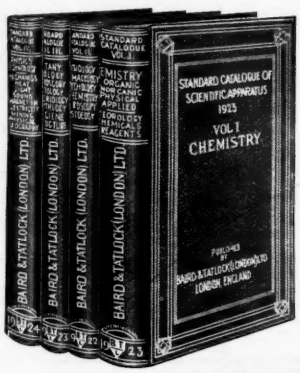
(All EPISCOPES fitted with Anastigmat Lenses.)

Price List sent on application.

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,
72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



THE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ALL LABORATORIES

SOLE ADDRESS:

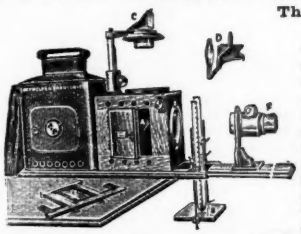
14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical Glassware, Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Gold Medals, Allahabad, London, Grand Prix and Gold Medal, International Exhibition, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.

STROUD & RENDELL SCIENCE LANTERN.



This Lantern is fitted with Russian iron body, sliding baseboard, two superior objectives, with rack and pinion for focussing, condensers 4¼ in. diam., plane silvered mirror "A," which is moved by a knob causing the rays to be reflected upwards for the projection of objects in a horizontal plane silvered prism which can be used at "C," or as an erecting prism in mount "D," limelight burner or arc lamp, slide carrier, complete in travelling case, with reversible adjustable stage for supporting apparatus.

PRICE ON APPLICATION.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus. Chemical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NATURE of last week, January 2, contained an addition to the Series of **Scientific Worthies,** the subject being Prof. A. A. Michelson, For.Mem.R.S. The article was accompanied by a separate Photogravure Plate Portrait suitable for framing.

The same number began a New Volume —the 117th. It is therefore a suitable one with which to begin a subscription.

Direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles obtain the journal and all supplements for the published price, *i.e.*, no postage is charged to them

For the full Subscription Rates see p. xv.

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining NATURE should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's St., W.C.2

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF COAL GAS AND FUEL INDUSTRIES (WITH METALLURGY).

Special Courses of Evening Lectures will be given during January, February, and March.

THE MANUFACTURE OF COAL GAS. Mr. T. F. E. RHEAD, M.Sc., A.I.C., and Mr. H. HOLLINGS, M.Sc., A.I.C.

BENZOLE AS A MOTOR SPIRIT. Mr. W. H. HOFFERT, M.A., B.Sc.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS. Professor J. W. COBB, C.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., and Mr. H. S. HOULDSWORTH, D.Sc.

METALLURGY. Mr. P. F. SUMMERS, A.R.S.M.

The Laboratory will be open on Wednesday evenings during January and February for Students desiring instruction in Fuel Calorimetry and Pyrometry, and for more advanced students capable of independent work.

Further information may be had from the REGISTRAR, the University of Leeds.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

BIOCHEMIST, experience in Protein research, water testing, paper, etc., requires post. Would go abroad. Good analyst. Box 9, c/o NATURE Office.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

Lent Term begins Monday, January 11, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007. Principal.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES.

President:
The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF BALFOUR, K.G., O.M., F.R.S.

SESSION 1925-26.

The following new Courses of Lectures begin in the Lent Term which opens on January 11:—

SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY: "THE CONCEPTION OF MATTER," by Professor LEONARD J. RUSSELL, M.A., D.Ph.
LIFE AND MIND, by Professor JAMES JOHNSTONE, D.Sc.

Full Syllabus can be obtained on application to the DIRECTOR, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG.

DE BEERS' PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the De Beers' CHAIR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING at the above University.

The holder of the Chair is assisted by several Lecturers, and the workshops will be under his charge. New Laboratories for the Department are now in process of being built and equipped.

The salary will be at the rate of £1000 per annum, rising to £1100 by two annual increments of £50. An amount of £100 will be allowed for passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, a free first-class ticket is provided from Cape Town to Johannesburg, and half salary is paid during the voyage.

Participation in the University Teachers' Provident Scheme is compulsory.

The appointment, which is a full-time one, is subject to all the conditions and rules now in force, and duty is to be assumed as early as possible.

Further particulars as to conditions of service may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may also be obtained.

Applications (7 copies of each) accompanied by testimonials should reach the HIGH COMMISSIONER OF SOUTH AFRICA not later than February 1, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.

SENIOR LECTURER (MAN) IN ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates (men) for the above post, which is a full-time one.

The salary will be at the rate of £516 per annum, rising by annual increments of approximately £26 to £726 per annum, and participation in the Pension Scheme is compulsory.

An amount of £60 will be allowed towards passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, half salary is paid from the date of embarkation.

Applicants are requested to state their age and to give full particulars of their academic career, teaching experience and research work.

Duties are to commence on August 1, 1926, and the appointment will be for a period of two years in the first instance.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials and references as to character, in quadruplicate, must reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may be obtained, not later than February 15, 1926.

B.Sc., Zoology and Botany, seeks employment. Experience in Demonstrating, Museum, and Research work. Ex-Service. Age 29. Box 84, c/o NATURE Office.

PYROMETERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

¶ Microid Pyrometers have recently been completely re-designed. The new models incorporate many improvements arising from long experience of the application of these instruments to industrial and laboratory conditions.

¶ Microid Pyrometers are accurate and robust. Their component parts are standardised and are electrically interchangeable.

Catalogues will be supplied on application. If full particulars of the conditions are stated, expert information as to the most suitable type of outfit will gladly be provided.

BAIRD & TATLOCK, LTD.
(in association with John J. Griffin & Sons, Ltd.)
Kemble Street, Kingsway,
LONDON

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The University of London is about to appoint a PRINCIPAL OFFICER at a salary of £2500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties on September 1, 1926. Those who are desirous that their names should be considered are invited to communicate with the Secretary to the Senate, from whom particulars can be obtained.

Testimonials are not required, and canvassing any Member of the Senate is prohibited.

Names should reach the University not later than Monday, February 1, 1926.

University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7. HAROLD CLAUGHTON, Secretary to the Senate.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the post of RESEARCH ASSISTANT in the above Department. The holder will be expected to carry out some teaching duties, but will devote the major portion of his time to assisting the Professor in research work. The appointment will be made in the first instance for twelve months. Salary £250 per annum. Applications should reach the SCHOOL SECRETARY, from whom further information may be obtained, not later than January 30.

JUNIOR PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANT

required in the Meteorological Office. Candidates must have obtained an Honours Degree in Mathematics or Physics. Salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus, giving a total commencing salary at present rates of £272. The post is pensionable under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities. Applications (by letter) should be addressed to the SECRETARY (S.2) Air Ministry, Adastral House, W.C.2. Ex-Service man preferred.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, BELFAST.

The Senate will shortly proceed to appoint a SECRETARY to the University. Salary £750 per annum, with non-contributory pension.

Applications must reach the VICE-CHANCELLOR by January 30, 1926, stating age, educational qualifications, and previous experience. Eight copies of testimonials must be sent.

A copy of statutory duties may be had on application to the VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Wanted MUSEUM WORK, CURATOR,

SECRETARY, B.Sc. Natural Science, botany, etc. Diploma Anthropology. Publications. Five years part-time lecturer museum. Expedition Africa. Box 83, c/o NATURE Office.

HARPER ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,

NEWPORT—SALOP.

Applications are invited for the post of DAIRY BACTERIOLOGIST. Salary £250-£10-£300, with superannuation.

Apply the PRINCIPAL, Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop.

THE BRITISH COTTON INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

The Council of the Association is about to appoint a JUNIOR ASSISTANT (Botanist with good knowledge of Chemistry, preferably Bio-chemistry) in its laboratories at the Shirley Institute. Commencing salary £250 to £300 per annum, according to qualifications. Applications with testimonials should reach the DIRECTOR, Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester, not later than Wednesday, January 13, 1926.

Applications are invited for the post of

PROFESSOR OF MYCOLOGY to The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad. Salary £600 to £800, according to qualifications, with house or house allowance of £112 : 10s. Applications with particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials should be addressed to Mr. ALGERNON ASPINALL, C.M.G., The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 14 Trinity Square, London, E.C.3, before January 31. Applications by cablegram will also be considered.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

KING'S COLLEGE.

The Delegacy will require on February 1 next the services of a DEMONSTRATOR in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Salary £250 per annum. Candidates should send in their applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than January 20, to the SECRETARY, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, from whom further particulars and forms of application may be obtained.

PATHOLOGICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Scientists and Institutions requiring skilled Certificated Laboratory and Museum Assistants are invited to communicate with H. P. HUDSON, Hon. Secretary, Panama Villa, Trumpington, Cambs. No fees.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. vi of Supplement.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS

Detailed Prospectuses, N, on application.

London:
Chapman & Hall, Ltd.,
11 Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden, W.C.2.

LABORATORY DIRECTIONS IN GENERAL ZOOLOGY

By W. C. CURTIS, Ph.D., and MARY J. GUTHRIE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology, University of Missouri. 194 pages. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net.

The text is the product of much experience, not only of the authors, but of their colleagues and assistants, who have contributed to the book. Although intended only for use in the University of Missouri, these directions have come into use in a number of other institutions, having been published privately by Drs. Curtis and Dodds. They are intended also to accompany a "Textbook in General Zoology," by Dr. Curtis.

METHODS OF DESCRIPTIVE SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

By DR. A. S. HITCHCOCK. B.S., M.B. 216 pages. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net.

The first six chapters of this book deal with the elements of descriptive taxonomy: the remainder of the work treats of the subject from the standpoint of advanced students or those beginning their professional careers as assistants in botanical institutions. Along with the strictly taxonomic development of the subject, there have been included chapters or paragraphs dealing with more or less related subjects which it was thought might be helpful.

NEW ENGLAND-ACADIAN SHORELINE

By DOUGLAS JOHNSON, Professor of Physiography, Columbia University. 591 pages. Demy 8vo. **42s. 6d.** net.

This new book is based on field investigations and other researches prosecuted at intervals during a period of more than fifteen years, and is believed to be the first work in which the genetic method of treating landforms is systematically employed in an attempt to explain somewhat fully the origin and evolution of an extended strip of complicated shoreline. The origin of the different shoreline types from the Hudson to the St. Lawrence is explained, and the evolution of each type under wave attack is described. Geographers, geologists, oceanographers and all teachers of earth science will find the material, here presented, invaluable to them in their work.

LABORATORY GUIDE FOR A COURSE IN GENERAL BOTANY

By LEE BONAR, R. M. HOLMAN, and LUCILE ROUSH, all of the Department of Botany, University of California. Demy 8vo. **6s.** net.

This guide is the outgrowth of mimeographed directions for laboratory work, prepared by the authors for use in their classes at the University of California. Part I. deals with the structure and functions of seed-bearing plants, while Part II. treats of the principal groups of plants.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., PUBLISHERS.

*** NOTE: *All prices are net, postage extra.*

Just Ready. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xiv+172. With Frontispiece and 165 Figures in the Text. **15s.**

METAL SPRAYING

The Origin, Development and Applications of the Metal Spray Process of Metallisation.

By T. HENRY TURNER, M.Sc., and N. F. BUDGEN, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

Second Edition. Thoroughly Revised throughout and greatly enlarged. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xix+527, with Frontispiece, 70 Plates, and 266 other Illustrations. Price **30s.**

A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY

For Use in Universities, Colleges and Engineering Schools.

By JAMES PARK,
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Mining in the University of Otago.

A detailed prospectus may be had post free on application.

Fifth Edition. In Crown 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xvi+332. Illustrated. **6s.**

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

By R. S. M'LAREN

"The new edition will be valued by the engineering community."—*Mining World.*

Second Edition. Revised. In Large 8vo. Cloth. With Illustrations. **10s. 6d.**

METHODS OF MEASURING TEMPERATURE

By EZER GRIFFITHS, D.Sc.
With an Introduction by Principal E. H. GRIFFITHS, F.R.S.

Prospectus, showing contents, etc., may be had post free on application.

LONDON: C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2.

WILHELM ENGELMANN

Leipzig, Mittelstrasse 2

Brahms-Engelmann, Briefwechsel. 182 S. Gr. 8. 1918. Mk. **4.50**; in imit. Perg. geb., Mk. **6.50.**

Dannemann, Die Naturwissenschaften. 2. Auflage, 4 Bände, Gr. 8. pro Band, Mk. **12.50**; pro Band geb., Mk. **14.50.**

Dannemann, Aus der Werkstatt grosser Forscher. 4. Auflage. Mit 70 Abb. und einer Spektraltafel. xii, 442 S. Gr. 8. 1922. Mk. **12.50**; geb., Mk. **14.50.**

Goldschmidt, Einführung in die Vererbungswissenschaft, 4. Auflage. Mit 176 Abb. im Text. xii, 574 S. Gr. 8 1923. Mk. **15**; geb., Mk. **18**

Hellpach, Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen. 3. Auflage. Mit 12 Abb. im Text. xx, 531 S. Gr. 8. 1923. Mk. **14**; geb., Mk. **16.**

Newcomb-Engelmann, Populäre Astronomie. 7. Auflage. Mit 240 Abb. im Text. xiv, 902 S. Gr. 8. 1922. Mk. **20**; geb., Mk. **23.**

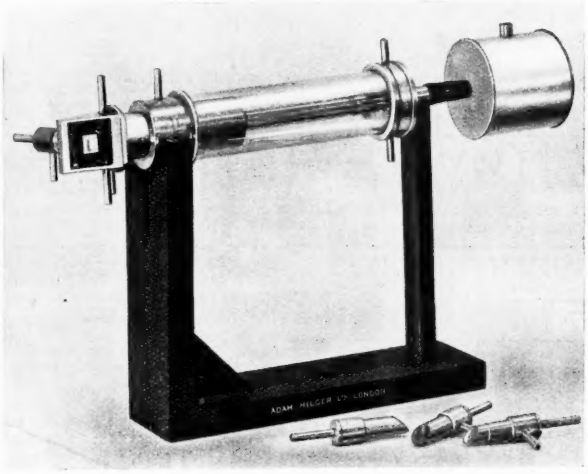
Aus den Besprechungen:

". . . It is undoubtedly the best of its kind in any language. . . ."—*The Astrophysical Journal.*

Plate, Selektionsprinzip. 4. Auflage. Mit 107 Abb. im Text. xv, 650 S. Gr. 8. 1913. Mk. **8**; geb., Mk. **10.**

Complete Catalogue 1811–1925 *free of any charge.*

Dr. SHEARER'S X-RAY TUBE



Designed to give an intense beam of soft rays for crystallographic work and for X-ray analysis.

Although a "gas" tube, it is by design self-rectifying, and can be excited by a transformer without any other rectifying device.

Supplied with interchangeable anti-cathodes of molybdenum, copper, iron, and roughened copper for attachment of powders.

Price **£21 0 0**

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

Manufactured by

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

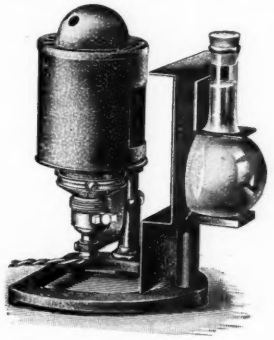
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders **No Commission**

ZEISS

APPARATUS FOR DARK GROUND ILLUMINATION



Siedentopf Paraboloid Condenser	£3 16 0
Siedentopf Change-over Condenser for Bright Field and Dark Ground Illumination	£6 14 0
Oil Immersion Apochromat X, 2·9 m/m, N.A. 0·85 (×60)	£7 11 0
Oil Immersion Achromat ⅛", N.A. 0·85 (×50)	£5 1 0
Compensating Ocular 12 (×15)	£1 14 0
Electric Lamp on Stand, as illustrated	£1 18 0

Dark Ground Bulbs, supplied according to voltage 14s. each

Full particulars from the British Distributor :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

A CLASS BOOK OF BOTANY. By ERNEST STENHOUSE, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PHŒNIX.—"A well-arranged, concisely written and copiously illustrated text-book of elementary Botany. It is, moreover, compact in form and furnished with a comprehensive index."

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo. Reduced to 20s. net.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A Co-operative Effort by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by HUGH S. TAYLOR, D.Sc. In 2 Vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 25s. net. Vol. II. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS. By J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Illustrated. Second Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 15s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By G. C. DONINGTON, M.A. Illustrated. Part V. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. M. LOWRY, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., and P. C. AUSTIN, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. 3s.

Previously published. Part I. 2s. 6d. Parts I. and II. 3s. 6d. Parts II. and III. 3s. 6d. Parts I. to III. 4s. 6d. Parts III. and IV. 3s. 6d. Part IV. The Metals. 2s. 6d. Parts I. to IV. 6s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY COLLEGE CHEMISTRY. By HARRY N. HOLMES, Professor of Chemistry in Oberlin College. 8vo. 14s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. Edited by SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK, K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. In 5 Vols. Medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated. £3 : 3s. net each. The set of five volumes, £14 : 14s. net.

Vol. I. MECHANICS—ENGINEERING—HEAT.
" II. ELECTRICITY.
" III. METEOROLOGY, METROLOGY, and MEASURING APPARATUS.
Vol. IV. LIGHT, SOUND, and RADIOLOGY.
" V. AERONAUTICS, METALLURGY—GENERAL INDEX.

*** Full descriptive Prospectus post free on application.

EVERYDAY PHYSICS. By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Principal of the School of Science, Kidderminster. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Also Section I., Fundamental Principles, 2s. 6d.; Sections II.-IV., Sound, Heat and Light, 2s. 6d.; Section V., Magnetism and Electricity. 2s. 6d.

THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome, Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 25s. net.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS (Analysis). By T. S. USHERWOOD, B.Sc., Wh.Ex., A.M.I.Mech.E., Head of Engineering School, Christ's Hospital, and C. J. A. TRIMBLE, M.A., late Scholar Trin. Coll., Camb., Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE PHŒNIX.—"A thoroughly reliable book."

PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE DESIGN. By C. A. NORMAN, Professor of Machine Design in the Ohio State University. With 565 Figures and 106 Tables. 8vo. 28s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

NATURAL HISTORY
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS
OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES
CATALOGUES GRATIS **LIBRARIES PURCHASED**
BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

SECOND-HAND BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES
Watson "Edinburgh H," mech. stage, racking and centring substage, Abbe, triple nosepiece, ⅔ and ⅙, 2 eyepieces, as new **£22 10 0**
Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔″ and ⅛″, Abbe condenser **£11 10 0**
Swift "Discovery," 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔″, ⅙″, 1/12″ O.I. . . **£21 0 0**
Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔″ and ⅙″, Abbe condenser **£10 15 0**
Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔″ and ⅙″, double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris **£10 10 0**
Beck "Star," fitted as above **£6 10 0**
Baker Stand, eyepiece, ⅔″ and ⅙″, double nosepiece . **£8 10 0**
1/12 **Oil Immersion Objectives:**
Beck, £3 15 0 **Crouch, £4 5 0**
Watson, £4 10 0 **Swift, £4 15 0**
Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.
CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
Lists free on application
T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.
24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1
CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and
GRADUATED APPARATUS

GERMAN BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
supplied by
W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.
The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.
SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.
BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

NOTICE.
The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues (including Indexes and other Supplements) for the published price.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK APOCHROMATIC OBJECT GLASSES

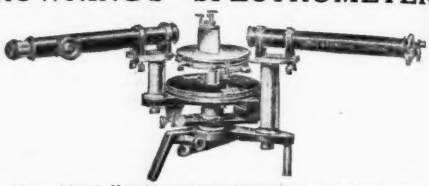
THE Object Glasses in this series have proved by independent tests to be somewhat better than any Microscope Object Glasses produced either in this country or abroad.

Catalogue No.	Focal Length m/m.	Numerical Aperture.	Initial Magnifying Power.	Price.
3240	40	·16	3	£4 10 0
3241	16	·35	10	7 15 0
3241A	14	·35	13·5	7 15 0
3242	8	·65	18·5	9 10 0
3244	4	·95	45	11 0 0
4345*	4	·95	45	12 0 0
3247†	3	1·2	60	15 0 0
3248†	2	1·3	90	18 0 0
3249†	2	1·4	90	25 0 0

* This object glass is provided with correction collar.
† Oil immersion.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S SPECTROMETERS



P. 121. THE "NEW UNIVERSAL."—Designed to secure maximum rigidity and accuracy of adjustment. The tripod has a spread of 7 inches, immediately above which is fitted a 5-inch circle completely divided to ½°, reading by vernier to 1 minute. The prism table is 3¾ inches in diameter and is fitted with levelling screws, complete rotation, adjustment for height and detachable prism holder, with clamping screws to all movements. The telescope is mounted on a counterpoised revolving arm and fitted with 1-inch achromatic object-glass of 8-inch focal length, a high power Ramsden eyepiece with cross webs, sliding focussing adjustment and centring adjusting screws. The collimator has a similar object-glass, adjustable slit with removable comparison prism, and sliding focussing adjustment.
The instrument, as above, with 1¼-inch dense flint glass prism, in case **£13 0 0**

P. 141. THE "NEW COLLEGE."—As figured above, similar in construction to the "New Universal," but with rack and pinion focussing adjustment to telescope, tangent screw fine adjustment to both telescope and divided circle, and two verniers.
The instrument, as above, with 1¾-inch dense flint glass prism, in case **£16 10 0**

P. 142. THE "NEW LABORATORY."—Identical in design with the "New College" pattern described above, but with rack and pinion adjustment to collimator.
The instrument, as above, with 1¾-inch dense flint glass prism, in case **£17 0 0**

P. 143. Micrometer scale attachment to any of above **5 0 0**
Replicas of Rowland's Diffraction Gratings for use with the above instruments, **30/-** and **35/-**. In case, **4/6** extra.

List post free on request.

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite the Gaiety Theatre)
ESTABLISHED 1765 *Telephone*: City 3159

WATSONS.

CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES—Parts 1 and 2

NEW EDITION—the 31st. January 1, 1926

All who are interested in Microscopy should have a copy of the new edition of WATSON'S CATALOGUE, especially those who are

WATSON MICROSCOPISTS

Many new and up-to-date items are described and quoted for the first time. Among these are:—

Ultra Violet Light (a) Invisible Radiations.
(b) Dark Ground Illumination.
Mercury Vapour Lamp.
Vernier Microscopes.
Chambers' Dissecting Apparatus.
"Pointolite" and other Electric Lamps.
New Micrometer Rule.
New pattern Epidiascope.
Nelson Cassegrain Dark Ground Illuminator.
Objectives of Variable Power, and for use in Water.
Penfold's Angle Eyepiece.
"Patna" Microscope, etc., etc.

PRICES in many instances have been SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED, especially in the case of Objectives.

Copy of the above list will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered W Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, January 9, 1926.

"NATURE," January 16, 1926.

FEB 1 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—"Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature by Prof. Walter Garstang.

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF ILL.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2933, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

BALANCES & WEIGHTS

F. E. BECKER & Co
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) Ltd PROPRIETORS
17 to 29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturing Chemists.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER, having mahogany frame and base with levelling screws, brass compass, box, antiparallax mirror, and agate centred needle, with aluminium pointer. The coil has three windings of 2, 50, and 500 turns respectively, and can be revolved on the base to adjust the needle to the magnetic meridian.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, and TECHNICAL LABORATORIES fully equipped with Balances, Benches, Fume Chambers, Apparatus, Chemicals, A.R. Reagents, etc.
Catalogues on application.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

LABORATORY
MILLS AND CRUSHERS

Delivery from Stock
Lists on Application

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C...2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St. EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place MICROID MANCHESTER 54, Gt. Ducie St. LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NATURE of January 2 contained an addition to the Series of **Scientific Worthies,** the subject being Prof. A. A. Michelson, For.Mem.R.S. The article was accompanied by a separate Photogravure Plate Portrait suitable for framing.

The same number began a New Volume—the 117th. It is therefore a suitable one with which to begin a subscription.

Direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles obtain the journal and all supplements for the published price, *i.e.*, no postage is charged to them

For the full Subscription Rates see p. xxiii.

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining NATURE should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's St., W.C.2

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

An ASSISTANT ENGINEER and a JUNIOR ASSISTANT ENGINEER are required for the FUEL RESEARCH STATION, East Greenwich, S.E.10, for research work in connexion with coal purification and internal combustion engines respectively. Scales of salary: Assistant, £250-£20-£350; Junior Assistant, £175-£15-£235; plus Civil Service bonus in each case. At present the bonus on £250 is £119: 2s. and on £175 is £97: 9s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, under which a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary is paid by the Department and 5 per cent. is paid by the Officer.

Candidates must have a good honours degree in Engineering, or its equivalent, and should have had, especially in the case of the senior post, some research experience, preferably in connexion with fuel.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to Ex-Service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and must be returned not later than January 30.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The University of London is about to appoint a PRINCIPAL OFFICER at a salary of £2500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties on September 1, 1926. Those who are desirous that their names should be considered are invited to communicate with the Secretary to the Senate, from whom particulars can be obtained.

Testimonials are not required, and canvassing any Member of the Senate is prohibited.

Names should reach the University not later than Monday, February 1, 1926.

University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7. HAROLD CLAUGHTON, Secretary to the Senate.

RESEARCH OR OTHER WORK

required. Honours B.Sc. Botany, Subsid. Biochemistry, A.R.C.Sc. Botany. 15 months research in Bacteriology and Mycology. Also knowledge of Zoology, Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics. 15 years' Engineering experience. Ex-Service man. Box 86, c/o NATURE Office.

CALCULATIONS BUREAU.

Scientific calculations quickly and accurately carried out by latest machine methods. A. EVERETT, M.A. (Camb. Math. Tripos, late Assistant at the National Physical Laboratory), 7 Riverside, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG.

DE BEERS' PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited for the De Beers' CHAIR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING at the above University.

The holder of the Chair is assisted by several Lecturers, and the workshops will be under his charge. New Laboratories for the Department are now in process of being built and equipped.

The salary will be at the rate of £1000 per annum, rising to £1100 by two annual increments of £50. An amount of £100 will be allowed for passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, a free first-class ticket is provided from Cape Town to Johannesburg, and half salary is paid during the voyage.

Participation in the University Teachers' Provident Scheme is compulsory.

The appointment, which is a full-time one, is subject to all the conditions and rules now in force, and duty is to be assumed as early as possible.

Further particulars as to conditions of service may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may also be obtained.

Applications (7 copies of each) accompanied by testimonials should reach the HIGH COMMISSIONER OF SOUTH AFRICA not later than February 1, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.

SENIOR LECTURER (MAN) IN ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates (men) for the above post which is a full-time one.

The salary will be at the rate of £516 per annum, rising by annual increments of approximately £26 to £726 per annum, and participation in the Pension Scheme is compulsory.

An amount of £60 will be allowed towards passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, half salary is paid from the date of embarkation.

Applicants are requested to state their age and to give full particulars of their academic career, teaching experience and research work.

Duties are to commence on August 1, 1926, and the appointment will be for a period of two years in the first instance.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials and references as to character, in quadruplicate, must reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may be obtained, not later than February 15, 1926.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

The Council invites applications for the post of TEMPORARY LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics for the remainder of the Session 1925-26. Salary at the rate of £400 per Session.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SALESMAN

REQUIRED. Junior, who has had some years' experience with first-class firm. Willing to learn microscopical trade in addition to surgical instrument work. Apply, giving full particulars as to education and experience, and enclose copies of testimonials.—OGILVY & Co., 20 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

MICROSCOPICAL DEMONSTRATOR-SALESMAN REQUIRED.

Senior assistant, who has had some years' experience with first-class firms. Apply, stating age, full particulars as to education and experience, and enclose copies of testimonials.—OGILVY & Co., 20 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

PROFESSIONAL MAN offers board in his

comfortable house. Rural surroundings, outskirts Felixstowe. Suit one appreciating quiet family life. Box 16, c/o NATURE Office.

BIOCHEMIST, experience in Protein

research, water testing, paper, etc., requires post. Would go abroad. Good analyst. Box 9, c/o NATURE Office.

EUROPEAN AND EXOTIC BUTTER-

FLIES AND INSECTS for sale, with cabinets, also dried plants, fossils, micro-slides, natural history and mathematical books and papers, etc.—PROF. BRYAN, Bangor, Carn.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH STATION, CAMPDEN, GLOS.

Applications are invited for the post of DEMONSTRATOR IN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION. Candidates should possess qualifications in Domestic Science, and preferably have graduated in pure Science. Salary, £300 per annum.
Applications should be sent to the REGISTRAR before January 31.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Senate invite applications for the SIR ERNEST CASSEL READERSHIPS in Economic Geography and in Foreign Trade tenable at the London School of Economics. Salaries, £750 a year. Applications (12 copies) must be received not later than first post on March 9, 1926, by the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

W. EDWARDS & CO.

(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each **£15**

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment**, comprising over 2000 items.
Write for your copy now.

8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.
Telephone: Brixton 746.

B.D.H. CHEMICALS

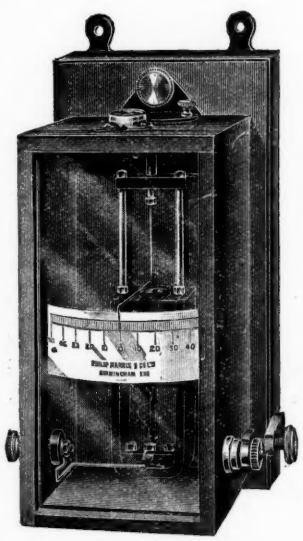
FOR RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

BRITISH MANUFACTURE

Over 3500 Substances for use in Research and Analysis are kept in stock, and we are continually adding to the list of our manufactures. The reliable quality of the B.D.H. Organic Chemicals and Analytical Reagents has led to their adoption wherever the highest value is placed on scientific accuracy.

A copy of our latest Catalogue will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals,
Graham St., City Road, London, N.1.
Chemical Works: Wharf Road, London, N.1.



RESISTANCE BOXES, METERS, CELLS, MAGNETOMETERS, INDUCTION COILS, CONDENSERS, ETC.

GALVANOMETERS

RELIABLE **WALL PATTERN** **SENSITIVE**

No. 6750 Galvanometer, Wall Pattern, Moving Coil, comprising polished mahogany case provided with spirit-level and improved methods for levelling, mounted on base-board with brass plates for attaching to wall. The interior of case is fitted with a substantial permanent magnet and moving coil system, light pointer fixed to coil, moving over a graduated scale 100 mm. long, divided in 100 parts with centre zero. Adjustment of the pointer to zero is by a small milled head screw outside the case, and a new device is fitted for clamping the coil during transit. The resistance is approximately 200 ohms and sensitivity about one division per micro-ampere.

Price - - **£3:3:0** each.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS
FREE ON APPLICATION

PHILIP HARRIS & CO., LTD.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT AND LABORATORY SPECIALISTS,
EDMUND ST., BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Cambridge University Press

THE RESPIRATORY FUNCTION OF THE BLOOD. By JOSEPH BARCROFT. **Second edition.** Part I. Lessons from High Altitudes. With 53 text-figures. Royal 8vo. 12s 6d net.

The rapid advance of knowledge rendered impossible the task of revising the original volume for a second edition. The author therefore decided to break up the work into a series of manageable units, of which this is the first.

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS. By C. E. CULLIS, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Volume III, Part I. Royal 8vo. 6s net. University of Calcutta Readership Lectures.

EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS. A Manual for the Laboratory. By G. F. C. SEARLE, Sc.D., F.R.S. With 237 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 16s net. Cambridge Physical Series.

This Manual describes the wide range of optical experiments carried out in the Author's practical class at the Cavendish Laboratory. These experiments have been tested by use in the class; and the apparatus required for most of them is of a simple nature.

THE DYNAMICAL THEORY OF GASES. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. **Fourth edition.** Royal 8vo. 30s net.

"The fourth edition of Professor Jeans' book brings the mathematical treatment of the theory of gases completely up-to-date, the few changes that were necessary having been carefully made. . . . A standard and advanced work of very considerable value and importance. The treatment of the subject is systematic and clear; as a writer on the more highly scientific subjects, Professor Jeans is a lucid and authoritative author."—*Electricity.*

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Being the **Medical Section** of the British Journal of Psychology. Edited by T. W. MITCHELL with the assistance of JOHN RICKMAN. Vol V. Part III. 1925. 10s net.

CONTENTS.—The Conception of Sexuality. I. By J. A. HADFIELD.—The Conception of Sexuality. II. By JAMES GLOVER.—The Conception of Sexuality. III. By ALEXANDER F. SHAND.—The Conception of Sexuality. IV. Dr Glover's Reply. By Dr GLOVER.—The Conception of Sexuality. V. Dr Hadfield's Reply. By Dr HADFIELD.—A Suggestion towards a Theory of Manic-Depressive Insanity. By WILLIAM MCDOUGALL.—Abstracts.—Reviews.

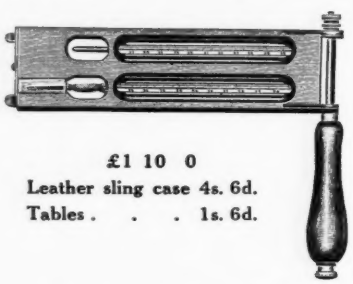
THE JOURNAL OF HYGIENE. Edited by G. H. F. NUTTALL, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol XXIV, Nos 3 and 4. December 1925. 25s net.

CONTENTS.—*Bacillus bifidus:* its Characters and Isolation from the Intestine of Infants. (With Plate II and 1 Diagram.) By ROBERT CRUIKSHANK.—A Note on Immunology and Malignant Disease. By ARTHUR EASTWOOD.—The Monthly Birth-rate. (With 5 Charts.) By Dr J. SANDERS.—Has the Mortality from Cancer changed in Copenhagen? (With 1 Chart.) By Dr POUL HEIBERG.—Further Observations on the Rôle of the Twort-d'Herelle Phenomenon in the Epidemic Spread of Mouse-typhoid. (With 1 Chart.) By W. W. C. TOPLEY and J. WILSON.—The Principles of Immunity applied to Protective Innoculation against Diphtheria. (With 7 Charts.) By A. T. GLENNY.—Endemic Goitre in New Zealand, and its Relation to the Soil-iodine. Studies from the University of Otago, New Zealand. (With Plate III, 4 Charts and 3 Figures.) By CHARLES E. HERCUS, W. NOEL BENSON and CHARLES L. CARTER.—The Topographical Incidence of Cancer in Yorkshire and the Midland Counties of England, including the Fenland. (With 2 Maps.) By MATTHEW YOUNG.—The Influence of Different Methods of cleansing Dairy Utensils on the Bacterial Content of Churns and on the Keeping Properties of Milk. By F. PROCTER and W. A. HOY.—On some Recently Developed Methods for Measles Prophylaxis. By W. S. C. COPEMAN.—Index of Authors.—Index of Subjects.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

WHIRLING HYGROMETER

For the Accurate Measurement of Humidity



£1 10 0
Leather sling case 4s. 6d.
Tables . . . 1s. 6d.

Recommended by the Hot and Deep Mines Temperature Committee

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD
49-50 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

Eastman Commercial Film for Photomicrography

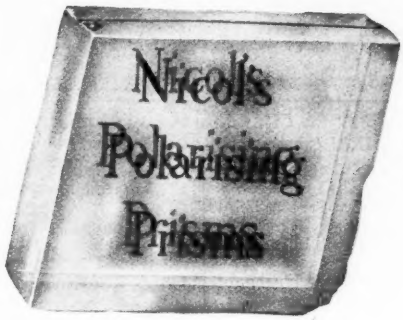
Where contrast is required in the photography of diatoms, fibres or unstained sections, Eastman Commercial Film should be used. It has exceedingly fine grain and a steep scale of gradation.

For full particulars apply to

Kodak Ltd. (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

WE CAN SUPPLY A LIMITED NUMBER OF

LARGE APERTURE



BEST QUALITY

Length of side of transmitting faces	Price each
0·85 inches (22 mm.)	£15 0 0
0·7 inches (18 mm.)	£10 0 0

ADAM HILGER Ltd., 24 Rochester Place, London, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

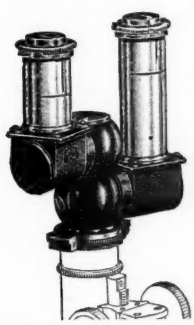
19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders **No Commission**

THE

ZEISS

BINOCULAR ATTACHMENT "BITUMI"



For the Stereoscopic Observation of Microscopic Objects with Single Objectives—both dry and oil immersion.

Price, with Huygens eyepieces, ×12·5, in case . . **£9 10 0**
" " compensating " ×12·5 " . . **£11 0 0**

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet "M. 355"

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells Street, London, W.1

A SELECTION FROM

MACMILLAN'S BOOKS ON ANTHROPOLOGY.

THE WORSHIP OF NATURE. By SIR JAMES GEORGE FRAZER, O.M., F.R.S., F.B.A. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. THE WORSHIP OF THE SKY, THE EARTH, AND THE SUN. [*Shortly.*

THE GOLDEN BOUGH: A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION. By SIR J. G. FRAZER, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. 8vo.

PART 1. **The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings.** Fourth Impression. 2 Vols. 25s. net.

PART 2. **Taboo and the Perils of the Soul.** Third Impression. 1 Vol. 12s. 6d. net.

PART 3. **The Dying God.** 1 Vol. Third Impression. 12s. 6d. net.

PART 4. **Adonis, Attis, Osiris.** Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. 2 Vols. Third Edition. 25s. net.

PART 5. **Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild.** Second Impression. 2 Vols. 25s. net.

PART 6. **The Scapegoat.** 1 Vol. 12s. 6d. net.

PART 7. **Balder the Beautiful: The Fire-Festivals of Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul.** Second Impression. 2 Vols. 25s. net.

VOL. XII. **Bibliography and General Index.** 25s. net.

ABRIDGED EDITION IN ONE VOLUME. 8vo. 18s. net.

PSYCHE'S TASK. A Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions. By SIR J. G. FRAZER, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. Second Edition, Revised and enlarged, to which is added "The Scope of Social Anthropology." 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

TOTEMISM AND EXOGAMY. A Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society. By SIR J. G. FRAZER, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. With Maps. In 4 Vols. 8vo. 50s. net.

FOLK-LORE IN THE OLD TESTAMENT: STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION, LEGEND AND LAW. By SIR J. G. FRAZER, O.M., D.C.L. LL.D., &c. 3 Vols. 8vo. 37s. 6d. net.

ABRIDGED EDITION IN ONE VOLUME. 8vo. 18s. net.

THE BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY AND THE WORSHIP OF THE DEAD. By SIR J. G. FRAZER, O.M., D.C.L., LL.D., etc. 8vo.

VOL. I. The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea, and Melanesia. 18s. net. VOL. II. The Belief among the Polynesians. 18s. net. VOL. III. The Belief among the Micronesians. 18s. net.

ANCIENT HUNTERS AND THEIR MODERN REPRESENTATIVES. By W. J. SOLLAS, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. With 370 Illustrations. 8vo. 25s. net.

BIG GAME AND PYGMIES: EXPERIENCES OF A NATURALIST IN CENTRAL AFRICAN FORESTS IN QUEST OF THE OKAPI. By CUTHBERT CHRISTY, M.B., C.M., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., etc. With an Introductory Chapter by SIR HARRY H. JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and with 120 Illustrations and a Map. 8vo. 21s. net.

SAVAGE LIFE IN CENTRAL AUSTRALIA. By G. HORNE, V.D., M.D., and G. AISTON, Mounted Police of South Australia. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s. net.

NATIVE TRIBES OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIA. By SIR W. BALDWIN SPENCER, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 25s. net.

LIFE IN SOUTHERN NIGERIA: THE MAGIC, BELIEFS, AND CUSTOMS OF THE IBIBIO TRIBE. By P. AMAURY TALBOT. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

THE AO NAGA TRIBE OF ASSAM: A STUDY IN ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY. By WILLIAM CARLSON SMITH, A.M., Ph.D. With an Introduction by J. H. HUTTON, C.I.E., D.Sc., Honorary Director of Ethnography, Assam. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

PAGAN RACES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A., and C. O. BLAGDEN, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. 2 Vols. 8vo. 50s. net.

THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D. Fifth Edition, entirely re-written. New and cheaper Impression. 3 vols. 8vo. £3 3s. net.

THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE MORAL IDEAS. By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D. In 2 Vols. 8vo. 14s. net each.

****** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "**E**," 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.
309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

ZOOLOGY—BIOLOGY.
SPECIMENS mounted for SCHOOLS OF ART for Colour, Outline, or Design. Skins dressed and prepared for Collections or for Furs. Bones macerated and bleached. Birds, Fish, Reptiles mounted, or Models made in Plaster, Wax, or Papier Mâché.
EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,
Osteologists and Taxidermists,
NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,
61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72
Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,
139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.
Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements included.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

C. BAKER

(*Established* 1765)

Makers of Microscopes and Apparatus of the Highest Grade.

THE NEW

B. L. M. MICROSCOPE

This microscope, with its respective optical equipment, is without doubt the finest value ever offered.

We ask you to make a comparison of this model with any other make of microscope, and we are confident the result will confirm our claims.

I. Stand, with diaphragm, No. 2 eyepiece, objectives ¾" and ⅛", double nosepiece. **£10 7 6**

II. Stand, with screw focussing substage, Abbe condenser and iris, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ¾" and ⅛", double nosepiece. **£15 12 0**

III. As outfit II., but with triple nosepiece, 1/12 oil immersion objective, and mechanical stage. **£25 10 0**

The specially low prices at which these outfits are listed will not allow of the microscope and components being separated.

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

THE BRIGHTON PIPETTE

The essential Points of this Pipette are the 1 mm. tube through which the gas passes into the solution, and the three-way stopcock.

With these Pipettes a complete analysis of coal gas can be carried out easily in 12 minutes and with practice the analysis is usually completed in 10 minutes.

Price **13/6** each net.

Descriptive Leaflet can be had from the Sole Makers:

TOWNSON & MERCER LIMITED

34 CAMOMILE STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

OPTICAL GLASS

PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER XI*

ELECTRICALLY HEATED LABORATORY APPARATUS

There is no doubt that in the near future great strides will be made in the production and cheapening of Electricity for lighting and heating.

This means greater facilities for the use of Electrically Heated Apparatus in the Laboratory, and for some time we have met the demand for electrically heated Sand Baths, Water Baths, Soxhlett Apparatus, Ovens, Stills, Immersion Heaters, Hot Plates, etc.

We shall be glad to quote for anything to which electric heating can be applied on receipt of specification of requirements.

Write for our Special List of Electrically Heated Apparatus No. 231 D. Post Free on Application.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, January 16, 1926.

FEB 8 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2934, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

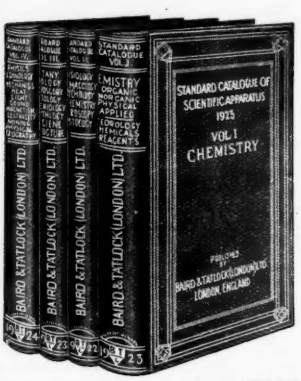
SEE FIRST PAGE

OF

SUPPLEMENT

NEWTON & COMPANY

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



THE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ALL LABORATORIES

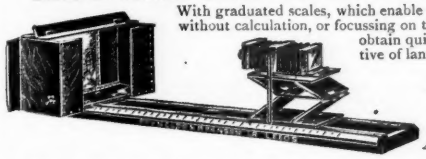
SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

BARR & STROUD LANTERN SLIDE APPARATUS.



With graduated scales, which enable an operator, without calculation, or focussing on the screen, to obtain quickly a negative of lantern size.

Descriptive Circular and Price on Application

With Incandescent Gas Burners, Adjustable Book Holder, one Double Dark Slide and Lens.

Chemical, Glass, Porcelain, Nickel Ware, and Filter Papers.

Apparatus in Glass, Metal, or Wood made to customers' own Designs.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Enquiries for Technical Chemicals in quantity solicited.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

A New Volume of **NATURE** began with the issue published on January 2. That number is therefore a good one with which to begin a subscription.

Attention is directed to the fact that **no charge for postage or for Indexes is made to direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles,** who in consequence obtain the journal for a year for **£2 : 12s.**, for six months for **£1 : 6s.**, or for three months for **13s.**

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining **NATURE** should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's St., W.C.2

The Theosophical World-University

FOUR EXTENSION LECTURES ON THE

EVOLUTIONARY PHENOMENON IN PSYCHOLOGY

at the

British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C.1

By PROFESSOR E. MARCAULT

(Universities of Pisa and Montpellier)

Feb. 3, 4, and 5, at 7.30 p.m.; Feb. 14, at 7 p.m.

Admission by Ticket: Single Lectures, **1/-**; Course Ticket, **3/-**. Tickets and Syllabus from MISS E. A. CAFFYN, St. Christopher, Letchworth, Herts. (Send stamp.)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Two Lectures on "TWO FRENCH GEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS: (1) BRITTANY, (2) THE 'CAUSSES' OF SOUTHERN FRANCE" will be given (in English) by Professor EDOUARD DE MARTONNE (of the University of Paris) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Monday and Tuesday, February 1 and 2, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir HALFORD J. MACKINDER, M.A. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A syllabus may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Six Lectures on "THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MUSCLE" will be given by Prof. A. V. HILL, F.R.S. (Foulerton Professor of the Royal Society), at University College, London (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays, February 1, 8, 15 and 22, and March 1 and 8, at 4 P.M.
ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

CALCULATIONS BUREAU. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., National Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. **INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.** Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. **INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.** Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. **BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.** Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

Lent Term began Monday, January 11, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT,

CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

The following Scholarships for matriculated students wishing to read for the Degree of B.Sc. (Household and Social Science) will be awarded on the results of a competitive examination to be held in May 1926:

(*a*) MAJOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £80 per annum for three years.

(*b*) MINOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £40 per annum for three years.

Full particulars can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

An ASSISTANT ENGINEER and a JUNIOR ASSISTANT ENGINEER are required for the FUEL RESEARCH STATION, East Greenwich, S.E.10, for research work in connexion with coal purification and internal combustion engines respectively. Scales of salary: Assistant, £250-£20-£350; Junior Assistant, £175-£15-£235; plus Civil Service bonus in each case. At present the bonus on £250 is £119: 2s. and on £175 is £97: 9s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, under which a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary is paid by the Department and 5 per cent. is paid by the Officer.

Candidates must have a good honours degree in Engineering, or its equivalent, and should have had, especially in the case of the senior post, some research experience, preferably in connexion with fuel.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to Ex-Service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and must be returned not later than January 30.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

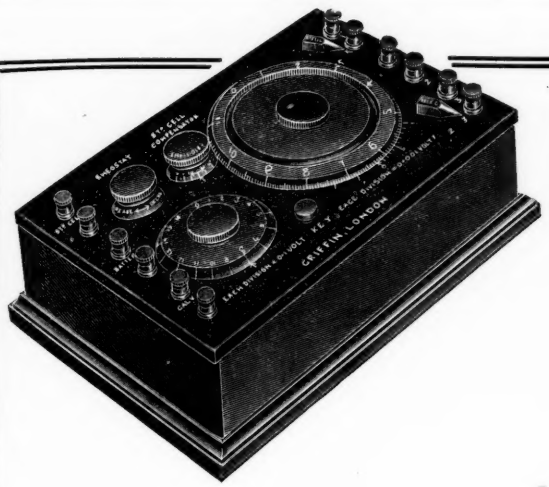
A JUNIOR ASSISTANT is required at the NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY in the Physics Department.

Candidates must have a good honours degree or equivalent qualification in Physics, preferably with some experience in research.

Scale of Salary, £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service Bonus; present initial pay, £272: 9s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities by a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary from the Department and 5 per cent. from the Officer.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to Ex-Service men. Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the Laboratory, and must be received by the DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, not later than February 1.

A JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT is required in the Ignition and Electrical Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment to assist in research in connexion with aircraft electric appliances. Candidates should possess an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or its equivalent. Applicants should have had some works experience, and some experience of research is desirable. Salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus, giving present total starting remuneration of £272: 9s. per annum, with superannuation under the Federated Universities Superannuation Scheme; Government contribution 10 per cent. of salary, individual contribution 5 per cent. Preference will be given, other things being equal, to an ex-Service man. Application must be made on form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it must be returned (quoting reference No. A.78) not later than February 13, 1926.



EVERYTHING FOR THE LABORATORY

Griffin Bomb Calorimeter ∞ Microid Pyrometers ∞ Kahlbaum's Reagents ∞ Oil Testing Apparatus ∞ Microid Electrical Instruments ∞ Cement Testing Apparatus.

LISTS ON APPLICATION

POTENTIOMETER

NEW MODEL FOR HYDROGEN ION DETERMINATION

The range is from 0·0001 to 1·71 volts. The total resistance of the instrument is 40 ohms. The standard cell circuit is arranged for checking the reading without altering the setting of the dial, and is fitted with an adjustment permitting the use of a standard cell of any E.M.F. between 1·0166 and 1·0194 volts.

Price £20

¶ *There are no exposed contacts and the terminals are covered in ebonite. There are no variable contacts in the potentiometer circuit proper.*

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew Str. MANCHESTER 54, Gt. Ducie St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place LIVERPOOL 16a, Brownlow Hill
MICROID

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.

SENIOR LECTURER (MAN) IN ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates (men) for the above post, which is a full-time one.

The salary will be at the rate of £516 per annum, rising by annual increments of approximately £26 to £726 per annum, and participation in the Pension Scheme is compulsory.

An amount of £60 will be allowed towards passage expenses to South Africa. In addition, half salary is paid from the date of embarkation.

Applicants are requested to state their age and to give full particulars of their academic career, teaching experience and research work.

Duties are to commence on August 1, 1926, and the appointment will be for a period of two years in the first instance.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials and references as to character, in quadruplicate, must reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2, from whom forms of application may be obtained, not later than February 15, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN.

SCHOOL OF AFRICAN LIFE AND LANGUAGES.

Applications are hereby invited for the following posts in the School of African Life and Languages at the University of Cape Town.

(1) PROFESSOR OF SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY, who will be also Director of the School. Salary £1000 per annum (£900 as Professor and an additional £100 as Director of the School).

(2) SENIOR LECTURER IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY. Salary £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £650 per annum. Credit may be given for previous teaching experience in determining the commencing salary.

Appointments to professorships are generally restricted to candidates under 35 years of age, but in the case of a candidate who has been engaged in teaching or in research in South Africa this restriction need not apply.

The successful applicants must become members of the University Teachers' Superannuation Fund.

Applications (eight copies in the case of the professorship and two copies in the case of the senior lectureship) must reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, London (from whom further particulars may be obtained), not later than February 15, 1926. Applicants should state the date on which they would be able to assume duty.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The University of London is about to appoint a PRINCIPAL OFFICER at a salary of £2500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties on September 1, 1926. Those who are desirous that their names should be considered are invited to communicate with the Secretary to the Senate, from whom particulars can be obtained.

Testimonials are not required, and canvassing any Member of the Senate is prohibited.

Names should reach the University not later than Monday, February 1, 1926.

University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7. HAROLD CLAUGHTON, Secretary to the Senate.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH STATION, CAMPDEN, GLOS.

Applications are invited for the post of DEMONSTRATOR IN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION. Candidates should possess qualifications in Domestic Science, and preferably have graduated in pure Science. Salary, £300 per annum.

Applications should be sent to the REGISTRAR before January 31.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

The Council invites applications for the post of TEMPORARY LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics for the remainder of the Session 1925-26. Salary at the rate of £400 per Session.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

THE LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION,

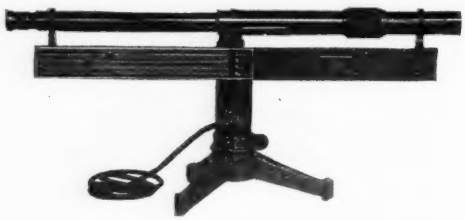
LAMBEG, CO. ANTRIM.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT PHYSICIST. Salary £300 to £350, according to qualifications and experience. Applications to be addressed to the SECRETARY.

Wanted MUSEUM WORK, CURATOR,

SECRETARY, B.Sc. Natural Science, botany, etc. Diploma Anthropology. Publications. Five years part-time lecturer museum. Expedition Africa. Box 83, c/o NATURE Office.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.



The Eastman Universal Colorimeter

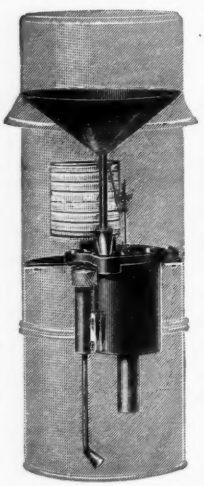
The Eastman Universal Colorimeter is an instrument for the measurement and numerical specification of colour. It is a colorimeter and not a spectrophotometer since it measures a colour in terms of its visual appearance and not by the analysis of light spectroscopically.

Full particulars will be sent post free

Kodak Limited (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

A SIPHON RAINFALL RECORDER
WHICH IS
AUTOMATIC AND INFALLIBLE

C. F. Casella & Co. have designed a Siphon Rainfall Recorder which is entirely automatic and does not fail in action. It has been submitted to



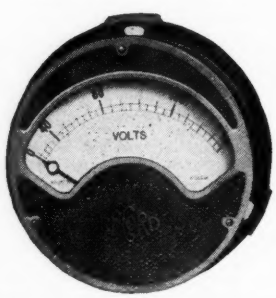
severe and lengthy tests by the British Rainfall Organization and by the Meteorological Office, who have ordered a number of them from us.

Patent No. 162501/20

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49-50 Parliament St., London, S.W.1

RECORD

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



DIALS.
4″ dial.
6″ dial.
8″ dial.

SCALES.
4″ scale.
6″ scale.
8″ scale.

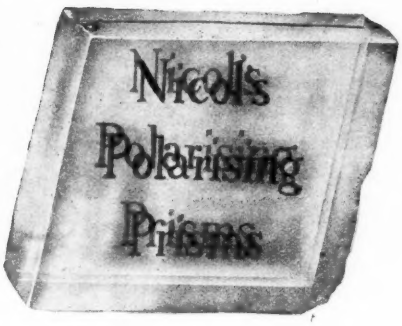
All Record Instruments are well known for their 'XTRA scale length. The damping of the repulsion iron type is equal to that of the moving coil type. These instruments are recommended for the use of Students in Technical Colleges, being of a robust design. Portable instruments can also be supplied for A.C. or D.C. testing.

Write for further particulars.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Broadheath, Manchester, England.
London Office: Dacre House, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

WE CAN SUPPLY A LIMITED NUMBER OF

LARGE APERTURE



BEST QUALITY

Length of side of transmitting faces	Price each
0·85 inches (22 mm.)	£15 0 0
0·7 inches (18 mm.)	£10 0 0

ADAM HILGER Ltd., 24 Rochester Place, London, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

STEP PHOTOMETER

Among the applications of this instrument are:

Photometry of light sources.

Colorimetry of textiles and solutions.

Microphotometry.

Estimation of turbidity and examination of colloids.

THE INSTRUMENT MAY ALSO BE USED AS A COMPARISON MICROSCOPE.

Full particulars in List "Mess. 430" from the British Distributors:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature*.

Now Complete in Five Volumes.

A DICTIONARY
OF
APPLIED PHYSICS

EDITED BY

SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK

K.C.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.

In 5 Vols. Medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated. **£3 : 3s.** net each. The set of five volumes **£14 : 14s.** net.

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
,, II. Electricity.
,, III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
,, IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
,, V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index.

THE SCHOOL SCIENCE REVIEW.—**"A work of enduring importance. . . . The whole *Dictionary* is a work of the utmost value, and more and more one realises how impossible it is that any reasonably equipped laboratory can afford to be without it."**

Points for the Manufacturer and the Student

This Dictionary embodies the latest and most accurate information.

It is the only comprehensive work available in which applications of Physics to Engineering and all branches of Industry are described.

The Dictionary is edited by Sir Richard Glazebrook—the leading authority in this country on Applied Physics.

Each Subject has been entrusted to an Expert of acknowledged position.

The Dictionary deals with practical developments in many great Manufacturing Industries, and affords aids to further advances.

The Publishers have no hesitation in recommending the Dictionary as an indispensable work of reference in all Laboratories and Libraries of Research Departments of progressive Manufacturers.

*** A full, descriptive prospectus of the Dictionary has been prepared, which can be obtained through the principal booksellers, or direct from the publishers on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

SECOND-HAND BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES

Watson "Service," triple nosepiece, ⅔", ⅙", and 1/12" O.I., 2 eyepieces, Abbe, as new **£21 0 0**
Attachable Mechanical Stage for above . . extra **£4 4 0**
Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£11 10 0**
Swift "Discovery," 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔", ⅙", 1/12" O.I. . . . **£21 0 0**
Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£10 15 0**
Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris **£10 10 0**
Beck "Star," fitted as above **£6 10 0**
Baker Stand, eyepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece . **£8 10 0**

1/12 **Oil Immersion Objectives:**
Beck, £3:15:0; Watson, £4:10:0; Crouch, £4:5:0; Swift, £4:15:0

Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS AND OTHER GRATICULES
By the Processes of
GRAINLESS PHOTOGRAPHY
and
FILMLESS PHOTOGRAPHY
RHEINBERG DIFFERENTIAL COLOUR ILLUMINATION
Complete set of 12 Colour Discs and Rings, **33s. 6d.**
RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.
Stock list of standard articles on application.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metal, discharging electroscope, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque. Also pure radium, and Radio-active supplies.

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

***** Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK MODEL 22 "LONDON" MICROSCOPE

This instrument has been produced at a moderate cost expressly for students. It is simple in design but first-rate in quality. The size has not been reduced, the stage measuring 4″ × 3½″, the fine adjustment is an excellent pattern, the whole instrument being finished black. There are three forms, *i.e.* with plain stage, with spiral swing-out substage, and with rack and pinion swing-out and centring substage.

Price, with plain stage, 1 eyepiece, ⅔ and ⅙ object glasses,

£8 17s. 6d.

With spiral swing-out focussing substage, 1 eyepiece, ⅔ and ⅙ object glasses, Abbe condenser, and iris diaphragm,

£11 5s. 0d.

Complete descriptive Catalogue on application.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

A REMINDER

If you require rheostats or resistances of any description consult

ISENTHAL

If you are interested in our new indicator for back of switchboard rheostats write

ISENTHAL

If for special purposes you require constant voltage from your generators use

ISENTHAL

Automatic Voltage Regulators.

Our only Address:

ISENTHAL & CO. LTD.
DENZIL WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Postmaster-General, etc.

WATSONS.

CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES—Parts 1 and 2

NEW EDITION—the 31st. January 1, 1926

All who are interested in Microscopy should have a copy of the new edition of WATSON'S CATALOGUE, especially those who are

WATSON MICROSCOPISTS

Many new and up-to-date items are described and quoted for the first time. Among these are :—

Ultra Violet Light (a) Invisible Radiations.
(b) Dark Ground Illumination.
Mercury Vapour Lamp.
Vernier Microscopes.
Chambers' Dissecting Apparatus.
"Pointolite" and other Electric Lamps.
New Micrometer Rule.
New pattern Epidiascope.
Nelson Cassegrain Dark Ground Illuminator.
Objectives of Variable Power, and for use in Water.
Penfold's Angle Eyepiece.
"Patna" Microscope, etc., etc.

PRICES in many instances have been SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED, especially in the case of Objectives.

Copy of the above list will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered W Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, January 23, 1926.

FEB 13 1926

FEB 13 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

PHYSICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2935, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

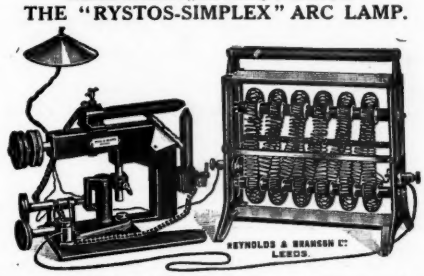
[All Rights Reserved.

BALANCES & WEIGHTS

F.E.BECKER & Co.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) Ltd. PROPRIETORS
17 to 29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.
Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

THE "RYSTOS-SIMPLEX" ARC LAMP.



A right-angled arc lamp with vertical and horizontal adjustments to carbons suitable for alternating or continuous current with resistance for 100 (or 200) volts, flexible leads and plug to fit ordinary electric lamp socket.

PRICE—"Rystos-Simplex" Arc Lamp for 5 amps. with plain tray £3 5 6
Ditto, with mechanical tray as illustrated . . . 4 16 6
Resistance 100 volts, £1 10s. . . . 200 volts, £1 15s.
3 yds. Flexible Lead and Plug, 8s. 6d.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus. Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

EVERYTHING
for the
LABORATORY

You are invited to visit our Showrooms, centrally situated at five centres, where every assistance in the choice of apparatus will gladly be provided

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway. LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2
OF
INDUSTRIAL
INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

A New Volume of **NATURE** began with the issue published on January 2. That number is therefore a good one with which to begin a subscription.

Attention is directed to the fact that **no charge for postage or for Indexes is made to direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles,** who in consequence obtain the journal for a year for **£2 : 12s.**, for six months for **£1 : 6s.**, or for three months for **13s.**

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining **NATURE** should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's St., W.C.2

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Two Lectures on "TWO FRENCH GEOGRAPHICAL REGIONS: (1) BRITTANY, (2) THE 'CAUSSES' OF SOUTHERN FRANCE" will be given (in English) by Professor EDOUARD DE MARTONNE (of the University of Paris) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Monday and Tuesday, February 1 and 2, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir HALFORD J. MACKINDER, M.A. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A syllabus may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Six Lectures on "THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MUSCLE" will be given by Prof. A. V. HILL, F.R.S. (Foulerton Professor of the Royal Society), at University College, London (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays, February 1, 8, 15 and 22, and March 1 and 8, at 4 P.M.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

The Theosophical World-University

FOUR EXTENSION LECTURES ON THE

EVOLUTIONARY PHENOMENON IN PSYCHOLOGY

at the

British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C.1

By PROFESSOR E. MARCAULT

(Universities of Pisa and Montpellier)

Feb. 3, 4, and 5, at 7.30 p.m.; Feb. 14, at 7 p.m.

Admission by Ticket: Single Lectures, 1/-; Course Ticket, 3/-. Tickets and Syllabus from MISS E. A. CAFFYN, St. Christopher, Letchworth, Herts. (Send stamp.)

THERESA SEESSEL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

(To promote original research in biological studies),

YALE UNIVERSITY.

One fellowship, yielding an income of $1500. Preference is given to candidates who have already obtained their Doctorate, and have demonstrated by their work fitness to carry on successfully original research of a high order. The holder must reside in New Haven during the college year, October to June. Applications should be made to the Dean of the Graduate School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., before April 1, 1926; they should be accompanied by reprints of scientific publications, letters of recommendation, and a statement of the particular problem which the candidate expects to investigate.

CITY OF LIVERPOOL.

LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ARTS COMMITTEE.

Comprising Derby Collection of Natural History and Mayer Collection of Antiquities.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL are prepared to receive applications for the position of CURATOR OF MUSEUMS at a salary of £700 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and will not be allowed to engage in any other occupation whatever, and all emoluments out of public monies which may be payable to, or received by him, will have to be paid to the Corporation.

The gentleman appointed will hold office subject to the Standing Orders of the Council, and he will be subject to the Superannuation Provisions of the Liverpool Corporation Act 1921.

Canvassing of Members of the Council will be regarded as a disqualification.

Particulars of the duties may be obtained on application to the Town Clerk.

Applications, stating age, education (and if University training), Museum training, qualifications, and previous engagements, accompanied by copies of 3 testimonials, endorsed "Curator of Museums" and addressed to the TOWN CLERK, Dale Street, Liverpool, must be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office not later than noon on February 27, 1926.

WALTER MOON, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Liverpool,
January 19, 1926.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF METALLURGY.

The Council of the University invites applications for the CHAIR OF METALLURGY.

The Stipend will be £1000 a year.

The Professor will be allowed to take Higher Consultative work, to keep in touch with Metallurgical practice, provided that it does not interfere with his University duties.

Twenty-four copies of applications, together with copies of not less than three testimonials, references, or other credentials, if desired, should be received by the SECRETARY, not later than March 1, 1926.

The successful Candidate will be required to take up his duties on October 1, 1926.

Further particulars may be obtained from

C. G. BURTON, Secretary.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

CITY AND GUILDS (ENGINEERING) COLLEGE.

Mr. A. F. Wickenden having been appointed to the Chair of Architecture under the Egyptian Ministry of Education, the Delegacy are prepared to consider applications for the post of LECTURER in the Department of Civil Engineering and Surveying. Commencing salary £360 per annum, with the usual joint contributions to the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

Applicants, who should be corporate members of the Institution of Civil Engineers, must be prepared to commence duty early in March, and should send their applications on or before February 15 to the SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS in the University of Wales, tenable at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, is vacant. The Council of the College invite applications, which should reach the REGISTRAR at the College by Saturday, March 20.

Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

January 24, 1926.

SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT required

primarily for research in connexion with electrical ignition appliances. Candidates should have first-class Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering and have had some years' experience in research of an allied character. Salary £250-£350 plus Civil Service Bonus, giving present starting remuneration of £369 per annum with superannuation under Federated Superannuation System for Universities; Government contribution 10 per cent. of salary, individual contribution 5 per cent. Preference given, other things being equal, to Ex-Service men. Application must be made on form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it should be returned (quoting reference A. 81) not later than February 20, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Senate invite applications for the SIR ERNEST CASSEL READERSHIPS in Economic Geography and in Foreign Trade tenable at the London School of Economics. Salaries, £750 a year. Applications (12 copies) must be received not later than first post on *February* 18, 1926 (*not March* 9, as previously advertised), by the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

PHYSICIST (20), B.Sc. (Hons. Lond.), Public School, good French, some German, seeks Situation in Research, Educational or Industrial. Write F. G., 12 Killyon Road, S.W.8.

W. EDWARDS & CO.

(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each **£15**

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment,** comprising over 2000 items.

Write for your copy now.

8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

Telephone: Brixton 746.

Now Ready. 5s., or Post Free 5s. 4d.

Photogravure Plate Portrait

(on India Paper)

of

PROF. A. A. MICHELSON,

For.Mem.R.S.,

an article upon whose work appeared in NATURE of January 2.

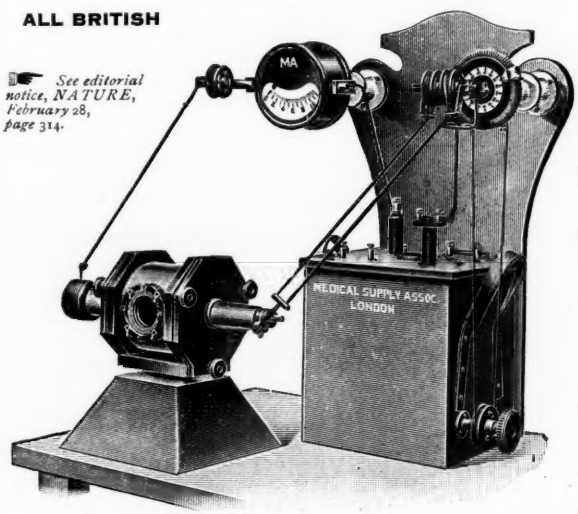
Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C.2

X-RAYS FOR THE LABORATORY

For Crystallography and Physical and Industrial Research

ALL BRITISH

☞ *See editorial notice, NATURE, February 28, page 314.*



THE "RADIOSEARCH"

Specially Designed for X-Ray Research

AN ENTIRELY BRITISH MADE APPARATUS AT A PRICE RIVALLING THE KEENEST FOREIGN COMPETITION.

The apparatus is portable and can be placed on any laboratory bench.

The protection surrounding the X-Ray tube is equivalent to 2 mm. of lead rubber, as recommended by the X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee.

SPECIFICATION.

Oil insulated high tension closed circuit transformer, capacity 70,000 volts at 10 milliamperes.

Filament heating transformer for Coolidge tube.

Regulating rheostat for controlling temperature of tube filament.

Milliamperemeter to measure the current passing through the tube.

Porcelain insulators carrying collapsible spring conductors.

Fully protective X-Ray shield on bench pedestal.

COOLIDGE RADIATOR TUBE.

Mounted on solid oak supporting cabinet.

Price, complete as above, including Coolidge tube. For A.C. 100-250 volts . . **£90 0 0**

Price, complete as above, including Coolidge tube. For D.C. 100-250 volts . . **£120 0 0**

If the Coolidge tube is not required, the above prices are £40 less, which is the cost of the tube.

The apparatus may be seen and tested in our showrooms at any time, or further particulars will be sent on request.

SOLE MAKERS **THE MEDICAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION LTD.** **ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT**

Actual Manufacturers of Scientific Electrical Apparatus,

167-185 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

Cambridge University Press

HOW WE JUDGE INTELLIGENCE. An Investigation into the Value of an Interview as a Means of Estimating General Intelligence. By EGBERT H. MAGSON, M.A., B.Sc. Crown 4to. 8s 6d net. The British Journal of Psychology Monograph Supplements, No IX. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London.

EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS. A Manual for the Laboratory. By G. F. C. SEARLE, Sc.D., F.R.S. With 237 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 16s net. Cambridge Physical Series.

THE CLASSIFICATION OF FLOWERING PLANTS. Volume II. Dicotyledons. By ALFRED BARTON RENDLE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. With 279 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 30s net. Cambridge Biological Series.

THE RESPIRATORY FUNCTION OF THE BLOOD. By JOSEPH BARCROFT. **Second edition.** Part I. Lessons from High Altitudes. With 53 text-figures. Royal 8vo. 12s 6d net.

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS. By C. E. CULLIS, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Volume III, Part I. Royal 8vo. 63s net. University of Calcutta Readership Lectures.

THE DYNAMICAL THEORY OF GASES. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. **Fourth edition.** Royal 8vo. 30s net.

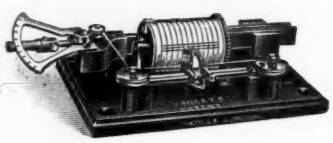
THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By the same Author. **Fifth edition.** Royal 8vo. 21s net.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. By A. J. BERRY, M.A. **Third edition.** Demy 8vo. 9s net. Cambridge Physical Series.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

CASELLA LONDON

STEEL TESTING IN THE WORKSHOP



Capt. Sankey's
METAL BENDING TESTER

Write for Pamphlet

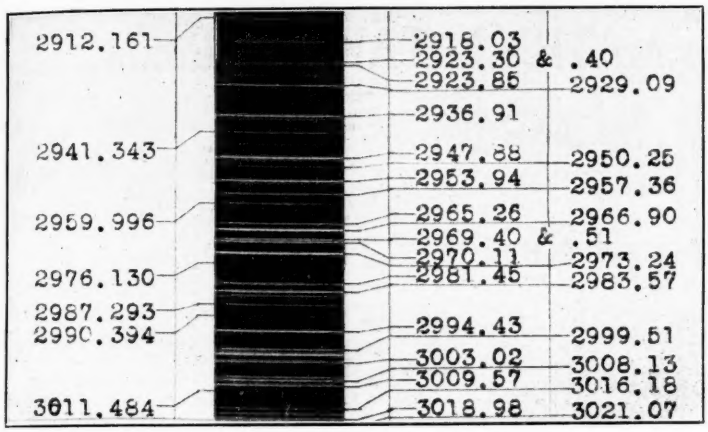
C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
Parliament Street,
S.W.1

The leading workers in both visual and photographic microscopy are the men who get the best value from their observations. These are the men who use and realise the importance of

Wratten 'M' Filters

Kodak Ltd.
(Wratten Division),
Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SPECTRA OF THE IRON AND COPPER ARCS AND OF THE NEON AND HELIUM DISCHARGE TUBES, MARKED IN I.A.



No. 1. Iron. 131 wavelengths from 4181.761 to 6678.004 A.
No. 2. Iron. 214 wavelengths from 3305.97 to 4191.443 A.
No. 3. Iron. 149 wavelengths from 2797.777 to 3306.37 A.
No. 4. Iron. 146 wavelengths from 2473.07 to 2804.51 A.
No. 5. Iron. 76 wavelengths from 2279.97 to 2473.07 A.
No. 6. Iron. 98 wavelengths from 2131.01 to 2280.24 A.
No. 7. Neon. 20 wavelengths from 5852.488 to 7032.412 A.
No. 8. Helium. 19 wavelengths from 3613.641 to 7281.349 A.
No. 9. Copper. 137 wavelengths from 3247 to 5782 A.
No. 10. Copper. 52 wavelengths from 2406 to 3247 A.
No. 11. Copper. 50 wavelengths from 2043 to 2406 A.

Price, each . . . . **17s. 6d.** (Except Nos. 7 and 8, which are **13s. 6d.** each)

Price, the set of eleven . . . . **£7 : 17 : 6**

The complete set of eleven photographs shows all but about six of the lines adopted and recommended as standards by the International Solar and International Astronomical Unions up to date. Each of these lines is clearly marked with the adopted wavelength. Each photograph is mounted on stiff card with full particulars printed thereon. A number of other iron lines are also marked in International Angstroms.

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders — No Commission

CARL ZEISS JENA

ZEISS

HAEMACYTOMETERS

MADE IN

ONE PIECE, WITHOUT CEMENT

THOMA type, Counting Chamber only, with two cover slips, in case, price . **£0 16 0**

Complete **THOMA** Counting Apparatus, with chamber as above, and two pipettes for red and white corpuscles, in case . . . **£1 12 0**

Full particulars from the British Distributors :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells Street, Oxford Street, London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S WORKS ON TRIGONOMETRY, MATHEMATICAL TABLES, Etc.

FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. By REV. J. B. LOCK, M.A., and J. M. CHILD, B.A. Globe 8vo. 3s.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. By REV. J. B. LOCK, M.A., and J. M. CHILD, B.A. Crown 8vo. 7s.

TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS AS FAR AS THE SOLUTION OF TRIANGLES. By REV. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s.

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. By REV. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Sixth Edition. Globe 8vo. 5s. Key. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Fourth Edition, revised. Globe 8vo. 5s. Key. Crown 8vo. 10s.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By PROF. H. S. CARSLAW, Sc.D. Crown 8vo. Part I. 3s. Key. 4s. 6d. net. Part II. 3s. Key. 4s. 6d. net. Complete 5s. Key. 8s. net.

FOUR-FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES. Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares, Square Roots, and Reciprocals. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A. 8vo. 3s.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES. For the use of Students in Technical Schools and Colleges. By JAMES P. WRAPSON, B.A., and W. W. H. GEE, B.Sc. 8vo. 1s. 9d.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES FOR READY REFERENCE. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Crown 8vo. Paper. 3d.

LOGARITHMIC AND OTHER TABLES FOR SCHOOLS. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Cloth-lined. 8vo. 9d. Paper. 6d.

FIVE-FIGURE LOGARITHMIC AND OTHER TABLES. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Foolscap 4to. 1s. 3d.

FOUR-FIGURE MATHEMATICAL TABLES. By FRANK CASTLE, M.I.M.E. 8vo Paper. 1s.

FIVE-FIGURE LOGARITHMIC AND OTHER TABLES. By A. MCAULAY, M.A. 16mo. 3s.

EXERCISES IN MATHEMATICS. By D. B. MAIR, M.A. Crown 8vo. With Answers and Hints, 5s. Without Answers and Hints, 4s. Parts III.-VI., separately, 1s. each.

PRACTICAL SURVEYING AND ELEMENTARY GEODESY. By PROF. H. ADAMS. 5s.

FIELD AND COLLIERY SURVEYING. A Primer designed for the use of Students of Surveying and Colliery Manager Aspirants. By T. A. O'DONAHUE. New impression. Globe 8vo. 5s.

****** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied Subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "E." 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & CARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS**, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property. Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.
MAKERS OF THE HIGHEST GRADE MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.
Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Government.

NEW "UNIVERSAL TECHNICAL" MICROSCOPE

Specially designed for Technical Research Work of all kinds.

Illustrated Descriptive Circular post free.

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes
for Classes in Zoology and Biology.
Cartilaginous Skeletons prepared. Frogs, Cockroaches, and other material supplied for Dissection.
Models illustrating Structure and Development of **Amphioxus, Tadpole,** and **Chick.**
EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,
Osteologists and Taxidermists,
NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,
61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1

HAFNIUM—No. 72
Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,
139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.
Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

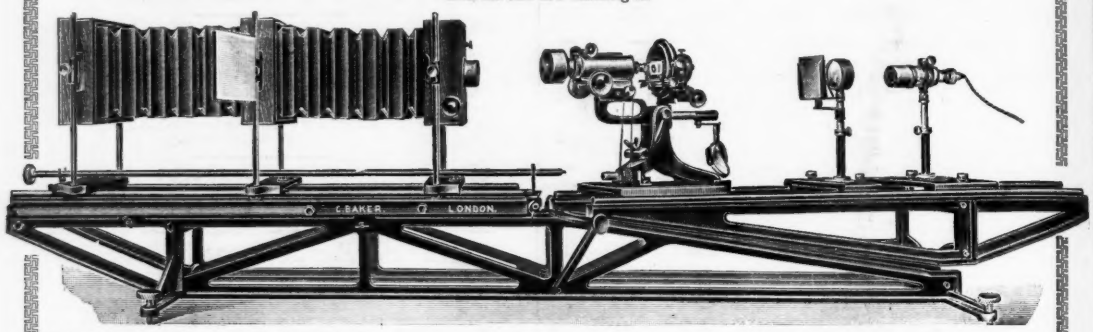
The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

***** Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

A Universal GEOMETRIC SLIDE Photomicrographic Apparatus

An inexpensive but efficient apparatus, designed by Mr. J. E. BARNARD, F.R.S., F.R.M.S., for use in EDUCATIONAL and INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES. It is specially suitable for METALLOGRAPHY, for which purpose a number of leading engineers and founders in this country and abroad are utilising it.

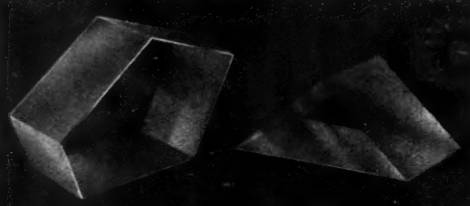


½-plate Camera, with one double dark slide, focussing screen, exposing shutter and auxiliary focussing screen fitting either of the uprights carrying camera, and three geometric slide baseplates to carry microscope, bull's-eye condenser, and illuminant	£33 0 0
Extra Geometric Slide Baseplate, with adjustible upright	1 8 0
Mr. E. M. Nelson's Aplanatic Bull's-eye Condenser, on hinged upright	2 10 0
Iris Diaphragm, to fit above	1 15 0
Light-excluding Connection, to go between eyepiece and camera front	0 12 0
Carrier for coloured and ground-glass screens	1 4 0
Achromatic Focussing Glass, in adjustable mounts	1 0 0
Right-angle Prism	1 17 6
Vertical Illuminator, prism form, with iris diaphragm	2 13 0
Pointolite Lamp, 100 c.p., in lantern with resistance, in place of Nernst lamp	9 0 0
Pointolite Lamp, 150 c.p., in lantern with resistance, for alternating current only	9 10 0

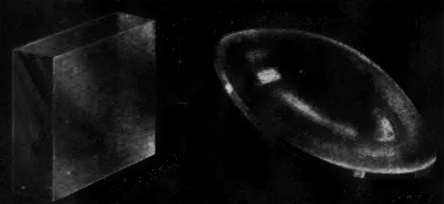
DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET ON APPLICATION TO THE MANUFACTURERS:

C. BAKER (Estab. 1765), 244 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester, DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XII

LABORATORY FITTINGS

It is likely that with the improvement of business in the near future it will be necessary to extend your Laboratory, and to meet this situation we can strongly recommend our Unit System of Laboratory Benches in which we specialize.

Where it is necessary to put down a new Laboratory our Unit System of Benches to start with is strongly recommended, as extensions can be made and the uniformity of the appearance continued.

We shall be glad to quote for fittings of any description on receipt of detailed specification, and to forward our newly issued Fittings List "F" post free on application.

Write us when you require anything doing in your Laboratory in connection with fittings, or are in need of apparatus equipment.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, January 30, 1926.

"NATURE," February 6, 1926.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—"Primitive Law and Order," by Dr. B. Malinowski.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

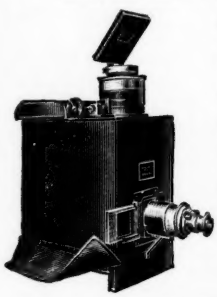
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2936, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

NEWTON'S OPAQUE PROJECTORS

MANUFACTURED AT OUR HORNSEY WORKS



PROJECTOSCOPE Model F. Field 3½"×5½" **£5 7 6**
PROJECTOSCOPE Model G. **£9 9 0**
EPISCOPE Model E. Field 7"×7" **£25 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model E, with Lantern Slide attachment **£31 10 0**
EPISCOPE Model D. Field 8"×8" **£35 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C. Field 11"×11" **£75 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C, on Stand, with Lantern Slide Attachment **£101 0 0**

(All EPISCOPES fitted with Anastigmat Lenses.)

Price List sent on application.

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

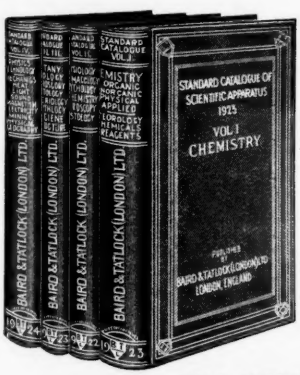
Have you considered the advantages of transparent Vitreosil (pure fused quartz), which in addition to the well-known thermal endurance and acid resisting qualities of the translucent variety possesses the advantage that the progress of the reaction may be watched and regulated ?

TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

SOLE MANUFACTURERS :

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.
London Depot : 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



THE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ALL LABORATORIES

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2
OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NOTICE

The Index to Vol. 116 of NATURE will be issued with the number of the journal to be published on Saturday next, **February 13.**

The price of the Number and Index will be 2s.

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners for the MATRICULATION EXAMINATION for the year 1927 in the following subjects:

Botany	Geography	Sinhalese
Chemistry	German	Spanish
English	Latin	Tamil
French	Physics	

In each of these subjects, except Sinhalese, Spanish, and Tamil, there are two Examiners, but one of the present Examiners is, in each case, elegible and offers himself for re-election.

Application form and particulars of the remuneration and duties can be obtained from the EXTERNAL REGISTRAR.

Candidates must send in their names to the External Registrar, GEORGE F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., with any attestation of their qualifications they may wish to submit, by Monday, February 22, 1926. (Envelope should be marked "Examinership.")

It is particularly desired by the Senate that no application of any kind be made to its individual members.

If testimonials are submitted, the originals should NOT be forwarded in any case. If more than one Examinership is applied for, a separate complete application, with copies of testimonials, if any, must be forwarded in respect of each. Applicants who desire that the result should be communicated to them are requested to enclose a stamped and addressed envelope with their applications.

E. C. PERRY,
Principal Officer.

University of London,
South Kensington, S.W.7,
January 1926.

GRAHAM SCHOLARSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.

The Senate of the University of London invite applications for the GRAHAM SCHOLARSHIP IN PATHOLOGY, value £300 per annum, in the first instance for two years, founded under the will of the late Dr. Charles Graham to enable "a young man to continue his pathological researches and at the same time to secure his services to the School of Advanced Medical Studies connected with University College Hospital as a Teacher under the direction of the Professor of Pathology."

The successful candidate will, if possible, take up the Scholarship as from April 1, 1926. The Scholarship is in no way restricted to students of Medical Schools of the University. Applications must be made to the undersigned before March 1, 1926. Further particulars should be obtained from the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

E. C. PERRY, Principal Officer.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

An examination will be held at Keble College on March 9, 1926, and following days, for a NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £80 plus £20 laboratory fees. The subjects of the examination will be Chemistry or Biology.

Entries should be sent to G. D. PARKES, Esq., Keble College, Oxford, from whom further information may be obtained, on or before February 24, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

PRIFYSGOL CYMRU.

THREE FELLOWSHIPS, tenable for two years, will be awarded in 1926 to Graduates of the University of Wales. The value of each Fellowship will be £200 per annum. Applications from candidates for the Fellowships must be received before June 1, 1926, by the REGISTRAR, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, from whom further information with regard to the Fellowships may be obtained.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

MANRESA ROAD, S.W.3.

THE HANDLING AND DISTRIBUTION OF MILK.

A Course of Instruction in the above will be given in Six Meetings to be held in the Chemical Department at the Polytechnic by Mr. JOHN HOLMES, B.Sc., N.D.D., and Mr. E. RAE, N.D.A., N.D.D., lately of the National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, on Monday evenings at 6 o'clock, commencing February 15, 1926.

The Lectures will be illustrated with lantern slides, exhibits and experiments. They have been specially arranged, in consultation with representatives of the industry, for those engaged in the handling and distribution of milk. Fees nominal.

For Syllabus apply to the SECRETARY at the Polytechnic. Telephones 899 and 8007 Kensington.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT,

CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

The following Scholarships for matriculated students wishing to read for the Degree of B.Sc. (Household and Social Science) will be awarded on the results of a competitive examination to be held in May 1926:

(*a*) MAJOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £80 per annum for three years.

(*b*) MINOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £40 per annum for three years.

Full particulars can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC,

LONDON, S.W.11.

Principal—ROBERT H. PICKARD, D.Sc., F.R.S.

AWARD OF TATE AND MORGAN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SESSION 1926-27

The examinations for the award of scholarships in Engineering, Science, Domestic Science, Hygiene, and Art, will be held on Tuesday, June 8, 1926, and the succeeding days. The Scholarships vary in value from £20 to £30 per annum with free tuition, and are tenable for two or three years.

Last day of entry, April 17, 1926.

Full particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received a thorough training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the Imperial College, or of one of its three constituent Colleges, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. No fees.

The Imperial College includes The Royal College of Science, The Royal School of Mines, and The City and Guilds (Engineering) College. The Associates of the Colleges receive thorough training in Science and Technology, including Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

A NEW MODEL LAMP AND SCALE FOR GALVANOMETER

This newly-designed lamp and scale is intended to give first-class service at a comparatively low cost. Designed and used in our own test rooms, it is provided with every useful adjustment. A clear image is obtained in bright sunlight with a 60-watt gas-filled lamp. It is made in three styles—with wall bracket, as here illustrated, clamp for shelf, and on heavy foot.

Price £4 10s.

THE MICROID SERIES

This and other electrical instruments of new design are fully described in List No. 2M, which will be sent on application. The accuracy and sensitiveness of the new instruments are characteristic of the highest class of apparatus, and the cost is remarkably moderate.

WRITE FOR LIST 2M

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD
Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD
GLASGOW 45. Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7. Teviot Place
MANCHESTER 34. Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164. Brownlow Hill
MICROID

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF METALLURGY.

The Council of the University invites applications for the CHAIR OF METALLURGY.

The Stipend will be £1000 a year.

The Professor will be allowed to take Higher Consultative work, to keep in touch with Metallurgical practice, provided that it does not interfere with his University duties.

Twenty-four copies of applications, together with copies of not less than three testimonials, references, or other credentials, if desired, should be received by the SECRETARY, not later than March 1, 1926.

The successful Candidate will be required to take up his duties on October 1, 1926.

Further particulars may be obtained from

C. G. BURTON, Secretary.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

CITY OF LIVERPOOL.

LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ARTS COMMITTEE.

Comprising Derby Collection of Natural History and Mayer Collection of Antiquities.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL are prepared to receive applications for the position of CURATOR OF MUSEUMS at a salary of £700 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and will not be allowed to engage in any other occupation whatever, and all emoluments out of public monies which may be payable to, or received by him, will have to be paid to the Corporation.

The gentleman appointed will hold office subject to the Standing Orders of the Council, and he will be subject to the Superannuation Provisions of the Liverpool Corporation Act 1921.

Canvassing of Members of the Council will be regarded as a disqualification.

Particulars of the duties may be obtained on application to the Town Clerk.

Applications, stating age, education (and if University training), Museum training, qualifications, and previous engagements, accompanied by copies of 3 testimonials, endorsed "Curator of Museums" and addressed to the TOWN CLERK, Dale Street, Liverpool, must be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office not later than noon on February 27, 1926.

WALTER MOON, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Liverpool,
January 19, 1926.

SITUATION VACANT.—A vacancy occurs

for a man to take charge of the A.I.D. Chemical and Physical Testing Laboratory at the R.A.F. Stores Depot, Kidbrooke, S.E. Applicants must have had previous experience of directing analytical and testing work on such materials as paints, varnishes, fuels and lubricants, rubber, timber, adhesives, and textiles. They must hold a B.Sc. or equivalent degree in Chemistry and/or Physics, and should in the first place submit full particulars in writing of their past training and experience to the SECRETARY, (S.2) Air Ministry. The post carries a salary of £200-£400 per annum plus Civil Service Bonus, which at present brings the total remuneration up to approximately £306-£558 per annum. Preference will be given to Ex-Service men.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

CHEMISTRY IN MODERN LIFE

By SVANTE A. ARRHENIUS, Ph.D., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., etc. Translated from the Swedish and revised by CLIFFORD S. LEONARD, Ph.D. 302 pages. Demy 8vo, **15s.** net. This is perhaps the most important book recently published on the influence of chemistry on the progress of civilisaton and its usefulness in conserving natural resources. The importance of the subject, together with the Author's reputation as a research chemist and his ability as a writer, makes it a work of very unusual interest. In addition to the stimulating effect of this book it contains a great deal of very valuable and important information, the result of the Author's original research work.

SOLVENTS IN SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

By DONALD W. MACARDLE, S.B., Assistant Professor, Boston University. 224 pages. Demy 8vo., **15s.** net. It is planned as the first part of a treatise on the operative technique of synthetic organic chemistry. In a general way it is similar to the first sections of the well-known German works of Lassar-Cohen and of Weyl, yet it is thoroughly modern, practical, and designed to satisfy the requirements of the chemist for a text and reference book on this important subject.

METALLURGY

And Its Influence on Modern Progress. By SIR ROBERT A. HADFIELD, Bart., B.Sc., D.Met., F.R.S., F.I.C., M.Inst.C.E. 408 pages, illustrated. Royal 8vo, **25s.** net. The *Manchester Guardian Commercial* says: "Sir Robert Hadfield has written a book which, it is not too much to say, recalls in its style and treatment the classical work of a Huxley or a Tyndall, for he has invested his subject with the same degree of interest and fascination as that which those great writers were invariably successful in imparting to their books. . . . Altogether the book is a most welcome addition to metallurgical literature, while making, at the same time, almost as great an appeal to a far wider public than its title would appear to imply."

PHYSICAL METALLOGRAPHY

By the late PROF. E. HEYN. Translated from the German and somewhat augmented by M. A. GROSSMAN, Metallurgical Engineer, United Alloy Steel Corporation. 440 pages. Illustrated Demy 8vo, **30s.** net. This new American edition is designed to meet the needs of the metallurgical professions as a whole—including college professors, students, industrial alloy metallurgists, and especially steel metallurgists. Compared with other books in this field, it is distinguished by being comprehensive, thorough and up-to-date, and is yet concise so as to be in one volume.

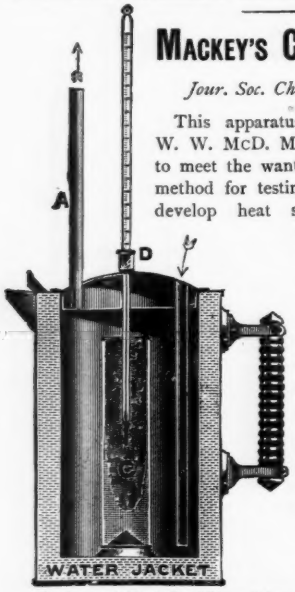
Detailed Prospectuses, N.1, on request

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions).

LABORATORY FURNISHERS and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.



MACKEY'S CLOTH OIL TESTER.

Jour. Soc. Chem. Ind., 1896 (*p.* 90).

This apparatus has been designed by W. W. McD. MACKEY, F.I.C., of Leeds, to meet the want of an efficient and quick method for testing the liability of Oils to develop heat spontaneously under the conditions obtaining in Cloth Mills.

Each instrument is numbered and is accompanied by Mr. Mackey's certificate and book of instructions with tables, etc.

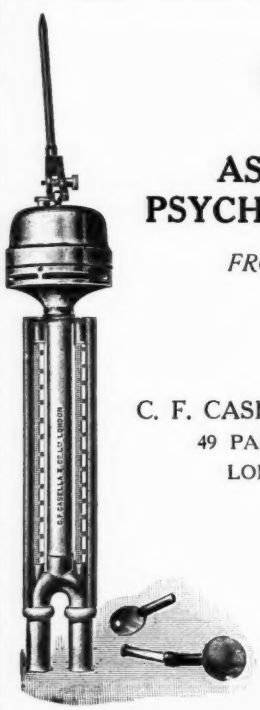
Apparatus complete, with thermometer, 6 wire gauze cylinders, 1 doz. pkts. cotton wool, stand, burner, and measure.

Price, with Certificate,

£4 0 0

Catalogues of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Chemicals, Reagents, etc. (New Edition.). Post free.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.



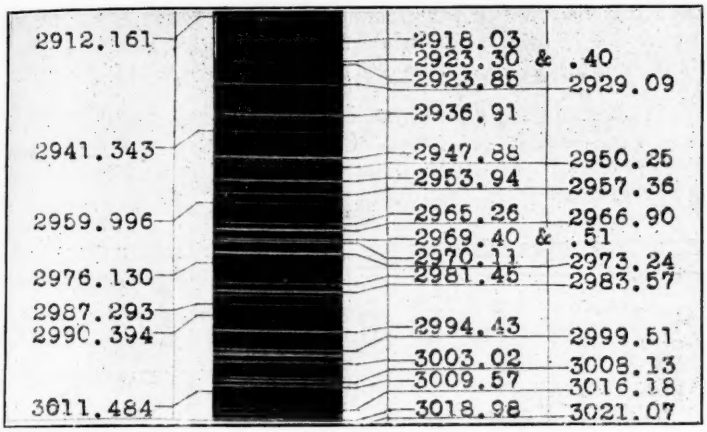
CASELLA LONDON

ASSMANN PSYCHROMETERS

FROM STOCK

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49 PARLIAMENT ST.
LONDON, S.W.1

ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SPECTRA OF THE IRON AND COPPER ARCS AND OF THE NEON AND HELIUM DISCHARGE TUBES, MARKED IN I.A.



No. 1. Iron. 131 wavelengths from 4181.761 to 6678.004 A.
No. 2. Iron. 214 wavelengths from 3305.97 to 4191.443 A.
No. 3. Iron. 149 wavelengths from 2797.777 to 3306.37 A.
No. 4. Iron. 146 wavelengths from 2473.07 to 2804.51 A.
No. 5. Iron. 76 wavelengths from 2279.97 to 2473.07 A.
No. 6. Iron. 98 wavelengths from 2131.01 to 2280.24 A.
No. 7. Neon. 20 wavelengths from 5852.488 to 7032.412 A.
No. 8. Helium. 19 wavelengths from 3613.641 to 7281.349 A.
No. 9. Copper. 137 wavelengths from 3247 to 5782 A.
No. 10. Copper. 52 wavelengths from 2406 to 3247 A.
No. 11. Copper. 50 wavelengths from 2043 to 2406 A.

Price, each . . . . **17s. 6d.** (Except Nos. 7 and 8, which are **13s. 6d.** each)

Price, the set of eleven . . . . **£7 : 17 : 6**

The complete set of eleven photographs shows all but about six of the lines adopted and recommended as standards by the International Solar and International Astronomical Unions up to date. Each of these lines is clearly marked with the adopted wavelength. Each photograph is mounted on stiff card with full particulars printed thereon. A number of other iron lines are also marked in International Angstroms.

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

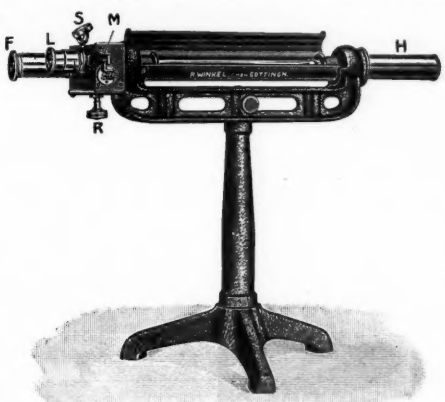
19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders No Commission

WINKEL-ZEISS GÖTTINGEN

HALF-SHADOW POLARIMETER

With Short Wedge Compensator for use with White Light



Price, with two observation tubes, **£33 12 0**

DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

Full particulars of all types of Polarimeters and Saccharimeters sent, on request, by the British Distributors:

J. W. ATHA & CO.

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

A New Volume of **NATURE** began with the issue published on January 2. That number is therefore a good one with which to begin a subscription.

Attention is directed to the fact that **no charge for postage or for Indexes is made to direct Subscribers resident in the British Isles,** who in consequence obtain the journal for a year for **£2 : 12s.,** for six months for **£1 : 6s.,** or for three months for **13s.**

Any one experiencing difficulty in obtaining **NATURE** should order direct from the Publishers. Any particular number or numbers can be sent upon receipt of the published price, plus postage.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION JUST PUBLISHED.

VECTORIAL MECHANICS. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., Late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome; Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT.—"The second edition of Dr. Silberstein's book on vectorial mechanics will be welcomed. . . . Prof. Silberstein is an American mathematician of note, and English students will closely study this book, which may serve as an introduction to the algebra and analysis of vectors and the handling of their applications. The additional miscellaneous notes give some important technical matter."

THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome; Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 25s. net.

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT.—"The book deserves the study and the close but friendly criticism of all skilled botanists."

*** Prospectus (8 pp.) post free on application.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc., Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A Co-operative Effort by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by HUGH S. TAYLOR, D.Sc. In 2 Vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 25s. net. Vol. II. 25s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS. By J. R. PARTINGTON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Illustrated. Second Edition. Extra crown 8vo. 15s.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

SECOND-HAND BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES

Watson "Service," triple nosepiece, ⅔", ⅙", and ⅛" O.I., 2 eyepieces, Abbe, as new £21 0 0
Attachable Mechanical Stage for above . . . extra £4 4 0
Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser £11 10 0
Swift "Discovery," 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔", ⅙", ⅛" O.I. . . £21 0 0
Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser £10 15 0
Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris £10 10 0
Beck "Star," fitted as above £6 10 0
Baker Stand, eyepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece . £8 10 0

1/12 Oil Immersion Objectives:
Beck, £3:15:0; Watson, £4:10:0; Crouch, £4:5:0; Swift, £4:15:0

Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and
GRADUATED APPARATUS

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.
Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

***** Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK OPTICAL UNITS

We have issued a **CATALOGUE** of **OPTICAL UNITS**, *i.e.* Object Glasses, Eyepieces, Single Lenses — spherical and cylindrical, Mirrors, Prisms, Optical Flats, etc., in glass, quartz, and Iceland-spar, and shall be pleased to send a copy to any one interested.

We hold a large selection of such goods in stock at our New Showrooms (69 Mortimer Street).

We also have issued a **CATALOGUE** of the various **OPTICAL BENCHES** we manufacture for Testing and Teaching purposes, which will be forwarded on application.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S
NEW MODEL HIGH POWER DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE

The **New Model** has an exceptionally fine dense flint five-combination prism, of great dispersion, very widely separating the "D" line. The hinged telescope enables any line or band to be brought into the centre of the field of view.

The most powerful portable spectroscope on the market.

P. 104. As described, with adjustable slit and comparison prism, in morocco covered case **£14 15 0**

P. 105. As P. 104, but with micrometric slit and comparison prism, in morocco covered case . . **£16 10 0**

Portable brass tripod clip stand . . . **£3 10 0**

Full particulars on application.

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M.Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite the Gaiety Theatre.)
Established 1765. *Telephone*: CITY 3139.

WATSONS.

CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES—Parts 1 and 2
NEW EDITION—the 31st. January 1, 1926

All who are interested in Microscopy should have a copy of the new edition of WATSON'S CATALOGUE, especially those who are

WATSON MICROSCOPISTS

Many new and up-to-date items are described and quoted for the first time. Among these are:—

Ultra Violet Light (a) Invisible Radiations.
(b) Dark Ground Illumination.
Mercury Vapour Lamp.
Vernier Microscopes.
Chambers' Dissecting Apparatus.
"Pointolite" and other Electric Lamps.
New Micrometer Rule.
New pattern Epidiascope.
Nelson Cassegrain Dark Ground Illuminator.
Objectives of Variable Power, and for use in Water.
Penfold's Angle Eyepiece.
"Patna" Microscope, etc., etc.

PRICES in many instances have been SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED, especially in the case of Objectives.

Copy of the above list will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered W Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, February 6, 1926.

FEB 25 1926

"NATURE," February 13, 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Index to Volume 116.

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2937, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1926 [Price Two Shillings

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office] [All Rights Reserved.

BALANCES & WEIGHTS

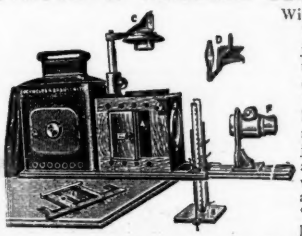
F.E.BECKER & Co
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) Ltd PROPRIETORS
17 to 29 HATTON WALL, LONDON. E.C.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical Glassware, Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Gold Medals, Allahabad, London. Grand Prix and Gold Medal, International Exhibition, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.

STROUD & RENDELL SCIENCE LANTERN.



With Russian iron body, sliding baseboard, two superior objectives, with rack and pinion for focussing, condensers 4¼ in. diam., plane silvered mirror "A," which is moved by a knob causing the rays to be reflected upwards for the projection of objects in a horizontal plan silvered prism which can be used at "C," or as an erecting prism in mount "D," limelight burner or arc lamp, slide carrier, complete in travelling case, with reversible adjustable stage for supporting apparatus.

PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Particulars of Accessory Apparatus and Attachment for the projection of Microscopic Slides will be sent post free.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus.
Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

You are invited to visit our Showrooms

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C...2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St. EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place

MICROID

MANCHESTER 54, Gt. Ducie St. LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE CONSTITUTION AND EVOLUTION OF THE STARS" will be given by Professor A. S. EDDINGTON, F.R.S. (Plumian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge), at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand, W.C.2), on Monday, February 22: Wednesday, February 24; and Monday, March 1, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir FRANK DYSON, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal.

A Course of Three Lectures on "SOME PRINCIPLES OF THERAPEUTICS" will be given by Professor D. MURRAY LYON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.Ed. (of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh), at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (Albert Embankment, S.E.1), on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, February 22, 23, and 24, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor H. MACLEAN, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Medicine in the University.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held on Friday, February 19, at 3 P.M. Fellows and their friends will dine at Pagani's Restaurant the same evening at 7.30 o'clock. Tickets—price 10s. (exclusive of wine)—may be obtained from the CLERK at the Society's Apartments.

KEBLE COLLEGE.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

An examination will be held at Keble College on March 9, 1926, and following days, for a NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £80 plus £20 laboratory fees. The subjects of the examination will be Chemistry or Biology.

Entries should be sent to G. D. PARKES, Esq., Keble College, Oxford, from whom further information may be obtained, on or before February 24, 1926.

PATHOLOGICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Scientists and Institutions requiring skilled Certificated Laboratory and Museum Assistants are invited to communicate with H. P. HUDSON, Hon. Secretary, Panama Villa, Trumpington, Cambs. No fees.

EVENING INSTRUCTION IN BACTERIOLOGY, Microscopy, and Practical Clinical and Analytical Chemistry.—Write Z.S.Z., Deacon's, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

PROFESSORSHIP OF METALLURGY.

The Council of the University invites applications for the CHAIR OF METALLURGY.

The Stipend will be £1000 a year.

The Professor will be allowed to take Higher Consultative work, to keep in touch with Metallurgical practice, provided that it does not interfere with his University duties.

Twenty-four copies of applications, together with copies of not less than three testimonials, references, or other credentials, if desired, should be received by the SECRETARY, not later than March 1, 1926.

The successful Candidate will be required to take up his duties on October 1, 1926.

Further particulars may be obtained from

C. G. BURTON, Secretary.

Manchester Municipal

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

(Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester.)

LECTURER IN APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

The Governing Body invites applications for a Lectureship in Applied Chemistry in the College of Technology. Candidates should have experience on the industrial side of Inorganic Chemistry.

Salary: £500 per annum.

Conditions of appointment and form of application may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester. The last day for the receipt of applications is Friday, March 12, 1926.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify a candidate for appointment.

B. MOUAT JONES, Principal of the College.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Applications are invited for the appointment of WHOLE-TIME ANALYTICAL CHEMIST from persons qualified to be appointed and to act as Public Analyst under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. Salary £450, rising by annual increments of £15 to £600. The full conditions of the appointment and form of application may be had from THE COUNTY CLERK, County Buildings, Dumfries, by whom applications (on the prescribed form) will be received till noon of Friday, February 19.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, WOOLWICH.

DIRECTORATE OF EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH.

ONE MALE JUNIOR ASSISTANT required. Candidates should possess an honours degree. Preference given to ex-Service men suitably qualified. Salary from £160 to £220 per annum by annual increments of £10 and bonus (initial total emoluments at present £252:5s.). Annual leave 24 days. Applications in writing, accompanied by copies of not more than three testimonials, should be made to the CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT, Research Department, Woolwich, S.E.18, from whom conditions of employment may be obtained.

CITY OF LIVERPOOL.

LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ARTS COMMITTEE.

Comprising Derby Collection of Natural History and Mayer Collection of Antiquities.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL are prepared to receive applications for the position of CURATOR OF MUSEUMS at a salary of £700 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and will not be allowed to engage in any other occupation whatever, and all emoluments out of public monies which may be payable to, or received by him, will have to be paid to the Corporation.

The gentleman appointed will hold office subject to the Standing Orders of the Council, and he will be subject to the Superannuation Provisions of the Liverpool Corporation Act 1921.

Canvassing of Members of the Council will be regarded as a disqualification.

Particulars of the duties may be obtained on application to the Town Clerk.

Applications, stating age, education (and if University training), Museum training, qualifications, and previous engagements, accompanied by copies of 3 testimonials, endorsed "Curator of Museums" and addressed to the TOWN CLERK, Dale Street, Liverpool, must be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office not later than noon on February 27, 1926.

WALTER MOON, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Liverpool,
January 19, 1926.

CALCULATOR REQUIRED at the Royal Airship Works, Cardington, Bedford. Applicants must possess a University degree, either in Science or Engineering, and Higher Mathematics must have been one of the subjects taken in the degree examination.

Applicants must furnish evidence of experience in the stressing of complicated brace structures gained preferably in connection with the design of Aircraft.

Preference will be given to applicants who possess some knowledge of Aerodynamics, and who can show experience in the manipulation of delicate instruments in connection with Research work.

Applicants will be required to furnish evidence of ability to carry out long computations with a high degree of skill and accuracy.

Apply giving full particulars and stating salary required to the DIRECTOR OF AIRSHIP DEVELOPMENT, Royal Airship Works, Cardington, Bedford.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

A LABORATORY ASSISTANT is required at the Building Research Station with experience in a geological laboratory or equivalent knowledge of geology and geological methods. Must be accustomed to photographic work. Pay up to £4 per week, according to age and qualifications. Preference given to ex-Service men.

Forms of application may be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF BUILDING RESEARCH, Building Research Station, Garston, near Watford, and must be returned not later than February 22, 1926.

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., 329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1. Patents, Models, Inventions.

BRITISH CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, PURE AND APPLIED, for sale as issued at half price. Address Box 94, NATURE Office.

BRISTOL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT CURATOR in the Department of Antiquities and Anthropology, Salary £300 to £360, according to qualifications.

Candidates must be of graduate or equivalent rank and possess a readable knowledge of French or German, or both.

Last date for receiving applications, March 6, 1926.

Further particulars can be obtained from The DIRECTOR, Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol.

RESEARCH OR OTHER WORK required. Honours B.Sc. Botany, Subsid. Biochemistry, A.R.C.Sc. Botany. 15 months research in Bacteriology and Mycology. Also knowledge of Zoology, Geology, Mathematics, Mechanics, Inorganic Chemistry and Physics. 15 years' Engineering experience. Ex-Service man. Box 86, c/o NATURE Office.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.—Photomicrographs made from any specimen or preparation, transparent or opaque; any magnification; Negative and Print, 3s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.; Negative and Lantern Slide, 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d., according to magnification. Extra Prints from 1s. each. Photographs taken of drawings or illustrations. Box 13, c/o NATURE Office.

W. EDWARDS & CO.
(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each **£15**

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment,** comprising over 2000 items.
Write for your copy now.

8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.
Telephone: Brixton 746.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

Applications are invited for an appointment as ASSISTANT (Museums) at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Salary: Male Assistant £250 per annum, rising to a maximum of £600 per annum; Female Assistant £200 per annum, rising to a maximum of £450 per annum, plus Civil Service bonus in each case. The present bonus on £250 is £119: 2s. per annum and on £200, £106: 2s. per annum.

Candidates should be Honours graduates of British Universities and have had, since graduating, at least two years' experience especially of work in Economic Botany or of research work in one or more of the following botanical subjects: Morphology, Ecology, Genetics, Systematic Botany. Candidates must also produce evidence of ability to translate from French and German.

Candidates must be between the ages of 25 and 32 on March 31, 1926, except that they may deduct from their actual age any time during which they served in His Majesty's Forces during the late War. Preference will be given to ex-Service applicants.

No application will be considered unless it has been received by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the prescribed form on or before March 31, 1926. Forms of application and copies of the Regulations can be obtained from the SECRETARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.

A Vacancy will shortly occur for an ASSISTANT in the Technical Records Section of the Admiralty. Salary: for men, £140 by increases of £10 annually to £190; for women, £130 by increases of £10 annually to £170, with Civil Service bonus in each case. Candidates, who should be between the ages of 18 and 30, should have sound knowledge of modern physics, ability to read technical French and German, and some bibliographical experience. Application forms, which can be obtained from the SECRETARY (C.E.), Admiralty, London, S.W.1, must be completed and forwarded by intending candidates not later than February 22. Preference will be given to Ex-Service men.

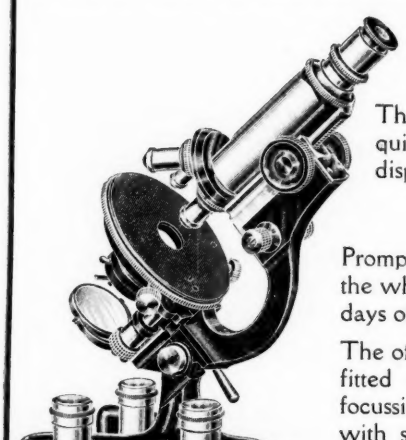
UNIVERSITY OF WALES.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS in the University of Wales, tenable at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, is vacant. The Council of the College invite applications, which should reach the Registrar at the College, by Saturday, March 20.

Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

February 5, 1926.

ASTOUNDING MICROSCOPE OFFER



We have for disposal **35 ONLY,** RESEARCH AND BACTERIOLOGICAL Microscopes by the well-known maker, KORISTKA, as illustrated—surplus stock.

These microscopes are guaranteed to be optically perfect and quite new. The usual list price is **£32 : 10s.** We are disposing of these instruments at the ridiculously low figure of

£19 : 19s. each to clear.

Prompt application must be made to avoid disappointment, as the whole of these microscopes are sure to be sold within a few days of the appearance of this announcement.

The offer consists of a KORISTKA MICROSCOPE, as illustrated, fitted with double rack and pinion coarse and fine screw focussing adjustment. Abbe condenser, with iris diaphragm, with screw under-filling = revolving stage, triple revolving nose-piece, objectives $\frac{2}{3}$", $\frac{1}{6}$", and $\frac{1}{12}$" oil immersion, and 3 eye-pieces complete in velvet-lined carrying case.

SEVEN DAYS APPROVAL AGAINST DEPOSIT, SEND REMITTANCE AT ONCE TO SECURE

INSTALMENTS ACCEPTED—59/- cash and 12 payments of £1 : 11 : 2.

THE MOST MARVELLOUS VALUE EVER OFFERED IN A HIGH-GRADE MICROSCOPE BY A MAKER OF REPUTE. GUARANTEED OPTICALLY PERFECT.

THE CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE LTD., 81 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1

Cambridge University Press

ATOMICITY AND QUANTA. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Crown 8vo. 2s 6d net.

JOURNAL OF ANATOMY. Conducted on behalf of the Anatomical Society by Prof. ED. FAWCETT, J. P. HILL, ARTHUR ROBINSON, E. BARCLAY-SMITH, and Prof. Sir ARTHUR KEITH. Vol LX. Part 2. January 1926. 10s net.

CONTENTS.—A Contribution to the Study of the Modern Egyptian Cranium. By SIDNEY SMITH, M.D., D.P.H.—Observations on the Superficial Venous System of the Lower Extremity. (With 3 Text-figures.) By CHARLES KOSINSKI.—Note on the Innervation of the Ventricle of the Human Heart. (With Plate I.) By ALEXANDER BLACKHALL-MORISON, M.D., F.R.C.P.—A rare type of Congenital Club Hand. (With 2 Text-figures.) By H. WALLACE JONES, M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., and R. E. ROBERTS, M.D., B.Sc., D.M.R.E.—Congenital absence of the Middle Turbinate Bone associated with Precocious Ossification of the Limb Bones in a Still-born Female. (With 2 Text-figures.) By H. A. HARRIS.—Pelvic and Thigh Muscles of *Ornithorhynchus*. (With 6 Text-figures.) By HELGA S. PEARSON.—On Certain Features of the Orbito-Ethmoidal Region in the Cyclostomata, Plagiostomi and Teleostomi. By EDWARD PHELPS ALLIS, Jr.—On the Hyomandibula of Selachii, Teleostomi and *Ceratodus*. (With 23 Text-figures.) By F. H. EDGEWORTH, M.D.—Valves in the Splenic and Mesenteric Veins of the Sheep. By K. J. FRANKLIN, B.M., M.A. Notes on the Histology of certain Veins of the Sheep. (With Plate I.) By F. HAYNES, B.A.—On the Rotary Movements of the Wrist. (With 2 Text-figures.) By EDGAR F. CYRIAX, M.D. (Edin.).—Transposition of Abdominal Viscera. (With 2 Text-figures.) By Professor N. PAN.—Action of X-Rays upon the Developing Chick Embryo. Series II and III. (With 6 Text-figures.) By HECTOR A. COLWELL, M.B., D.P.H., REGINALD J. GLADSTONE, M.D., F.R.S.E., and CECIL P. G. WAKELEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)—Three Cases of Right-sided Sigmoid Colon. (With 3 Text-figures.) By B. BHATTACHAYYA, M.B.—APPOINTMENT.

THE BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL. Edited for the Biochemical Society by HAROLD WARD DUDLEY and ARTHUR HARDEN. Vol XIX, No 1. 1925. 15s net.

THE JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Edited by Professor Sir R. H. BIFFEN, M.A., F.R.S., Sir A. D. HALL, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., B. A. KEEN, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F. A. H. MARSHALL, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sir E. J. RUSSELL, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor T. B. WOOD, C.B.E., M.A., F.I.C., F.R.S. Vol XVI. Part 1. January 1926. 10s net.

CONTENTS.—The fermentation of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria. (With two text-figures.) By J. A. VILJOEN, E. B. FRED, and W. H. PETERSON.—The relations between certain soil moisture constants and the determination of the vesicular coefficients of soils. By C. H. WRIGHT.—A study of the process of making stack silage. (With one graph.) By HERBERT ERNEST WOODMAN and FREDERICK HANLEY.—Dry matter of swedes. I. (With one text-figure.) By F. W. SANSOME.—Investigation on the mineral content of pasture grass and its effect on herbivora. By WALTER ELLIOT, J. B. ORR, and T. B. WOOD. I. General Report. By WALTER ELLIOT. II. Report on the effect of the addition of mineral salts to the ration of sheep. By WALTER ELLIOT and ARTHUR CRIGHTON. III. Report on the chemical analyses of samples of pasture from various areas in the British Isles. By WILLIAM GODDEN. IV. Report on the seasonal variations in the mineral content of pastures. (With one graph.) By ETHEL M. CRUICKSHANK. V. Report on the effect of fertilisers on the mineral content of pastures. By WILLIAM GODDEN.—The evaporation of water from soil. III. A critical study of the Technique. (With five text-figures.) By BERNARD A. KEEN, EDWARD M. CROWTHER, and JOHN R. H. COUTTS.—The mechanical analysis of soils: A report on the present position, and recommendations for a new official method. By A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.—Alkaline milk and its detection by the brom cresol purple test—I. By F. PROCTER and A.T.R. MATTICK.—The control of leaf-roll disease in potatoes by the diagnosis of "primarily infected" tubers. Preliminary note. (With two text-figures.) By W. MCLEAN.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

WORKS OF GREAT VALUE TO TEACHERS AND LECTURERS

(ARRANGED IN LECTURE FORM)

By ANDREW JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E.
Revised by EWART S. ANDREWS, B.Sc.Eng.

*** NOTE.—All prices are net, postage extra.

In Two Volumes. Sold Separately.

A TEXT-BOOK OF HEAT AND HEAT ENGINES

Volume I. Nineteenth Edition. Pp. i-xvi+551. Profusely Illustrated. **8s. 6d.**
Volume II. Eighteenth Edition. Pp. i-xvi+428. Fully Illustrated. **8s. 6d.**

In Five Volumes. Large Crown 8vo. Each complete in itself and sold separately.

A TEXT-BOOK OF APPLIED MECHANICS and Mechanical Engineering

Volume I.—APPLIED MECHANICS. Twelfth Edition. **6s.**
Volume II.—STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Tenth Edition. **6s.**
Volume III.—THEORY OF STRUCTURES. Eleventh Edition. **5s.**
Volume IV.—HYDRAULICS. Tenth Edition. **5s.**
Volume V.—THEORY OF MACHINES. Ninth Edition. **9s.**

INTRODUCTORY MANUALS
Eighteenth Edition. Revised. Pp. i-xv+375. **5s.**
An Elementary Manual of
HEAT ENGINES, STEAM, GAS AND OIL

Sixteenth Edition, Thoroughly Revised. Pp. i-xix+394. **6s.**
An Elementary Manual of
APPLIED MECHANICS

Eleventh Edition, Thoroughly Revised. Pp. i-xv+372. **5s.**
A practical Elementary Manual of
MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO. LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2

Ordinary Film.

Eastman Panchromatic Film and K3 Filter.

Eastman Panchromatic Film and Wratten Filters

for all kinds of scientific and technical photography; photomicrography, photometry, spectroscopy and tricolour photography.

Write for a copy of "Wratten Light Filters." Price **2/3** *post free.*

Kodak Limited,
(Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

DR. MÜLLER'S NEW X-RAY SPECTROGRAPH

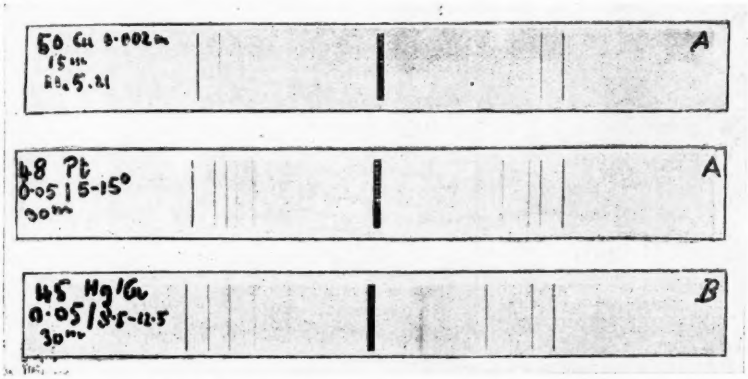
For Chemical, Crystallographic and Radiographic Laboratories, and for the General Study of X-Rays

Provision is made for the following work :

(1) Determination of space lattice structure of crystals and powders, and hence
(2) Analysis of crystals and powders.
(3) Determination of wavelengths of characteristic emissions of anticathodes with sufficient accuracy for analysis of solids used as anticathodes.
(4) Determination of end radiation from tubes with different excitations.

The methods of Bragg, Hull, Debye, Scherrer, and Laue, and the rotating crystal method used by Schiebold and others can all be employed.

Spectra taken with Shearer type tube, slit width 0·02 mm., and plate distant about 6 cms. from rocksalt crystal.



Kα and Kβ of Copper, 15 mins. exposure.

L series of Platinum, 30 mins. exposure.

Kα and Kβ of Copper, and Lα and Lβ of Mercury, 30 mins. exposure.

Makers: ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. (Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road) Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

ABBE REFRACTOMETER

New Model with slow motion to reader arm.

Price, in case, with thermometer, **£36 4 6**

Fully described in Pamphlet "Mess. 172" sent on request.

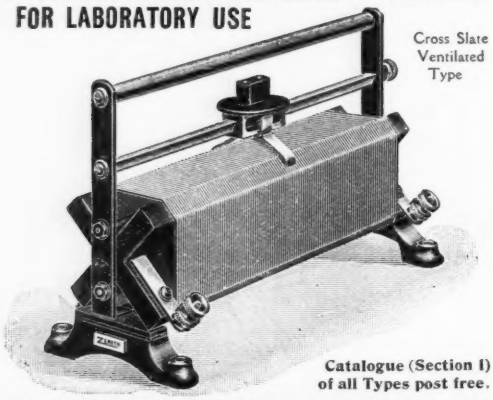
BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells Street, London, W.1

ZENITH

REGULATING RESISTANCES
FOR LABORATORY USE



Cross Slate Ventilated Type

Catalogue (Section I) of all Types post free.

THE ZENITH MANUFACTURING CO.

(Sole Makers of the "ZENITH" Patterns)

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Post Office, L.C.C., &c.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street. Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

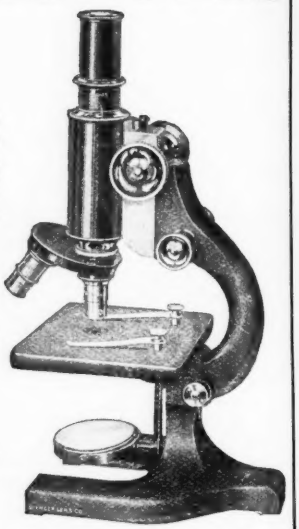
STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES

SPENCER MODEL 64

(as illustrated).

Complete with iris diaphragm, double nosepiece, 2 objectives—16 mm. and 4 mm., 2 oculars—6× and 10×, in case.

£13.2.0



SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by makers of repute.

From **£10.0.0**

STUDENTS' REQUISITES

including Dissecting Instruments in Rolls or separately.

Microscopes and other instruments repaired and adjusted.

HAWKSLEY & SONS

83 Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

SKELETONS, SKULLS, MODELS.

Materials for Dissection for classes in

BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Series of models showing development of

AMPHIOXUS, TADPOLE, CHICK.

Other models in preparation.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS, Osteologists and Taxidermists,

Natural History Studios,

61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.,*

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London. With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

****** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "**E**," 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.
309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

X-Ray Apparatus
For Crystallography and Physical Research

In choosing apparatus for the application of X-rays to physical and industrial science, reliability is the factor of prime importance. Watson & Sons have a world-wide reputation for absolute reliability in connection with the manufacture of every class of X-ray apparatus, and the "Watson" housemark is accepted by discriminating experts as sufficient guarantee of superlative quality. Special attention has been given by Watson and Sons to the production of X-ray equipment for physical research work, and the Firm is prepared to give advice and to supply suitable equipment of the finest quality for this purpose.

Write us your requirements, and let us submit an estimate.

WATSON & SONS
(ELECTRO-MEDICAL) LTD.
SUNIC HOUSE, PARKER ST., KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone: Regent 1227. *Telegrams: "Skiagram, Westcent, London."*

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

GREENOUGH BINOCULAR

Specially adapted for Insect and Botanical Dissection, Selecting and Examining Seeds, Examining Bacteria Colony Cultures, etc.

Stand, with case
£16 : 16s.

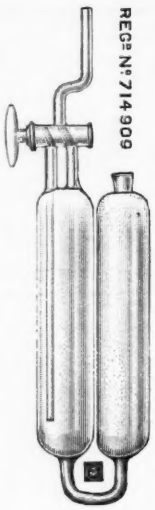
C. BAKER
244
HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON

All our Microscopes are made in our own London factory.

Estab. 1765

Catalogue of Microscopes and Accessories sent on request.

THE BRIGHTON PIPETTE



The essential Points of this Pipette are the 1 mm. tube through which the gas passes into the solution, and the three-way stopcock.

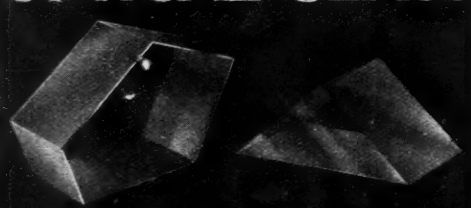
With these Pipettes a complete analysis of coal gas can be carried out easily in 12 minutes and with practice the analysis is usually completed in 10 minutes.

Price **13/6** each net.

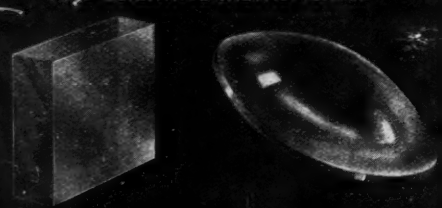
Descriptive Leaflet can be had from the Sole Makers:

TOWNSON & MERCER LIMITED
34 CAMOMILE STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER XII*

LABORATORY FITTINGS

It is likely that with the improvement of business in the near future it will be necessary to extend your Laboratory, and to meet this situation we can strongly recommend our Unit System of Laboratory Benches in which we specialize.

Where it is necessary to put down a new Laboratory our Unit System of Benches to start with is strongly recommended, as extensions can be made and the uniformity of the appearance continued.

We shall be glad to quote for fittings of any description on receipt of detailed specification, and to forward our newly issued Fittings List "F" post free on application.

Write us when you require anything doing in your Laboratory in connection with fittings, or are in need of apparatus equipment.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, February 13, 1926.

MAR 9 1926
PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

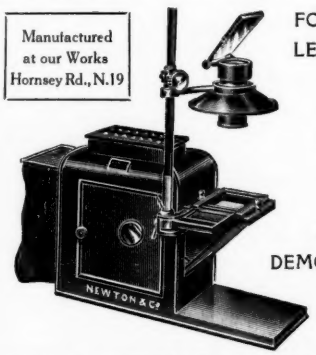
No. 2938, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

NEWTON'S VERTICAL LANTERN

Manufactured at our Works Hornsey Rd., N.19



FOR USE ON THE LECTURE TABLE AND FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.

OPEN STAGE FOR DEMONSTRATIONS

PRICE £21

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

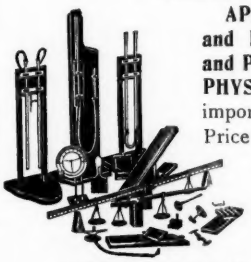
Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Awards: Gold Medals, Allahabad, London, Grand Prix, and Gold Medal, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.



APPARATUS for MACKENZIE and FORSTER'S THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL MECHANICS and PHYSICS as adopted by many important Educational Authorities. Price Lists on application.

Vide:—"Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics," by A. H. MACKENZIE, M.A., B.Sc., and A. FORSTER, B.Sc.

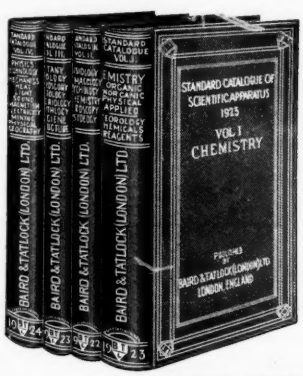
WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Optical Lanterns and Lantern Slides; Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals; Chemicals of Guaranteed Purity, including "A.R." Quality; Microscopes; Bacteriological and Photographic Apparatus.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



THE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ALL LABORATORIES

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS IN THE LIGHT OF PRE-CARBONIFEROUS PLANTS" will be given by Professor W. H. LANG, F.R.S. (Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany in the University of Manchester), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, March 1, 3, and 5, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor F. W. OLIVER, F.R.S., Quain Professor of Botany in the University.

A Course of Four Lectures on "ACTIVE AND PASSIVE IMMUNITY" will be given by Dr. R. A. O'BRIEN, C.B.E., M.D., D.P.H. (Director of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (University Street, Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays and Fridays, March 1, 5, 8, and 12, at 5 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor A. E. BOYCOTT, F.R.S., Graham Professor of Pathology in the University.

A Course of Three Lectures on "ATOMISTIC PHYSICS" will be given (in English) by Professor A. SOMMERFELD (Professor of Physics in the University of Munich) in the Physics Theatre of the IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Imperial Institute Road, South Kensington, S.W.7) on Wednesday, March 3, Tuesday, March 9, and Wednesday, March 10, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor O. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the University.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE CONSTITUTION AND EVOLUTION OF THE STARS" will be given by Professor A. S. EDDINGTON, F.R.S. (Plumian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge), at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand, W.C.2), on Monday, February 22; Wednesday, February 24; and Monday, March 1, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir FRANK DYSON, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal.

A Course of Three Lectures on "SOME PRINCIPLES OF THERAPEUTICS" will be given by Professor D. MURRAY LYON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.Ed. (of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh), at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (Albert Embankment, S.E.1), on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, February 22, 23, and 24, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor H. MACLEAN, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Medicine in the University.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "HYGIENE" will be given (in English) by Dr. GUSTAVE MONOD, M.D., M.R.C.P. (of Paris and Vichy), at the MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (Cleveland Street, W.1), on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, March 2, 3, and 4, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, K.C.B., M.D. (late Medical Officer to the Ministry of Health).

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A Syllabus of the above-named Lecture may be obtained from the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

A SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP of the value of £300 a year, tenable for three years, is offered for research in Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences. Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY, Girton College, Cambridge, to whom applications should be sent on or before April 12, 1926.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

The Entrance Examination to the above College for students desiring to enter in October, 1926, will be held at Bedford College on Friday and Saturday, March 12 and 13. Entry closes March 1. For further information apply THE PRINCIPAL.

CITY OF LIVERPOOL.

LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ARTS COMMITTEE.

Comprising Derby Collection of Natural History and Mayer Collection of Antiquities.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL are prepared to receive applications for the position of CURATOR OF MUSEUMS at a salary of £700 per annum.

The gentleman appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and will not be allowed to engage in any other occupation whatever, and all emoluments out of public monies which may be payable to, or received by him, will have to be paid to the Corporation.

The gentleman appointed will hold office subject to the Standing Orders of the Council, and he will be subject to the Superannuation Provisions of the Liverpool Corporation Act 1921.

Canvassing of Members of the Council will be regarded as a disqualification.

Particulars of the duties may be obtained on application to the Town Clerk.

Applications, stating age, education (and if University training), Museum training, qualifications, and previous engagements, accompanied by copies of 3 testimonials, endorsed "Curator of Museums" and addressed to the TOWN CLERK, Dale Street, Liverpool, must be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office not later than noon on February 27, 1926.

WALTER MOON, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Liverpool,
January 19, 1926.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

Easter Term begins Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

THE GRESHAM LECTURES IN ASTRONOMY.

Mr. ARTHUR R. HINKS, C.B.E., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Four Lectures on "STARS AND ATOMS" on Tuesday to Friday, February 23-26, at 6 P.M., at Gresham College, Basinghall Street, E.C.2.

The Lectures are FREE to the Public.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ZOOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ZOOLOGY. Stipend £300 per annum. Duties to begin March 15 or earlier if possible. Four copies of application, with testimonials, must be sent, on or before March 1, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

C. G. BURTON, Secretary.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC,

LONDON, S.W.11.

Principal—ROBERT H. PICKARD, D.Sc., F.R.S.

AWARD OF TATE AND MORGAN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SESSION 1926-27

The examinations for the award of scholarships in Engineering, Science, Domestic Science, Hygiene, and Art, will be held on Tuesday, June 8, 1926, and the succeeding days. The Scholarships vary in value from £20 to £30 per annum with free tuition, and are tenable for two or three years.

Last day of entry, April 17, 1926.

Full particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

FOR SALE—X-RAY COIL with 12-inch spark gap, complete on base, by Frederick Butt & Co., London, interrupter by Sir Mackenzie Davidson. Suitable for working on 12 to 25 volts. Further particulars and photo on application. Guaranteed O.K. Quotations wanted. J. G. H. BOWIE, Electrical Engineer, Back Trinity Road, Scarborough.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.—Photomicrographs made from any specimen or preparation, transparent or opaque; any magnification; Negative and Print, 3s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.; Negative and Lantern Slide, 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d., according to magnification. Extra Prints from 1s. each. Photographs taken of drawings or illustrations. Box 13, c/o NATURE Office.

WANTED—Optical Bench for Research Laboratory, must be in first-class condition; also Universal Technical Microscope. Write, with fullest particulars, stating lowest prices for cash, to Box 96, c/o NATURE Office.

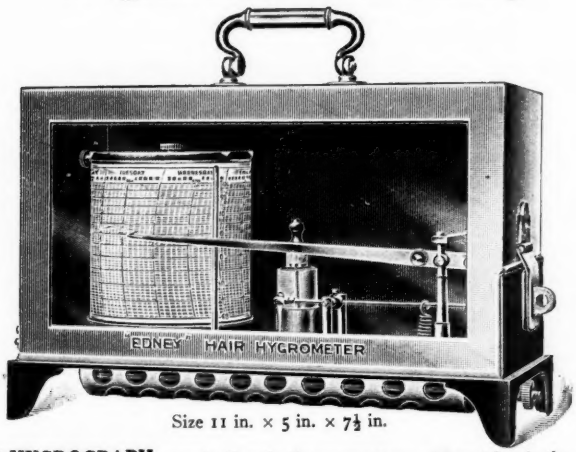
FOR SALE—"Journal of the Chemical Society," 1884-1925. Equal to new. Bound half-calf and cloth. Write Box 488, c/o MATHER & CROWTHER, LTD., 10-13 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.

For Subscription and Advertisement Rates see p. lxiii.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

"Edney" Hair Hygrographs

of guaranteed accuracy

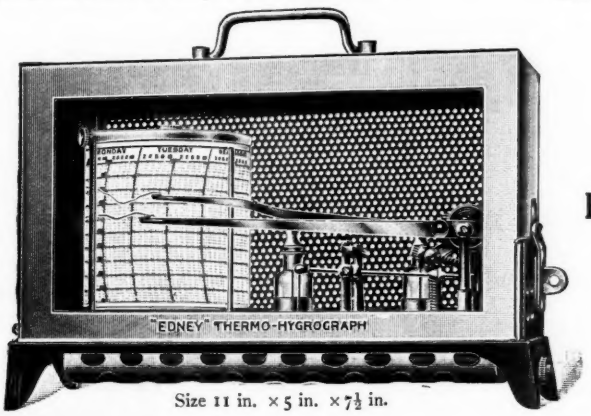


Size 11 in. × 5 in. × 7½ in.

THE "EDNEY" HAIR HYGROGRAPH records directly the **percentage of humidity** in the atmosphere of the room or place being tested. Actuated by a string of human hair, the movement is transmitted through levers to the pen, which records on the chart the exact percentage of humidity. The Instrument is strongly mounted on cast-iron base with hinged copper cover.

Price complete, with charts for one year and bottle of ink . . . **£8 0 0**

THERMO- **HYGROGRAPH**



Size 11 in. × 5 in. × 7½ in.

THE "EDNEY" THERMO-HYGROGRAPH records on the same chart by different coloured inks the **temperature and humidity** of the atmosphere. The Instrument is strongly mounted on cast-iron base with hinged copper cover.

Price complete, with charts for one year and red and blue inks . . **£12 12 0**

Illustrated Descriptive List of above and other patterns of Hygrographs and Thermographs, also Hygrometers, post free from the Sole Manufacturers:

PASTORELLI & RAPKIN LTD.

Established 1750. Contractors to various Departments of H.M. Government.

Actual Makers also of Thermometers, Barometers, Barographs, Hydrometers, and Standard Meteorological Instruments.

46 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Holborn 1981] ***Any instrument sent on approval if desired*** [*Telegrams:* Rapkin, London

Carriage paid and safe delivery guaranteed of all instruments within the British Isles.

THE METROCLINE

A simple and accurate
Deflection Measurer

Pamphlet and particulars from the Sole Makers :

C. F. CASELLA & CO. Ltd.
49 & 50 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

ANEROID BAROMETERS

FOR MEASURING THE ALTITUDE OF MOUNTAINS OR AIRCRAFT.

Best Quality Movements compensated for Temperature.

With Altitude Scale reading up to 10,000 feet and divided to every 50 feet.

£5 0 0

With Altitude Scale to 15,000 feet and divided to 100 feet.

£5 10 0

With Altitude Scale to 20,000 feet and divided to 100 feet.

£6 15 0

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd.

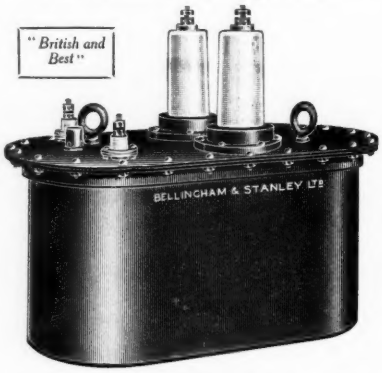
Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers to the British and Foreign Governments,

406 and 457 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Established 1852.

B-S
High-tension Transformer
for
Spectrometric work

With a suitable condenser in parallel, a brilliant spark 15 mm. in length is produced.



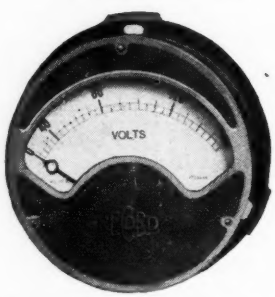
Secondary output 0·25 K.V.A. at 18,000 volts. Substantial porcelain insulators, and oil-cooled damp-proof windings.

Prices on receipt of particulars of voltage and frequency of A.C. supply.

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.
71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19
Phone : Mountview 2270

RECORD

ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



DIALS.
4″ dial.
6″ dial.
8″ dial.

SCALES.
4″ scale.
6″ scale.
8″ scale.

All Record Instruments are well known for their 'XTRA scale length. The damping of the repulsion iron type is equal to that of the moving coil type. These instruments are recommended for the use of Students in Technical Colleges, being of a robust design. Portable instruments can also be supplied for A.C. or D.C. testing.

Write for further particulars.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Broadheath, Manchester, England.
London Office : Dacre House, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

DR. MÜLLER'S NEW X-RAY SPECTROGRAPH

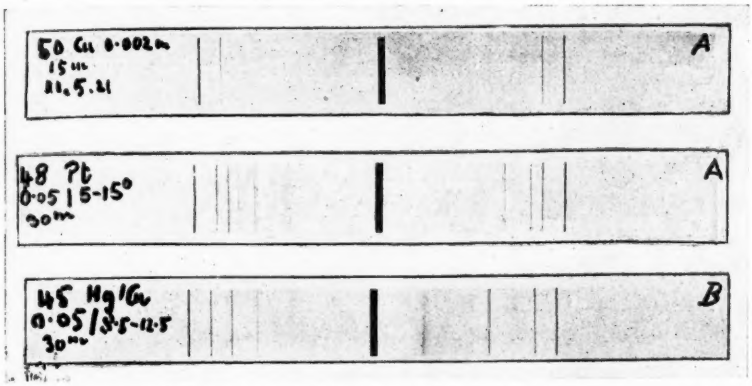
For Chemical, Crystallographic and Radiographic Laboratories, and for the General Study of X-Rays

Provision is made for the following work :

(1) Determination of space lattice structure of crystals and powders, and hence
(2) Analysis of crystals and powders.
(3) Determination of wavelengths of characteristic emissions of anticathodes with sufficient accuracy for analysis of solids used as anticathodes.
(4) Determination of end radiation from tubes with different excitations.

The methods of Bragg, Hull, Debye, Scherrer, and Laue, and the rotating crystal method used by Schiebold and others can all be employed.

Spectra taken with Shearer type tube, slit width 0·02 mm., and plate distant about 6 cms. from rocksalt crystal.



Kα and Kβ of Copper, 15 mins. exposure.

L series of Platinum, 30 mins. exposure.

Kα and Kβ of Copper, and Lα and Lβ of Mercury, 30 mins. exposure.

Makers : ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone : North 1677-8. (Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road) Telegrams : "Sphericity, Phone, London."

X.Y. effected in 1900 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000, payable in 1924 or on his death if earlier, for which he paid £40 : 10s. each year. X.Y. was alive in 1924 and received £1429 : 19s., or £458 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 24 years and in spite of the war.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

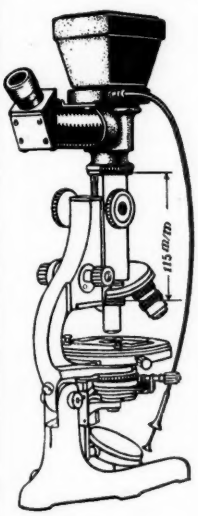
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

SIEDENTOPF PHOTOGRAPHIC EYEPIECE "PHOKU"



The "PHOKU" is a camera attachment which enables visual observation to be continued throughout the exposure, and accurate eyepiece focussing to be carried out without the use of a ground-glass screen. The visual magnification is four times greater than that of the photographic image.

The lens system corresponds to that of a compensating eyepiece, giving perfect results with apochromatic objectives. At the same time, special corrections have been introduced to provide an exceptionally flat field.

Price, complete in case, **£21**

Fully described in Pamphlet "M 373," sent on request, by the British Distributors :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

WORKS ON TECHNICAL OPTICS.

DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. By Various Writers. Edited by SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK, K.C.B., Sc.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. In Five Vols. 8vo. £3 : 3s. net each. The set of five volumes, £14 : 14s. net. Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat. Vol. II. Electricity. Vol. III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus. Vol. IV. Light, Sound, and Radiology. Vol. V. Aeronautics, Metallurgy—General Index.

*** Full descriptive Prospectus post free on application.

MIRRORS, PRISMS, AND LENSES. By JAMES P. C. SOUTHALL, Professor of Physics in the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Extra crown 8vo. Pp. 598. 21s. net.

PHYSICAL OPTICS. By ROBERT W. WOOD, LL.D., For.Mem.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in the Johns Hopkins University. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. Pp. 562. 24s. net.

TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LIGHT. By REGINALD S. CLAY, B.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, London. 8vo. Pp. 536. 12s. 6d. net.

PRACTICAL EXERCISES IN LIGHT. Being a Laboratory Course for Schools of Science and Colleges. By REGINALD S. CLAY, B.A., D.Sc., Principal of the Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, London. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. Pp. 200. 3s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E., and S. G. STARLING, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc. Extra Crown 8vo. 18s.

Heat, Light, and Sound. 7s. 6d.—Heat. 4s. 6d.—Light and Sound. 4s. 6d.—Heat and Light. 6s.

ILLUMINATION: ITS DISTRIBUTION AND MEASUREMENT. By ALEXANDER PELHAM TROTTER. 8vo. Pp. 310. With 214 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

LIGHT FOR STUDENTS. By EDWIN EDSER, A.R.C.Sc., Fellow of the Physical Society of London. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. Pp. 588. 7s.

THE THEORY OF LIGHT. By THOMAS PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), D.Sc. (R.U.I.), F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Edited by WILLIAM EDWARD THRIFT, M.A. New Impression. 8vo. Pp. 642. 18s. net.

LIGHT, VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE. A Series of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, at Christmas 1896. With additional Lectures. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.R.I. Second Edition Enlarged. Extra crown 8vo. Pp. 396. 8s. 6d. net.

RESEARCHES IN MAGNETO-OPTICS. With Special Reference to the Magnetic Resolution of Spectrum Lines. By P. ZEEMAN, Sc.D., Ph.D., D.Sc. For.Mem.R.S. 8vo. Pp. 236. 7s. 6d. net. [*Macmillan's Science Monographs.*

*** *Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES

New Model Petrological, eyepiece with cross wires, ⅔" and ⅙" objectives, Becke lens, quartz wedge, ¼" mica plate, in case **£28 0 0**
Watson "Service," triple nosepiece, ⅔", ⅙", and 1/12" O.I., 2 eyepieces, Abbe, as new **£21 0 0**
Attachable Mechanical Stage for above . . extra **£4 4 0**
Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£11 10 0**
Swift "Discovery," 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔", ⅙", 1/12" O.I. . . **£21 0 0**
Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£10 15 0**
Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris **£10 10 0**

1/12 **Oil Immersion Objectives:**
Beck, £3:15:0; Watson, £4:10:0; Crouch, £4:5:0; Swift, £4:15:0

Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS AND OTHER GRATICULES

By the Processes of
CRAINLESS PHOTOGRAPHY AND FILMLESS PHOTOGRAPHY
From all leading Optical Firms

RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.
Stock list of standard articles on application.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and
GRADUATED APPARATUS

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK
APOCHROMATIC
OBJECT GLASSES

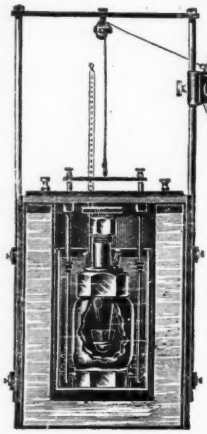
THE Object Glasses in this series have proved by independent tests to be somewhat better than any Microscope Object Glasses produced either in this country or abroad.

Catalogue No.	Focal Length m/m.	Numerical Aperture.	Initial Magnifying Power.	Price.
3240	40	·16	3	£4 10 0
3241	16	·35	10	7 15 0
3241A	14	·35	13·5	7 15 0
3242	8	·65	18·5	9 10 0
3244	4	·95	45	11 0 0
4345*	4	·95	45	12 0 0
3247†	3	1·2	60	15 0 0
3248†	2	1·3	90	18 0 0
3249†	2	1·4	90	25 0 0

* This object glass is provided with correction collar.
† Oil immersion.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

THE
MAHLER-COOK
BOMB CALORIMETER



For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.).

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

High Pressure Apparatus, Centrifuges, Microtomes, Electroscopes, Steam Meters, Electric Furnaces, etc.

CHAS. W. COOK & SONS,
ROYAL HOTEL WORKS,
ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.

WATSONS.

CATALOGUE OF OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A New Edition of the above Catalogue has just been issued.
It contains descriptive particulars of all Optical and Scientific Instruments in common use, and is freely illustrated.
It will be sent post free on request.

A limited edition of the above Catalogue incorporated with the Dictionary of Scientific Instruments—130 pages—and 150 pages of illustrations of typical modern Optical and Scientific Instruments is also available.
The Catalogue in this form will have a special value as a book of reference, and is intended for institutions, merchants, and residents abroad.
Private workers who may wish to have a copy are asked to pay 5/-, which will include postage.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered W Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

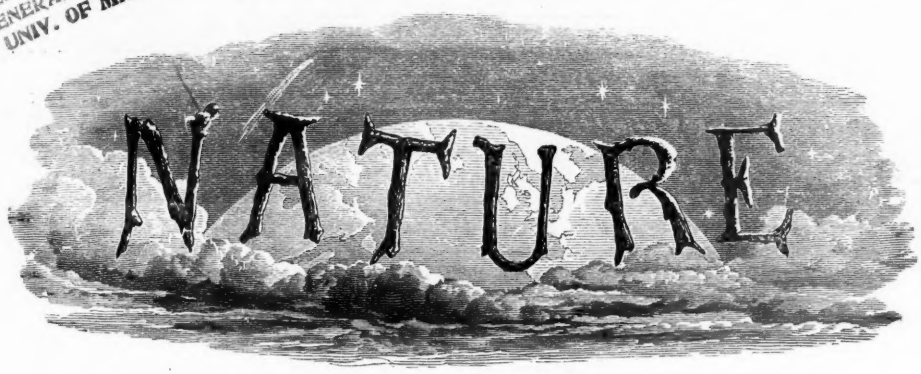
Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, February 20, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2939, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

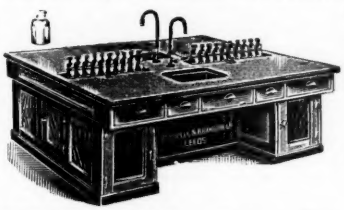
[All Rights Reserved.

BALANCES & WEIGHTS

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions).

LABORATORY FURNISHERS and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.



WORKS AND OTHER LABORATORIES equipped with Benches, Fume Chambers, Apparatus, Balances, Chemicals, etc.

Designs and quotations submitted on application

BRITISH-MADE Glass, Porcelain, Nickel Ware, and Filter Papers.

Apparatus in Glass, Metal, or Wood made, to customers' own Designs.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Enquiries for Technical Chemicals in quantity solicited.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

MICROID PYROMETERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Of these well known instruments we have been makers for many years. The new Designs incorporate many new and attractive features Catalogue, No. 21, on application.

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

Kemble Street, Kingsway

LONDON

GLASGOW MANCHESTER
EDINBURGH LIVERPOOL

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM

28 JERMYN STREET, S.W.1.

The MUSEUM is closed for repairs till further notice. Access to the LIBRARY and OFFICES of the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY may be obtained through the Entrance in Piccadilly.

JOHN S. FLETT,
Director.

February 20, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS IN THE LIGHT OF PRE-CARBONIFEROUS PLANTS" will be given by Professor W. H. LANG, F.R.S. (Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany in the University of Manchester), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, March 1, 3, and 5, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor F. W. OLIVER, F.R.S., Quain Professor of Botany in the University.

A Course of Four Lectures on "ACTIVE AND PASSIVE IMMUNITY" will be given by Dr. R. A. O'BRIEN, C.B.E., M.D., D.P.H. (Director of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (University Street, Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays and Fridays, March 1, 5, 8, and 12, at 5 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor A. E. BOYCOTT, F.R.S., Graham Professor of Pathology in the University.

A Course of Three Lectures on "ATOMISTIC PHYSICS" will be given (in English) by Professor A. SOMMERFELD (Professor of Physics in the University of Munich) in the Physics Theatre of the IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Imperial Institute Road, South Kensington, S.W.7) on Wednesday, March 3, Tuesday, March 9, and Wednesday, March 10, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor O. W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the University.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "HYGIENE" will be given (in English) by Dr. GUSTAVE MONOD, M.D., M.R.C.P. (of Paris and Vichy), at the MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL (Cleveland Street, W.1), on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, March 2, 3, and 4, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, K.C.B., M.D. (late Medical Officer to the Ministry of Health).

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A Syllabus of the above-named Lecture may be obtained from the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE EVOLUTION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM" will be given (in English) by Dr. C. F. ARIENS KAPPERS (Director of the Herseninstitut, Amsterdam) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on March 9, 10, 11 and 12, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor D. M. S. WATSON, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

THE GROCERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

With the object of encouraging Original Research in Sanitary Science, the Grocers' Company offer Scholarships, each of £300 a year, with an allowance to meet the cost of apparatus and other expenses in connection with the work, tenable for one year, but renewable for a second or third year, subject to the conditions of the scheme under which they are established.

The next election will take place in May 1926.

Applications must be sent in before April 14 to the CLERK OF THE GROCERS' COMPANY, Grocers' Hall, London, E.C.2, from whom a form of application and further information may be obtained.

GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

A SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP of the value of £300 a year, tenable for three years, is offered for research in Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences. Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY, Girton College, Cambridge, to whom applications should be sent on or before April 12, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ZOOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ZOOLOGY. Stipend £300 per annum. Duties to begin March 15 or earlier if possible. Four copies of application, with testimonials, must be sent, on or before March 1, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

C. G. BURTON, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

Wanted for the University of Calcutta a PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY in the grade of Rs.600-50/2-1000, the initial salary to be fixed according to qualifications. There is a Provident Fund for the benefit of the staff, to which every member contributes 8⅓ per cent. of his monthly salary and the University contributes a like amount. The appointment will be made for five years in the following way:—The first year will be probationary and, in case of approved service, the appointment will be extended for the remaining period of four years. The appointment may also be renewed at the end of the first five years at the discretion of the University authorities.

The candidate must not only possess high academic qualifications but also considerable experience of research and teaching work. His duties will be to guide research and to take part in the teaching of the Undergraduate and Post-graduate Departments.

Applications must reach the undersigned on or before April 12, 1926.

Senate House, College Square, Calcutta, February 4, 1926,

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar, Calcutta University.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN PHARMACEUTICAL AND GENERAL CHEMISTRY in the Society's School of Pharmacy. Salary £500 per annum, with provision for superannuation under conditions similar to the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities. The successful applicant will be appointed for two years on probation, and thereafter for periods of five years. The appointment will commence on October 1, 1926. Applications, which should be accompanied by two testimonials and full particulars of age, previous experience and qualifications, must reach THE SECRETARY, the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 16 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1, not later than Monday, April 12, 1926.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE FOR HULL.

The Board of the proposed University College for Hull will shortly proceed to the appointment of a PRINCIPAL at a salary of £1500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties as soon as possible, but not later than September 1, 1926.

Persons desirous of being candidates for this appointment are invited to communicate with the SECRETARY to the Board, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Applications should be received not later than May 1, 1926.

Guildhall, Hull,
February 19, 1926.

J. T. RILEY, Secretary.

THE UNIVERSITY, LEEDS.

The Council of the University of Leeds will shortly proceed to the appointment of an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS at a salary of £350 to £400, according to qualifications and experience. Full particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, who will receive applications up to April 21, 1926. Applications should contain a full account of Research work.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING.

LECTURESHIPS IN HISTORICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

The Council of University College, Reading, will shortly appoint a LECTURER IN HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY and a LECTURER IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Particulars of these appointments can be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

FRANCIS H. WRIGHT, Registrar.

BRITISH RESEARCH ASSOCIATION FOR THE WOOLLEN AND WORSTED INDUSTRIES.

An Honours Graduate in Physics required as ASSISTANT. Salary about £300 per annum.

Early application should be made, with full particulars of qualifications, to ARNOLD FROBISHER, Secretary, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds.

SECRETARIAL WORK REQUIRED (preferably part-time), French, German, Italian, Spanish, etc. Own typewriter. Box No. 98, c/o NATURE Office.

WANTED—Optical Bench for Research Laboratory, must be in first-class condition; also Universal Technical Microscope. Write, with fullest particulars, stating lowest prices for cash, to Box 96, c/o NATURE Office.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck. Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

W. EDWARDS & CO.
(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each **£15**

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment**, comprising over 2000 items.
Write for your copy now.
8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.
Telephone: Brixton 746.

DULAU & CO. LTD.
Have a large and constantly changing Stock of
NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS
both New and Second-hand
Catalogue No. 130: Ornithology, Mammals, Fish and Fishing Industries, etc., just issued, gratis on application.
34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.
Established 1792. Libraries Purchased.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS
We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.
Write for Catalogue—
WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,
54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

B.D.H. CHEMICALS
FOR RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

BRITISH MANUFACTURE

Over 3500 Substances for use in Research and Analysis are kept in stock, and we are continually adding to the list of our manufactures. The reliable quality of the B.D.H. Organic Chemicals and Analytical Reagents has led to their adoption wherever the highest value is placed on scientific accuracy.

A copy of our latest Catalogue will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals,
Graham St., City Road, London, N.1.
Chemical Works: Wharf Road, London, N.1.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

Year Book No. 24 for the year 1925. Octavo, 448 pp., 2 pls., 5 figs. $1.00

The Year Book contains the report of the President, and reports on investigations of the Departments of Embryology, Genetics, Historical Research, Meridian Astrometry, Terrestrial Magnetism, as of the Geophysical Laboratory, Mt. Wilson Observatory, Laboratory for Plant Physiology, Nutrition Laboratory, and Tortugas Laboratory. In addition, there are reports of other studies in Archæology, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Ecology, History of Science, Nutrition, Palæography, Palæontology, Physics, Seismology.

369. **Carpenter, Thorne M.** Human Metabolism with Enemata of Alcohol, Dextrose and Levulose. Octavo, iii-198 pp., 91 figs.

175, Vol. V. (Researches of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism). Ocean Magnetic and Electric Observations, 1915–1921.

Magnetic Results. By J. P. AULT.
Atmospheric-Electric Results. By J. P. AULT and S. J. MAUCHLY.
The Hudson Bay Expedition, 1914. By W. J. PETERS.
Navigation of Aircraft by Astronomical Methods. By J. P. AULT.
The Compass-Variometer. By L. A. BAUER, W. J. PETERS, and J. A. FLEMING.
The Sunspot Variation and the Annual Variation of Atmospheric Electricity with Special Reference to the *Carnegie* Observations, 1915–1921. By L. A. BAUER.
Studies in Atmospheric Electricity based on Observations made aboard the *Carnegie* 1915–1921. By S. J. MAUCHLY.

The following books have gone, or are about to go, to press, and will be issued either in February or March of the present year (prices later):

299. **Burnett, E. C.** Letters of Members of the Continental Congress. Octavo. Vol. III.: January 1 to December 31, 1778.

344. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Vol. XXIII.

Bramlette, M. N.—Some Marine Bottom Samples from Pago Pago Harbor, Samoa.
Goldman, Marcus I.—Proportions of Detrital Organic Calcareous Constituents and their Chemical Alteration in a Reef Sand from the Bahamas.
Smith, N. R.—Report on a Bacteriological Examination of "Chalky Mud" and Sea-Water from the Bahama Banks.
Cushman, Joseph A.—Recent Foraminifera from Porto Rico.
Mansfield, Wendell C.—Fossils from the Quarries near Suva, Vita Levu, Fiji Islands, and from Vavao, Tonga Islands, with Annotated Bibliography of the Geology of the Fiji Islands.
Vaughan, T. W., and **J. E. Hoffmeister.**—Miocene Corals from Trinidad.

345. **Schaeffer, Asa A.** Taxonomy of the Amebas with Descriptions of Thirty-nine New Marine and Freshwater Species. Quarto.

362. Contributions to Embryology, Nos. 85 to 89, Vol. XVII. Quarto.

Bartelmez, George W., and **H. M. Evans.**—Development of the Human Embryo during the Period of Somite Formation, including Embryos with 2 to 16 Pairs of Somites.
Wilson, Karl M.—Origin and Development of the Rete Ovarii and the Rete Testis in the Human Embryo.
Weed, Lewis H., and **Orthello R. Langworthy.**—Physiological Study of Cortical Motor Areas in Young Kittens and in Adult Cats.
Andersen, Dorothy H.—Lymphatics and Blood-Vessels of the Ovary of the Sow.
Langworthy, Orthello R.—Relation of Onset of Decerebrate Rigidity to the Time of Myelinization of Tracts in the Brain-Stem and Spinal Cord of Young Animals.

371. **Bassett, John Spencer.** Correspondence of Andrew Jackson. Octavo. Vol. I.

372. **Bell, Herbert C., David W. Parker,** and others. Guide to British West Indian Archive Materials in London and in the Islands, for the History of the United States. Octavo.

373. **MacDougal, D. T.** The Hydrostatic System of Trees. Octavo.

Address all communications to:
CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PALÆONTOLOGY—INVERTEBRATE

By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.R.S. **Sixth edition.** With 198 figures. Crown 8vo. 10s 6d net. Cambridge Biological Series.

Some new figures have been added in this edition and the work has been revised.

"After a period of twenty-six years it still holds its own as a masterly little manual by a recognised expert. It has been enriched by a few new figures, and has been thoroughly revised."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE AND THE THEORY OF FOURIER'S SERIES. By E. W. HOBSON, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. **Second edition,** revised throughout and enlarged. Volume II. Royal 8vo. 50s net.

Almost the whole of the matter has been rewritten, and much new matter has been added which is largely the fruit of investigations that have been carried out by various Mathematicians since the first edition was issued. A special feature of this volume consists of the prominence given to what the author calls the General Convergence Theorem, together with its developments and consequences.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY: General Section. Edited by F. C. BARTLETT. Vol XVI. Part 3. January 1926. 10s 6d net.

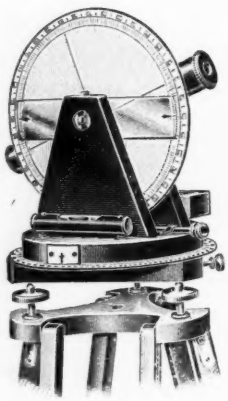
CONTENTS.—The Standpoint of Psychology. By F. AVELING.—Converging Lines in Contemporary Psychology. By MARY WHITTON CALKINS.—Some Experiments upon Inhibition and Suggestion. By L. S. PENROSE.—On Thermal Sensitivity and the Nature of Sensory Adaptation. By ELMER CULLER.—Factors in Mental and Scholastic Ability. By H. G. STEAD.—On Certain Effects of Long Spells of Repetitive Work. By M. D. VERNON.—The Discrimination of Wool Fabrics by the Sense of Touch. By HENRY BINNS.—Obituary. Dr HENRY J. WATT.—Critical Notice. By E. O. LEWIS.—PUBLICATIONS RECENTLY RECEIVED.—NOTES ON RECENT PERIODICALS.—PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PARASITOLOGY. Edited by G. H. F. NUTTALL, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol XVIII. No 1. January 1926. 15s net.

CONTENTS.—The Mallophagan Family Menoponidae. Part II. (With 1 Text-figure.) By G. F. FERRIS.—On the Trematode Parasites of a Water-Snake, *Tropidonotus piscator*. (With 2 Text-figures.) By G. D. BHALERAO.—A Reference List of the Trematode Parasites of British Amphibia. By WILLIAM NICOLL.—Some British Freshwater Larval Trematodes with Contributions to their Life Histories. (With Plates I-III, including 30 Figures.) By F. J. BROWN.—Studies on *Hippobosca maculata* Leach and *H. equina* L. in the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. (With Plate IV, 1 Map and 5 Text-figures.) By Dr J. H. SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, Jr.—On *Megisthanus jacobsoni* n.sp. (Acari, Gamasoidea) Parasitic on a Passalid Beetle from Sumatra. (With 8 Text-figures.) By CECIL WARBURTON.—On Three New Species of Ticks (Arachnida, Ixodoidea), *Ornithodorus gurneyi*, *Ixodes arvicolae* and *Haemaphysalis mjobergi*. (With 3 Text-figures.) By CECIL WARBURTON.—*Naobranchia stibara* n.sp., a Parasitic Copepod of *Chilomycterus spinosus*. (With 3 Text-figures.) By W. HAROLD LEIGH-SHARPE.—Simple Types of a Museum Case and a Stand for Exhibition of Lantern-Slides. (With Plate V and 2 Text-figures.) By G. H. F. NUTTALL.—A Discussion on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*. By H. LYNDHURST DUKE.—On the Species of *Isospora* Parasitic in Man. By CLIFFORD DOBELL.—Report on a Collection of Parasitic Nematodes, mainly from Egypt. Part IV. Trichostrongylidae and Strongylidae. (With 28 Text-figures.) By C. L. BOULENGER.—Further Observations on South African Larval Trematodes. (With Plates VI and VII and 1 Text-figure.) By ERNEST CAROLL FAUST.—On some Filariae Parasitic in Surinam Mammals, with the Description of *Filariopsis asper* n.g., n.sp. (With 17 Text-figures.) By P. H. VAN THIEL.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

STUDENT'S THEODOLITE



Although this school model has only recently been put on the market, it has been sold in large numbers.

Write for leaflet and ask for the instrument to be sent you on approval.

Complete with Stand, **£3 : 10 : 0**

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49 & 50 Parliament Street
London, S.W.1

Eastman Panchromatic Film

For photomicrographs of stained sections use Eastman Panchromatic Film. The Film is colour-sensitive to a high degree and when used with Wratten Filters complete control of the rendering is obtained. In addition the Film is light, unbreakable and easy to handle.

Full particulars from

Kodak Ltd. (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

DR. MOLL'S
REGISTERING MICROPHOTOMETER

By arrangement with the manufacturers, Messrs. Kipp & Zonen, we are now Sole Agents for the above apparatus for the British Empire. An outfit in operation can be seen at our showroom by appointment, and a complete description can be obtained, post free, on application to

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place, London, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8 Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

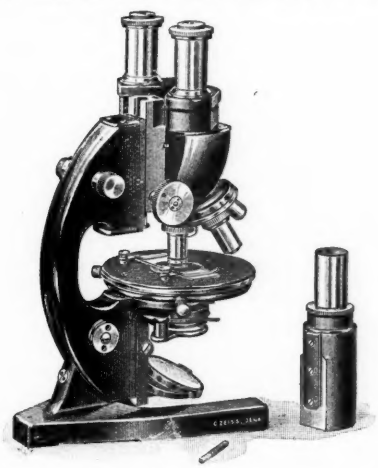
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders **No Commission**

ZEISS

NEW BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE



STAND D: with **interchangeable monocular and binocular bodies,** fully inclinable; simplified mechanical stage, and rack and pinion focussing movement to substage.

Full particulars "BM" from the British Distributors:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S WORKS ON
HIGHER PURE MATHEMATICS

THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 25s. net.

FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. By THOMAS M. MACROBERT, M.A., B.Sc. 8vo. 12s. net.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CURVE TRACING. By PERCIVAL FROST, D.Sc., F.R.S. Fourth Edition, revised by R. J. T. Bell, D.Sc. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. By GEORGE A. GIBSON, M.A., LL.D., and P. PINKERTON, M.A., D.Sc. Cr. 8vo. Part I. The Straight Line and Circle. 3s. 6d. Part II. Graphs and Curve Tracing. 3s. 6d. Part III. Conic Sections. 3s. 6d. Complete, 8s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF COORDINATE GEOMETRY. By S. L. LONEY, M.A. Cr. 8vo. Complete, 12s.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON COORDINATE GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. By ROBERT J. T. BELL, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF FOURIER'S SERIES AND INTEGRALS. By PROF. H. S. CARSLAW, Sc.D. Second Edition, completely revised. 8vo. 30s. net.

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF THE CONDUCTION OF HEAT IN SOLIDS. By PROF. H. S. CARSLAW, Sc.D. Second Edition, completely revised. 8vo. 30s. net.

PRACTICAL INTEGRATION FOR THE USE OF ENGINEERS, ETC. By A. S. PERCIVAL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.

A TREATISE ON BESSEL FUNCTIONS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS TO PHYSICS. By PROF. A. GRAY, F.R.S., and G. B. MATHEWS, F.R.S. Second Edition, prepared by PROF. A. GRAY and DR. T. M. MACROBERT. 8vo. 36s. net.

THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS IN THE HISTORICAL ORDER OF DEVELOPMENTS. By SIR THOMAS MUIR, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo. Vol. I. Part I. General Determinants up to 1841. Part II. Special Determinants up to 1841. 21s. net. Vol. II. The Period 1841 to 1860. 21s. net. Vol. III. The Period 1861 to 1880. 35s. net. Vol. IV. The Period 1880 to 1900. 40s. net.

CALCULUS FOR BEGINNERS. By H. SYDNEY JONES, M.A. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE CALCULUS. By PROF. GEORGE A. GIBSON, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO THE CALCULUS. By PROF. GEORGE A. GIBSON. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. With Applications and numerous Examples. Third Edition. 8vo. 17s. net.

A TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 50s. net each.

A TREATISE ON DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By PROF. A. R. FORSYTH, F.R.S. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 20s. net. Solutions of the Examples. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

CALCULUS MADE EASY. By PROF. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Second Edition. Gl. 8vo. 3s. net.

EXPONENTIALS MADE EASY, OR THE STORY OF 'EPSILON.' By M. E. J. GHEURY DE BRAY. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

****** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied Subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "E." 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & GARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER.

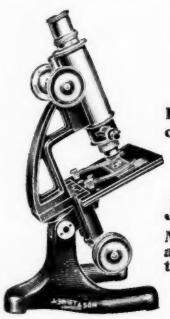
Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

"JACKSON-BLOUNT" SERIES
OF
METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES



For the Visual and Photographic Study of Metals and other Opaque Surfaces.

Catalogue post free on request.

(*See* NATURE, *September* 20, 1924, *page* 447)

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

Makers of the Highest Grade Microscopes and Accessories. Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Government.

81 Tottenham Court Road, LONDON, W.1.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B. — For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

ZOOLOGY—BIOLOGY.

SPECIMENS mounted for SCHOOLS OF ART for Colour, Outline, or Design. Skins dressed and prepared for Collections or for Furs. Bones macerated and bleached. Birds, Fish, Reptiles mounted, or Models made in Plaster, Wax, or Papier Mâché.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,

Osteologists and Taxidermists,

NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,

61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

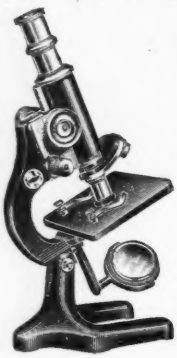
	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.



THREE INSTRUMENTS OF DISTINCTION

C. BAKER 244 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON

THE NEW B.L.M. MICROSCOPE

This microscope, with its respective optical equipments, is without doubt the finest value ever offered. We ask you to make a comparison of this model with any other make of microscope and we are confident the result will confirm our claims.

I. STAND, with diaphragm, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ⅔″ and ⅛″, double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 . . . . . **£10 7 6**

II. STAND, with screw-focussing substage, Abbe condenser and iris, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ⅔″ and ⅛″, double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 **£13 12 0**

III. STAND, as Outfit II, but with triple nosepiece, 1/12″ O.I. objective, and mechanical stage. Magnifications 53—900 . . . . . **£25 10 0**

THE METRON EPIDIASCOPE

Takes opaque objects up to 8″×8″. The outstanding feature of this projector is the fact that it projects a larger opaque subject or illustration than any other epidiascope of its class. A very simple movement of the lamp attachment quickly converts the instrument for the projection of lantern slides.

Although the epidiascope embodies many unique features, and is very solidly made, the price is moderate. Metron Epidiascope, complete with F/3 anastigmat lens, mirror, lamp fitting, and projection lens **£25 0 0**

400 watt gas-filled lamp, 100 to 250 volts **£1 10 0**

THE NATURE MICROSCOPE

This practical and portable microscope is essentially introduced to interest the younger generation in nature study; at the same time it is capable of fulfilling the requirements of Technical Schools, Engravers, Meat Inspectors, Philatelists, Bankers, and many other purposes.

Varying magnifications from 23—220.

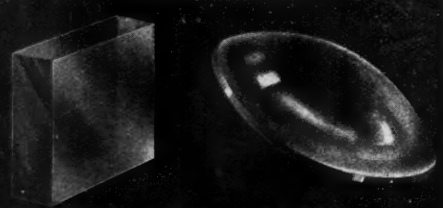
The microscope is inclinable, and the stage measures 2½″×2¼″.

The instrument packs into a case measuring 7″×3¼″×3¼″, and weighs 2 lbs. 4 ozs.

PRICE £3 0 0

OPTICAL GLASS

PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co. *Little Chester* DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XIII

SURPLUS

Stocktaking is a time when in a large, comprehensive stock you find items for which there does not seem to be an immediate demand, and we have issued a Surplus Stock List, in which we are offering 16 pages of various lines of Apparatus, Glassware, Metalware, etc., at cut net prices to clear.

Surplus Stock List "S.S. 101 E" free on application.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, February 27, 1926.

MAR 18 1926
PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2940, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1926 [Price One Shilling

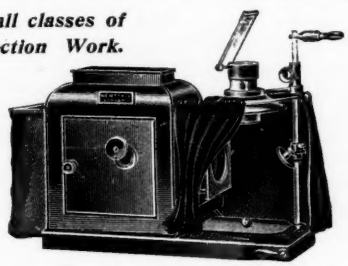
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

NEWTON'S (New Model)

"DEMONSTRATOR'S" LANTERN

For all classes of Projection Work.



Price List sent on application.

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED

TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

the advantages of transparent Vitreosil (pure fused quartz), which in addition to the well-known thermal endurance and acid resisting qualities of the translucent variety possesses the advantage that the progress of the reaction may be watched and regulated?

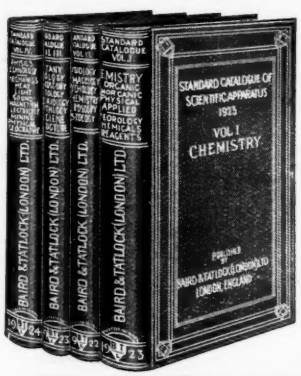
SOLE MANUFACTURERS:

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD.,

Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.

London Depot: 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



THE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR ALL LABORATORIES

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE EVOLUTION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM" will be given (in English) by Dr. C. F. ARIENS KAPPERS (Director of the Herseninstitut, Amsterdam) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on March 9, 10, 11 and 12, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor D. M. S. WATSON, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

BEIT FELLOWSHIPS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirteenth Election of Fellows will take place on or about the 15th day of July 1926.

Applications must be received on or before April 19, 1926. Forms of application and all information may be obtained by letter, addressed to the RECTOR, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

PRIFYSGOL CYMRU.

THREE FELLOWSHIPS, tenable for two years, will be awarded in 1926 to Graduates of the University of Wales. The value of each Fellowship will be £200 per annum. Applications from candidates for the Fellowships must be received before June 1, 1926, by the REGISTRAR, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, from whom further information with regard to the Fellowships may be obtained.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC,

LONDON, S.W.11.

Principal—ROBERT H. PICKARD, D.Sc., F.R.S.

AWARD OF TATE AND MORGAN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SESSION 1926-27

The examinations for the award of scholarships in Engineering, Science, Domestic Science, Hygiene, and Art, will be held on Tuesday, June 8, 1926, and the succeeding days. The Scholarships vary in value from £20 to £30 per annum with free tuition, and are tenable for two or three years.

Last day of entry, April 17, 1926.

Full particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The following Scholarships will be offered by the Council of Bedford College during 1926 :—

FOUR ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, each tenable for three years—two in Arts and two in Science.

THE LEWIS PILCHER SCHOLARSHIP, tenable at Bedford College for three years, value £60 per year. Candidates must be the daughters of clergymen of the Welsh Episcopal Church serving or having served in country parishes in Wales.

For further information apply THE PRINCIPAL.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,

HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT,

CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

The following Scholarships for matriculated students wishing to read for the Degree of B.Sc. (Household and Social Science) will be awarded on the results of a competitive examination to be held in May 1926 :

(*a*) MAJOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £80 per annum for three years.

(*b*) MINOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP, £40 per annum for three years.

Full particulars can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received a thorough training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the Imperial College, or of one of its three constituent Colleges, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. No fees.

The Imperial College includes The Royal College of Science, The Royal School of Mines, and The City and Guilds (Engineering) College. The Associates of the Colleges receive thorough training in Science and Technology, including Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. **INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.** Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. **INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.** Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. **BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.** Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

Easter Term begins Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

Wanted for the University of Calcutta a PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY in the grade of Rs.600-50/2-1000, the initial salary to be fixed according to qualifications. There is a Provident Fund for the benefit of the staff, to which every member contributes 8⅓ per cent. of his monthly salary and the University contributes a like amount. The appointment will be made for five years in the following way :—The first year will be probationary and, in case of approved service, the appointment will be extended for the remaining period of four years. The appointment may also be renewed at the end of the first five years at the discretion of the University authorities.

The candidate must not only possess high academic qualifications but also considerable experience of research and teaching work. His duties will be to guide research and to take part in the teaching of the Undergraduate and Post-graduate Departments.

Applications must reach the undersigned on or before April 12, 1926.

Senate House, College Square, Calcutta, February 4, 1926.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar, Calcutta University.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Invention advice handbook free. 40 years' references.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
(FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY)
LEWIS ATKINSON ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the value of £50 per annum for three years which has been endowed by the Executors of the late Lewis Atkinson will be offered this year. The successful candidate will be required to read for the degree of B.Sc., Tech. (Honours Division).

Forms of nomination and application may be obtained from the INTERNAL REGISTRAR, The University, Manchester, to whom they must be returned not later than April 1, 1926.

ARTILLERY COLLEGE, WOOLWICH.

Applications (stating qualifications) are invited for the post of PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, which will be vacant in July 1926.

Salary £850 per annum rising by £50 to £1000 inclusive. Post pensionable under F.S.S.U. Other things being equal, preference will be given to a candidate who served during the War.

Further particulars may be obtained from, and applications should be made to THE ASSISTANT COMMANDANT, Artillery College, Red Barracks, Woolwich, S.E.18.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH, LONG ASHTON.

Applications are invited for the post of RESEARCH MYCOLOGIST. Particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed not later than March 22, 1926.

E. G. FRANCIS, Registrar.

THE UNIVERSITY, LEEDS.

The Council of the University of Leeds will shortly proceed to the appointment of an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS at a salary of £350 to £400, according to qualifications and experience. Full particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, who will receive applications up to April 21, 1926. Applications should contain a full account of Research work.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.

Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES.

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidising or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH

WINDOLITE,

The Practical Glass Substitute

for windows in **FACTORIES, SCHOOLS,** and **HOSPITALS;**
for **POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS,** and **CATTLE SHEDS;**
for all **GARDEN USES.**

Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.

Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W.1.

THE TIMES of November 16, 1922, says:—"This first volume of a new edition more than sustains the high reputation which this popular work of reference has long held. The articles are full and at the same time concise, and the arrangement, printing, and general make-up excellent. Many of the articles are entirely fresh, others written for earlier issues so thoroughly revised by their authors as to be virtually new."

Now Ready, Volumes I. to VII. of the Thoroughly Revised Edition of

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

Edited by DAVID PATRICK, LL.D., and WILLIAM GEDDIE, M.A., B.Sc.

Cloth, 20/- net; half-morocco, 35/- net per volume.

Chambers's Encyclopædia has a character of its own. It strives to be at once comprehensive, compact, accurate, lucid, readable, and handy for reference. The larger themes are broken up into many articles; but provision is throughout made for securing a systematic conspectus of the whole subject. Thus the article GEOLOGY gives a history of the science and plans out the whole field; while the reader in search of information on single items such as Plesiosaurus, Boulder-Clay, Denudation, Caves, Pitchstone, Greensand, Mammoth, Coprolites, Dykes, Trilobites, Pterodactyl, the Antiquity of Man, will not have to hunt for these hidden in a trackless wilderness of continuous dissertation, but will find each under its several head.

Some Contributors whose Articles appear in the Revised Edition:

Lord Birkenhead.	**Andrew Lang.**	**Prof. Sir John Macpherson.**	**Sir W. H. Bragg.**
Prof. John Adams.	**Sir John Simon.**	**Prof. E. H. Parker.**	**Prof. W. A. Bone.**
George Bernard Shaw.	**A. C. Benson.**	**Edward Clodd.**	**Sir Joseph Fayrer.**
Dr. E. J. Dillon.	**Sir Ronald Ross.**	**Admiral Sir R. Tupper, K.C.B.**	**Prof. A. Harden.**
G. K. Chesterton.	**Sir Frank Dyson.**	**Sir H. W. Barlow.**	**Prof. A. Berriedale Keith.**
Dr. Henry Bradley.	**Prof. H. Cecil Wyld.**	**Dr. W. S. Bruce.**	**Sir A. Daniel Hall.**
Prof. L. W. Lyde.	**Sir Oliver Lodge.**	**Prof. Herbert T. Andrews.**	**Prof. Gilbert Murray.**

To be completed in 10 Volumes, Imperial 8vo. A Volume will be issued every few months. For this edition Messrs. J. Bartholomew & Son, Ltd., are producing a thoroughly up-to-date set of Authoritative Political and Physical Maps.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd., 38 Soho Sq., London, W.1, and 339 High St., Edinburgh.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S

Obtainable at all good Bookshops.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

Detailed Prospectuses on request.

BIRDS IN ENGLAND

By E. M. NICHOLSON, with eight Wood Engravings specially prepared by E. FITCH DAGLISH. 344 pages. Demy 8vo, **12s. 6d.** net; postage 9d.

So many people take an interest in Bird Protection that it is remarkable how few understand it. One clear reason is that there has so far been no single book published in England which even attempts to do the subject justice. Most bird books refer to it in some way, but it is too big a subject to be summarily treated and none go right to the heart of it. BIRDS IN ENGLAND gives in a forcible uncompromising style the views of a field-naturalist independent of both the egg-collectors and the orthodox protectionists. It is the first book to discuss the question as a whole, and though it may be too outspoken to escape criticism or even hostility it contains too much up-to-date information, and too many valuable suggestions for any serious supporter of Bird Protection to be able to neglect it. The chapters on W. H. Hudson, Gilbert White and the Sanctuaries, and not least the outstandingly fine wood engravings by Mr. E. Fitch Daglish, will appeal to others whose interest in birds is as great, but their knowledge more limited. A vital book, which every bird-lover should have.

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY

By ARTHUR W. JUDGE, Associate of Royal College of Science, London; Member of Royal Photographical Society, etc. 256 pages. Royal 8vo, **15s.** net; postage 9d.

The ordinary photograph, invaluable as it is for many purposes, fails to provide a truthful impression of the picture seen by the eyes; it depicts three-dimensioned objects and their distance from the camera, in two dimensions only. Stereoscopic photographs, however, taken by two lenses corresponding to our two eyes, remove this objection and the merging of these two photographs into one by means of the stereoscope provides a natural impression in relief. This opens up a fascinating study and a hobby far more entertaining than ordinary photography, which will account for the fact that stereoscopic photography is being taken up again with increasing zeal. The writer of this book, who is an authority on the subject, provides a volume dealing with every phase, including apparatus, methods, and the many important applications in education, science and industry. The book is very fully illustrated with diagrams and stereoscopic photographs of considerable beauty, a very valuable feature of the first comprehensive English book to be published on the subject. The bibliography will provide useful references for those wishing to pursue the subject more thoroughly.

LONDON:

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

ARNOLD BOOKS

Just Published.

A STUDY OF THE OCEANS

By JAMES JOHNSTONE, D.Sc.

Professor of Oceanography in the University of Liverpool.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated. **10s. 6d. net.**

By the same Author

THE MECHANISM OF LIFE in Relation to Modern Physical Theory. By Professor JAMES JOHNSTONE, D.Sc. With numerous Illustrations. **15s.** net.

"It is worthy of very serious consideration and thought, and constitutes a most interesting contribution to scientific literature."—Professor F. G. DONNAN in *Nature*.

FOUNDERS OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND THEIR WORK. An Introduction to the Science of the Sea. By the late Sir WILLIAM HERDMAN, F.R.S. With Plates and Diagrams. **21s.** net.

"The book is one of great freshness and charm, much of which is due to the impress of the author's personality."—JOHS. SCHMIDT in *Nature*.

THE MIGRATIONS OF FISH. By ALEXANDER MEEK, M.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Director of the Dove Marine Laboratory. With Illustrations and Maps. **18s.** net.

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO.
41 & 43, MADDOX ST., LONDON, W.1

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical Photographic and Projection Apparatus.

CHEMICALS

Analytical, Technical and A.R.

RECD. TRADE MARK **APPARATUS**

A SNOW CRYSTAL

Balances

BENCHES

Fume Chambers, etc., for Chemical, Physical, and Technical Laboratories.

Wireless Apparatus and Accessories supplied.

Estimates on Application.

CATALOGUES Post Free.

Balances and Weights	12 pages
Chemical Apparatus and First Aid Appliances	108 ,,
Physical Apparatus	106 ,,
Chemicals, Reagents, Microscopic Stains, etc.	32 ,,
Optical Lanterns and Projection Apparatus	32 ,,
Radiographic Apparatus	12 ,,
Photographic Apparatus	16 ,,
Wireless Apparatus	24 ,,

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

DR. MOLL'S
REGISTERING MICROPHOTOMETER

By arrangement with the manufacturers, Messrs. Kipp & Zonen, we are now Sole Agents for the above apparatus for the British Empire. An outfit in operation can be seen at our showroom by appointment, and a complete description can be obtained, post free, on application to

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place, London, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

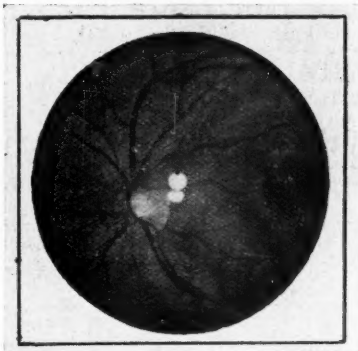
19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPHTHALMOSCOPE

AFTER NORDENSON



The above is a reproduction of a photograph of the Human Fundus taken with this instrument.

Particulars on application.—Supplies will be available shortly.

Price, complete with Automatic Arc Lamp and resistance, and compound slide, **£101.**

British Distributors:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"POSTLIP"
(No. 633 Mill)
ENGLISH FILTER PAPERS

Manufactured in
ANNUALLY INCREASING QUANTITIES
for upwards of 50 years.

White and Grey Plain, Antique, Crinkled, and Embossed.

All sizes in Squares, Circles, and Folded Filters. Rolls made to order.

Pure Filterings for Laboratory Work and in quantities for all industrial purposes.

See Report of TESTS made by The National Physical Laboratory, a copy of which will be sent on application, together with free samples if required.

EVANS, ADLARD & CO., LTD.
POSTLIP MILLS,
WINCHCOMBE, CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.
(Established 1640)
Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes
OTTWAY'S "SPOTTER" TELESCOPE

Fitted with 5 draw tubes. In Nickel Silver throughout, highly polished. Length fully extended 15", length closed 4½". Diameter of Object Glass 1", magnification 20. Body covered in crocodile.
PRICE **£2 : 0 : 0** post free.
Illustrated Leaflets sent on request.
Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

5s., or Post Free 5s. 4d.
Photogravure Plate Portrait
(on India Paper)
of
PROF. A. A. MICHELSON,
For.Mem.R.S.,
an article upon whose work appeared in NATURE of January 2.
Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C.2

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

*** Most general accounts of evolution are frankly second-hand compilations based on the researches of others. This book, while presenting an all-round view of the subject, is written with the authority of an original investigator.

GEOLOGY OF INDIA. By D. N. WADIA, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Geological Survey of India. With Illustrations. Revised Issue. 8vo. 18s. net.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

VECTORIAL MECHANICS. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., Late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome; Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc. (London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES

New Model Petrological, eyepiece with cross wires, ⅔″ and ⅙″ objectives, Becke lens, quartz wedge, ¼″ mica plate, in case **£28 0 0**

Watson "Service," triple nosepiece, ⅔″, ⅙″, and ⅛″ O.I., 2 eyepieces, Abbe, as new **£21 0 0**

Attachable Mechanical Stage for above . . . extra **£4 4 0**

Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔″ and ⅙″, Abbe condenser **£11 10 0**

Swift "Discovery, 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔″, ⅙″, ⅛″ O.I. . . . **£21 0 0**

Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔″ and ⅙″, Abbe condenser **£10 15 0**

Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔″ and ⅙″, double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris **£10 10 0**

1/12 Oil Immersion Objectives:

Beck, £3:15:0; Watson, £4:10:0; Crouch, £4:5:0; Swift, £4:15:0

Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.

Laboratory Fitters

ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET

LONDON, N.19.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Buguia, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM

FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.

Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES

F. HARRISON GLEW,

156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

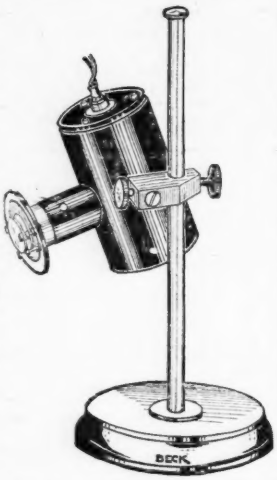
Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK "INTENSITY" MICROSCOPE LAMP



This lamp has been designed for all branches of microscopy and is especially suitable for dark-ground illumination and photography. The illuminant is a coiled filament with a very small area of intense brilliancy. The housing in which it is mounted is provided with all adjustments necessary in microscope work, the upright on which this is carried is set in a very heavy base, which renders the whole extremely rigid. The lamp is supplied complete with variable resistance for running off any ordinary house electric supply, alternating or direct. Where electric supply is not available it can be run off accumulators or batteries (12 volts).

"Intensity" Microscope Lamp, complete with resistance, green and ground screens . . £4 15 0

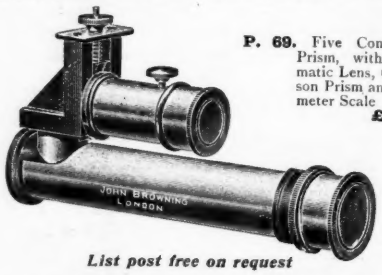
"Intensity" Microscope Lamp, with the addition of Iris Diaphragm £6 0 0

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer St., London, W.1

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES

Miniature Direct Vision Type in Case.

P. 61. Three Combination Prism—fixed slit . . . £1 18 6
P. 62. Three Combination Prism—adjustable slit . . £2 12 6
P. 63. As P. 62, but with Comparison Prism . . . £3 7 6
P. 64. Five Combination Prism—fixed slit . . . £2 7 6
P. 65. Five Combination Prism—adjustable slit . . £3 3 0
P. 66. Five Combination Prism—with Comparison Prism £3 15 0



P. 69. Five Combination Prism, with Achromatic Lens, Comparison Prism and Micrometer Scale £6 11 6

List post free on request

JOHN BROWNING LTD.

Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.

138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite Gaiety Theatre)

Established 1765 *Telephone:* CITY 3139

WATSONS.

CATALOGUE OF OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A New Edition of the above Catalogue has just been issued.

It contains descriptive particulars of all Optical and Scientific Instruments in common use, and is freely illustrated.

It will be sent post free on request.

A limited edition of the above Catalogue incorporated with the Dictionary of Scientific Instruments—130 pages—and 150 pages of illustrations of typical modern Optical and Scientific Instruments is also available.

The Catalogue in this form will have a special value as a book of reference, and is intended for institutions, merchants, and residents abroad.

Private workers who may wish to have a copy are asked to pay 5/-, which will include postage.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, March 6, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
MAR 26 1926

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

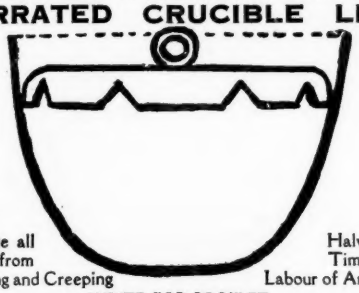
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 2941, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

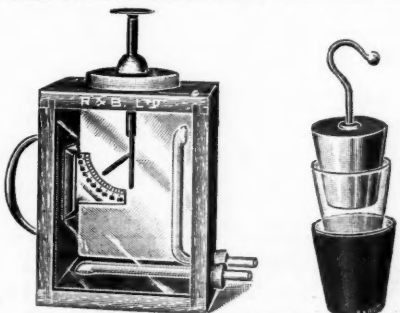
Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.
Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions).
LABORATORY FURNISHERS and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.
APPARATUS FOR TEACHING STATIC ELECTRICITY.



WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.
CATALOGUES POST FREE.
Optical Lanterns and Lantern Slides; Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals; Chemicals of Guaranteed Purity, including "A.R." Quality.
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

MILLS & GRINDERS

LABORATORY MACHINERY
of all types kept in stock.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD
Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD
GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2
OF
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
POST FREE ON REQUEST
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

RAMSAY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

The Trustees will consider at the end of June 1926 applications for FELLOWSHIPS, not exceeding two in number, one of which is limited to candidates educated in Glasgow. The value of each Fellowship will be £250 per annum, to which may be added a grant for expenses not exceeding £50 per annum.

The Fellowship will normally be tenable for two years, and may be extended for a third year.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications must be forwarded not later than June 5, 1926.

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships Trust, University College, London (Gower Street, W.C.1).
WALTER W. SETON, Secretary.

BRIGHTON SUMMER SCHOOL.

July 30—August 15.

PSYCHOLOGY, elementary and advanced courses, medical and social, industrial, mental measurements, etc.

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

Director: Prof. T. H. PEAR, M.A., assisted by Prof. J. J. FINDLAY, M.A., M.Ed., Prof. F. A. CAVENAGH, M.A., Dr. J. A. HADFIELD, M.D., F. M. EARLE, M.Ed., Dr. R. H. THOULESS, M.A., Ph.D.

Prospectus of F. H. TOYNE, 54 Old Steine, Brighton.

PATHOLOGICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Scientists and Institutions requiring skilled Certificated Laboratory and Museum Assistants are invited to communicate with H. P. HUDSON, Hon. Secretary, Panama Villa, Trumpington, Cambs. No fees.

ADMIRALTY RESEARCH.—Applications

are invited for a vacant post of SENIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT for experimental work at Greenock in connection with high-speed internal combustion engines of a special type. Candidates must possess an honours degree in Engineering, or its equivalent, and have had some research experience, preferably in the subject stated.

Scale of salary £500, rising by annual increments of £20 to £600 per annum, with Civil Service Bonus in addition. Entry will be made at the minimum of the scale (total with current bonus £646). Preference will be given to ex-Service men. Applications should be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY (C.E. Branch), Whitehall, London, S.W.1, not later than the 20th instant.

Forms of application are not required, but candidates should state full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, and should furnish copies of three recent testimonials.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS (DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT).

Applications are invited from candidates who are graduates of a British University, with post-graduate experience in research work, for the posts of (1) PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANIST on Rs.1000 per mensem and (2) BIOCHEMIST on Rs.750 per mensem for research work on cotton to be carried out at Coimbatore, Madras Presidency.

Agreement for five years in the first instance. Free first-class passage to India and return passage on satisfactory completion of the agreement. Six weeks' leave on full pay annually (which may be accumulated up to six months) will be admissible.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY TO THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Last date for receipt of applications April 1, 1926.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

COLEG PRIFATHROFAOL DEHEUDIR CYMRU A MYNWY.

The Council of the College invite applications for the post of PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS. The salary will be £800 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom 100 copies of application, with testimonials, must be received on or before April 17, 1926.

University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
D. J. A. BROWN, Registrar.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invite applications for September 1926 for the post of WARDEN of the College House in Dorset Square (58 students). Honours degree or its equivalent essential. Salary £220 to £250 resident. Last date for receiving applications April 30. For further information apply the SECRETARY.

OLIVE E. MONKHOUSE, Secretary.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

(DIVISION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT in the Department of Entomology.

Salary £500 per annum, with the usual contributions under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

Applications should be lodged with the Secretary of the School, 23 Endsleigh Gardens, London W.C.1, not later than May 31, 1926.

Although a registrable qualification in medicine is not essential, candidates so qualified will receive special consideration, as will those possessing experience in the Tropics.

Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY at the above address.

MANCHESTER COMMITTEE ON CANCER.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a PATHOLOGIST under the Manchester Committee on Cancer.

The salary offered is £1000 per annum, and the appointment will be for three years in the first instance.

The post is a whole-time one, and its holder will be expected to carry on experimental research on cancer, more particularly with regard to carcinogenic agents, for which laboratory accommodation will be provided. Medical qualifications and good experience in pathology are essential.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the CHAIRMAN, Manchester Committee on Cancer, Civic Buildings, 1 Mount Street, Manchester, not later than Saturday April 3, 1926.

Further information may be obtained from the CHAIRMAN.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH, LONG ASHTON.

Applications are invited for the post of RESEARCH MYCOLOGIST. Particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should ae addressed not later than March 22, 1926.

E. G. FRANCIS, Registrar.

THE UNIVERSITY, LEEDS.

The Council of the University of Leeds will shortly proceed to the appointment of an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS at a salary of £350 to £400, according to qualifications and experience. Full particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, who will receive applications up to April 21, 1926. Applications should contain a full account of Research work.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY ASSIS-

TANT will shortly be required by the Experimental Department of the Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association. Some knowledge of Chemical Engineering would be a recommendation. Initial (graduate) salary £230. Applications should be addressed to the Chief of the Department, Mr. F. P. SLATER, Rock Bank, Bollington, Nr. Macclesfield.

RESEARCH OR OTHER WORK

required. Honours B.Sc. Botany, Subsid. Biochemistry, A.R.C.Sc. Botany. 15 months research in Bacteriology and Mycology. Also knowledge of Zoology, Geology, Mathematics, Mechanics, Inorganic Chemistry and Physics. 15 years' Engineering experience. Ex-Service man. Box 86, c/o NATURE Office.

CHEMIST AND PHYSICIST, 6 years' re-

search experience well-known engineers, wide knowledge industrial instruments, experienced publicity, administrative work, requires appointment; university education, sound refs. S; Bookstall, LEE, S.E.12.

TRANSLATOR, long experience technical

translations, undertakes translations in French, German, Spanish, Portuguese. Box 101, c/o NATURE Office.

LADY BACTERIOLOGIST wanted,

previous experience in Dairy Work essential. EXPRESS DAIRY, 26-30 Tavistock Place, London, W.C.1.

FOR SALE.

A VERY EXTENSIVE PALÆONTOLOGICAL COLLECTION, containing only fine material, among which greatest Rarities. Especially Rare Vertebrates. Box 13, c/o NATURE Office.

WANTED—Pulfrich Refractometer in good

condition.—Apply, Box No. 102, c/o NATURE Office.

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.,
329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.
Patents, Models, Inventions.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a
Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Invention advice handbook free. 40 years' references.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.
Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF THE FARADAY SOCIETY.
A list of REPRINTS available can be obtained from Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4, Official Publishers to the Society. Information relating to the Society may be obtained from the SECRETARY, 90 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.
Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS
We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.
Write for Catalogue—
WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,
54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

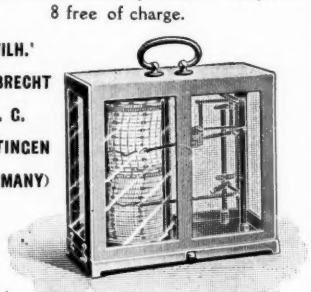
W. EDWARDS & CO.
(Second-Hand Department)

4361. Alternating Current Generator and High Tension Transformer outfits, each consisting of: (1) A.C. Generator self-exciting 75 volts, 200 cycles; (2) Transformer for ditto, high tension output 10,000 volts, 500 watts; (3) Capacity for use in parallel with transformer for **Condensed Spark** in Ultra Violet work, or for high frequency generation. Complete outfit . . . . . each £15

Above example selected from our current list of **Second-Hand Laboratory Equipment,** comprising over 2000 items.
Write for your copy now.
8a Allendale Road, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.
Telephone: Brixton 746.

ORIGINAL LAMBRECHT'S HAIR HYGROMETER
in connection with a thermometer, single and registering, for the determination of the humidity of the air and temperature. Prospectus 8 free of charge.

Polymeter
£0:19:6



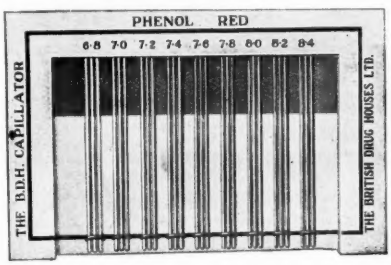
Thermo-Hygrograph **£10:10:0**

The name warrants for quality.

B.D.H. CAPILLATOR

THE B.D.H. "Capillator" provides an improved method for the colorimetric determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.

The "Capillator" consists of a series of capillary tubes filled with buffer solutions containing an indicator. These tubes are mounted in threes on a white card, and form a series of coloured strips, each strip being marked with its exact PH value. Each card illustrates the complete colour change of the indicator.

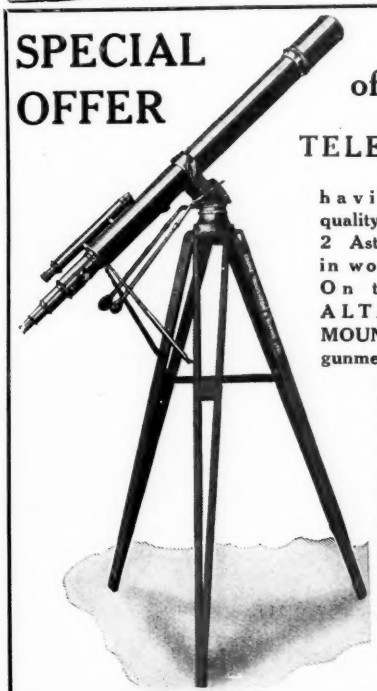


A determination of PH is carried out by mixing equal quantities of liquid and indicator, and comparing the colour produced with that of the standard tubes of the "Capillator." By means of the "Capillator" determinations of PH are carried out expeditiously and accurately, and as little as one drop of the liquid will suffice for a test.

Prices and further particulars will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals
Graham Street, LONDON, N.1

SPECIAL OFFER of 4 in. TELESCOPE,



having best quality O.G., with 2 Astro eyepieces, in wood case. On tall rigid ALTAZIMUTH MOUNTING having gunmetal head, with mahogany legs, vertical and horizontal clamps and slow motions operated by rods and tangent screws from eye-end. Complete *with finder* **£70.** Complete *without finder* **£65.**

COOKE, TROUGHTON & SIMMS, LTD.,
3 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

SCIENCE AND THE MODERN WORLD.

By ALFRED NORTH WHITEHEAD, F.R.S., Sc.D.(Cambridge). Lowell Lectures, 1925. Demy 8vo. 12s 6d net.

Dr Whitehead traces the influence of scientific development, and in particular of new physical theories such as relativity and the quantum theory, upon the mentality and the cosmologies of successive epochs during the past three centuries, and attempts to indicate a theory of the universe which shall be in close relation to the scientific and religious thought of the present age.

CLOUDS AND WEATHER PHENOMENA.

For Artists and other Lovers of Nature. By C. J. P. CAVE, M.A. With 46 illustrations and 1 text-figure. Crown 8vo. 5s net.

A popular book by the President of the Royal Meteorological Society, explaining Clouds, the Colours of the Sky, Rainbows, Mirages, and other phenomena of the atmosphere. There are numerous photographs of clouds.

THE JOURNAL OF GENETICS.

Edited by W. BATESON and R. C. PUNNETT, Vol. 16, No 2. January 1926. 15s net.

CONTENTS.—Hereditary Predispositions to Dizygotic Twin-births in Norwegian Peasant Families. (With Thirteen Text-figures, Nine Tables and Three Plates.) By KRISTINE BONNEVIE and ASLAUG SVERDRUP.—On the Pattern of the Dutch Rabbit, a Discussion of the Results of Punnett and Pease. (With Two Text-figures.) By W. E. CASTLE.—The Dutch Rabbit—Castle, Pease and Punnett. By R. C. PUNNETT.—Segregation: being the Joseph Leidy Memorial Lecture of the University of Pennsylvania, 1922. By W. BATESON.—Chromosome Studies in the Scilleae. (With Four Text-figures and Four Plates.) By C. D. DARLINGTON.—Further Observations on Polydactyly and Heterodactyly in Fowls. (With Two Plates.) C. J. BOND.—On the Variation and Inheritance of some Morphological Characters in *Ophryoscolex purkynjei* (Infusoria Oligotricha). (With Two Text-figures.) By V. DOGIEL and T. FEDOROWA.

TICKS. A MONOGRAPH OF THE IXODOIDEA.

By G. H. F. NUTTALL, F.R.S., C. WARBURTON, and L. E. ROBINSON. **Part IV. The Genus Amblyomma.** By L. E. ROBINSON, Ph.D. (Cantab.). With a frontispiece, 7 plates (2 in colours), and 130 figures, 116 being original. Royal 8vo. 20s net.

THE QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM.

By GEORGE BIRTWISTLE, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s net.

Mr Birtwistle traces the development of the quantum theory from its inception by Planck down to the latest work on the reaction of the atom to radiation fields.

THE BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.

Edited by CARLETON REA and J. RAMSBOTTOM. Vol X. Part 4. 7s 6d net.

CONTENTS.—The Bettws-y-Coed Foray. By E. M. WAKEFIELD.—Mycetozoa found during the Bettws-y-Coed Foray. By G. LISTER.—Mycetozoa from Matlock. By W. T. ELLIOTT.—Bettws-y-Coed Lichens. By H. H. KNIGHT.—Studies in Entomogenous Fungi. VIII. Notes on *Beauveria*. (With 1 Text-figure.) By T. PETCH.—*Mutinus bambusinus* (Zoll.). Ed. Fischer. (With Plates XIV-XVI.) By T. PETCH.—*Fusarium pallens* (Nees) Link. By T. PETCH.—On the identity of *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. (With Plate XVII.) By W. SMALL.—On the occurrence in Britain of the conidial stage of *Sclerotinia Cydoniae* Schell. (With Plate XVIII.) By H. WORMALD.—On some features of Growth and Reproduction in *Sporodinia grandis* Link. (With 2 Text-figures.) By W. ROBINSON.—Additional Records of *Ctenomyces serratus* Eidam. By R. W. MARSH.—Note. *Cladochytrium Myriophylli* Rostr.—A new British Record. By J. S. L. WALDIE.—Proceedings.—List of Members.—Rules.—Index.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., PUBLISHERS.

*** NOTE: *All prices are net, postage extra.*

REDWOOD'S PETROLEUM

Three Volumes. In Blue Cloth. **£3:3s.**

GRIFFIN'S NEW POPULAR EDITION.

Containing the complete set of Maps specially drawn on Stone for the last Edition. All the Illustrations and valuable Bibliography. The quick exhaustion of the 4th Edition permits of this response to the general request for an exact replica of the Standard Edition at a Popular Price.

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xiv+172. With Frontispiece and 165 Figures in the Text. **15s.**

METAL SPRAYING

The Origin, Development and Applications of the Metal Spray Process of Metallisation.

By T. HENRY TURNER, M.Sc., and N. F. BUDGEN, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xii+372. Fully Illustrated. **21s.**

THE CHEMISTRY OF RUBBER MANUFACTURE

By LOTHAR E. WEBER, Ph.D.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

In Stiff Paper Covers. Fully Illustrated. **5s.**

THE WAY TO THE SMOKELESS CITY

By W. H. CASMEY,
with Foreword by SIR EMMANUEL HOYLE, BART.

Descriptive Leaflet, etc., post free on application, when ready.

LONDON: C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2.

WILHELM ENGELMANN

Leipzig, Mittelstrasse 2

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Böttger, Qualitative Analysis, 4-7th ed. With 32 figures in the text, a spectral plate and tables for use in the laboratory. xvi+644+34 pp. Large 8vo. 1925.
19 sh.; cloth, **22 sh.**

Engelmann, New Guide to Pompeii. (English edition.) With 1 frontispiece in colours, 140 figures in the text and a new lithographed map. viii+230 pp. 8vo. 1925.
3 sh.; in violet cloth, **5 sh.**

Engler u. Prantl, Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, 2nd ed., in large 8vo.

Vol. XI.—Musci, 2nd part. With 376 figures in the text and the index to Vols. X. and XI. iv+542 pp. 1925. **34 sh.**; bound in half-calf, **40 sh.**

Vol. XXI.—Parietales and Opuntiales. With 288 figures in the text and 1 plate. iv+660 pp. 1925.
42 sh.; bound in half-calf, **48 sh.**

Vol. XIII.—Gymnosperms. With 240 figures and 2 vegetation maps in the text. iv+447 pp. 1926.
28 sh.; bound in half-calf, **34 sh.**

For publication during the next few months:

Vol. XIVa.—Angiosperms (a brief account of the conditions of flowering and propagation, together with Appendix; principles of systematic arrangement).

Vol. VIII.—Lichens.

Haberlandt, Botanical Travels in the Tropics. 3rd ed. With 48 figures in the text, 9 plates in autotype and 3 water-colour plates. x+296 pp. Large 8vo. 1926.
9s. 6d.; cloth, **12 sh.**

Complete Catalogue 1811–1925 *free of any charge.*

INFRA-RED SPECTROMETER

for experiments in connection with the

RADIATION THEORY OF CHEMICAL ACTION

EXTENDED CALIBRATION direct in wavelengths from 3800 A. to 100,000 A.

A larger instrument can be supplied, with focal aperture f/4·5, calibrated in wavelengths to 160,000 A.

Suitable accessories can be supplied for converting these instruments into Monochromatic Illuminators.

Full particulars on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place
LONDON, N.W.1
(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone : North 1677 and 1678.
Telegrams : Sphericity, Phone, London.

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

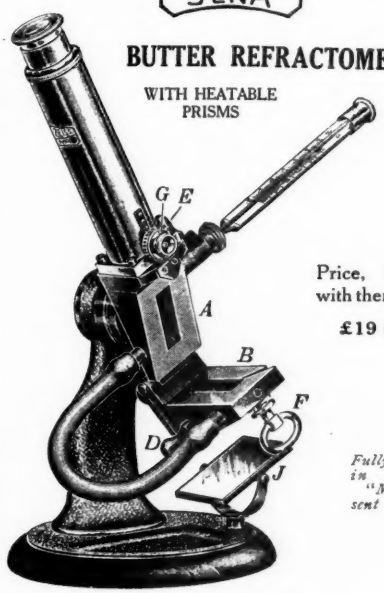
19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

CARL ZEISS JENA

BUTTER REFRACTOMETER

WITH HEATABLE PRISMS



Price, in case, with thermometer

£19 : 14 : 6

Fully described in Pamphlet "Mess. 173" sent on request.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS :

J. W. ATHA & CO.

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature.*

Sir Richard Glazebrook's
DICTIONARY
OF
APPLIED PHYSICS

Can NOW be purchased on the Convenient System of
DIVIDED PAYMENTS

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
„ II. Electricity.
„ III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
„ IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
„ V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index

THE COMPLETE WORK IN 5 VOLUMES Delivered at once
FOR A FIRST PAYMENT OF
21/-
AND 14 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 21/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION
PRICE - £15 15 0

Authoritative Reviews:

"This encyclopædic work differs from many that have preceded it in that it is produced by those who have worked strenuously and successfully to promote knowledge. Originality of treatment and masterly handling are everywhere exhibited."—*Engineering.* (Vol. I.)

"A book which every electrical engineer ought to possess. . . . A mine of information in a field which, at present, is not adequately covered by any one work."—*The Electrician.* (Vol. 2.)

"As a summary of our present knowledge of certain aspects of meteorology, the work is of great value. It will perhaps be regarded in future as a milestone showing the stage reached by the science at the end of the great war."—*The Meteorological Magazine.* (Vol. 3.)

SINGLE VOLUMES
ALSO SUPPLIED ON DIVIDED MONTHLY PAYMENTS AS FOLLOWS:
Immediate Delivery
AGAINST A FIRST PAYMENT OF
2/6
AND 13 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 5/- THUS COMPLETING THE
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE
£3 3 0

7 DAYS FREE ☞ EXAMINATION

To the GLOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Please send me for 7 days free examination
A complete copy of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics" in 5 volumes.
Volume.....of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics."
(*Strike out lines not applicable.*)

It is understood that I can examine the work / volume for seven days after I receive it, and that I can return it to you on the eighth day if I decide not to keep it. Should I decide to retain the volume(s) I undertake to send you a first payment of 21/- / 2/6 for the complete work / Volume.....only on the eighth day and to complete the purchase of the complete work / Volume by remitting 14 / 13 further monthly payments of 21/- / 5/- until the full price £15:15:0 / £3:7:6 is paid. (I am not under 21 years of age.)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
N.100 .....

LANTERN SLIDES
SEASON 1925-26

All lecturers and teachers of Biology and allied subjects should send for a copy of our recently revised and enlarged Catalogue "**E**," 100 pp.

Slides made to order from Prints, Drawings or Negatives.

Best work, prompt delivery.

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.
309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property. Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.
(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes
for Classes in Zoology and Biology.
Cartilaginous Skeletons prepared. Frogs, Cockroaches, and other material supplied for Dissection.
Models illustrating Structure and Development of **Amphioxus, Tadpole,** and **Chick.**
EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,
Osteologists and Taxidermists,
NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,
61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1

HAFNIUM—No. 72
Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,
139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.
Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

THE METRON EPIDIASCOPE

TAKES OPAQUE OBJECTS UP TO 8×8 INS.

The projection of such a large area is a most important advance, being considerably larger than that given by any other Epidiascope of its particular class.

This instrument has been designed primarily for the projection of opaque objects of all descriptions, and maps, book illustrations, etc. In addition the instrument can be used for the projection of lantern slides as with the ordinary lantern.

Hitherto any efficient form of Epidiascope has been very expensive, and we have for some considerable time been carrying out experiments with a view to placing before the public an efficient instrument at a moderate price. In the Metron Epidiascope we consider we have achieved this aim, and we confidently recommend it to Colleges, Technical Institutes and Schools for demonstration purposes. Many commercial organisations will find this lantern invaluable for demonstrating technical features of their products.

Although we are offering this Epidiascope at such a moderate price it will be found on examination that we have embodied in it the same high degree of workmanship, design and finish as in our other instruments, for which they are very justly famed.

£25 0 0

00 watt gas-filled Lamp, 100 to 250 volts . . **£1 10 0**

Estab.] **C. BAKER** [1765

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

THE BRIGHTON PIPETTE

The essential Points of this Pipette are the 1 mm. tube through which the gas passes into the solution, and the three-way stopcock.

With these Pipettes a complete analysis of coal gas can be carried out easily in 12 minutes and with practice the analysis is usually completed in 10 minutes.

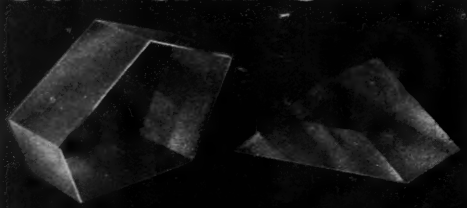
Price **13/6** each net.

Descriptive Leaflet can be had from the Sole Makers:

TOWNSON & MERCER LIMITED

34 CAMOMILE STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XIV

PROTECTION

The present-day prices of clothing make one fully realise the necessity of effecting (wherever possible) economy in this direction.

We have studied this problem and are able to place before you particulars of Laboratory Coats, etc., of astounding quality which will give efficient protection to your everyday apparel.

The following is an expression of satisfaction received from a user a few days ago:

"I may add that I am delighted with the coat, which appears to be excellent value for the money."

Interest yourself in our Circular 251 A, which we will send free on application.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, March 13, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
MAR 30 1926

NATURE

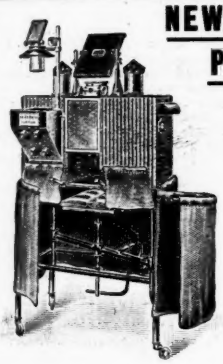
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2942, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.



(MODEL C.)

NEWTON'S OPAQUE PROJECTORS

MANUFACTURED AT OUR HORNSEY ROAD WORKS

PROJECTOSCOPE Model F, Field 3¼"×5½" **£5 7 6**
PROJECTOSCOPE Model G **£9 9 0**
EPISCOPE Model E, Field 7"×7" **£25 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model E, with Lantern Slide attachment **£51 10 0**
EPISCOPE Model D, Field 8"×8" **£35 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C, Field 11"×11" **£75 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C, on Stand, with Lantern Slide Attachment **£101 0 0**
(All EPISCOPES fitted with Anastigmat Lenses.)

Price List sent on application.

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

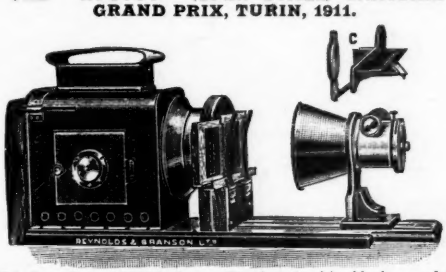
Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

THE "RYSTOS" (OPEN STAGE) LANTERN.

GRAND PRIX, TURIN, 1911.



With Iron Body (suitable for any illuminant), with side door and brass sight holes, walnut base, meniscus condenser 4¼ in. diameter, objective of superior quality 2⅜ in. diameter, 6, 8, 9, or 12 in. focus, with rack and pinion. Complete in travelling case.

Accessory Apparatus for use with above Lantern, see descriptive Catalogue. Sent on approval to Institutions.

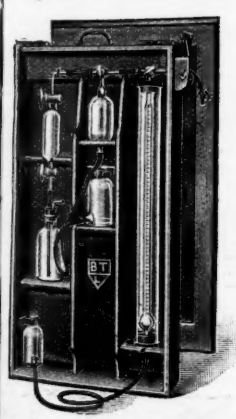
Price on application.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Optical Lanterns and Lantern Slides;
Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals;
Microscopical, Bacteriological and Nature Study Apparatus.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES

(Patent No. 246665)

This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2

OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

RAMSAY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

The Trustees will consider at the end of June 1926 applications for FELLOWSHIPS, not exceeding two in number, one of which is limited to candidates educated in Glasgow. The value of each Fellowship will be £250 per annum, to which may be added a grant for expenses not exceeding £50 per annum.

The Fellowship will normally be tenable for two years, and may be extended for a third year.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications must be forwarded not later than June 5, 1926.

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships Trust, University College, London (Gower Street, W.C.1). WALTER W. SETON, Secretary.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON), REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The following Scholarships will be offered by the Council of Bedford College during 1926:—

FOUR ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, each tenable for three years—two in Arts and two in Science.

THE LEWIS PILCHER SCHOLARSHIP, tenable at Bedford College for three years, value £60 per year. Candidates must be the daughters of clergymen of the Welsh Episcopal Church serving or having served in country parishes in Wales.

For further information apply THE PRINCIPAL.

BEIT FELLOWSHIPS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirteenth Election of Fellows will take place on or about the 15th day of July 1926.

Applications must be received on or before April 19, 1926. Forms of application and all information may be obtained by letter, addressed to the RECTOR, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England.

SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH BOARD.

APPOINTMENT.

The Safety in Mines Research Board requires an INVESTIGATOR to carry out work on the strengths of various materials and structures for the support of underground workings in coal mines.

Applicants must possess a University Degree or its equivalent in Engineering, have a good knowledge of testing materials and be good draughtsmen.

Preference will be given to ex-Service men.

The appointment is tenable in London and will be subject to the provisions of the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities. The salary will be £250 a year inclusive.

Forms of application, which must be returned not later than April 6, can be obtained from the UNDER-SECRETARY FOR MINES, Establishment Branch, Mines Department, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, S.W.1.

MANCHESTER COMMITTEE ON CANCER.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a PATHOLOGIST under the Manchester Committee on Cancer.

The salary offered is £1000 per annum, and the appointment will be for three years in the first instance.

The post is a whole-time one, and its holder will be expected to carry on experimental research on cancer, more particularly with regard to carcinogenic agents, for which laboratory accommodation will be provided. Medical qualifications and good experience in pathology are essential.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the CHAIRMAN, Manchester Committee on Cancer, Civic Buildings, 1 Mount Street, Manchester, not later than Saturday April 3, 1926.

Further information may be obtained from the CHAIRMAN.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS (DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT).

Applications are invited from candidates who are graduates of a British University, with post-graduate experience in research work, for the posts of (1) PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANIST on Rs.1000 per mensem and (2) BIOCHEMIST on Rs.750 per mensem for research work on cotton to be carried out at Coimbatore, Madras Presidency.

Agreement for five years in the first instance. Free first-class passage to India and return passage on satisfactory completion of the agreement. Six weeks' leave on full pay annually (which may be accumulated up to six months) will be admissible.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY TO THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Last date for receipt of applications April 1, 1926.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

Easter Term begins Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA

requires an ASSISTANT INSPECTOR for the examination of Laboratory and general scientific instruments. Headquarters will be in London.

The post is on a non-pensionable basis, and will be held in the first instance on probation for two years, during which period the services of the incumbent may be dispensed with at one month's notice. Thereafter service will be terminable by six months' notice on either side.

Salary, £150 rising by annual increments to £300. Prospect of £310, rising by annual increments to £400 by promotion to Inspector. These salaries carry a variable cost of living bonus on the Civil Service scale. At present the bonus on £150 amounts to £94.

Candidates should be 25 to 35 years of age and should have had a sound general education with subsequent workshop training, coupled with a grounding in physical science and a knowledge of the use and testing of various scientific instruments and appliances.

Applications stating age, education, apprenticeship, subsequent training and experience, and enclosing copies only of testimonials, to be sent to the DIRECTOR-GENERAL, India Store Department, Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E.1, not later than March 30, 1926.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

COLEG PRIFATHROFAOL DEHEUDIR CYMRU A MYNWY.

The Council of the College invite applications for the post of PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS. The salary will be £800 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom 100 copies of application, with testimonials, must be received on or before April 17, 1926.

University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff. D. J. A. BROWN, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE FOR HULL.

The Board of the proposed University College for Hull will shortly proceed to the appointment of a PRINCIPAL at a salary of £1500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties as soon as possible, but not later than September 1, 1926.

Persons desirous of being candidates for this appointment are invited to communicate with the SECRETARY to the Board, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Applications should be received not later than May 1, 1926.

Guildhall, Hull, February 19, 1926. J. T. RILEY, Secretary.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON), REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invite applications for September 1926 for the post of WARDEN of the College House in Dorset Square (58 students). Honours degree or its equivalent essential. Salary £220 to £250 resident. Last date for receiving applications April 30. For further information apply the SECRETARY.

OLIVE E. MONKHOUSE, Secretary.

THE UNIVERSITY, LEEDS.

The Council of the University of Leeds will shortly proceed to the appointment of an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS at a salary of £350 to £400, according to qualifications and experience. Full particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, who will receive applications up to April 21, 1926. Applications should contain a full account of Research work.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.
KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
(HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT),
CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE AND BACTERIOLOGY.—Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of this Department and part-time LECTURER IN HYGIENE AND MATERNITY AND CHILD-WELFARE, which will be vacant in October 1926. Preference will be given to a Medical Woman with a Diploma in Public Health. Commencing salary £400 per annum.

Applications should be received not later than April 30, 1926.

For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.
KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
(HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT),
CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

Applications are invited for the post of part-time LECTURER IN ECONOMICS, which will be vacant in October 1926. Preference will be given to candidates who can also undertake Business Affairs.

Salary £300 per annum.

Applications should be received not later than April 30, 1926.

For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC,
BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, S.W.11.
Principal—ROBERT H. PICKARD, D.Sc., F.R.S.

The Governors invite applications for a full-time post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in the Department of Hygiene and Public Health. Special subject Social Science and the Legislation dealing with Maternity and Child Welfare. Subsidiary (two at least) Hygiene; Sanitary Law and Administration; Elementary Psychology and Principles of Teaching. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale. Particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
require the services at the end of July 1926 of a trained MYCOLOGIST for the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, United Provinces, to undertake the investigation of the fungus diseases of forest trees in India and Burma. Engagement for three years in the first instance. Salary Rs.1000 per mensem. Free first-class passage to India and return passage on satisfactory termination of contract.

Forms of application and further particulars should be obtained from the SECRETARY TO THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Last date for receipt of applications April 7, 1926.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT
will shortly be required by the Experimental Department of the Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association. Some knowledge of Chemical Engineering would be a recommendation. Initial (graduate) salary £230. Applications should be addressed to the Chief of the Department, Mr. F. P. SLATER, Rock Bank, Bollington, Nr. Macclesfield.

EVENING INSTRUCTION IN BACTERIOLOGY,
Microscopy, and Practical Clinical and Analytical Chemistry in West End Laboratory. "Z.S.Z.," Care DEACON'S, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

MICROSCOPE.—Powell and Lealand
Portable. Binocular and Monocular Bodies. One pair and two single eyepieces. Achromatic Condenser, three objectives, etc., date 1893, fine condition, recently overhauled, £27 : 10s. or reasonable offer. M., 10 High Road, Wood Green, N.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a
Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Invention advice handbook free. 40 years' references.

MANSFIELD OIL-GAS APPARATUS FOR LABORATORIES.
This plant is designed to provide a gas supply for laboratories which are out of reach of the ordinary town's gas supply.

The gas is made in a simple manner from any heavy oil, such as paraffin, and gives perfect oxidising and reducing flames.

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE,
BIRKENHEAD.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY.
New Series.
Vol. LXXXIX. Part I. January 1926.
Price 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

"Why do we sometimes get Nonsense-Correlations between Time-Series? A Study in Sampling and the Nature of Time-Series." The Presidential Address of Mr. G. UDNY YULE, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S., for the Session 1925-26; delivered to the Royal Statistical Society, November 17, 1925. (With Proceedings.)

"The International Statistical Institute and its Sixteenth Session." By Sir HENRY REW, K.C.B. (With Discussion.)

"Distribution of Employment in the Wool Textile Industry of the West Riding of Yorkshire." By ARNOLD N. SHIMMIN. (With Discussion.)

Miscellanea :—

"Mr. Rhodes' Curve and the Method of Adjustment." By PROFESSOR F. Y. EDGEWORTH, F.B.A.

Reviews of Books. Current Notes.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, 9 Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2.

ADLARD & SON
& WEST NEWMAN
LIMITED

SCIENCE PRINTERS.

Home and Export.

23 Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1.

SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
Already published. Part I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). Part II: Mathematics (pp. 128). Part III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). Part IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). Part V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). Just published: Part VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). In preparation: Part VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology, including Photography.

"This special catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."
NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,
140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS
WHICH ARE STOPPED BY
GLASS PASS THROUGH
WINDOLITE,
The Practical Glass Substitute
for windows in **FACTORIES, SCHOOLS,** and **HOSPITALS;**
for **POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS,** and **CATTLE SHEDS;**
for all **GARDEN USES.**
Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.
Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W.1.

Jonathan Cape

Industrial Psychology

CHARLES S. MYERS

Shows how this branch of Applied Science can increase efficiency and contentment in industry. 7s. 6d. net.

Psychology

EVERETT DEAN MARTIN

Shows in untechnical language what psychology has to teach us about ourselves and the world we live in. 7s. 6d. net.

Influencing Human Behaviour

H. A. OVERSTREET

Shows how we may use the data of modern psychology to change the habits of ourselves and of others. 7s. 6d. net.

An Introduction to Philosophy

E. B. BRIGHTMAN

Intended either for the student or the general reader. 16s. net.

Thirty Bedford Square, London

Journal of Scientific Instruments

(Published on the 15th day of each month.)

PRODUCED BY THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

PRICE: SINGLE COPIES, 2s. 6d. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 30s., including postage. Send subscriptions to the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

CONTENTS OF MARCH ISSUE.—VOL. III., No. 6.

A NEW TYPE OF MICRO-RESPIRATION APPARATUS. By W. K. SLATER.

A VALVE VOLTMETER WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES. By C. R. COSENS.

AN APPARATUS FOR INVESTIGATING THE STRENGTH OF FOG-SIGNALS. By E. T. PARIS.

NEW INSTRUMENTS: RECORD MEASURING MACHINE. A PORTABLE A.C. POTENTIOMETER.

TEST ROOM AND WORKSHOP NOTE. A SINGLE CONTROL BRIDGE KEY. By E. H. W. BANNER.

TABULAR INFORMATION ON SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS: VI. CONDENSERS.

This journal is devoted to the needs of workers in every branch of science and manufacture involving the necessity for accurate measurements. Its scope includes Physics and Chemistry, Optics and Surveying, Meteorology, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Physiology and Medicine.

With the October number a new volume began. Vols. I. and II. can be obtained complete, bound in cloth, for 35s. each.

THE OPTICAL CONVENTION, 1926

April 12 to 17, 1926, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, Imperial Institute Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

The activities will include :

Lectures and Papers. An address by the President, Sir Frank Dyson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; special lectures by Professor A. S. Eddington, Professor G. Elliot Smith, and others; and a large number of papers of interest in all branches of optical science.

Exhibits. The Exhibition will include research and experimental apparatus; historical instruments; and exhibits by a large number of British manufacturers in all branches, showing Telescopes, Microscopes, Spectroscopes, Binoculars, Cameras, Kinematographs, Surveying apparatus, Spectacles and Ophthalmic apparatus, etc., etc.

Entertainments. A special section, free to members, including dramatic performances by students of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, arranged to incorporate optical illusions and stage effects produced by optical devices.

"A" membership, 15s.; "B" membership, including volume of Proceedings, £1:11:6; full particulars from the Secretary, The Optical Convention, 1926, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7.

THE HILGER VACUUM SPECTROGRAPH

(Catalogue No. E50)

Photographs up to 370 A have been taken with this instrument in our laboratories. Every instrument with its grating is tested by us up to 687 A before being despatched. The gratings are specially ruled for us by the National Physical Laboratory for the Schumann and Lyman regions.

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers:—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

Telephone Numbers: NORTH 1677-8. Telegraphic Address: "SPHERICITY, PHONE, LONDON."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

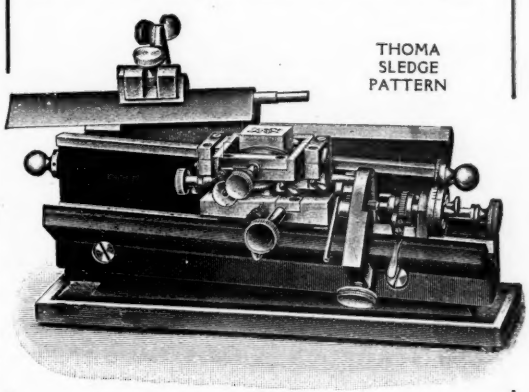
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

JUNG MICROTOMES

THOMA SLEDGE PATTERN



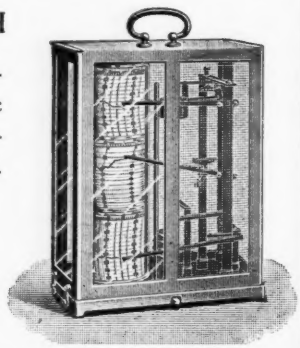
Write for New Catalogue "J"
to the
Sole Representatives for Great Britain and Ireland:

J. W. ATHA & CO.

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

ORIGINAL LAMBRECHT'S METEOROGRAPH

registers continuously atmospheric pressure, temperature and moisture.



£18

Prospectus 9 free of charge.

WILH. LAMBRECHT A.G. GÖTTINGEN
(GERMANY) Est. 1859

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.
(Established 1640)

Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS AND FLATS

for Reflector Telescopes; no silvering required. A permanent highly polished surface guaranteed.

Surplus stock of 1½" and 2", 90 degree **REFLECTING PRISMS** made from the best Optical glass flat surfaces; guaranteed highest quality. 1½", **£1 5 0.** 2", **£1 15 0.**

All types of **Astronomical Telescopes, Eyepieces, Equatorial Mountings, etc.** Pamphlets post free on application.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

"THE MICROSCOPE," by Conrad Beck.
Part I. A Simple Handbook, 2s. 6d. Post free, 2s. 10d. Part II. An Advanced Handbook, 7s. 6d. Post free, 8s. R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

OXYGEN
And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres. The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**

Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

GERMAN BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
supplied by
W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE WORSHIP OF NATURE. By SIR JAMES GEORGE FRAZER, O.M., F.R.S., F.B.A., author of "The Golden Bough," etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. THE WORSHIP OF THE SKY, THE EARTH, AND THE SUN. 25s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

DISCOVERY.—"It is altogether a good book, far and above the average. . . . Heartily commended for general reading as well as to those interested."

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

BRITISH-MADE MICROSCOPES

New Model Petrological, eyepiece with cross wires, ⅔" and ⅙" objectives, Becke lens, quartz wedge, ¼" mica plate, in case **£28 0 0**
Watson "Service," triple nosepiece, ⅔", ⅙", and 1/12" O.I., 2 eyepieces, Abbe, as new **£21 0 0**
Attachable Mechanical Stage for above . . . extra **£4 4 0**
Watson "Praxis," 2 eyepieces, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£11 10 0**
Swift "Discovery, 2 eyepieces, triple nosepiece, mech. stage, centring substage, Abbe, ⅔", ⅙", 1/12" O.I. . . **£21 0 0**
Swift "Discovery," eyepiece, double nosepiece, ⅔" and ⅙", Abbe condenser **£10 15 0**
Beck "London," 2 eyepieces, ⅔" and ⅙", double nosepiece, spiral Abbe and iris **£10 10 0**

1/12 Oil Immersion Objectives:
Beck, £3:15:0; Watson, £4:10:0; Crouch, £4:5:0; Swift, £4:15:0

Many others, also objectives, eyepieces, and accessories; Lists free. Repairs.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and
GRADUATED APPARATUS

NATURAL HISTORY
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES
CATALOGUES GRATIS LIBRARIES PURCHASED
BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,
ON SALE BY
WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.
2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2
Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS AND OTHER GRATICULES
By the Processes of
CRAINLESS PHOTOCRAPHY AND OF FILMLESS PHOTOCRAPHY
From all leading Optical Firms
RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.
Stock list of standard articles on application.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.

Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

AN IDEAL GIFT
to a Friend or an Institution
A Subscription to NATURE
For Rates see below.

THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

THE ADVERTISEMENT RATES OF "NATURE" ARE

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK OBJECT GLASSES

ACHROMATIC SERIES

Beck Object Glasses are recognised to be of the very highest quality produced in this or other countries.

Cat. No.	English Designation	Focal Length	Numerical aperture	Initial magnifying power	Price
	inches	m/m.			£ s. d.
3010b	2½	60	·07	2	0 18 0
3011b	2	50	·08	3	0 18 0
3230a	1½	32	·12	4	1 7 6
3230	1½	32	·15	4	2 5 0
3231a	⅝	16	·17	10	0 16 6
3231	⅝	16	·28	10	1 10 0
3232	⅛	8	.54	18·5	4 5 0
3234	⅛	4	85	45	3 15 0
*3236	1/25	3	·95	60	6 17 6
*3237	1/25	3	1·2	60	7 10 0
*3235a	1/12	2	1·0	90	5 10 0
*3235	1/12	2	1·3	90	8 10 0

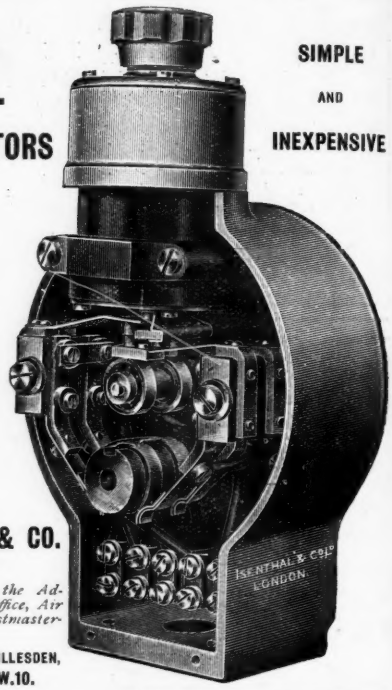
* Oil Immersion

R. & J. BECK, LTD.,
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3.

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

FOR **D.C. GENERATORS**

SIMPLE AND INEXPENSIVE



LIST POST FREE

ISENTHAL & CO. Ltd.

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Postmaster-General, &c.

DENZIL WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10.

WATSONS.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE

A lens 15 inches in diameter is mounted suitably, so as to be suspended from a window frame.

It can be used close to the glass or with the window raised.

The observer looks through the lens at a distance of not less than 6 feet from it, and distant scenes, persons, animals, birds, trees, etc., become magnified, and are distinctly seen, enabling them to be identified.

The look-out from the "Window" Telescope should be at least 40 feet distant. It is not so useful for nearer subjects.

The further the observer is from the Telescope lens, the greater the magnification.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE, mounted in frame, ready for use :—

£4:0:0

Pamphlet giving full particulars of the above will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, March 20, 1926.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.
APR 6 1926

NATURE

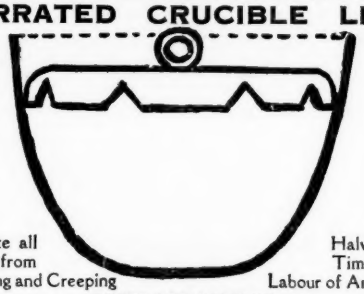
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2943, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturing Chemists.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER, having mahogany frame and base with levelling screws, brass compass, box, antiparallax mirror, and agate centred needle, with aluminium pointer. The coil has three windings of 2, 50, and 500 turns respectively, and can be revolved on the base to adjust the needle to the magnetic meridian.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, and TECHNICAL LABORATORIES fully equipped with Balances, Benches, Fume Chambers, Apparatus, Chemicals, A.R. Reagents, etc.
Catalogues on application.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

LABORATORY FURNITURE

If a plan of the rooms available be provided we will submit provisional specifications and prices for the furniture and fittings.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MANCHESTER 54, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 64, Brownlow Hill

MICROID

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

NEW LIST E2
OF

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

POST FREE ON REQUEST

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

THE SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.3.

The following Courses of Instruction will be given during the Third Term, week commencing April 12:

TECHNICAL GAS ANALYSIS

Wednesday evenings, 7 to 10 p.m., commencing April 14.

MINERALOGY

Wednesday evenings, Lectures 7 to 8 p.m., Practical Work, 8 to 10 p.m., commencing April 14.

MECHANICAL TESTING OF METALS AND ALLOYS

Thursday evenings, Lectures 7 to 8 p.m., Practical Work, 8 to 10 p.m., commencing April 15.

HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS AND ALLOYS

Wednesday evenings, Lectures 7 to 8 p.m., Practical Work, 8 to 10 p.m., commencing April 14.

For details of the courses apply at the Office of the Institute, or by letter to the PRINCIPAL.

THE INSTITUTION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE-MEMBERSHIP OF THE INSTITUTION will be held in June and July next.

Particulars of the Examinations and the Memorandum on "The Training of a Chemical Engineer" may be obtained on application to the Hon. Registrar, C. S. Garland, Esq., The Institution of Chemical Engineers, Abbey House, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC,

LONDON, S.W.11.

Principal—ROBERT H. PICKARD, D.Sc., F.R.S.

AWARD OF TATE AND MORGAN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SESSION 1926-27

The examinations for the award of scholarships in Engineering, Science, Domestic Science, Hygiene, and Art, will be held on Tuesday, June 8, 1926, and the succeeding days. The Scholarships vary in value from £20 to £30 per annum with free tuition, and are tenable for two or three years.

Last day of entry, April 17, 1926.

Full particulars on application to the PRINCIPAL.

GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

A SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP of the value of £300 a year, tenable for three years, is offered for research in Mathematical, Physical and Natural Sciences. Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY, Girton College, Cambridge, to whom applications should be sent on or before April 12, 1926.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Invention advice handbook free. 40 years' references.

THE SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

LONDON. E.C.3.

APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL.

The Governors of Sir John Cass's Foundation invite applications from University Graduates, or persons of equivalent standing, for the appointment of PRINCIPAL of The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, one of the London Polytechnics.

The Institute comprises departments of Science (including Pure and Applied Mathematics, Physics, Metallurgy, Chemistry, and at present special courses in Petroleum Technology and the Fermentation Industries), Arts and Crafts, Language classes and trade classes in Tailoring.

The Principal will be responsible to the Governing Body for the conduct and administration of the Institute and must be experienced in administrative organisation.

The salary, in accordance with the London County Council scale, arising out of the Burnham award, will be £850 rising by annual increments of £50 to £1060 a year. The person appointed will be subject to the provisions of the School Teachers' (Superannuation) Acts.

Particulars of the duties and conditions of the appointment and special form of application may be obtained by writing to the CORRESPONDENT, Sir John Cass's Foundation, 31 Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.3, by whom applications on such forms must be received not later than 12 noon on Saturday, April 24, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA,

EAST BENGAL, INDIA.

Applications are invited for the PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS on a fixed salary of Rs.1000 (Rupees one thousand only) per mensem, to take effect from November 10, 1926. The Professor will be the Head of the Department of Physics. He will be required to contribute not less than 6¼ per cent. of his salary to the Provident Fund. The University will contribute the same amount as the Professor. 12½ per cent. of his salary will be deducted as house rent. The appointment will be made for two years in the first instance, and if the probationary period is satisfactory may be renewed up to the age of retirement. The conditions of the appointment will be governed by the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and the selected candidate will be required to enter into a written contract approved by the Executive Council. Preference will be given to those who have had teaching experience and have shown special aptitude for research. *Nine* copies of applications with testimonials, giving names and addresses of three references and full details in regard to age, nationality, academic career, teaching experience and original publications, with one copy of each, must reach the REGISTRAR not later than June 30, 1926. The appointment will be made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee, which will not be limited in its choice to candidates who apply.

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN.

CHAIR OF ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned CHAIR on the following conditions:—

SALARY.—£900 per annum with effect from the date of assumption of duty.

ENGAGEMENT.—In the first instance on probation for a period not exceeding 3 years, subject to 6 months' notice on either side.

DUTY.—To be assumed on August 1, 1926, or as soon as possible thereafter.

TRANSPORT.—A sum not exceeding £75 will be given towards travel expenses, subject to a proportionate refund in the event of termination of the contract before the expiry of 3 years.

Applications, with copies of testimonials (seven copies of each), should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2 (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained), not later than April 14, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

A JUNIOR ASSISTANT (Chemist) is required at the Building Research Station, Garston, near Watford, in connexion with investigations on the heating and ventilation of buildings. Candidates should have a good honours degree in Chemistry, with Physics as a subsidiary subject. Research experience and knowledge of air and gas analysis are desirable.

Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service bonus. The bonus on £175 is at present £103:19s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities. Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. Forms must be returned not later than Saturday, April 10, 1926.

SCIENCE MASTER (Hons. Grad. Chemistry) desires appointment, temporary acceptable.

Many years' experience. Box No. 480, SMITHS' AGENCY LTD., 100 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

FOR SALE—Microscope Enlarging

Apparatus by Beck. Complete with Stand and Pointolite. In perfect condition. View London. Write Box W.576, WILLINGS, 33 Knightsbridge, S.W.1.

AIR MINISTRY, DIRECTORATE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICER required primarily for work connected with aeronautical instruments at the Royal Aircraft Establishment. Candidates should have Honours Degree in Natural Science or Mechanical Science, and must be medically fit for flying and willing to fly. Salary £175-£15-£235, plus Civil Service Bonus, giving a present total starting remuneration of £278: 19s. per annum with superannuation under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities; Government contribution 10 per cent. of salary, individual contribution 5 per cent. Preference given, other things being equal, to an ex-Service man.

Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it must be returned quoting Reference No. A. 107 not later than April 17, 1926.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN PHARMACEUTICAL AND GENERAL CHEMISTRY in the Society's School of Pharmacy. Salary £500 per annum, with provision for superannuation under conditions similar to the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities. The successful applicant will be appointed for two years on probation, and thereafter for periods of five years. The appointment will commence on October 1, 1926. Applications, which should be accompanied by two testimonials and full particulars of age, previous experience and qualifications, must reach THE SECRETARY, the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1, not later than Monday, April 12, 1926.

SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, WYE, KENT.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT LECTURER AND DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post. Candidates, who should be graduates, should be capable of Lecturing and demonstrating in Botany to Agricultural and Degree students.

For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

TEST ASSISTANT for Aircraft and Instrument

Test Work at the Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, R.A.F., at Martlesham Heath, Suffolk, is required. Candidates should have taken an Honours Degree in Mathematics or Physics, and preferably should have specialised in some branch of Aero-Dynamics; must be medically fit for flying and willing to fly. Salary from 40s. to 80s. a week plus Civil Service Bonus (giving at present a total of 69s. 11d. to 124s. 4d.), according to qualifications and experience.

Appointments will be non-pensionable. Preference given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men. Application to be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY OF THE AIR MINISTRY, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2, quoting reference S. 2/R.461.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT), CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE AND BACTERIOLOGY.—Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of this Department and part-time LECTURER IN HYGIENE AND MATERNITY AND CHILD-WELFARE, which will be vacant in October 1926. Preference will be given to a Medical Woman with a Diploma in Public Health. Commencing salary £400 per annum.

Applications should be received not later than April 30, 1926.

For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. KING'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT), CAMPDEN HILL ROAD, W.8.

Applications are invited for the post of part-time LECTURER IN ECONOMICS, which will be vacant in October 1926. Preference will be given to candidates who can also undertake Business Affairs.

Salary £300 per annum.

Applications should be received not later than April 30, 1926.

For further particulars apply to the SECRETARY.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside Sunbury, Middx.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

THE OPTICAL CONVENTION, 1926

Apil 12 to 17, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

Opening Ceremony.—The Convention will be opened by the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., at 12 noon on Monday, April 12.

Presidential Address, by the Astronomer-Royal, Sir Frank Dyson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., at 8.30 p.m. on Monday, April 12.

Special Addresses.

Prof. C. R. Darling. "The Optical Lantern as an Aid to Teaching."
Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S. "The Eye and its Functions."
Mr. William Taylor. "The Manufacture of Optical Elements," with demonstrations.
Mr. J. R. Wharton. "Lighthouses and the Optical Apparatus used in them," with demonstrations.
Prof. A. S. Eddington, F.R.S. "The Largest and Smallest Stars."

Papers.—A large number of important papers, in all branches of optics, will be read and discussed.

The Exhibition will be fully representative of the British optical industry. Exhibits by the principal manufacturers of Optical Glass, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, Kinematographs, Spectroscopes, Interferometers, Ophthalmic apparatus, Spectacles, Surveying and Meteorological apparatus, etc., etc., Research and Historical exhibits.

Entertainments.—A special section (free to members) arranged by Sir Richard Paget, assisted by Dr. R. S. Clay, Mr. Kenneth Barnes, M. Komisarjevsky, and students of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Interesting optical effects and dramatic performances incorporating optical illusions

Membership.—Class 'A,' **15s.;** Class 'B,' including volume of Proceedings, **£1:11:6.** Applications for membership should be addressed to the Secretary, The Optical Convention, 1926, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7.

A free ticket for a single admission **to the Exhibition** may be obtained on application (enclosing a stamped addressed envelope).

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE CLASSIFICATION OF FLOWERING PLANTS. Volume II. Dicotyledons. By ALFRED BARTON RENDLE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., P.L.S. With 279 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 30s net. Cambridge Biological Series.

ANNALS OF APPLIED BIOLOGY. Edited for the Association of Economic Biologists by W. B. BRIERLEY and D. WARD CUTLER. Vol XIII, No 1. February 1926. 12s net.

CONTENTS.—Studies in Bacteriosis. XIII. A Soft Rot of Potato Tubers due to *Bacillus carotovorus* and a Comparison of the Cultural, Pathological and Serological Behaviour of various Organisms causing Soft Rots. By MARGARET S. LACEY.—Studies in Bacteriosis. XIV. Chemical Agglutination as a means of Differentiating Bacterial Species causing Soft Rot of Potatoes and other Vegetables. By EMILY M. BERRIDGE.—The Viability of the Winter Sporangium of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc., the Organism causing Wart Disease in Potato. (With 1 Diagram.) By MARY D. GLYNNE, M.Sc.—Moisture Movement in Wood. I. The Transfer of Moisture between Two Discs of Wood. (With 5 Text-figures.) By J. F. MARTLEY, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.—The Members of the Genus *Agrostis* important in the Seed Trade, with Special Reference to the Nomenclature. By ALEXANDER NELSON, B.Sc., N.D.A.—Studies on the Aetiology of Sugar-Cane Froghopper Blight in Trinidad I. Introduction and General Survey. (With 4 Text-figures.) By C. L. WITHYCOMBE, Ph.D., D.I.C.—A Comparative Study of the Feeding Methods of certain Hemiptera and of the Resulting Effects upon the Plant Tissue, with Special Reference to the Potato Plant. (With Plates I-IV and 10 Text-figures.) By KENNETH M. SMITH, M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.—On the Nymphal Form of the Harvest Bug (*Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *autumnalis* Shaw). (With 2 Text-figures.) By STANLEY HIRST.—The Fumigation of Tomato Houses with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. By E. R. SPEYER and O. OWEN.—List of Members of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1925.—Review.

MONOCOTYLEDONS. A Morphological Study. By AGNES ARBER, M.A., D.Sc. With a frontispiece and 160 illustrations. Large Crown 4to. 21s net. Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.

In this study of one of the two great classes of flowering plants, Mrs Arber deals, in turn, with the root, the axis, the foliage leaf, the prophyll, the seedling and its significance, the reproductive phase, taxonomy and its interpretation, and parallelism in evolution.

THE ANTHOCYANIN PIGMENTS OF PLANTS. By MURIEL WHELDALE ONSLOW, M.A. **Second edition.** Royal 8vo. 21s net.

Since the appearance of the first edition, the publications of greatest value on the subject of anthocyanin pigments have been in connection with the chemistry and biochemistry of these substances. This later work has now been included, and the present state of our knowledge of the significance of the pigments in relation to plant metabolism has, as far as possible, been indicated.

EXPERIMENTS IN GENETICS. By CHARLES C. HURST, Ph.D. (Cantab.). With 174 illustrations and a map. Large Royal 8vo. 50s net.

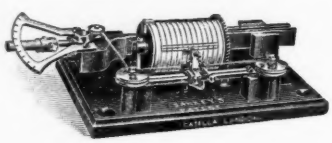
In this volume are collected the more important papers reporting the results of the author's experiments and researches in the Genetics of Plants, Animals, and Man carried out from 1894 to 1924.

THE ANNALS OF THE BOLUS HERBARIUM. Edited by H. M. L. BOLUS, B.A., Vol IV. Part II. January 1926. 5s net.

CONTENTS.—Novitates Africanae.—In Memoriam—M. M. PAGE. By H. M. L. BOLUS.—South African Orchids. (Plates VII-XI.) By H. M. L. BOLUS.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CAPT. SANKEY'S METAL BENDING TESTER



Supplied to:

Governments—Australia, Crown Agents, India, Japan, New South Wales, Queensland, Etc.

Universities and Technical Colleges—London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Birmingham, Manchester, Bristol, Leicester, Handsworth, India, Australia, New Zealand, Egypt, Russia, Hong-Kong, Etc.

Engineers, Etc.—W. H. Allen, Armstrong Whitworth, Associated Equipment Co., Austin Motor Co., Barr & Stroud, Beardmore & Co., Birmingham Laboratory Guild, British Engine Insurance Co., Cammell Laird, Colville & Co., Darlington Forge, T. Firth & Sons, Gt. Western Railway, Guinness & Co., Hawthorn Leslie, Marconi Co., C. A. Parsons & Co., Pierce-Arrow Motor Co., Skoda Works, J. Stone & Co., Tata Ltd., Etc.

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.,
49-50 Parliament Street,
London, S.W.1

Eastman Commercial Film for Photomicrography

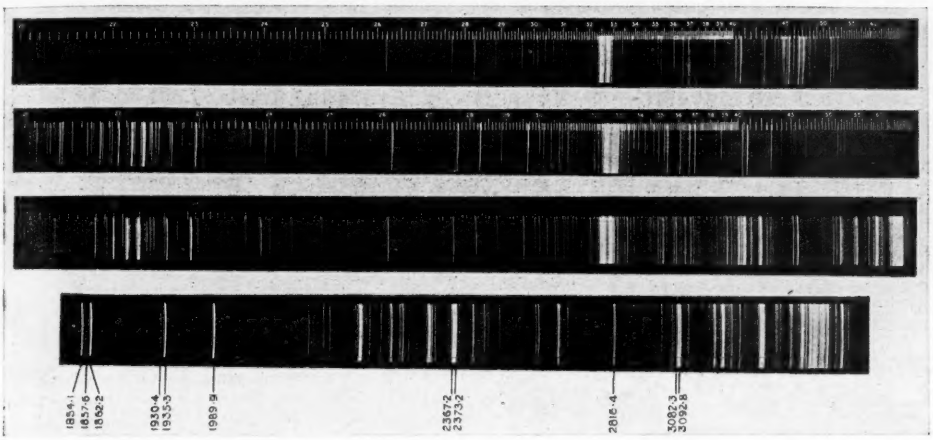
Where contrast is required in the photography of diatoms, fibres or unstained sections, Eastman Commercial Film should be used. It has exceedingly fine grain and a steep scale of gradation.

For full particulars apply to

Kodak Ltd. (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

HILGER-SCHUMANN PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

For the ultra-violet region between 2200 A. and 130 A.



The above photographs show (reading from top to bottom) the relative sensitiveness of (*a*) Ordinary dry plates; (*b*) Ordinary Hilger-Schumann plates; (*c*) Hilger-Schumann plates sensitised with pinacyanol; (*d*) Ordinary Hilger-Schumann plates.

Write for descriptive leaflet to the Sole Suppliers:—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, LONDON, N.W.1

(Adjoining the former factory at 75a Camden Road)

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

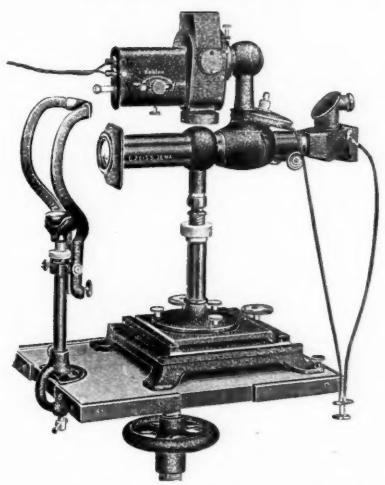
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

PHOTOGRAPHIC OPHTHALMOSCOPE
AFTER NORDENSON



Price, with arc lamp, resistance, and compound slide, **£101.**

Full particulars from the British Distributors:

CARL ZEISS JENA — **J. W. ATHA & CO.** — CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S WORKS ON ENGINEERING DRAWING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DRAWING. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. Crown 8vo. 4s.

PRACTICAL DRAWING. A Preliminary Course of Work for Technical Students. By T. S. USHERWOOD, B.Sc. Globe 8vo. 3s.

MACHINE DESIGN. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING. By F. CASTLE, M.I.M.E. Sixth Impression, with additions. Globe 4to. 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE DESIGN. By C. A. NORMAN, Professor of Machine Design in the Ohio State University. With 565 Figures and 106 Tables. 8vo. 28s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc. (London), F.C.P. Crown 8vo. 10s.

INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS (Analysis). By T. S. USHERWOOD, B.Sc., Wh.Ex., A.M.I.Mech.E., Head of Engineering School, Christ's Hospital, and C. J. A. TRIMBLE, M.A., late Scholar Trin. Coll., Camb., Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION TO THE PRACTICE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. By E. E. MANN, M.Sc. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

APPLIED MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

APPLIED MECHANICS FOR ENGINEERS. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. By PROF. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., and J. H. SLADE. Fcap. 8vo. Vol. I. containing the Preliminary Chapter, together with Part I., The Principle of Work; and Part II., Hydraulics. 3s. 6d. Vol. II. containing Part II., Strength of Materials and Structures. 3s. 6d. Complete, 6s. 6d.

APPLIED MECHANICS. An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By PROF. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Med. 8vo. 21s. net.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. By PROF. T. ALEXANDER, C.E., M.I.C.E.I., and PROF. A. W. THOMSON, D.Sc. Third Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

VECTORIAL MECHANICS. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

TWENTY-SIX GRADUATED EXERCISES IN GRAPHIC STATICS. By PROF. T. ALEXANDER, C.E., M.I.C.E.I., and PROF. A. W. THOMSON, D.Sc. Fcap. broadside. Paper. 5s. net.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS. By J. W. RILEY. Globe 8vo. 5s.

A MANUAL OF CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By J. W. RILEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SIMPLE PRACTICAL METHODS OF CALCULATING STRAINS ON GIRDERS, ARCHES, AND TRUSSES. By E. W. YOUNG, M.I.C.E. 8vo. 5s. net.

STUDIES IN WATER SUPPLY. By SIR A. C. HOUSTON, D.Sc., M.B. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

THE HYDRAULIC PRINCIPLES GOVERNING RIVER AND HARBOR CONSTRUCTION. By COL. C. McD. TOWNSEND. 8vo. 12s. net.

STABILITY IN AVIATION. An Introduction to Dynamical Stability as applied to the Motions of Aeroplanes. By PROF. G. H. BRYAN, Sc.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. Edited by SIR RICHARD GLAZERBROOK, K.C.B., Sc.D., F.R.S. 8vo. Vol. I. **Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.** Vol. V. **Aeronautics—Metallurgy.** £3 : 3s. each vol.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

EUPARAL (TRADE MARK) The Neutral Mountant for Microscopical Work

MERSOL The Improved Immersion Oil

See List "S"—Stains and Reagents —post free from the Sole Makers:

FLATTERS & CARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

AN IDEAL GIFT

to a Friend or an Institution

A Subscription to NATURE

For Rates see below.

WATKINS & DONCASTER

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

SKELETONS, SKULLS, MODELS.

Materials for Dissection for classes in

BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Series of models showing development of

AMPHIOXUS, TADPOLE, CHICK.

Other models in preparation.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS, Osteologists and Taxidermists,

Natural History Studios,

61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

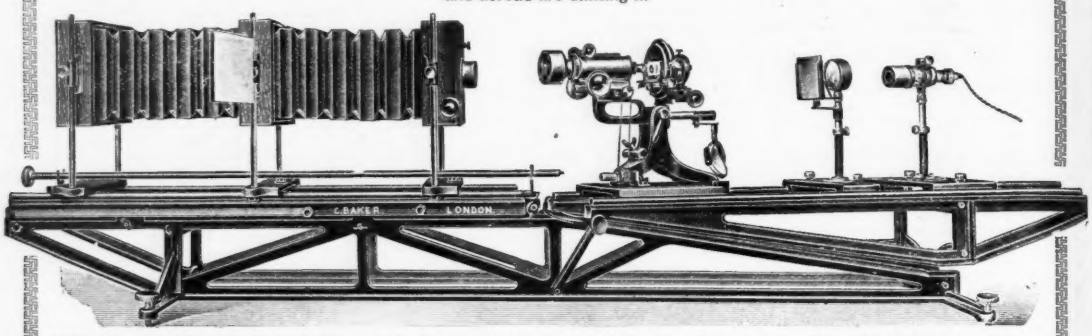
The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

A Universal GEOMETRIC SLIDE Photomicrographic Apparatus

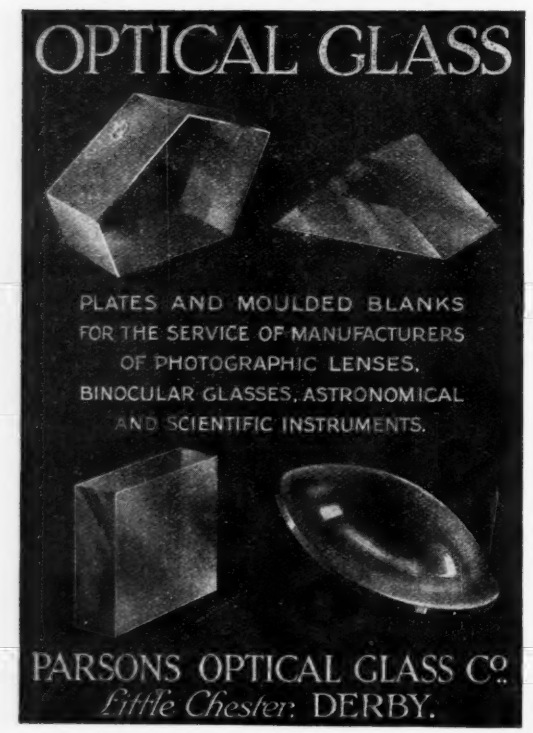
An inexpensive but efficient apparatus, designed by Mr. J. E. BARNARD, F.R.S., F.R.M.S., for use in EDUCATIONAL and INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES. It is specially suitable for METALLOGRAPHY, for which purpose a number of leading engineers and founders in this country and abroad are utilising it.



½-plate Camera, with one double dark slide, focussing screen, exposing shutter and auxiliary focussing screen fitting either of the uprights carrying camera, and three geometric slide baseplates to carry microscope, bull's-eye condenser, and illuminant	£33 0 0
Extra Geometric Slide Baseplate, with adjustible upright	1 8 0
Mr. E. M. Nelson's Aplanatic Bull's-eye Condenser, on hinged upright	2 10 0
Iris Diaphragm, to fit above	1 15 0
Light-excluding Connection, to go between eyepiece and camera front	0 12 0
Carrier for coloured and ground-glass screens	1 4 0
Achromatic Focussing Glass, in adjustable mounts	1 0 0
Right-angle Prism	1 17 6
Vertical Illuminator, prism form, with iris diaphragm	2 15 0
Pointolite Lamp, 100 c.p., in lantern with resistance, in place of Nernst lamp	9 0 0
Pointolite Lamp, 150 c.p., in lantern with resistance, for alternating current only	9 10 0

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET ON APPLICATION TO THE MANUFACTURERS:

C. BAKER (Estab. 1765), 244 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1



GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER XV*

ACCURACY

The most important point in regard to Laboratory work of any description is the accuracy of the Volumetric Apparatus in use.

To meet this we are producing in our own Factory our standard Volumetric Graduated Glassware "Technico" unstamped Grade B, full particulars of which we give in our Leaflet 253, free on application.

We also supply a Cabinet for keeping under lock and key a set of these standard graduated Instruments designed for the specific purpose of keeping same apart from ordinary glassware. We shall be glad to quote on receipt of enquiry in regard to this.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, March 27, 1926.

GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH. APR 12 1926

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2944, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

THE
OPTICAL CONVENTION
Imperial College of Science and Technology

APRIL 12 TO 17, 1926

A complete range of Optical Projection Apparatus, made at our Hornsey Road Works, will be shown on Site No. 51 Laboratory "B" (First Floor).

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.
Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,
72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

the advantages of transparent Vitreosil (pure fused quartz), which in addition to the well-known thermal endurance and acid resisting qualities of the translucent variety, possesses the advantage that the progress of the reaction may be watched and regulated?

SOLE MANUFACTURERS:
THE THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.
London Depot: 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.

MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES
(Patent No. 246665)

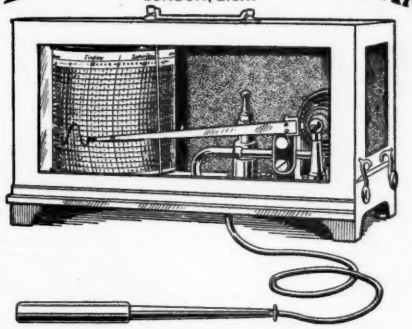
This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

21 ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1.

GENERAL COURSES OF LECTURES AFTER EASTER, 1926.

Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5.15 P.M. Saturdays at 3 P.M.

Professor J. BARCROFT, C.B.E., F.R.S. Four Lectures on "Organs of Multiple Function." On Tuesdays, April 13, 20, 27 and May 4.

G. W. C. KAYE, O.B.E. Three Lectures on "The Acoustics of Public Buildings." On Tuesdays, May 11, 18 and 25.

Sir PERCY SYKES, K.C.I.E., C.B. Two Lectures on "Shah Abbas of Persia, "The Contemporary of Queen Elizabeth" and "Chinese Turkestan and the Pamirs." On Tuesdays, June 1 and 8.

Professor OLIVER H. P. PRIOR, M.A. Two Lectures on "French Rhythm and English Poets in Norman and Modern Times" and "Anglo-Norman Literature": An Introduction. On Thursdays, April 15 and 22.

Sir WILLIAM BRAGG, K.B.E., F.R.S. Three Lectures on "The Imperfect Crystallisation of Common Things." On Thursdays, April 29, May 6 and 13.

Mr. ULICK R. EVANS, M.A. Two Lectures on "Corrosion, Tarnishing and Tinting of Metals." On Thursdays, May 20 and 27.

J. NEWTON FRIEND. Two Lectures on "Iron in Antiquity" and "Science in Antiquity." On Thursdays, June 3 and 10.

WILLIAM T. CALMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S. Two Lectures on "The Shipworm." On Saturdays, April 17 and 24.

PERCY C. BUCK, Mus.Doc. Two Lectures on "The Song Form in England." On Saturdays, May 1 and 8. (With musical illustrations.)

GEORGE C. SIMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. Two Lectures on "Atmospheric Electricity." On Saturdays, May 15 and 22.

Professor ALEXANDRE MORET. On "Une Revolution Sociale en Egypte Vers 2000 Av. J-C." On Saturday, May 29. (In French.)

SUBSCRIPTION (Non-Members) TO ALL COURSES OF LECTURES. (Excepting the Friday Evening Discourses.)

After Easter . . . . . One Guinea.
Subscription to a Single Course . . . . Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will begin on April 16 at 9 P.M., when ARTHUR W. HILL, D.Sc., F.R.S., will give a Discourse on "The Quest for Economic Plants." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Professor R. WHIDDINGTON, Dr. W. H. ECCLES, Sir FREDERIC KENYON, Mr. SETON GORDON, Sir ALMROTH WRIGHT, Professor J. GARSTANG, Professor J. C. M'LENNAN, of Toronto, and other gentlemen.

Information as to Membership and other matters connected with the Institution can be had at the SECRETARIAL OFFICE, No. 21 Albemarle Street, W.1.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA, EAST BENGAL, INDIA.

Applications are invited for the PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS on a fixed salary of Rs.1000 (Rupees one thousand only) per mensem, to take effect from November 10, 1926. The Professor will be the Head of the Department of Physics. He will be required to contribute not less than 6¼ per cent. of his salary to the Provident Fund. The University will contribute the same amount as the Professor. 12½ per cent. of his salary will be deducted as house rent. The appointment will be made for two years in the first instance, and if the probationary period is satisfactory may be renewed up to the age of retirement. The conditions of the appointment will be governed by the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and the selected candidate will be required to enter into a written contract approved by the Executive Council. Preference will be given to those who have had teaching experience and have shown special aptitude for research. *Nine* copies of applications with testimonials, giving names and addresses of three references and full details in regard to age, nationality, academic career, teaching experience and original publications, with one copy of each, must reach the REGISTRAR not later than June 30, 1926. The appointment will be made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee, which will not be limited in its choice to candidates who apply.

FIRST CLASS TOPICAL CINE CAMERAS wanted for cash. Good prices paid. Call or send full particulars to 81 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.

CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERAS, Professional Models, Debrie, Ernemann, Bell, Howell, Pathé, Gaumont, or Moy, wanted for spot cash.—81 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.
Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.
Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

Easter Term begins Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—**GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.**

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Dean: Professor C. O. BANNISTER, M.Eng., Assoc. R.S.M., F.I.C., M.Inst.M.M.

Prospectus and full particulars may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR OF COURSES designed for Students desiring to qualify as Mechanical, Electrical, Civil or Marine Engineers, as Naval Architects or as Metallurgists and Metallurgical Engineers.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invite applications for September 1926 for the following posts:—

(1) JUNIOR LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics. Honours degree Mathematics essential. Salary £325.

(2) LECTURER in the Department of Geography. Honours degree Geography essential. Initial salary £350.

(3) LECTURER IN GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY in the Department of Geology. Degree in Geology essential. Initial salary £350.

Last date for receiving applications:—May 8.

For further information apply the undersigned.

OLIVE E. MONKHOUSE, Secretary.

Applications are invited for the post of DIRECTOR OF EXPERIMENTS at the Experimental Station, Porton, which is now vacant. The present salary is £850 plus Civil Service Bonus and Superannuation under the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities; the bonus varies with the official cost of living figures, and is at present approximately £200 per annum. Applications should be addressed to the CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT, Chemical Warfare Research Department, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1, from whom further details may be obtained. The latest date for applications is May 1, 1926.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN.

CHAIR OF ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned CHAIR on the following conditions:—

SALARY.—£900 per annum with effect from the date of assumption of duty.

ENGAGEMENT.—In the first instance, on probation for a period not exceeding 3 years, subject to 6 months' notice on either side.

DUTY.—To be assumed on August 1, 1926, or as soon as possible thereafter.

TRANSPORT.—A sum not exceeding £75 will be given towards travel expenses, subject to a proportionate refund in the event of termination of the contract before the expiry of 3 years.

Applications, with copies of testimonials (seven copies of each), should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2 (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained), not later than April 14, 1926.

INSTITUTE OF BREWING RESEARCH SCHEME.

Applications are invited for a post as BIOCHEMIST for the study of the nitrogen compounds in barley and their relation to malting.

Candidates should possess a degree of a British University, with First-Class Honours in Chemistry, or equivalent qualifications.

The salary offered is £400 per annum, and the appointment would be for one year in the first instance, with prospects of renewal at an increased salary for two further years. The work will be done in the chemical laboratories of the Rothamsted Experimental Station.

Applications, with three copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the SECRETARY, Institute of Brewing, Brewers' Hall, Addle Street, E.C.2, not later than April 14, 1926.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.—MALE ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF TRAFFIC (Class II.) in the London Telephone Service and MALE ASSISTANT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENT in the Provinces, General Post Office (18-23); regulations and particulars are obtainable from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, together with the form on which application must be made. The latest date for the receipt of application forms is June 2.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

A JUNIOR ASSISTANT (Chemist) is required at the Building Research Station, Garston, near Watford, in connexion with investigations on the heating and ventilation of buildings. Candidates should have a good honours degree in Chemistry, with Physics as a subsidiary subject. Research experience and knowledge of air and gas analysis are desirable.

Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service bonus. The bonus on £175 is at present £103:19s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities. Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. Forms must be returned not later than Saturday, April 10, 1926.

AN INVESTIGATOR is required for work in the Metallurgical Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment for work on the Electro-deposition of metals. Salary offered is £400 a year inclusive. The appointment will be temporary and probably for a period not exceeding 3 years. It will not carry superannuation benefits under the Federated Universities Superannuation Scheme.

Candidates should be University graduates in Physical Chemistry, with some research experience in electro-chemical problems and thorough knowledge of modern scientific work on the subject.

Applications must be made on form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants (quoting A.92).

ANALYST required for duty in Irak under Air Ministry. Tour of two years in first instance.

Candidates must be at least Associates of the Institute of Chemistry or Honours Graduates in Chemistry, and thoroughly experienced in chemical and bacteriological examination of water. A knowledge of the analysis of food, oils, petrol, and building materials also required.

Salary £400 a year plus Civil Service Bonus (at present £168) and Foreign Service Allowance (married Rs. 550 a month, single Rs. 350 a month). Free quarters and light. First-class passages provided. Preference to ex-Service men.

Apply SECRETARY, Air Ministry (W.B. 5), Kingsway, W.C.2.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

THE OPTICAL CONVENTION, 1926

April 12 to 17, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

Opening Ceremony.—The Convention will be opened by the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., at 12 noon on Monday, April 12.

Presidential Address, by the Astronomer-Royal, Sir Frank Dyson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., at 8.30 p.m. on Monday, April 12.

Special Addresses.

Prof. C. R. Darling. "The Optical Lantern as an Aid to Teaching."
Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S. "The Eye and its Functions."
Mr. William Taylor. "The Manufacture of Optical Elements," with demonstrations.
Mr. J. R. Wharton. "Lighthouses and the Optical Apparatus used in them," with demonstrations.
Prof. A. S. Eddington, F.R.S. "The Largest and Smallest Stars."

Papers.—A large number of important papers, in all branches of optics, will be read and discussed.

The Exhibition will be fully representative of the British optical industry. Exhibits by the principal manufacturers of Optical Glass, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, Kinematographs, Spectroscopes, Interferometers, Ophthalmic apparatus, Spectacles, Surveying and Meteorological apparatus, etc., etc., Research and Historical exhibits.

Entertainments.—A special section (free to members) arranged by Sir Richard Paget, assisted by Dr. R. S. Clay, Mr. Kenneth Barnes, M. Komisarjevsky, and students of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Interesting optical effects and dramatic performances incorporating optical illusions.

Membership.—Class 'A,' **15s.;** Class 'B,' including volume of Proceedings, **£1:11:6.** Applications for membership should be addressed to the Secretary, The Optical Convention, 1926, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7.

A free ticket for a single admission **to the Exhibition** may be obtained on application (enclosing a stamped addressed envelope).

Chapman & Hall Announce

THE LIBRARY OF MODERN SCIENCES

A series dealing with the influence of Science on Civilisation, edited by E. E. SLOSSON, H. E. HOWE and M. LUCKIESH. A large number of volumes are in contemplation, and the first six (as below) are ready or will be ready almost immediately. Prospectus, N2, will be sent free on request.

CHEMISTRY IN MODERN LIFE

By SVANTE A. ARRHENIUS, Ph.D., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., etc. Translated from the Swedish and revised by CLIFFORD S. LEONARD, Ph.D. 302 pages. Demy 8vo, **15s.** net. Ready shortly. This is perhaps the most important book recently published on the influence of chemistry on the progress of civilisation and its usefulness in conserving natural resources. In addition to the stimulating effect of this book, it contains a great deal of very valuable and important information, the result of the author's original research work.

THE EARTH AND THE STARS

By CHARLES G. ABBOT, D.Sc. 275 pages. Fully illustrated. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net. To those who wish to acquire by easy reading a general survey of the universe, this book will be particularly helpful and interesting. The story is told by a master of experimental astronomy, just as he would tell it to friends, and the development of astronomy with the wonderful process of the last quarter-century is covered in a simple but authoritative manner.

THE MYSTERY OF MIND

By LEONARD T. TROLAND, Ph.D. 265 pages. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net. Psychology is a word which is upon everyone's tongue at the present time, but there are few who realise all that it fully represents. The purpose of this book is to acquaint the reader with a study of the problems which the science is considering and to reveal the importance of these problems to human life and its progress.

ANIMALS OF LAND AND SEA

By AUSTIN H. CLARK. 276 pages. Profusely illustrated. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net. This is an attempt to describe the animal world popularly as a varied, ever-changing, ever-menacing background for man and his activities. The author presents the animal world as a living unit, showing the interrelationships of the various divisions and the relation of the whole to the plant world, to physical conditions and to man. In addition to being an interesting and thoroughly readable book, it is a work of unusual interest to teachers in the biological sciences, who will find it a reference work of extraordinary value both for themselves and for their students.

FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSE

By M. LUCKIESH. 253 pages. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net. Ready shortly. This is a popular yet thoroughly scientific discussion of electrons, atoms, energy, gravitation and other elements which are generally included in the study of physics. Breadth of treatment and imaginative appeal distinguish this work from other purely scientific books on the subject.

THE SOIL AND CIVILISATION

By MILTON WHITNEY. 288 pages. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net. Since the dawn of civilisation man has been dependent upon agriculture for his sustenance. Everyone should appreciate the relation which it bears to his daily life, and this entertaining book is the first attempt at a non-technical survey of the subject.

LONDON:

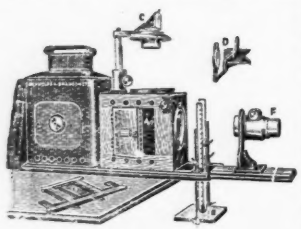
CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Gold Medals: Allahabad, London, and Turin, Grand Prix: Turin.

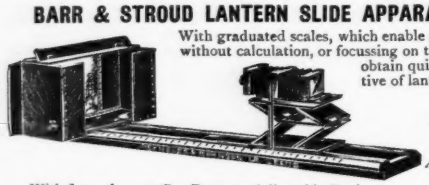
STROUD & RENDELL SCIENCE LANTERN.



With Russian iron body, sliding baseboard, two superior objectives, with rack and pinion for focussing, condensers 4¼ in. diam., plane silvered mirror "A," which is moved by a knob causing the rays to be reflected upwards for the projection of objects in a horizontal plane silvered prism which can be used at "C," or as an erecting prism in mount "D," slide carrier. Complete in travelling case, with reversible adjustable stage, limelight burner or arc lamp.

Descriptive circular and details of accessory apparatus on application.

BARR & STROUD LANTERN SLIDE APPARATUS.



With graduated scales, which enable an operator, without calculation, or focussing on the screen, to obtain quickly a negative of lantern size.

Descriptive Circular on Application

With Incandescent Gas Burners, Adjustable Book Holder, one Double Dark Slide and Lens.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus. Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

B-S Arc Lamp for Spectrometry

Entirely new construction giving exceptional rigidity. Renewable clamps and holders. Takes rods up to ¼" diameter and down to 1" in length. For 100-200 volts D.C., 3-4 amps.

"British and Best"

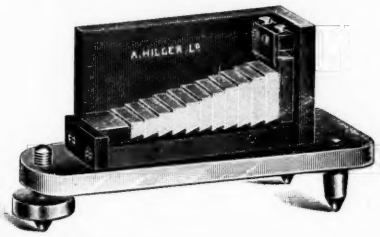
BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.

71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Telephone: Mountview 2270

ECHELON DIFFRACTION GRATINGS

FROM 12 PLATES



UP TO 60 PLATES

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone Numbers: NORTH 1677–8. Telegraphic Address: "SPHERICITY, PHONE, LONDON."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

STEP PHOTOMETER

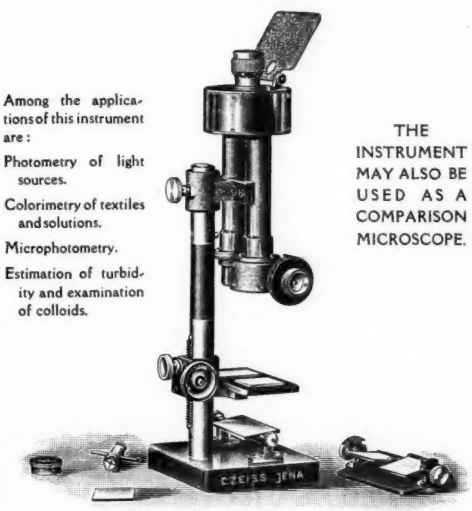
Among the applications of this instrument are:

Photometry of light sources.

Colorimetry of textiles and solutions.

Microphotometry.

Estimation of turbidity and examination of colloids.



THE INSTRUMENT MAY ALSO BE USED AS A COMPARISON MICROSCOPE.

Full particulars in List "Mess. 430" from the British Distributors:

CARL ZEISS JENA J. W. ATHA & CO. CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S WORKS ON ELECTRICAL, MARINE, MECHANICAL AND MINING ENGINEERING.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc. (London), F.C.P. Crown 8vo. 10s.

RUDIMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. By P. KEMP, M.Sc.Tech. A.M.I.E.E. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ALTERNATING CURRENT ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. By P. KEMP, M.Sc.Tech., A.M.I.E.E. Second Edition. 8vo. 17s. net.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By G. D. ASPINALL PARR, M.Sc., M.I.E.E. 8vo. 15s. net.

DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. Edited by Sir RICHARD GLAZEBROOK, K.C.B., Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY. 8vo. £3 : 3s. net.

RADIO-RECEIVING FOR BEGINNERS. By R. T. SNODGRASS and V. F. CAMP. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF MARINE ENGINEERING. By Engineer-Captain A. E. TOMPKINS, R.N. Fifth Edition. Med. 8vo. 36s. net.

ENGINEERING PAPERS FOR NAVAL CADETSHIPS AND ROYAL AIR FORCE. By R. M. MILNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1s. 9d. net.

APPLIED MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

APPLIED MECHANICS FOR ENGINEERS. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

APPLIED MECHANICS. An Elementary Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. Sixth Edition. Med. 8vo. 21s. net.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. By Prof. T. ALEXANDER, C.E., M.I.C.E.I., and Prof. A. W. THOMSON, D.Sc. Third Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. By Sir A. B. W. KENNEDY, LL.D., F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY, with special reference to the Mechanics of the Steam Engine. By JOSEPH N. LE CONTE. Crown 8vo. 12s. net.

STEAM AND OTHER ENGINES. By J. DUNCAN, Wh.Ex., M.I.M.E. Globe 8vo. 6s.

THE STEAM ENGINE AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S. Eighth Impression. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF COAL MINING. By JAMES TONGE, M.I.M.E., F.G.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. net.

FIELD AND COLLIERY SURVEYING. By T. A. O'DONAHUE, M.I.M.E., F.G.S. Globe 8vo. 5s.

THE COAL QUESTION. By the late W. S. JEVONS, M.A. Edited by A. W. FLUX, M.A. Third Edition, revised. 8vo. 10s. net.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. A. PHILLIPS, F.R.S. New Edition. Revised by Prof. HENRY LOUIS, M.A., A.R.S.M., F.I.C. 8vo. 36s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF ORE DRESSING. By Prof. S. J. TRUSCOTT. 8vo. 40s. net.

*** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

PRISM BINOCULARS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

A NEW MODEL
LONDON MADE
Magnification × 8
O.Gs. 26 mm.
With case, post free anywhere,
£4 15s.

SECOND-HAND
By various makers
From £2

List Post Free

CLARKSON'S
(The Original Firm)
338 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. Telephone: Holborn 2149.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.

Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

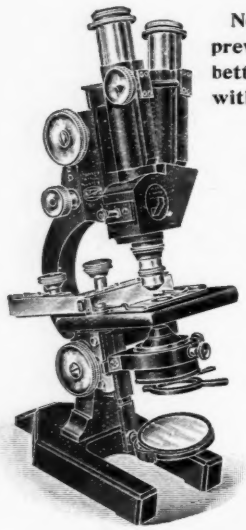
The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

THE BECK HIGH-POWER BINOCULAR

(Patent)



Not only an advance on previous Binoculars, but better than a Monocular with all powers.

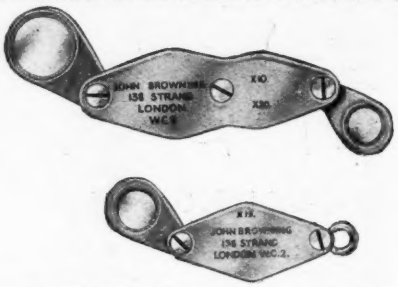
1. Resolution equal to that of a Monocular.
2. Equal illumination in both eyes.
3. Short tube length, making Microscope compact.
4. No special object-glasses or eyepieces required.
5. Standard angle of convergence.
6. Binocular vision, saving eyestrain and giving better results than Monocular vision.
7. Converted into a Monocular by a touch.

Full descriptive Price List on application.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.,
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION, COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.



Mounted in Nickelled Metal Frames, and supplied in single powers or in combinations of any two powers at the following prices:

The 6, 10, 15, 20 diameter Lens, at 20/-
The 30 diameter Lens . . . 25/-
Combinations of any 2 powers . 38/6

THE PLATYSCOPIC LENS is a Triple Achromatic Combination in which the Chromatic and Spherical aberrations are corrected by the special curvatures and combinations of the Flint and Crown Glass resulting in a high power Lens with a flat field and long focus.

It is the *original* high power pocket lens, and its aperture, flat field, and long focus have never been equalled. It is in use in all parts of the world by Government Departments, Botanical and Natural History Societies and Institutions, and Mineralogists.

It focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lens, and has much larger field of view and greater depth of focus, thus allowing opaque and irregular objects to be examined easily and advantageously. The definition is exceptionally good.

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite the Gaiety Theatre.)
ESTABLISHED 1765. *Telephone:* CITY 3139.

WATSON'S.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE

A lens 15 inches in diameter is mounted suitably, so as to be suspended from a window frame.

It can be used close to the glass or with the window raised.

The observer looks through the lens at a distance of not less than 6 feet from it, and distant scenes, persons, animals, birds, trees, etc., become magnified, and are distinctly seen, enabling them to be identified.

The look-out from the "Window" Telescope should be at least 40 feet distant. It is not so useful for nearer subjects.

The further the observer is from the Telescope lens, the greater the magnification.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE, mounted in frame, ready for use:—

£4:0:0

Pamphlet giving full particulars of the above will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, April 3, 1926.

APR 22 1926
READING ROOM
LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

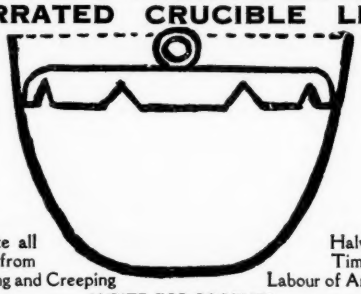
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2945, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
"CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS"
from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.
Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturing Chemists.

TANGENT GALVANOMETER, having mahogany frame and base with levelling screws, brass compass, box, antiparallax mirror, and agate centred needle, with aluminium pointer. The coil has three windings of 2, 50, and 500 turns respectively, and can be revolved on the base to adjust the needle to the magnetic meridian.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.
CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, and TECHNICAL LABORATORIES fully equipped with Balances, Benches, Fume Chambers, Apparatus, Chemicals, A.R. Reagents, etc.
Catalogues on application.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

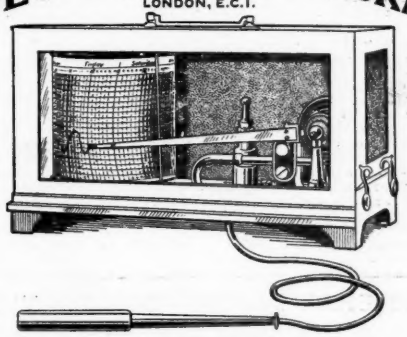
GALVANOMETERS
OF NEW DESIGN

New List No. 2 M
post free on application.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD
Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C...2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD
GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 16, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

(Associated with the General and Queen's Hospitals for Clinical Teaching.)

The following Hospitals are also associated with the University: The Department of Midwifery and Diseases of Women at the Dudley Road Hospital (Birmingham Board of Guardians); The City Mental Hospital; The City Infectious Diseases Hospital; The Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; The Royal Orthopædic and Spinal Hospital, Birmingham; The Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital; The Children's Hospital; The Maternity Hospital of the Birmingham Lying-in Charity; The Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

(University of Birmingham and Birmingham Dental Hospital.)

The Dental Hospital is built on modern lines and is situated close to the Medical Faculty Buildings of the University and has a large and varied Clinic. It is fully equipped for the training of students in Mechanical, Prosthetic and Operative Dentistry.

SUMMER SESSION opens on Tuesday, April 27, 1926.

The University grants Degrees in Medicine, Surgery and Public Health, and a Diploma in Public Health; also Degrees and a Diploma in Dental Surgery.

The Courses of Instruction are also adapted to meet the requirements of other Universities and Licensing Bodies.

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS.

A large number of Resident Hospital appointments in Birmingham and District are open to qualified students of the School.

PRE-MEDICAL COURSES.

The necessary Pre-Medical Courses of Instruction in Chemistry, Physics and Biology may be attended in the University.

RESIDENCE FOR UNDERGRADUATES AND OTHER STUDENTS.

There is a Hostel for men students and one for women students. A Register of approved lodgings is also kept by the Secretary of the University.

For Prospectus and further information apply to

WILLIAM F. HASLAM, F.R.C.S.,
Dean.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received a thorough training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the Imperial College, or of one of its three constituent Colleges, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. No fees.

The Imperial College includes The Royal College of Science, The Royal School of Mines, and The City and Guilds (Engineering) College. The Associates of the Colleges receive thorough training in Science and Technology, including Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA,

EAST BENGAL, INDIA.

Applications are invited for the PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS on a fixed salary of Rs.1000 (Rupees one thousand only) per mensem, to take effect from November 10, 1926. The Professor will be the Head of the Department of Physics. He will be required to contribute not less than 6¼ per cent. of his salary to the Provident Fund. The University will contribute the same amount as the Professor. 12½ per cent. of his salary will be deducted as house rent. The appointment will be made for two years in the first instance, and if the probationary period is satisfactory may be renewed up to the age of retirement. The conditions of the appointment will be governed by the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and the selected candidate will be required to enter into a written contract approved by the Executive Council. Preference will be given to those who have had teaching experience and have shown special aptitude for research. *Nine* copies of applications with testimonials, giving names and addresses of three references and full details in regard to age, nationality, academic career, teaching experience and original publications, with one copy of each, must reach the REGISTRAR not later than June 30, 1926. The appointment will be made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee, which will not be limited in its choice to candidates who apply.

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF THE FARADAY SOCIETY.

A list of REPRINTS available can be obtained from Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4, Official Publishers to the Society. Information relating to the Society may be obtained from the SECRETARY, 90 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION FOR THE PAINT, COLOUR AND VARNISH INDUSTRIES.

Notice is hereby given that a General Meeting of Firms interested in the formation of a Research Association for the Paint, Colour and Varnish Industries will be held at the London Chamber of Commerce, Cannon Street, London, E.C., on Wednesday, April 14, at 11 A.M. Members of Companies and representatives of Companies engaged in these Industries are invited to be present.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

(DIVISION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT in the Department of Entomology.

Salary £500 per annum, with the usual contributions under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

Applications should be lodged with the Secretary of the School, 23 Endsleigh Gardens, London W.C.1, not later than May 31, 1926.

Although a registrable qualification in medicine is not essential, candidates so qualified will receive special consideration, as will those possessing experience in the Tropics.

Further particulars can be obtained from the SECRETARY at the above address.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT.

The Department of Agriculture and Forests requires the services of an ASSISTANT PLANT BREEDER. Candidates must be men of British nationality and must be in possession of a University Degree in Pure Science or Agriculture. If the former, they should have had some special training in Agriculture, preferably in the Tropics. Candidates must be between the ages of 23 and 30 and unmarried. Commencing salary £480 per annum with allowances. The successful candidate will be required to take up his duties in the Sudan on June 20, 1926, and all applications addressed below must be received not later than May 7, 1926. Particulars of appointment and terms of service may be obtained from THE CONTROLLER, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

AN INVESTIGATOR is required for work

in the Metallurgical Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment for work on the Electro-deposition of metals. Salary offered is £400 a year inclusive. The appointment will be temporary and probably for a period not exceeding 3 years. It will not carry superannuation benefits under the Federated Universities Superannuation Scheme.

Candidates should be University graduates in Physical Chemistry, with some research experience in electro-chemical problems and thorough knowledge of modern scientific work on the subject.

Applications must be made on form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants (quoting A.91).

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART.

The first appointment to the new CHAIR OF PHYSICS, superseding the present lectureship, will be made from the beginning of 1927.

Details can be obtained from the Registrar of any University in Australia, New Zealand, or the Agent-General for Tasmania, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Applications from Great Britain should be lodged with the AGENT-GENERAL FOR TASMANIA, Australia House, not later than April 15, 1926.

PATHOLOGICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Scientists and Institutions requiring skilled Certificated Laboratory and Museum Assistants are invited to communicate with H. P. HUDSON, Hon. Secretary, Panama Villa, Trumpington, Cambs. No fees.

"NATURE."—Short runs at low prices to

clear. 1869 to 1879 (Vols. 1–14 and 17–20) in 10 Vols. Half-calf. 10s. 1875 to 1879. 8 Vols. Half calf. 10s. 1890 to 1910. 31 Vols. Cloth binding. 30s. WILLIAM BRYCE, 54 Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.,

329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.

Patents, Models, Inventions.

LABORATORY ASSISTANT wanted for

Biochemical Department. Apply DIRECTOR, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Beckenham, Kent.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries is prepared to receive, not later than May 15 next, applications for grants in aid of scientific investigations bearing on agriculture to be carried out in England and Wales during the academic year commencing October 1, 1926. The conditions on which these grants are offered are set out on the prescribed form of application (A. 53/TG), of which copies may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

BRADFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the appointment of LECTURER in the Department of Electrical Engineering in the College.

Salary according to Burnham Technical Award.

Candidates should preferably possess special qualifications in High Frequency and Thermionic work.

Full particulars of the appointment and forms of application may be obtained from the PRINCIPAL of the College, to whom the completed application should be returned not later than April 21, 1926.

N. L. FLEMING, Town Clerk.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL.

The University invites applications for the post of LECTURER IN BOTANY. Duties to commence on October 1, 1926.

Applications should be lodged on or before April 30, 1926, with the REGISTRAR of the University, from whom further particulars as to salary and duties may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Senate invite applications for the University CHAIR OF PHYSIOLOGY tenable at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Salary £1000 a year. Applications (12 copies) must be received not later than first post on May 20, 1926, by the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL.

Applications for the chief PHYSICS MASTERSHIP for next term (May) are desired. First-class man required. Particulars from the HEADMASTER'S SECRETARY, The School House, Shrewsbury.

FIRST CLASS TOPICAL CINE CAMERAS wanted for cash. Good prices paid. Call or send full particulars to 81 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.

CINEMATOGRAPH CAMERAS, Professional Models, Debrie, Ernemann, Bell, Howell, Pathé, Gaumont, or Moy, wanted for spot cash. 81 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

STANDARD PHOTOMETER BAR

Tubular type, 10 feet long with 2 movable carriages, one for standard lamp, the other with lampholder rotatable in 2 planes with scales in degrees. Complete with Screens, Centring Lens, etc.

Cost over £60 **£35**

Also Available:—Flicker Photometer, Lamp Spinner, Pentane Standard and Electric Substandards.

Full particulars on request.

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5. TELEPHONE BRIXTON 0746

From MURBY'S LIST.

THE GEOLOGY OF IRELAND, Handbook of. By the late Prof. G. A. J. COLE and T. HALLISSY (Geological Survey of Ireland). **8s. 6d.** net.
"We might describe this book as Professor Cole's monument."—*Irish Times.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO PALÆONTOLOGY. By Dr. A. MORLEY DAVIES. New Impression, Revised. **12s. 6d.** net.
"One of the best introductions to a science that we have seen."—*Science Progress.*

ELEMENTARY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. By Dr. J. W. EVANS and G. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. **9s. 6d.** net.
"The Authors are to be congratulated on having stated the essentials of crystallography in such clear, simple language."—*Journal of Geology.*

GRAPHICAL AND TABULAR METHODS IN CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. By T. V. BARKER, Oxford. **14s.** net.
"The book is based on sound practical lines."—*Science Progress.*

RUTLEY'S MINERALOGY. 21st edition. Revised by Dr. H. H. READ. **6s.** net.
"It is admirable in every way."—*Mining Magazine.*

MINERALS AND THE MICROSCOPE. 2nd edition. By H. G. SMITH, A.R.C.S., B.Sc. **5s.** net.
"The handiest and best illustrated introduction that we possess to an important aspect of rock minerals."—*Nature.*

SEDIMENTARY PETROGRAPHY, An Introduction to. By H. B. MILNER, M.A., D.I.C., F.G.S. **8s. 6d.** net.
"As a text-book for the more experienced student, no less than for the beginner, it is admirable."—*Mining Magazine.*

PETROGRAPHIC METHODS AND CALCULATIONS. By Dr. ARTHUR HOLMES. **31s. 6d.** net.
"Cannot fail to appeal to petrologists."—*Mineralogical Abstracts.*

THE NOMENCLATURE OF PETROLOGY. By Dr. ARTHUR HOLMES. **12s. 6d.** net.
"This book comes as a god-send, both to the economic geologist and the student."—*Mining Magazine.*

STRATIGRAPHY, An Introduction to. By Prof. L. DUDLEY STAMP. **10s.** net.
"This is a distinctly original work that will be of service to very many students."—*Nature.*

USEFUL ASPECTS OF GEOLOGY. By Prof. S. J. SHAND. **7s. 6d.** net.
"A book written by a professor which can be read by a prospector. It earns *Discovery's* unstinted commendation."

GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS ROUND LONDON. By G. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. A pocket edition in limp cloth. **3s.** net.

A GEOLOGICAL CHART. By Col. F. G. TALBOT. **1s. 4d.** net.
"A useful chart."—*Times Educational Supp.*

OPAL: THE GEM OF THE NEVER NEVER. By T. C. WOLLASTON. **10s. 6d.** net.
"A distinct contribution to knowledge."—Prof. Gardiner in *Nature.*

GEOLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO LANDSCAPE. By JUNIUS HENDERSON, Professor of Natural History and Curator of Museum, Univ. of Colorado. Explains fundamental causes of various sorts of scenery. **12s. 6d.** net.

LOCAL GEOLOGY. By Dr. A. MORLEY DAVIES, F.G.S. **1s.** net. Sources of information as to districts and as to the utilization of geological maps for teachers of geography.

LOCAL GEOGRAPHY. By C. G. BEASLEY (Lecturer in Geography, Nottingham). **1s. 6d.** net.
"A valuable bibliography intended to help geography teachers in planning schemes of regional geography-study for their pupils."—*Times Educational Supp.*

T. MURBY & CO., 1 Fleet Lane, LONDON, E.C.4.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE JOURNAL OF HYGIENE. Edited by G. H. F. NUTTALL, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Vol XXV, No 1. February 1926. 12s 6d net.

CONTENTS.—Inhalation Experiments on Mice with Pneumococci. By FRED GRIFFITH.—*B. coli* as an Index of Faecal Pollution of Water Supplies. By DORIS A. BARDSLEY.—Notes on the "Laurentic" Salvage Operations and the Prevention of Compressed Air Illness. (With Plates I-V and 5 Text-figures.) By G. C. C. DAMANT.—The Measurement of Bacterial Virulence and of Certain Allied Properties, with special reference to the Virulence of *B. aertrycke*. (With 6 Charts and 12 Diagrams.) By LEONARD P. LOCKHART.—The Dick Test in Scarlet Fever Patients and in Normal Individuals. By J. SMITH and J. S. TAYLOR.—The Effects of the Inhalation of Coal and Stone Dusts on the Lungs of Pit Ponies. (With Plate VI and 4 Text-figures.) By F. HAYNES.—Study of Tubercle Bacilli isolated from cases of Surgical Tuberculosis (chiefly Bone and Joint) in the Sheffield Area. By J. W. EDINGTON and D. GUEST.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY. Being the **Medical Section** of the British Journal of Psychology. Edited by T. W. MITCHELL with the assistance of JOHN RICKMAN. Vol VI, Part I. 1926. 10s net.

CONTENTS.—The Definition and Diagnosis of Moral Imbecility. (I.) By A. F. TREDGOLD.—The Definition and Diagnosis of Moral Imbecility. (II.) By CYRIL BURT.—The Definition and Diagnosis of Moral Imbecility. (III.) By M. HAMBLIN SMITH.—The Definition and Diagnosis of Moral Imbecility. (IV.) By W. RHES THOMAS.—The Definition and Diagnosis of Moral Imbecility. (V.) By F. C. SHRUBSALL.

TICKS. A MONOGRAPH OF THE IXODOIDEA. By G. H. F. NUTTALL, F.R.S., C. WARBURTON, and L. E. ROBINSON. **Part IV. The Genus Amblyomma.** By L. E. ROBINSON, Ph.D. (Cantab.). With a frontispiece, 7 plates (2 in colours), and 130 figures, 116 being original. Royal 8vo. 20s net.

THE BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL. Edited for the Biochemical Society by HAROLD WARD DUDLEY and ARTHUR HARDEN. Vol XX, No 1. 1926. 20s net.

JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY. Edited for the British Ecological Society by A. G. TANSLEY, Vol XIV, No 1. February 1926. 22s 6d net.

CONTENTS.—Studies of the Vegetation of the English Chalk. IV. A Preliminary Survey of the Chalk Grasslands of the Sussex Downs. (With Plate I and a Sketch-map.) By A. G. TANSLEY and R. S. ADAMSON.—A Soil Survey of Hindhead Common. (With sixteen Tables and three Figures in the Text.) By F. M. HAINES.—Epharmonic Response in Certain New Zealand Species, and its bearing on Taxonomic Questions. (With twelve Figures in the Text.) By H. H. ALLAN.—Character and Conditions of Life of Marine Phytoplankton. (With five Figures in the Text.) By BLODWEN LLOYD.—The Water-Retaining Power of the Soil. (With three Figures in the Text.) By H. C. HANSEN.—Observations on a Lumbered Area in Surrey from 1917 to 1925. (With eight Figures in the Text.) By MARGARET BENSON and ELIZABETH BLACKWELL.—On the Origin of the Xerothermic Plant Element in Bulgaria. By N. STOYANOFF.—Soil Sourness and Soil Acidity. (With one Figure in the Text.) By W. H. PEARSALL.—Reviews. Tree Mycorrhiza (Melin), M. C. RAYNER.—South African Plant Forms (Bews), R.S.A.—British Ecological Society. Summer Excursion, 1925. Annual Meeting, Manchester, 1926. List of Members.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., PUBLISHERS.

*** NOTE.—*All prices are NET, postage extra.*

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Pp. i-xii+543. With Frontispiece, Plates and 348 Illustrations. **30s.**

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON

OUTBREAKS OF FIRE

Being a Systematic Study on their Causes and Prevention.

By SIDNEY GOMPERTZ GAMBLE, F.S.I., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Fire E.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xii+372. Fully Illustrated. **21s.**

THE CHEMISTRY OF RUBBER MANUFACTURE

By LOTHAR E. WEBER, Ph.D.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

Second Edition. Thoroughly Revised throughout and greatly enlarged. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xix+527, with Frontispiece, 70 Plates, and 266 other Illustrations. Price **30s.**

A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY

For Use in Universities, Colleges and Engineering Schools.

By JAMES PARK,

Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Mining in the University of Otago.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

In Cloth. Pp. i-x+246. Fully Illustrated. **10s. 6d.**

OUTLINES OF THE OCCURRENCE AND GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM

By I. A. STIGAND, M.A., F.G.S.

With Appendix on "Geophysical Methods as applied to Oil-Finding."

By M. MÜHLBERG, Ph.D.

"One of the most generally satisfactory of the many smaller works now available regarding the geology of oil."—*Nature.*

LONDON: C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2.

WILHELM ENGELMANN

Leipzig, Mittelstrasse 2

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Böttger, Qualitative Analysis, 4-7th ed. With 32 figures in the text, a spectral plate and tables for use in the laboratory. xvi+644+34 pp. Large 8vo. 1925. **19 sh.**; cloth, **22 sh.**

Engelmann, New Guide to Pompeii. (English edition.) With 1 frontispiece in colours, 140 figures in the text and a new lithographed map. viii+230 pp. 8vo. 1925. **3 sh.**; in violet cloth, **5 sh.**

Engler u. Prantl, Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, 2nd ed., in large 8vo.

Vol. XI.—Musci, 2nd part. With 376 figures in the text and the index to Vols. X. and XI. iv+542 pp. 1925. **34 sh.**; bound in half-calf, **40 sh.**

Vol. XXI.—Parietales and Opuntiales. With 288 figures in the text and 1 plate. iv+660 pp. 1925. **42 sh.**; bound in half-calf, **48 sh.**

Vol. XIII.—Gymnosperms. With 240 figures and 2 vegetation maps in the text. iv+447 pp. 1926. **28 sh.**; bound in half-calf, **34 sh.**

Vol. XIVa.—Angiosperms (a brief account of the conditions of flowering and propagation, together with Appendix; principles of systematic arrangement by ADOLF ENGLER).

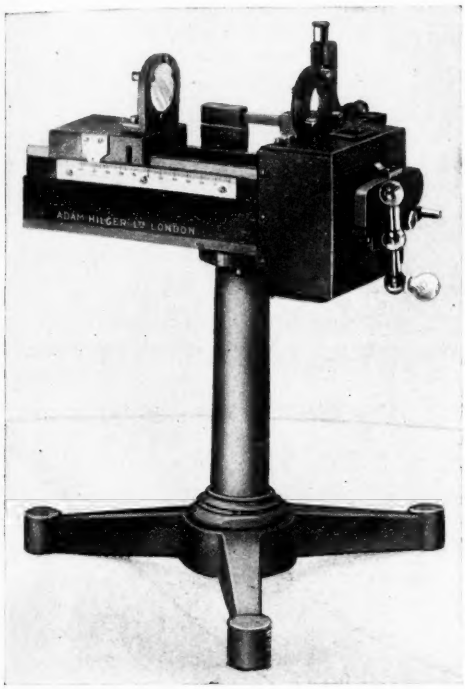
For publication during the next few months:

Vol. III.—Conjugatae.

Vol. VIII.—Lichenes.

Haberlandt, Botanical Travels in the Tropics. 3rd ed. With 48 figures in the text, 9 plates in autotype and 3 water-colour plates. x+296 pp. Large 8vo. 1926. **9s. 6d.**; cloth, **12 sh.**

Complete Catalogue 1811–1925 *free of any charge.*



FABRY-PEROT AND MICHELSON INTERFEROMETER

This Interferometer is so arranged that either the Fabry and Perot or the Michelson system of mirrors can be supplied at any subsequent time and attached without any alteration of the apparatus.

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone Numbers : North 1677-8.
Telegraphic Address : "Sphericity, Phone, London."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

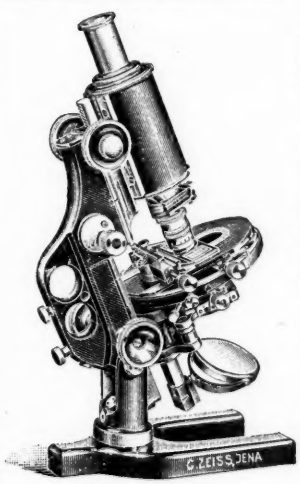
Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

CARL ZEISS JENA

METALLOGRAPHIC MICROSCOPE



Stand SE (ISB), with wide body tube and large mechanical stage; Meyer toothed-wheel fine adjustment; coarse rack motion to stage, with clamping screw.

This stand is fully inclinable and exceedingly rigid in all positions. It is adapted for the use of small photographic objectives, and the combined ranges of the two coarse motions admit of the examination of exceptionally thick objects.

Stand SE, as above, without Abbe illuminating apparatus,
Price **£30 0 0**

Stand SF, as above, but with **photomicrographic stage,**
Price **£31 10 0**

Either model can be supplied complete with Abbe illuminating apparatus, as shown, at an extra cost, without condenser, of **£5 13 0**

Full particulars, including suitable optical equipment, in List "M 236" sent, on request, by the

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature.*

Sir Richard Glazebrook's DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS

Can NOW be purchased on the Convenient System of DIVIDED PAYMENTS

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
„ II. Electricity.
„ III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
„ IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
„ V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index.

THE COMPLETE WORK IN 5 VOLUMES Delivered at once
FOR A FIRST PAYMENT OF
21/-
AND 14 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 21/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION
PRICE - £15 15 0

Authoritative Reviews:

"This encyclopædic work differs from many that have preceded it in that it is produced by those who have worked strenuously and successfully to promote knowledge. Originality of treatment and masterly handling are everywhere exhibited."—*Engineering.* (Vol. I.)

"A book which every electrical engineer ought to possess. . . . A mine of information in a field which, at present, is not adequately covered by any one work."—*The Electrician.* (Vol. 2.)

"As a summary of our present knowledge of certain aspects of meteorology, the work is of great value. It will perhaps be regarded in future as a milestone showing the stage reached by the science at the end of the great war."—*The Meteorological Magazine.* (Vol. 3.)

SINGLE VOLUMES
ALSO SUPPLIED ON DIVIDED MONTHLY PAYMENTS AS FOLLOWS:
Immediate Delivery
AGAINST A FIRST PAYMENT OF
2/6
AND 13 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 5/- THUS COMPLETING THE
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE
£3 7 6

7 DAYS FREE ☛ EXAMINATION

To the GLOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Please send me for 7 days free examination
A complete copy of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics" i 5 volumes.
Volume.....of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics."
(Strike out lines not applicable)

It is understood that I can examine the $\frac{\text{work}}{\text{volume}}$ for seven days after I receive it, and that I can return it to you on the eighth day if I decide not to keep it. Should I decide to retain the volume(s) I undertake to send you a first payment of $\frac{21/-}{2/6}$ for the complete work / for Volume.....only on the eighth day and to complete the purchase of the $\frac{\text{complete work}}{\text{Volume}}$ by remitting $\frac{14}{13}$ further monthly payments of $\frac{21/-}{5/-}$ until the full price $\frac{£15:15:0}{£3:7:6}$ is paid. (I am not under 21 years of age.)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
N.100 .....

EUPARAL

(TRADE MARK)

THE NEUTRAL MOUNTANT FOR MICROSCOPICAL WORK

TRADE MERSOL MARK

THE IMPROVED IMMERSION OIL

See List "S"—Stains and Reagents—post free from the Sole Makers:

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.

309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

Makers of the highest grade Microscopes and Accessories.

Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Govt.

"PREMIER" MICROSCOPE

This stand is pre-eminent before all others for perfection of design, finish and adjustment. It is without equal both for advanced visual research and for photo-micrography.

☞ *"NATURE" says: "One of the most perfect stands we have seen."*

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS

81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.

Estab.] STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD. [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

WATKINS & DONCASTER

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

ZOOLOGY—BIOLOGY.

SPECIMENS mounted for SCHOOLS OF ART for Colour, Outline, or Design. Skins dressed and prepared for Collections or for Furs. Bones macerated and bleached. Birds, Fish, Reptiles mounted, or Models made in Plaster, Wax, or Papier Mâché.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,

Osteologists and Taxidermists,

NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,

61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.,*

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

DULAU & CO. LTD.

Have a large and constantly changing Stock of

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS

both New and Second-hand

Catalogue, No. 139, of Important Works on Astronomy, Astrophysics, and the Industrial Arts, just issued, gratis on application.

34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Established 1792. Libraries Purchased.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

C. BAKER
244 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON

1765 1926

Makers of the Highest Grade Microscopes and Accessory Apparatus.

Are you coming to town for the

OPTICAL CONVENTION?

If so, you are cordially invited to inspect our exhibit of Microscopes, Accessories, and Materials. You will find a display of apparatus which is acknowledged to be unrivalled.

QUALITY AND COMPETITIVE PRICES.

Write for Lists, post free on request.

ALUNDUM crucibles for ignition of carbonaceous material give excellent results.

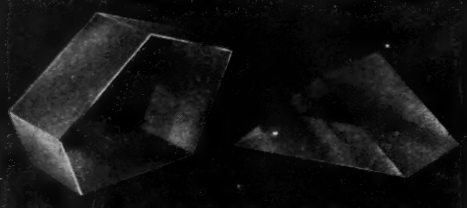
ALUNDUM crucibles for melting pure metals with high melting-points are most satisfactory.

Prices and particulars from the Sole Agents for Great Britain:

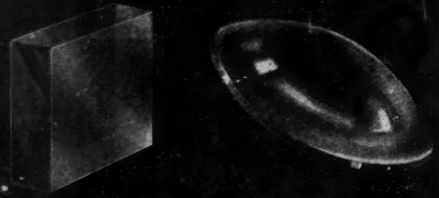
TOWNSON & MERCER LTD.
34 CAMOMILE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.3.

T.A.: "Townson Stock London."
T.N.: London Wall 5754.

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XVI

INTEREST

It is our interest to study your interests, and this we shall be pleased to do on receiving an opportunity.

We utilise this space in full confidence that we shall inspire your interest in our publications, which cover a wide range of supplies.

The house of Gallenkamp has, since the year 1880, successfully maintained its endeavours to place at the service of its clientele QUALITY with EFFICIENCY.

Our supplies cover A-Z in the scientific world, and, as it is our pleasure to keep you informed of latest improved and new apparatus, we solicit *your interest* in our publications by placing your name on our mailing list.

Write now to Dept. Adv.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, April 10, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
APR 26 1926

NATURE

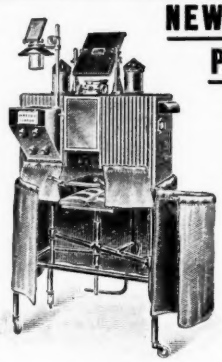
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2946, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights Reserved.



(MODEL C.)

NEWTON'S OPAQUE PROJECTORS

MANUFACTURED AT OUR HORNSEY ROAD WORKS

PROJECTOSCOPE Model F. Field 3¼″×5½″ **£5 7 6**
PROJECTOSCOPE Model G **£9 9 0**
EPISCOPE Model E. Field 7″×7″ **£25 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model E. with Lantern Slide attachment **£31 10 0**
EPISCOPE Model D. Field 8″×8″ **£35 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C. Field 11″×11″ **£75 0 0**
EPISCOPE Model C. on Stand, with Lantern Slide Attachment **£101 0 0**

(All EPISCOPES fitted with Anastigmat Lenses.)

Price List sent on application.

Opticians to H.M. the King. **NEWTON & COMPANY** Estab. over 200 Years.

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical, and Photographic Apparatus.

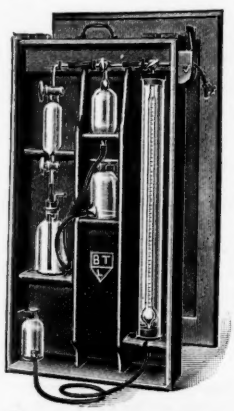
"RYSTOS" MICROSCOPE LAMP can be supplied fitted for either electric globe or incandescent gas mantle (if former, state voltage). **PRICE COMPLETE** with 2¾″ plano-convex condensing lens with 6 feet of flexible cord and bayonet plug. The lamp can be raised, lowered, or tilted to any required angle: **£1: 10: 0.** (Bulb extra.)

Can be easily adapted as a Lecturer's Reading Lamp.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus post free.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES

(Patent No. 246665)

This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

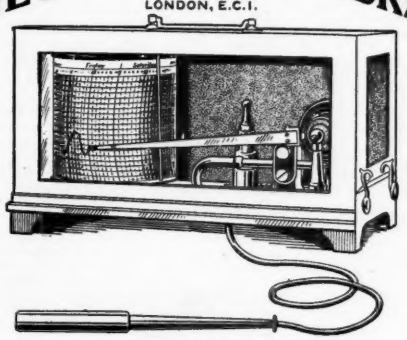
Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The remaining Lectures of the Course on "THE INFLUENCE OF WATER ON VITAL PROCESSES" will be given by Prof. J. B. COLLINGWOOD, O.B.E., M.D. (Professor of Physiology in the University), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays, April 26, May 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31, 1926, at 5.30 P.M.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE INTEGRATION OF THE CIRCULATION" will be given by Prof. R. J. S. MCDOWALL, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P.(Edin.) (Professor of Physiology in the University), at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2), on Tuesdays, April 27, May 4, 11 and 18, at 4.30 P.M.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE NATURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE FASCIAE OF THE HUMAN BODY" will be given by Prof. J. KAY JAMIESON (Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the University of Leeds), at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2), on Fridays, April 30, May 7 and 14, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Prof. E. BARCLAY-SMITH, M.D., B.Ch., M.A. (Professor of Anatomy in the University).

ADMISSION TO THE LECTURES IS FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries invites applications for AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS for students who propose to take up posts as agricultural organisers, teachers or lecturers in agriculture, etc. The number to be awarded will not exceed five and will depend upon the qualifications of the candidates. The Scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1, 1926, the second year of which will normally be spent abroad. The value of the Scholarships will vary according to the scholar's means, but will not exceed £200 per annum whilst the scholar is in this country; extra allowances may be made for travelling and subsistence for periods spent abroad. Applications must be received not later than June 30, 1926, on the prescribed form (A. 189/T.E.), which, together with a copy of the conditions attaching to the Scholarships, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.

AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries invites applications for Research Scholarships in Agricultural and Veterinary Science. The number to be awarded will not exceed seven and will depend upon the qualifications of the candidates. The Scholarships are tenable for three years from October 1, 1926, and are of the value of £200 per annum; extra allowances may be made for travelling and subsistence for periods spent abroad. Applications must be received not later than June 30, 1926, on the prescribed form (900/T.G.), which, together with a copy of the conditions attaching to the Scholarships, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

THOMAS SMYTHE HUGHES MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND.

Applications for Grants from the THOMAS SMYTHE HUGHES FUND for assisting Medical Research, accompanied by the names and addresses of two references, must be made to the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7 (from whom further particulars should be obtained), not later than June 15, 1926.

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND.

APPOINTMENT OF PROBATIONER NATURALIST ON THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

The Fishery Board for Scotland invite applications for one post as PROBATIONER NATURALIST in their service.

Candidates must be not less than 22 and not more than 26 years of age, but candidates who have served in H.M. Forces between August 4, 1914, and November 11, 1918, may deduct from their actual age any period of such service between August 4, 1914, and December 31, 1919. They must be graduates in science of a British University, and special consideration will be given to candidates who have received a sound general scientific training and graduated with honours in Zoology.

The salary of the post is £200 per annum plus the Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus, which at the current rate amounts to about £113. The probationary period will be two years, and if the appointment is confirmed at the end of that period it will become an established one, on a scale of salary of £250-£15-£400 plus Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus.

APPOINTMENT OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANT ON THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

The Board also invite applications for one post as TECHNICAL ASSISTANT on their Scientific Staff. Candidates must be between 18 and 24 years of age, but those who have served in H.M. Forces during the war may deduct from their actual age any period of such service between August 4, 1914, and December 31, 1919. They must have gained the Leaving Certificate of the Scottish Education Department or have passed an examination of equivalent standard.

Salary £100 rising by annual increments of £7: 10s. to £115 and then by £10 to £250 plus Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus. Such bonus at the current rate on £100 is £76.

Forms of application and copies of the Regulations affecting the above appointments may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Fishery Board for Scotland, 101 George Street, Edinburgh, with whom applications must be lodged not later than May 9, 1926.

Edinburgh, April 6, 1926.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

Easter Term begins Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

Applications are invited for the appointment

of DIRECTOR of the AMANI INSTITUTE in the Tanganyika Territory, which is about to be re-established as a research centre for British Territories in East Africa.

QUALIFICATIONS.—1st or 2nd Class Honours in Natural Science of a British University or equivalent qualification. High administrative capacity and ability to conduct and direct scientific research and experiment together with agricultural experience. Age preferably between 35 and 45.

DUTIES.—To conduct and direct research connected with agriculture in Tropical Africa and to supply information and advice to the local Governments on these matters.

EMOLUMENTS.—Salary £1500 a year with a house and heavy furniture (there is no income tax at present in the Tanganyika Territory). Free 1st class passages provided on first appointment and when proceeding on leave.

LEAVE.—Leave on full salary normally granted after tour of from 20 to 30 months to an amount of six days for each completed month of residence (or of three days if officer not returning to East Africa), exclusive of periods of voyages.

REMARKS.—Appointment pensionable, but selected candidate will be on probation for two years unless already holding a permanent appointment in a dependency administered under the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Pensions are calculated at the rate of $\frac{1}{60}$th of the retiring salary plus annual value of free quarters for every year of service, two completed years of service counting as three for pension purposes. If retired on medical grounds before completing 10 years' service, officers are eligible for a gratuity only. The Director will be in charge of an independent department and will be responsible to the Governor of the Tanganyika Territory. He will be asked in the first instance to submit proposals for the staff and reorganisation of the Institute.

Applications for further particulars and forms of application should be addressed in writing to the PRIVATE SECRETARY (APPOINTMENTS) COLONIAL OFFICE, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

A candidate abroad, if resident in a Dominion or Colony, should apply for a form of application to the Governor-General or Governor, but otherwise should submit the fullest particulars of his experience and qualifications supported by testimonials and references.

Completed applications should be received by the Private Secretary not later than August 1, 1926.

THE LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited for the post of DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH for the Linen Industry Research Association.

The Director will be required to take charge of the Research Institute at Lambeg, and to supervise the carrying out of the scheme of research which covers the whole field of operations from the propagation of the seed to the complete production of the finished goods.

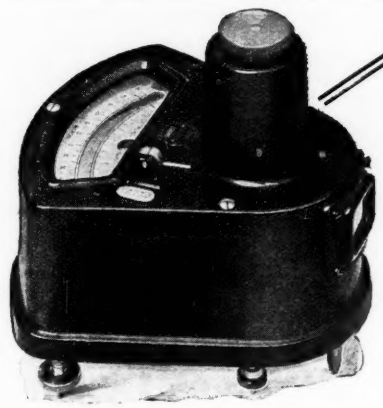
A salary of £1200 a year is offered, deductions being made for accommodation, which is provided at the Institute.

Candidates should state their scientific and other qualifications, such as administrative, industrial, etc., and furnish the names of three references.

Further particulars and Prospectus of the Association may be obtained from the SECRETARY, The Research Institute, Lambeg, Belfast.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS and other GRATICULES by the processes of Grainless and of Filmless Photography. Stock list of standard articles on request. RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.



The 25-ohm coil in a typical case gives 5·2 scale divisions per microamp. when the instrument is used as a Pointer Galvanometer, and 102 mm. per microamp. at one metre as a Mirror Galvanometer. Particulars of other instruments of the kind will be provided on application.

WRITE FOR LIST No. 2M.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

COMBINED POINTER AND MIRROR

SPECIFICATION

This instrument is equally efficient in both capacities. The scale covers 60 angular degrees and is about 12 cm. long, divided in 100 equal divisions. There is a window in the case and a mirror is carried on the coil. Spare Suspension Systems are easily fitted. The coils are made in various resistances.

Price with 25-ohm Coil £8 : 5s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St. EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place MICROID MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St. LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA, EAST BENGAL, INDIA.

Applications are invited for the PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS on a fixed salary of Rs.1000 (Rupees one thousand only) per mensem, to take effect from November 10, 1926. The Professor will be the Head of the Department of Physics. He will be required to contribute not less than 6¼ per cent. of his salary to the Provident Fund. The University will contribute the same amount as the Professor. 12½ per cent. of his salary will be deducted as house rent. The appointment will be made for two years in the first instance, and if the probationary period is satisfactory may be renewed up to the age of retirement. The conditions of the appointment will be governed by the University Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and the selected candidate will be required to enter into a written contract approved by the Executive Council. Preference will be given to those who have had teaching experience and have shown special aptitude for research. *Nine* copies of applications with testimonials, giving names and addresses of three references and full details in regard to age, nationality, academic career, teaching experience and original publications, with one copy of each, must reach the REGISTRAR not later than June 30, 1926. The appointment will be made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee, which will not be limited in its choice to candidates who apply.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON), REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invite applications for September 1926 for the following posts :—

(1) JUNIOR LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics. Honours degree Mathematics essential. Salary £325.

(2) LECTURER in the Department of Geography. Honours degree Geography essential. Initial salary £350.

(3) LECTURER IN GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY in the Department of Geology. Degree in Geology essential. Initial salary £350.

Last date for receiving applications :—May 8.

For further information apply the undersigned.

OLIVE E. MONKHOUSE, Secretary.

TWO LABORATORY ASSISTANTS are

required in the biochemical department of the Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge. Wages up to £3 : 15s. per week, according to age and experience. Applications giving full particulars of qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, must reach the SUPERINTENDENT, Low Temperature Research Station, Downing Street, Cambridge, not later than April 24.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS.

The Committee invites applications for two temporary posts. Salary according to qualifications.

Commencing salary suggested—£500 per annum (inclusive). Applicants should possess good qualifications in Medicine, Veterinary Science or Biology, and should have had experience in Bacteriological Research. Preference will be given to ex-Service men.

Further information to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Foot-and-Mouth Disease Research Committee, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT.

The Department of Agriculture and Forests requires the services of an ASSISTANT PLANT BREEDER. Candidates must be men of British nationality and must be in possession of a University Degree in Pure Science or Agriculture. If the former, they should have had some special training in Agriculture, preferably in the Tropics. Candidates must be between the ages of 23 and 30 and unmarried. Commencing salary £480 per annum with allowances. The successful candidate will be required to take up his duties in the Sudan on June 20, 1926, and all applications addressed below must be received not later than May 7, 1926. Particulars of appointment and terms of service may be obtained from THE CONTROLLER, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE FOR HULL.

The Board of the proposed University College for Hull will shortly proceed to the appointment of a PRINCIPAL at a salary of £1500 a year. The person appointed will be required to take up his duties as soon as possible, but not later than September 1, 1926.

Persons desirous of being candidates for this appointment are invited to communicate with the SECRETARY to the Board, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Applications should be received not later than May 1, 1926.

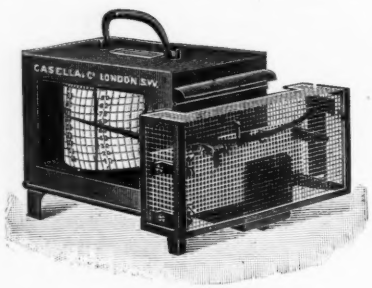
Guildhall, Hull, February 19, 1926. J. T. RILEY, Secretary.

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL.

Applications for the chief PHYSICS MASTERSHIP for next term (May) are desired. First-class man required. Particulars from the HEADMASTER'S SECRETARY, The School House, Shrewsbury.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

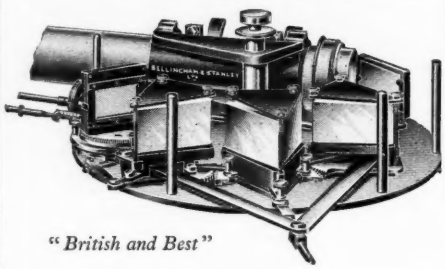
CASELLA'S
HAIR HYGROGRAPH



£10 10 0

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49-50 Parliament Street,
London, S.W.1

B-S
Astronomical
Spectrometers
of high dispersion or large aperture



"British and Best"

Full particulars and prices from the Makers:
BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.
71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19
Telephone: Mountview 2270
We are exhibiting at the Optical Convention

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES.

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidising or reducing flame.

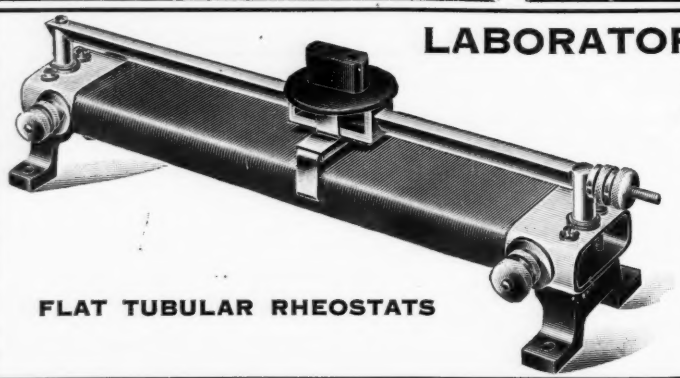
This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to
MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY
GLASS PASS THROUGH
WINDOLITE,
The Practical Glass Substitute
for windows in FACTORIES, SCHOOLS, and HOSPITALS;
for POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS, and CATTLE SHEDS;
for all GARDEN USES.
Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.
Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for 4/6.

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St.,
LONDON, W. 1.



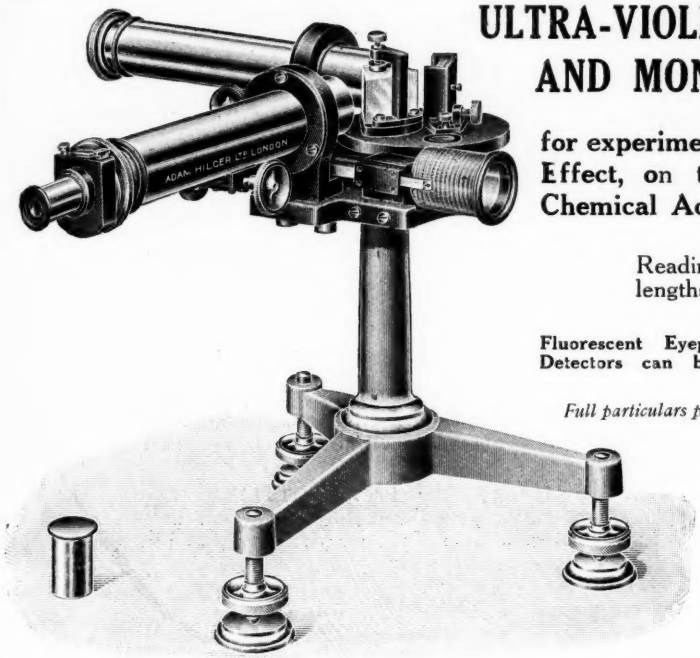
FLAT TUBULAR RHEOSTATS

LABORATORY RHEOSTATS

These Rheostats embody perfection in detail if made BY ISENTHAL

LIST ON REQUEST

ISENTHAL & CO. LTD.
Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Postmaster-General, &c.
Denzil Works, Willesden,
LONDON, N.W.10



ULTRA-VIOLET SPECTROMETER AND MONOCHROMATOR

for experiments on the Photo-Chemical Effect, on the Radiation Theory of Chemical Action, etc.

Reading directly in wave-lengths from 9000A to 1850A.

Fluorescent Eyepieces, Thermopiles and Selenium Detectors can be supplied with this instrument.

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers:—

ADAM HILGER Ltd.

24 Rochester Place,
Camden Road,
LONDON, N.W.1.

A larger instrument is made with aperture f/4·5. This instrument can also be supplied with accessories for converting into Infra-Red Spectrometer.

Telephone: North 1677 and 1678.
Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

A.G.A. borrowed £1600 on his house from the "Old Equitable" and effected a House Purchase Policy. He died within eighteen months. He had only paid a total sum of £329 (including interest), but on his death the house became the property of his widow free of debt or any further liability.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Founded 1762

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

CARL ZEISS JENA

DIPPING REFRACTOMETER

Price, complete with one interchangeable prism No. I. and temperature-regulating bath (as shown), including heating spiral, water pressure regulator, and two thermometers,

£35 3 6

Instrument only, with one prism No. I.,

£23 14 0

Interchangeable prisms Nos. II. to VI., each

£4 14 6

Full particulars in List "Mess. 165" sent on request.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:
J. W. ATHA & CO.
Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

A Selection from

MACMILLAN'S BOOKS ON BOTANY.

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

A CLASS BOOK OF BOTANY. By ERNEST STENHOUSE, B.Sc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STRASBURGER'S TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. Rewritten by DR. HANS FITTING, DR. HEINRICH SCHENCK, DR. LUDWIG JOST, Dr. GEORGE KARSTEN. Fifth English Edition. Revised with the Fourteenth German Edition by DR. W. H. LANG. With Illustrations, in part coloured. 8vo. 31s. 6d. net.

A TEXTBOOK OF GENERAL BOTANY. By GILBERT M. SMITH, JAMES B. OVERTON, EDWARD M. GILBERT, ROLLIN H. DENNISTON, GEORGE S. BRYAN, and CHARLES E. ALLEN, of the Department of Botany of the University of Wisconsin. Illustrated. 8vo. 16s. net.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PLANT ANATOMY. By PROF. GOTTLIEB HABERLANDT. Translated by MONTAGU DRUMMOND, B.A. Illustrated. 8vo. 31s. 6d. net.

PLANTS AND MAN. A Series of Essays relating to the Botany of Ordinary Life. By F. O. BOWER, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow. Illustrated. 8vo. 14s. net.

BOTANY OF THE LIVING PLANT. By F. O. BOWER, Sc.D., F.R.S. Second Edition. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 25s. net.

THE ORIGIN OF A LAND FLORA. A Theory based upon the Facts of Alternation. By PROF. F. O. BOWER, Sc.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

EXTINCT PLANTS AND PROBLEMS OF EVOLUTION. By DUKINFIELD H. SCOTT, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. With 63 Figures and a Frontispiece. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE MUTATION FACTOR IN EVOLUTION, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO OENOTHERA. By R. RUGGLES GATES, Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

A MANUAL OF THE TIMBERS OF THE WORLD: THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND USES. By ALEXANDER L. HOWARD. With an account of the Artificial Seasoning of Timber by S. FITZGERALD. Illustrated. 8vo. 30s. net.

RICE. By EDWIN BINGHAM COPELAND, Professor of Plant Physiology and Dean of the College of Agriculture, retired, University of the Philippines. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

THE COCO-NUT. By PROF. EDWIN BINGHAM COPELAND. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

SPICES. By HENRY N. RIDLEY, C.M.G., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

COCOA. By Dr. C. J. J. VAN HALL. Illustrated. 8vo. 17s. net.

THE DISEASES AND PESTS OF THE RUBBER TREE. By T. PETCH, B.A., B.Sc. Illustrated. 8vo. 20s. net.

THE DISEASES OF THE TEA BUSH. By T. PETCH, B.A., B.Sc. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 20s. net.

THE DISEASES OF TROPICAL PLANTS. By PROF. M. T. COOK, Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

TRANSPIRATION AND THE ASCENT OF SAP IN PLANTS. By PROF. HENRY H. DIXON, Sc.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

OUTLINES OF FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES FOR STUDENTS AND PRACTITIONERS OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE. By F. T. BENNETT, B.Sc.(Lond.), Assistant Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Department of Agriculture, The University, Leeds. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

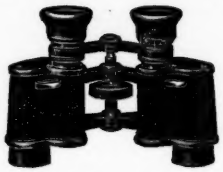
THE FUNGI WHICH CAUSE PLANT DISEASE. By PROF. F. L. STEVENS, Ph.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 31s. 6d. net.

***** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

PRISM BINOCULARS
NEW AND SECOND-HAND, BY ALL MAKERS

THE ACCO ×8 £4 15 0 post free



THE ACCOLET ×8 £2 18 6 post free

ROSS, ZEISS, GOERZ, from £5 : 5s. Lists free.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

Lists free on application

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and GRADUATED APPARATUS

AN IDEAL GIFT
to a Friend or an Institution
A Subscription to NATURE
For Rates see below.

NATURAL HISTORY
BOOKS AND PERIODICALS
INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES
CATALOGUES GRATIS LIBRARIES PURCHASED
BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.
The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods :—
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

SURPLUS WAR STORES
20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.
Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.
A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.
Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES
F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.
SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

This is the time of year

for those fond of Nature Study to avail themselves of the opportunities which occur.

To examine under the microscope the inhabitants of ponds and other minute natural objects is a never-ending source of enjoyment, and if this can be done in the field, the pleasure is vastly increased.

The Baby London Microscope is made specially for the purpose. It can be carried in the pocket, but when extended it has practically no disadvantages over an ordinary full-sized microscope. The optical portions are the standard units used in our larger microscopes.

Descriptive pamphlet on application.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer St., London, W.1
And 68 Cornhill, E.C.3.

For ascertaining easily and accurately the Lubricating Value of Oils

also the Oiliness, or Efficiency, by determining the Static Friction between any desired Metals.

The Deeley
FRICTION MACHINE
(PATENT)

Descriptive Pamphlet of the Machine, stating the principles upon which it is based, together with directions for testing Oils, will be forwarded on application to the Sole Manufacturers:

J.H. STEWARD, Ltd.,
Scientific Instrument Makers,
406 & 457 STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.2.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

WATSONS.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE

A lens 15 inches in diameter is mounted suitably, so as to be suspended from a window frame.

It can be used close to the glass or with the window raised.

The observer looks through the lens at a distance of not less than 6 feet from it, and distant scenes, persons, animals, birds, trees, etc., become magnified, and are distinctly seen, enabling them to be identified.

The look-out from the "Window" Telescope should be at least 40 feet distant. It is not so useful for nearer subjects.

The further the observer is from the Telescope lens, the greater the magnification.

"WINDOW" TELESCOPE, mounted in frame, ready for use :—

£4:0:0

Pamphlet giving full particulars of the above will be sent post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, April 17, 1926.

MAY 4 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

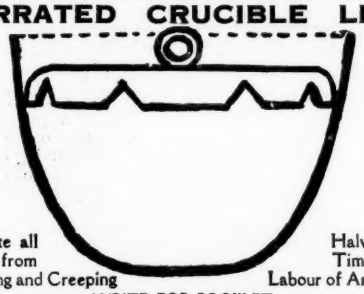
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2947, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.
Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical, and Photographic Apparatus.

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.

Lens Holder, "Rystos," wood, with right and left-hand screw adjusting clamp mounted on adjustable base, with graduated metal dial reading 0-90°×4, and fitted with tilting screw "A" for axial adjustment. The holder can be rotated on its base, and the angle of rotation read by means of the pointer provided . . . . 7s. 6d.
Ditto, without adjustable base or graduated dial . . . . . 3s. 6d.
Can be adapted for Stroud & Rendell Science Lantern and Optical Benches, etc., etc.

Catalogues of Physical, Chemical and Wireless Apparatus, Chemicals, Reagents, etc., on application.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS

LABORATORY MACHINERY

Particulars on Application
Delivery from Stock

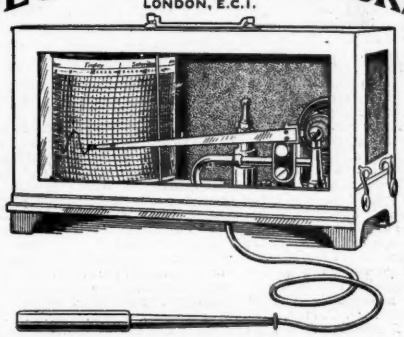
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway — LONDON W.C. 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MANCHESTER 54, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 16, Brownlow Hill
MICROID

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The remaining Lectures of the Course on "THE INFLUENCE OF WATER ON VITAL PROCESSES" will be given by Prof. J. B. COLLINGWOOD, O.B.E., M.D. (Professor of Physiology in the University), at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1), on Mondays, April 26, May 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31, 1926, at 5.30 P.M.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE INTEGRATION OF THE CIRCULATION" will be given by Prof. R. J. S. MCDOWALL, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P.(Edin.) (Professor of Physiology in the University), at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2), on Tuesdays, April 27, May 4, 11 and 18, at 4.30 P.M.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE NATURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE FASCIAE OF THE HUMAN BODY" will be given by Prof. J. KAY JAMIESON (Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the University of Leeds), at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2), on Fridays, April 30, May 7 and 14, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Prof. E. BARCLAY-SMITH, M.D., B.Ch., M.A. (Professor of Anatomy in the University).

ADMISSION TO THE LECTURES IS FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "PAST ICE AGES OF THE WORLD, AND THEIR CONTROL OF ANIMAL AND PLANT LIFE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE AUSTRALIAN EVIDENCE" will be given (with lantern illustrations) by Sir T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, D.S.O., K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.S. (Professor of Geology in the University of Sydney), at the IMPERIAL COLLEGE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES (Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W.7), on Mondays, May 3, 10 and 17, at 5.15 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.S. (Rector of the Imperial College of Science). ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A Syllabus may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

SALTERS' INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for a limited number of Fellowships available for chemists of post-graduate standing who are desirous of adopting a career in industrial chemistry. The value of a Fellowship is normally from £250 to £300, but the Institute is prepared to consider applications which might justify the award of a Fellowship of higher value.

Applications should be received by the DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4, on or before June 1, 1926. Further particulars and forms of application may be had on request.

ARTHUR SMITHELLS, Director.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

DIXON FUND.

Applications for Grants from the DIXON FUND for assisting scientific investigations, accompanied by the names and addresses of two references, must be made to the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7 (from whom further particulars may be obtained), before May 15, 1926.

Applications are invited for the appointment

of DIRECTOR of the AMANI INSTITUTE in the Tanganyika Territory, which is about to be re-established as a research centre for British Territories in East Africa.

QUALIFICATIONS.—1st or 2nd Class Honours in Natural Science of a British University or equivalent qualification. High administrative capacity and ability to conduct and direct scientific research and experiment together with agricultural experience. Age preferably between 35 and 45.

DUTIES.—To conduct and direct research connected with agriculture in Tropical Africa and to supply information and advice to the local Governments on these matters.

EMOLUMENTS.—Salary £1500 a year with a house and heavy furniture (there is no income tax at present in the Tanganyika Territory). Free 1st class passages provided on first appointment and when proceeding on leave.

LEAVE.—Leave on full salary normally granted after tour of from 20 to 30 months to an amount of six days for each completed month of residence (or of three days if officer not returning to East Africa), exclusive of periods of voyages.

REMARKS.—Appointment pensionable, but selected candidate will be on probation for two years unless already holding a permanent appointment in a dependency administered under the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Pensions are calculated at the rate of $\frac{1}{60}$th of the retiring salary plus annual value of free quarters for every year of service, two completed years of service counting as three for pension purposes. If retired on medical grounds before completing 10 years' service, officers are eligible for a gratuity only. The Director will be in charge of an independent department and will be responsible to the Governor of the Tanganyika Territory. He will be asked in the first instance to submit proposals for the staff and reorganisation of the Institute.

Applications for further particulars and forms of application should be addressed in writing to the PRIVATE SECRETARY (APPOINTMENTS) COLONIAL OFFICE, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

A candidate abroad, if resident in a Dominion or Colony, should apply for a form of application to the Governor-General or Governor, but otherwise should submit the fullest particulars of his experience and qualifications supported by testimonials and references.

Completed applications should be received by the Private Secretary not later than August 1, 1926.

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND.

APPOINTMENT OF PROBATIONER NATURALIST ON THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

The Fishery Board for Scotland invite applications for one post as PROBATIONER NATURALIST in their service.

Candidates must be not less than 22 and not more than 26 years of age, but candidates who have served in H.M. Forces between August 4, 1914, and November 11, 1918, may deduct from their actual age any period of such service between August 4, 1914, and December 31, 1919. They must be graduates in science of a British University, and special consideration will be given to candidates who have received a sound general scientific training and graduated with honours in Zoology.

The salary of the post is £200 per annum plus the Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus, which at the current rate amounts to about £113. The probationary period will be two years, and if the appointment is confirmed at the end of that period it will become an established one, on a scale of salary of £250-£15-£400 plus Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus.

APPOINTMENT OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANT ON THE SCIENTIFIC STAFF.

The Board also invite applications for one post as TECHNICAL ASSISTANT on their Scientific Staff. Candidates must be between 18 and 24 years of age, but those who have served in H.M. Forces during the war may deduct from their actual age any period of such service between August 4, 1914, and December 31, 1919. They must have gained the Leaving Certificate of the Scottish Education Department or have passed an examination of equivalent standard.

Salary £100 rising by annual increments of £7 : 10s. to £115 and then by £10 to £250 plus Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus. Such bonus at the current rate on £100 is £76.

Forms of application and copies of the Regulations affecting the above appointments may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Fishery Board for Scotland, 101 George Street, Edinburgh, with whom applications must be lodged not later than May 9, 1926.

Edinburgh, April 6, 1926.

THE LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited for the post of DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH for the Linen Industry Research Association.

The Director will be required to take charge of the Research Institute at Lambeg, and to supervise the carrying out of the scheme of research which covers the whole field of operations from the propagation of the seed to the complete production of the finished goods.

A salary of £1200 a year is offered, deductions being made for accommodation, which is provided at the Institute.

Candidates should state their scientific and other qualifications, such as administrative, industrial, etc., and furnish the names of three references.

Further particulars and Prospectus of the Association may be obtained from the SECRETARY, The Research Institute, Lambeg, Belfast.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),

REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invite applications for September 1926 for the following posts:—

(1) WARDEN of the College House in Dorset Square (58 students). Honours Degree or equivalent essential. Salary £220 to £250 resident.

(2) JUNIOR LECTURER in the Department of Mathematics. Honours Degree Mathematics essential. Salary £325.

(3) LECTURER in the Department of Geography. Honours Degree Geography essential. Initial salary £350.

(4) LECTURER in Geology and Palæontology in the Department of Geology. Degree in Geology essential. Initial salary £250.

Last dates for receiving applications: for (1), April 30; for (2), (3) and (4), May 8.

For further information apply the undersigned.

OLIVE E. MONKHOUSE, Secretary.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT.

The Department of Agriculture and Forests requires the services of an ASSISTANT PLANT BREEDER. Candidates must be men of British nationality and must be in possession of a University Degree in Pure Science or Agriculture. If the former, they should have had some special training in Agriculture, preferably in the Tropics. Candidates must be between the ages of 23 and 30 and unmarried. Commencing salary £480 per annum with allowances. The successful candidate will be required to take up his duties in the Sudan on June 20, 1926, and all applications addressed below must be received not later than May 7, 1926. Particulars of appointment and terms of service may be obtained from THE CONTROLLER, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an election of JUNIOR FELLOWS will take place in July 1926. The Fellows then elected will be required to begin work on October 1.

Junior Fellowships are of the annual value of £350. The usual tenure is for three years. Applications from candidates must be received on or before June 1, 1926.

Forms of application and all information may be obtained by letter only, addressed to:

Sir JAMES K. FOWLER, Honorary Secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 35 Clarges Street, London, W.1.

ROYAL AIR FORCE CIVILIAN EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

Applications are invited for a few appointments as CIVILIAN EDUCATION OFFICER, Grade IV., Royal Air Force. Candidates will be preferred who have good academic and practical qualifications for teaching engineering subjects. Preference, subject to other qualifications being satisfactory, will be given to candidates who served as commissioned officers in the war of 1914-1919. One or two appointments may, in the case of candidates of sufficient merit, be in Grade III.

SCALES OF SALARY.—Grade IV., £186-£12-£384 per annum. Grade III., £234-£15-£480 per annum.

In addition, allowances ranging from £40 to £100 per annum will be paid according to Grade and Position on the scales.

For entrants with appropriate previous experience commencing salaries up to ten increments above the minima of the respective scales may be allowed.

New applications need not be submitted by candidates whose names are on the waiting list.

The form of application, and a copy of the Regulations for the Civilian Educational Staff, may be had on application to the SECRETARY, Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

SCIENTIFIC OFFICER required primarily

for research in connection with electrical ignition appliances.

Candidates should have First-class Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering and have had some years of experience in research of an allied character. Commencing salary £250 a year plus Civil Service bonus (at present a total of £377) on the scale £250-£20-£350-£20-£450, plus bonus with benefits of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities; Government paying contribution of 10 per cent. of salary, individual contribution 5 per cent. Preference given, other things being equal, to ex-Service man. Application must be made on form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it must be returned (quoting reference A.81) not later than May 15, 1926.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Council will shortly proceed to make the following appointments:—

(1) LECTURER in charge of the Economics and Commerce Department.

(2) ASSISTANT LECTURER in French Language and Literature.

(3) ASSISTANT LECTURER in Geography.

Further particulars to be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

Last day for receiving applications, Monday, May 3.

RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WEMBLEY.

Applications are invited to fill vacancy for a good RESEARCH PHYSICIST with experience in research.

Salary will be according to attainments and experience. For a man with short experience only, starting salary about £350. Applications with copy of testimonials to the DIRECTOR, stating age, experience and salary required.

MUSEUM ATTENDANT REQUIRED

with knowledge of preparing and mounting specimens. Salary from £2 to £3 : 10s. according to experience. Applications should be made, in writing, to the CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, U.C.H. Medical School, University Street, W.C.1.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

STANDARD PHOTOMETER BAR

Tubular type, 10 feet long with 2 movable carriages, one for standard lamp, the other with lampholder rotatable in 2 planes with scales in degrees. Complete with Screens, Centring Lens, etc.

Cost over £60 £35

Also Available:—Flicker Photometer, Lamp Spinner, Pentane Standard and Electric Substandards.

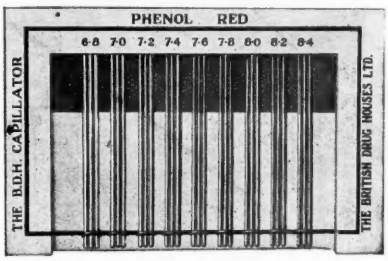
Full particulars on request.

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5. TELEPHONE: BRIXTON 0746

B.D.H. CAPILLATOR

THE B.D.H. "Capillator" provides an improved method for the colorimetric determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.

The "Capillator" consists of a series of capillary tubes filled with buffer solutions containing an indicator. These tubes are mounted in threes on a white card, and form a series of coloured strips, each strip being marked with its exact PH value. Each card illustrates the complete colour change of the indicator.



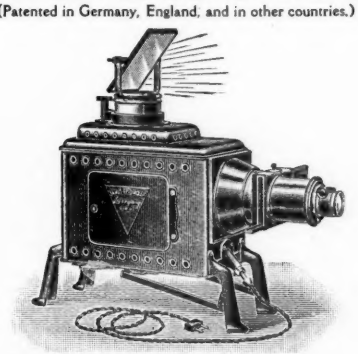
A determination of PH is carried out by mixing equal quantities of liquid and indicator, and comparing the colour produced with that of the standard tubes of the "Capillator." By means of the "Capillator" determinations of PH are carried out expeditiously and accurately, and as little as one drop of the liquid will suffice for a test.

Prices and further particulars will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals
Graham Street, LONDON, N.1

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of
LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)
VERY EASY TO USE
Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet
The best Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)
Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PHOTOTOPOGRAPHY. A practical manual of photographic surveying methods. By ARTHUR LOVAT HIGGINS, M.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.M.Inst.C.E. With 9 plates and 43 text-figures. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A manual in which the essential principles of phototopography—a method of surveying extensively employed on the Continent, in Canada, and in the United States, but somewhat neglected in this country—are outlined. It will appeal to engineers and surveyors, both in practice and in training, and will initiate such as intend practising overseas in the applications of a system which they may employ with great advantage.

PALAEONTOLOGY—INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Palaeozoology, Cambridge. **Sixth Edition.** With 198 figures. Crown 8vo. 10s 6d net. Cambridge Biological Series.

Some new figures have been added in this edition and the work has been revised.

HOW WE JUDGE INTELLIGENCE. An investigation into the value of an interview as a means of estimating general intelligence. By E. H. MAGSON, M.A., B.Sc. The British Journal of Psychology Monograph Supplements, No 9. Crown 4to. 8s 6d net. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London.

A STUDY OF PRACTICAL ABILITY. By MARGARET MCFARLANE, B.A., Ph.D. The British Journal of Psychology Monograph Supplements, No 8. Crown 4to. 7s net.

THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE AND THE THEORY OF FOURIER'S SERIES. By E. W. HOBSON, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. **Second Edition,** revised throughout and enlarged. Volume II. Royal 8vo. 50s net.

A special feature of this volume consists of the prominence given to what the author calls the General Convergence Theorem, together with its developments and consequences.

SCIENCE AND THE MODERN WORLD. By ALFRED NORTH WHITEHEAD, F.R.S., Sc.D.(Cambridge). Lowell Lectures, 1925. Demy 8vo. 12s 6d net.

Dr Whitehead traces the influence of scientific development, and in particular of new physical theories such as relativity and the quantum theory, upon the mentality and the cosmologies of successive epochs during the past three centuries, and attempts to indicate a theory of the universe which shall be in close relation to the scientific and religious thought of the present age.

THE QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM. By GEORGE BIRTWISTLE, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s net.

Mr Birtwistle traces the development of the quantum theory from its inception by Planck down to the latest work on the reaction of the atom to radiation fields.

ATOMICITY AND QUANTA. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Crown 8vo. 2s 6d net.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CASELLA LONDON

"SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS"

by R. M. ABRAHAM, M.I.E.E., F.R.A.S.

A Book for the Surveyor and Scientific Explorer

7s 6d

(Postage, Gt. Britain or Abroad, 6d.)

C. F. CASELLA & Co.
49 Parliament Street,
London, S.W.1

Ordinary Film.

Eastman Panchromatic Film and K3 Filter.

Eastman Panchromatic Film and Wratten Filters

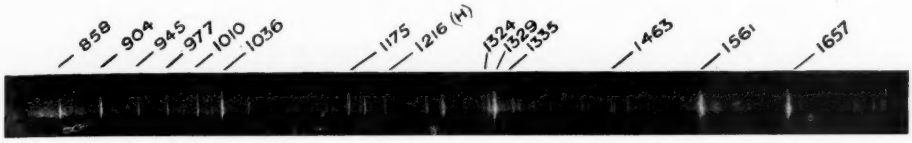
for all kinds of scientific and technical photography; photomicrography, photometry, spectroscopy and tricolour photography.

Write for a copy of "Wratten Light Filters." Price **2/3** *post free.*

Kodak Limited,
(Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

HILGER VACUUM SPECTROGRAPH

(Cat. No. E. 50)



The illustration shows the vacuum arc spectrum of carbon taken with an exposure of 5 minutes and current of 4 amps. The reproduction is about 2½ times actual size. Lines as far as 360 A. have been obtained in our own laboratory, and as far as 200 A. by other workers using Hilger instruments and Schumann photographic plates.

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

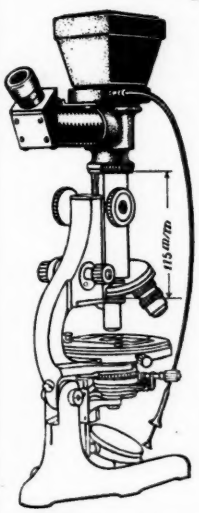
(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

SIEDENTOPF PHOTOGRAPHIC EYEPIECE "PHOKU"



The "PHOKU" is a camera attachment which enables visual observation to be continued throughout the exposure, and accurate eyepiece focussing to be carried out without the use of a ground-glass screen. The visual magnification is four times greater than that of the photographic image.

The lens system corresponds to that of a compensating eyepiece, giving perfect results with apochromatic objectives. At the same time, special corrections have been introduced to provide an exceptionally flat field.

Price, complete in case, **£21**

Fully described in Pamphlet "M 373" sent, on request, by the British Distributors :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

¶ W. HEFFER & SONS, Ltd., 4 PETTY CURY, CAMBRIDGE, will be glad to receive offers of Complete Libraries, Sets of Journals, and Smaller Collections of Books, for which they are prepared to offer full current value and pay cash.

¶ They have a very highly organised department for the supply to Librarians, Institutions, and others, of Scientific Books and Journals, both English and Foreign (new and second-hand).

¶ CATALOGUE 248. Scientific Books and Publications of learned Societies.

Licensed Valuers for Probate.

Telegrams and Cables: HEFFER, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: 861 (2 lines)

That Book you want!

Foyles can supply any Scientific Book that is in print and most of those that are out of print. They have a Special Department for this class of literature under a Manager who has experience and knowledge of the Natural Sciences. Call and consult him, or write and you will get an intelligent reply. Books sent on approval. Over a million volumes Second-hand and New on every conceivable subject in stock. Twenty-one Departmental Catalogues issued, any of which will be sent gratis and post free on mentioning interests.

That Book you do not want!

Foyles will buy it.—A single volume to a library.

Expert valuers sent any distance.

FOYLES, 121 Charing Cross Road, London.

DULAU & CO. LTD.

Have a large and constantly changing Stock of

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS

both New and Second-hand

Catalogue, No. 139, of Important Works on Astronomy, Astrophysics, and the Industrial Arts, just issued, gratis on application.

34-36 MARGARET STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.

Established 1792. Libraries Purchased.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.

Write for Catalogue—

WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,

54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

ZENITH

REGULATING RESISTANCES

WILL BE FOUND IN MOST LABORATORIES

COMPETITIVE PRICES PROMPT DELIVERIES

Illustration shows Adjustable Tubular Type with four independent sliders.

Many other patterns available

New Catalogue of Regulating Resistances and Rheostats (just out) sent on request.

THE ZENITH MANUFACTURING CO.

(Sole Makers of the "ZENITH" Patterns)

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Post Office, L.C.C., &c.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON N.W.2

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,

ON SALE BY

WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.

2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

NATURAL HISTORY

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES

CATALOGUES GRATIS LIBRARIES PURCHASED

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.

11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

****** Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

EUPARAL (TRADE MARK) The Neutral Mountant for Microscopical Work

MERSOL The Improved Immersion Oil

See List "S"—Stains and Reagents —post free from the Sole Makers:

FLATTERS & CARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER

WATKINS & DONCASTER

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes

for Classes in Zoology and Biology.

Cartilaginous Skeletons prepared. Frogs, Cockroaches, and other material supplied for Dissection.

Models illustrating Structure and Development of **Amphioxus, Tadpole,** and **Chick.**

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,

Osteologists and Taxidermists,

NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,

61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.,*

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

Estab.] STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD. [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

AN IDEAL GIFT

to a Friend or an Institution

A Subscription to NATURE

For Rates see below.

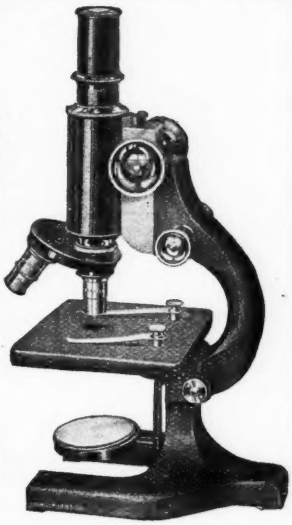
STUDENTS' MICROSCOPES

SPENCER MODEL 64

(as illustrated)

Complete with iris diaphragm, double nosepiece, 2 objectives—16 mm. and 4 mm., 2 oculars—6× and 10×, in case.

£13.2.0



SECOND-HAND MICROSCOPES

by makers of repute.

From **£10.0.0**

STUDENTS' REQUISITES

including Dissecting Instruments in Rolls or **separately.**

Microscopes and other instruments repaired and adjusted.

HAWKSLEY & SONS, LTD.

83 Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

MAKERS OF THE HIGHEST GRADE MICROSCOPES AND ACCESSORIES.

Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Government.

HOMOGENEOUS ⅛-in. OBJECTIVE N.A. 0·95

This is an entirely new objective of superlative performance, designed, in itself, to replace both the dry 1/6-in. and the oil immersion 1/12-in. Its slightly higher magnification renders it more generally useful than the Continental 1/7-in. objectives.

Price £5 : 15s. ***Full particulars on request.***

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,

81 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1.

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

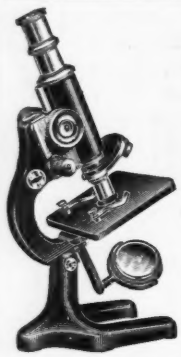
THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.



THREE INSTRUMENTS OF DISTINCTION

C. BAKER 244 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON

THE NEW B.L.M. MICROSCOPE

This microscope, with its respective optical equipments, is without doubt the finest value ever offered. We ask you to make a comparison of this model with any other make of microscope and we are confident the result will confirm our claims.

I. STAND, with diaphragm, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ¾" and ⅙", double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 . . . . . **£10 7 6**

II. STAND, with screw-focussing substage, Abbe condenser and iris, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ¾" and ⅙", double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 **£13 12 0**

III. STAND, as Outfit II, but with triple nosepiece, 1/12" O.I. objective, and mechanical stage. Magnifications 53—900 . . . . **£25 10 0**

THE METRON EPIDIASCOPE

Takes opaque objects up to 8"×8". The outstanding feature of this projector is the fact that it projects a larger opaque subject or illustration than any other epidiascope of its class. A very simple movement of the lamp attachment quickly converts the instrument for the projection of lantern slides.

Although the epidiascope embodies many unique features, and is very solidly made, the price is moderate. Metron Epidiascope, complete with F/3 anastigmat lens, mirror, lamp fitting, and projection lens

£25 0 0

400 watt gas-filled lamp, 100 to 250 volts **£1 10 0**

THE NATURE MICROSCOPE

This practical and portable microscope is essentially introduced to interest the younger generation in nature study; at the same time it is capable of fulfilling the requirements of Technical Schools, Engravers, Meat Inspectors, Philatelists, Bankers, and many other purposes.

Varying magnifications from 23—220.

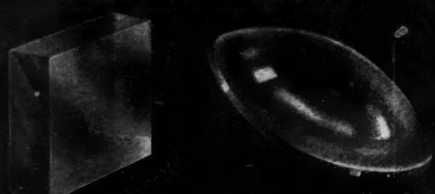
The microscope is inclinable, and the stage measures 2½"×2¼".

The instrument packs into a case measuring 7"×3¼"×3¼", and weighs 2 lbs. 4 ozs.

PRICE £3 0 0

OPTICAL GLASS

PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XVII

NEW INSTRUMENTS

In our Note No. XVI. we dealt with "Interest" from both sides, and we also stated our intention of acquainting our readers with New Apparatus.

This week we have pleasure in bringing to your attention THE "ALL-TEST" MULTI-RANGE PORTABLE MOVING-COIL INSTRUMENT.

This instrument has been developed as a portable, pocket D.C. testing instrument, which is very reasonable in price, extremely light in weight, and easy to handle. The action of the instrument depends on the rotation of a carefully wound coil placed in the magnetic field of a permanent magnet. The movement is spring controlled.

We shall be pleased to forward free by post our Circular No. 255 fully describing this instrument. Apply to

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, April 24, 1926.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—"The Source of Stellar Energy," by Prof. A. S. Eddington, F.R.S.

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.
MAY 11 1926

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2948, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

THE
"VITASCOPE"
for Nature Study, etc.

Price
£5:5:0
in case complete, with Table Stand.
Garden Stand extra.

Specially designed for examining living insects in their natural surroundings undisturbed.

Magnification 10 to 60 diameters. Working range 6 in. to 3 ft.

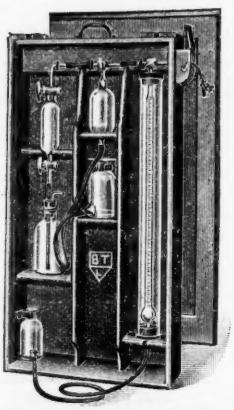
NEWTON & COMPANY,
Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the King,
72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1
(and 13 Marylebone Lane—adjoining)

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED
TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

the advantages of transparent Vitreosil (pure fused quartz), which in addition to the well-known thermal endurance and acid resisting qualities of the translucent variety, possesses the advantage that the progress of the reaction may be watched and regulated?

SOLE MANUFACTURERS:
THE THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD.,
Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.
London Depot: 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES
(Patent No. 246665)

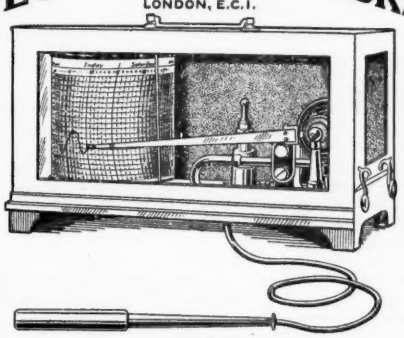
This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "PAST ICE AGES OF THE WORLD, AND THEIR CONTROL OF ANIMAL AND PLANT LIFE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE AUSTRALIAN EVIDENCE" will be given (with lantern illustrations) by Sir T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, D.S.O., K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.S. (Professor of Geology in the University of Sydney), at the IMPERIAL COLLEGE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES (Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W.7), on Mondays, May 3, 10 and 17, at 5.15 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Sir THOMAS HOLLAND, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.S. (Rector of the Imperial College of Science). ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET. A Syllabus may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

ST. ANDREWS MATHEMATICAL COLLOQUIUM, 1926.

A Colloquium arranged by the Edinburgh Mathematical Society will be held at St. Andrews on August 3-13, 1926.

Short Courses of Lectures by Professors BIRKHOFF (Harvard), BRODETSKY (Leeds), GIBSON (Glasgow), TURNBULL (St. Andrews) and DR. RICHMOND (Cambridge): informal talks by Professor WHITTAKER (Edinburgh) and others.

Membership open to all (men or women) interested in Mathematics.

Membership Fee, £1. Charge for board and lodging at the University Hall for the ten days, £5. Further particulars from E. T. COPSON, Mathematical Institute, University, Edinburgh.

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an election of JUNIOR FELLOWS will take place in July 1926. The Fellows then elected will be required to begin work on October 1.

Junior Fellowships are of the annual value of £350. The usual tenure is for three years. Applications from candidates must be received on or before June 1, 1926.

Forms of application and all information may be obtained by letter only, addressed to:

Sir JAMES K. FOWLER, Honorary Secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 35 Clarges Street, London, W.1.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

THE LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited for the post of DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH for the Linen Industry Research Association.

The Director will be required to take charge of the Research Institute at Lambeg, and to supervise the carrying out of the scheme of research which covers the whole field of operations from the propagation of the seed to the complete production of the finished goods.

A salary of £1200 a year is offered, deductions being made for accommodation, which is provided at the Institute.

Candidates should state their scientific and other qualifications, such as administrative, industrial, etc., and furnish the names of three references.

Further particulars and Prospectus of the Association may be obtained from the SECRETARY, The Research Institute, Lambeg, Belfast.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.—Photomicrographs made from any specimen, transparent or opaque, any magnification, for book illustration or lantern slide. Box 116, c/o NATURE Office.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. **INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.** Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. **INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.** Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. **BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.** Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

Easter Term began Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT.

The Department of Agriculture and Forests requires the services of an ASSISTANT PLANT BREEDER. Candidates must be men of British nationality and must be in possession of a University Degree in Pure Science or Agriculture. If the former, they should have had some special training in Agriculture, preferably in the Tropics. Candidates must be between the ages of 23 and 30 and unmarried. Commencing salary £480 per annum with allowances. The successful candidate will be required to take up his duties in the Sudan on June 20, 1926, and all applications addressed below must be received not later than May 7, 1926. Particulars of appointment and terms of service may be obtained from THE CONTROLLER, Sudan Government London Office, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT at the County Technical College, Wednesbury, and COUNTY LECTURER in ENGINEERING for South Staffordshire. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Salary £550-£15-£650. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926.

F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of PRINCIPAL of the County Technical School, Stafford. Candidates must be Engineers. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Commencing salary £600 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926.

F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The Senate invite applications for the University CHAIR OF PHYSIOLOGY tenable at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Salary £1000 a year. Applications (12 copies) must be received not later than first post on May 20, 1926, by the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

(University of London)

Chairman of the Court of Governors

Rt. Hon. Sir ARTHUR STEEL-MAITLAND, Bart., M.P.

Director of the School

Sir WILLIAM H. BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.

Secretary

Mrs. J. MAIR, M.A.

The School is a recognised School of the University of London in the Faculties of Economics (including Commerce), of Laws, and of Arts (in certain subjects only).

Students are registered as Internal Students of the University and may proceed to the degree of B.Sc.(Econ.), B.Com., LL.B., and the B.A. (with Honours in Geography, History, Anthropology, or Sociology, or the Pass degree in Geography), to the Academic Diplomas in Journalism, Geography, Psychology, and Social Science and Administration; and to higher degrees such as M.A., M.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D., LL.D., D.Lit., and D.Sc.(Econ.).

Students may specialise in particular subjects without being matriculated students and without pursuing a definite degree course. There are special facilities for research students.

The branches of teaching include Economics, History, Law, Politics and Public Administration, Social Science and Administration, Logic, Philosophy, Psychology, Geography, Ethnology, Sociology, Commerce and Industry, Banking and Currency, Accounting and Business Methods, Statistics and Transport.

The Library, including the British Library of Political Science, the Cobden Library of International Commerce and Peace, the Fry Library of International Law, and the Schuster Library of Comparative Legislation, is one of the largest in London, and contains many unique items. It is open to all approved readers without fee.

Lectures and classes are given both in the day and in the evening, and degrees may be taken equally by day or evening students.

The fee for a full day course is £22 : 1s. in Economics or Commerce, £25 : 4s. in Law, and about £35 in Arts. A general composition fee of £22 : 1s. enables students who do not intend to read for a degree to attend any lectures at the School.

In the case of evening students considerable reductions in these fees are made.

The fees include privileges of Students' Common Rooms and Athletic Societies. There is a large Athletic Ground at New Malden.

Entrance Scholarships and Bursaries are awarded annually by examination (about April) under the London Intercollegiate Scholarships Board. (For particulars of Entrance Scholarships application should be made to Mr. S. C. RANNER, M.A., Secretary to the Scholarships Board, The Medical School, King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5.)

All particulars, and a prospectus, can be obtained free from the SECRETARY. Intending students for the session 1926–27 are requested to register, if possible, early in the Summer Term.

Postal Address: **Houghton Street, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.**

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

Detailed prospectuses, N3, free on application

STAINLESS IRON AND STEEL

By J. H. G. MONYPENNY, F.Inst.P., M.I.&S.Inst., M.Inst.Met., Chief of the Research Laboratory, Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield. 309 pages; illustrated. Royal 8vo, **21s.** net. The invention of Stainless Steel may be regarded as an epoch in the history of the Engineering Trades. The economies to be effected by its introduction into machinery of all descriptions have not as yet been fully realised. The author deals in detail with its great possibilities and gives full information about the essential treatment during manipulation. The variations in mechanical and physical properties, to suit specific purposes, obtained by varying the composition of the steel and its heat-treatment are discussed thoroughly. In order that the most recent research work might be included, the publication of this volume has been delayed, but it is now ready. The book is well illustrated and contains many valuable and useful charts.

LIBRARY OF MODERN SCIENCES

A series dealing with the influence of science on Civilisation. The following six volumes are now ready, price **15s.** net per volume: "CHEMISTRY IN MODERN LIFE," by S. A. ARRHENIUS; "THE EARTH AND THE STARS," by C. G. ABBOT; "ANIMALS OF LAND AND SEA," by A. H. CLARK; "FOUNDATIONS OF THE UNIVERSE," by M. LUCKIESH; "SOIL AND CIVILISATION," by MILTON WHITNEY; and "THE MYSTERY OF MIND," by LEONARD T. TROLAND. A special detailed prospectus of this series will be sent free on request.

STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY

By ARTHUR W. JUDGE, A.R.C.S., Whitworth Scholar. 256 pages; fully illustrated. Royal 8vo, **15s.** net.
The Photographic Journal says: "He has succeeded admirably in producing a work which could not disappoint the advanced worker, and which at the same time could not but whet the appetite of the amateur to a serious study of the subject. . . . The book can be recommended to all as the best of its kind available in the English tongue. It will appeal to all stereoscopic workers, and provides an invaluable introduction to the subject to those who are not yet acquainted with its potentialities.

ANIMAL PARASITES & HUMAN DISEASE

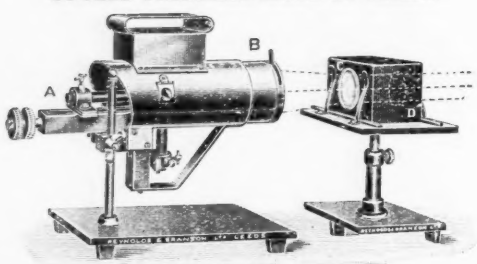
By A. C. CHANDLER, M.S., Ph.D., Hookworm Research Laboratory, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India. Third and revised edition. 573 pages, 254 figures. Demy 8vo, **22s. 6d.** net. In preparing the third edition of this book the author has adhered to his original plan, making such changes as were required to bring this work into accordance with recent advances in parasitology and preventive medicine.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, W.C.2

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A COOLED PARALLEL BEAM OF LIGHT.



This apparatus can be supplied with arc lamp "A" and resistance suitable for working from an ordinary electric lamp socket on either alternating or continuous circuits. For continuous current circuits the apparatus can be supplied to take a Pointolite lamp. The trough unit "D" can be used in conjunction with an ordinary projection lantern when the objective is removed.

"A"—arc lamp. "B"—adjustable condensing lens with iris diaphragm.
"C"—negative parallelising lens cemented to face of glass trough. (Achromatic lens can be supplied also. Iris or Waterhouse diaphragms on the reverse side.)
"D"—Plate-glass cooling trough with metal covers.

This apparatus can be supplied with parallelising lens "C" fitted in "Rystos" Lens Holder, where the Plate Glass cooling trough "D" is not required.

PRICE ON APPLICATION.

Wireless Apparatus and Accessories supplied.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus. Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.

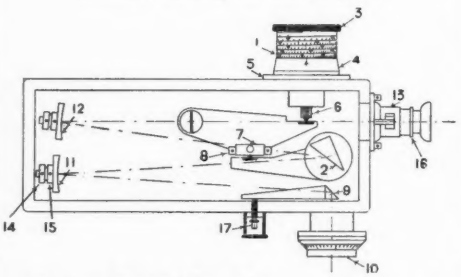
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

B-S Spectrometer

for the

Visible, Ultra-violet or Infra-red Spectrum.

Reading directly in wavelengths.



Separate divided sleeves fitting over the drum of the micrometer screw can be supplied for use either with Quartz, Glass, or Rocksalt Prisms.

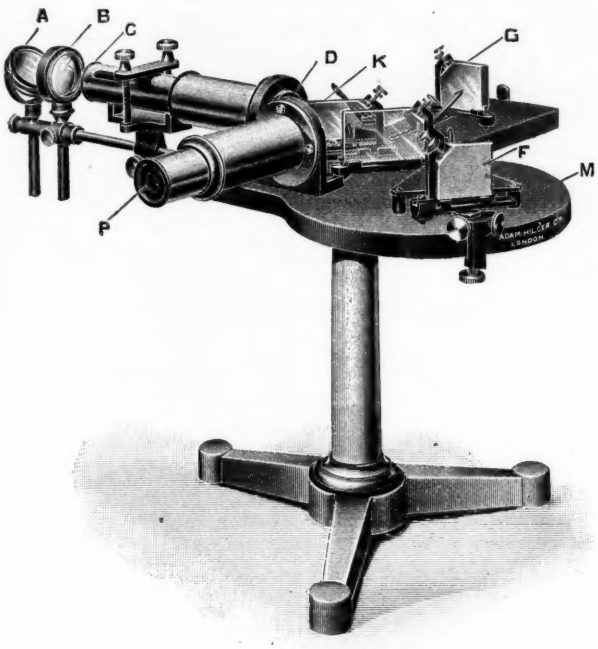
"British and Best"

Full particulars from the Makers:

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.

71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Phone: Mountview 2270



HILGER INTERFEROMETER No 2

Patent 103,832/16 *and corresponding foreign applications.*

Originally designed for testing prisms, mirrors, plane parallel glass, etc., this interferometer has many applications in a physical laboratory.

Price . . . £45 0 0

Full particulars on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD.
24 Rochester Place,
Camden Road,
LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone : NORTH 1677-8.
Telegrams : "SPHERICITY, PHONE, LONDON."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

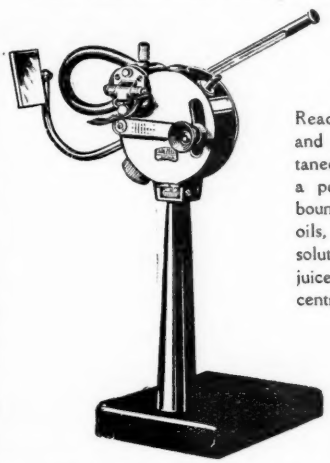
(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS REFRACTOMETER

FOR THE SUGAR AND OIL INDUSTRIES



Reads refractive index and percentage simultaneously and gives a perfectly colourless boundary line with all oils, and with salt solutions and sugar juices of every concentration.

Fully described in Pamphlet "Mess. 405" sent on request.

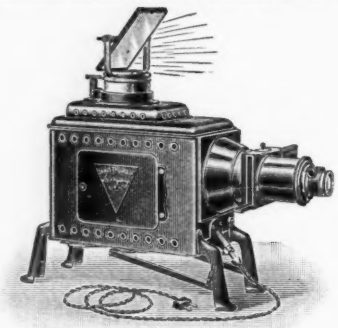
BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS :

J. W. ATHA & CO.

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE

(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)



With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of
LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)
VERY EASY TO USE
Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet
The best Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.

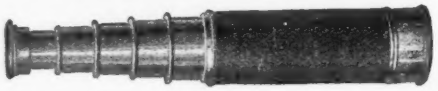
ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)
Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.

(Established 1640)

Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

OTTWAY'S "SPOTTER" TELESCOPE



Fitted with 5 draw tubes. In Nickel Silver throughout, highly polished. Length fully extended 15", length closed 4½". Diameter of Object Glass 1", magnification 20. Body covered in crocodile.

PRICE **£2 : 0 : 0** post free.

Illustrated Leaflets sent on request.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.

MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and
GRADUATED APPARATUS

OXYGEN

And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres.

The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**

Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—

THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON,
LONDON, N.18.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,
ON SALE BY

WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.

2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

GERMAN BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

supplied by

W. MULLER, Foreign Bookseller,
26 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1
References in all countries.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S. With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc. 8vo. 30s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P. Crown 8vo. 10s.

,* *Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

MANSFIELD OIL-GAS APPARATUS FOR LABORATORIES.

This plant is designed to provide a gas supply for laboratories which are out of reach of the ordinary town's gas supply.

The gas is made in a simple manner from any heavy oil, such as paraffin, and gives perfect oxidising and reducing flames.

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD., 23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

PRISM BINOCULARS FOR ALL PURPOSES

A NEW MODEL
LONDON MADE
Magnification × 8
O.G.s. 26 mm.
With case, post free anywhere, **£4 15s.**

SECOND-HAND
By various makers
From £2

List Post Free

CLARKSON'S
(The Original Firm)
338 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. Telephone: Holborn 2149.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH

WINDOLITE,
The Practical Glass Substitute
for windows in **FACTORIES, SCHOOLS,** and **HOSPITALS;**
for **POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS,** and **CATTLE SHEDS;**
for all **GARDEN USES.**
Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.
Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W. 1.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS AND DISSECTIONS IN MUSEUM JARS

Microscopic Slides, **6d., 9d.,** and **1s.**
Skeletons for class work or museum.
Send for our price list at lowest terms.
E. PURVES & CO.
"The Grove," Walker Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods :—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Cancinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.

Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

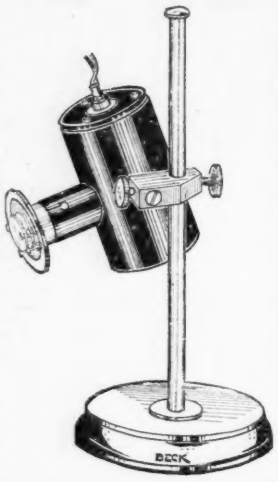
*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

THE ADVERTISEMENT RATES OF "NATURE" ARE:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK "INTENSITY" MICROSCOPE LAMP



This lamp has been designed for all branches of microscopy and is especially suitable for dark-ground illumination and photography. The illuminant is a coiled filament with a very small area of intense brilliancy. The housing in which it is mounted is provided with all adjustments necessary in microscope work: the upright on which this is carried is set in a very heavy base, which renders the whole extremely rigid. The lamp is supplied complete with variable resistance for running off any ordinary house electric supply, alternating or direct. Where electric supply is not available it can be run off accumulators or batteries (12 volts).

"Intensity" Microscope Lamp, complete with resistance, green and ground screens . . £4 15 0

"Intensity" Microscope Lamp, with the addition of Iris Diaphragm £6 0 0

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer St., London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S
NEW MODEL HIGH POWER DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE

The **New Model** has an exceptionally fine dense flint five-combination prism, of great dispersion, very widely separating the "D" line. The hinged telescope enables any line or band to be brought into the centre of the field of view.

The most powerful portable spectroscope on the market.

P. 104. As described, with adjustable slit and comparison prism, in morocco covered case £14 15 0

P. 105. As P. 104, but with micrometric slit and comparison prism, in morocco covered case . . £16 10 0

Portable brass tripod clip stand £3 10 0

Full particulars on application.

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite the Gaiety Theatre.)
Established 1765. *Telephone*: CITY 3139.

WATSON'S.

DARK GROUND ILLUMINATOR WITH OIL IMMERSION OBJECTIVES.

The Cassegrain Dark Ground Illuminator devised by Mr. E. M. Nelson, and made exclusively by W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., is revolutionary in the effects it produces, and for the first time enables any Objective to be used with dark ground from 8 mm. to 2 mm. of 1·4 N.A. Oil Immersion *without Funnel Stop* or *Special Illuminant*.

With Oil Immersion Objectives of large aperture it becomes possible to take advantage of the full resolving power of 1·4 N.A., instead of being limited to less than 1·0 N.A. as hitherto.

The illustration shows the path of rays in a piece of Uranium glass when the Cassegrain Condenser is oiled to the glass and properly illuminated.

Structure that has hitherto been obscure is made perfectly clear under these new conditions.
It is not sensitive to thickness of slip, and will work through a thickness of ·95 to 1·2 mm.
It is sufficiently illuminated with an oil lamp or an ordinary electric bulb.

PRICE: Optical part only, to interchange with the ordinary Abbe Illuminator fitting (centering screws are essential) **£2 15 0**
Special mount to fit in R.M.S. Understage or Substage with centering screws **£1 5 0**

Full particulars of the above will be found in Watson's CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, Parts 1 and 2, post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered W Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, May 1, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

JUN 5 1926

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

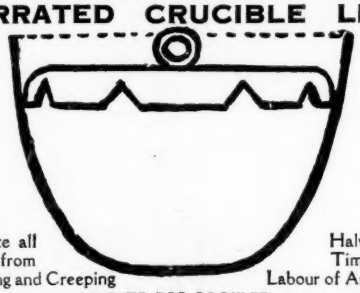
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2949, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

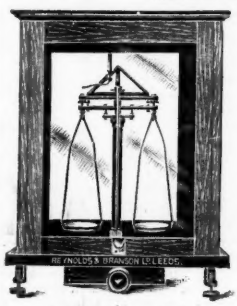
Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET
"CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS"
from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.
LABORATORY FURNISHERS AND MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.



Balance, Analytical, Rystos New Model. Improved vertical movement of rider hook, rider scale running from end to end of beam and plumb line. The bearings are agate throughout; the beam of hard magnalium. Base of black crystal. Mahogany case with counterpoised front, hinged side doors and sliding back and brass levelling screws. To carry 200 grammes, sensitive to $\frac{1}{2}$th milligramme, or $\frac{1}{10}$th milligramme with a less load £13 10 0

Balances renovated and repaired in our own Workshops.
For Analytical and other Balances and Weights, see special Catalogue.
Catalogues of Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.
Post Free on request.

14 Commercial Street, Leeds.

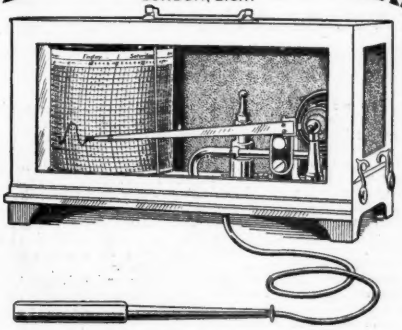
Everything for the Laboratory

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD
Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C...2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD
GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

Catalogues on Application

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

BRIGHTON SUMMER SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY.

July 30–August 13.

PSYCHOLOGY.—Acquiring Knowledge and Skill (Prof. T. H. PEAR, M.A., and Dr. R. H. THOULESS, M.A., Ph.D.; In the Class Room (Prof. J. J. FINDLAY, M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.); In Relation to Conduct (Dr. J. A. HADFIELD, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.); Aims and Methods of Vocational Guidance (F. M. EARLE, M.Ed.).

HISTORY OF EDUCATION.—(Prof. F. A. CAVENAGH, M.A.).

Prospectus of F. H. TOYNE, B.A., 54 Old Steine, Brighton.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LONDON.

ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

The London County Council invites applications for the award of two ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS in Applied Science and Technology, each of the value of £450 tenable for one year. The Fellowships are for advanced study or research in applied science and technology, and will be tenable in the Dominions, the United States or other countries.

Candidates must be British subjects, and at least twenty-one years of age.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the EDUCATION OFFICER, (T.2.a), $\frac{T.2.a}{T.30}$ County Hall, S.E.1 (stamped addressed envelope necessary), to whom the form must be returned by June 30, 1926.

MONTAGU H. COX,
Clerk of the London County Council.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

DIXON FUND.

Applications for Grants from the DIXON FUND for assisting scientific investigations, accompanied by the names and addresses of two references, must be made to the ACADEMIC REGISTRAR, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7 (from whom further particulars may be obtained), before May 15, 1926.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

IRISH FREE STATE.

APPOINTMENT VACANT.

Applications are invited for the post of BACTERIOLOGIST in connexion with the Dairy Produce Act, 1924, in the Department of Agriculture. Salary scales (pensionable): married men, £300-£15-£400, women and unmarried men, £200-£10-£300 per annum, plus Cost of Living Bonus in each case. At present the bonus on £200 is £127 : 6s.; and on £300 it is £158 : 10s. Candidates must be not less than 25 and not more than 40 years of age on April 1, 1926, and must have a Science Degree (B.Sc. Honours or equivalent degrees) and training and experience in Bacteriological work in relation to Dairy and other products. If the person appointed is under 35 years of age, the minimum salary will be reduced by a sum equivalent to one increment on the appropriate scale for each year or part of a year that his or her age falls short of 35 years.

The appointment will be made by the Minister for Lands and Agriculture on the recommendation of the Civil Service Commissioners, who will investigate the qualifications of candidates with the assistance of a Selection Board appointed by the Commissioners. Candidates may be required to attend in person before the Board. Applications must be made on the prescribed form, copies of which, together with full particulars, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, 33 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, to whom the forms, duly completed, should be returned so as to reach him not later than June 30, 1926.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

(IRISH FREE STATE).

APPOINTMENT VACANT.

Applications are invited for the post of ANALYST in connexion with the Dairy Produce Act, 1924, in the Department of Agriculture. Salary scales (pensionable): married men, £350-£15-£500, women and unmarried men, £250-£10-£380 per annum, plus Cost of Living Bonus in each case. At present the bonus on £250 is £142 : 18s.; and on £350 it is £174 : 15s. Candidates must have a Science Degree (B.Sc. Honours or equivalent degrees), qualifications as a Public Analyst, and experience of the chemical analysis of Dairy Produce. If the person appointed is under 35 years of age, the minimum salary will be reduced by a sum equivalent to one increment on the appropriate scale for each year or part of a year that his or her age falls short of 35 years. Candidates, however, must be not less than 30 and not more than 45 years of age on April 1, 1926.

The appointment will be made by the Minister for Lands and Agriculture on the recommendation of the Civil Service Commissioners, who will investigate the qualifications of candidates with the assistance of a Selection Board appointed by the Commissioners. Candidates may be required to attend in person before the Board. Applications must be made on the prescribed form, copies of which, together with full particulars, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, 33 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, to whom the forms duly completed should be returned so as to reach him not later than May 31, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

JUNIOR ASSISTANTS are wanted at the National Physical Laboratory.

Candidates should have a good Honours Degree, and preferably some research or technical experience in one of the following subjects: Physics, Electricity, Metallurgy, Engineering, Aeronautics, Naval Architecture.

Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service Bonus: present initial pay, £278 : 19s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities by a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary from the Department and 5 per cent. from the Officer.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men. Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the Laboratory, and must be received by the DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, not later than May 22.

EGYPTIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

Applications are invited for the post of PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS at the School of Engineering, Giza (Cairo).

The appointment will be on contract for three years at a commencing salary of £E900 (approximately £923) a year, in the class £E900-£E1140, with biennial increment of £E80.

Allowance for journey to Egypt.

The person appointed will be required to begin work on October 2, 1926.

Candidates must have good academic qualifications and teaching experience.

Further information may be obtained from the DIRECTOR, Egyptian Education Office, 29 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Applications should be addressed to H.E. THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Cairo, Egypt, before May 31, 1926.

BRADFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the appointment of LECTURER in the Department of Civil Engineering, Architecture and Building in the College.

Salary according to Burnham Technical Award.

Candidates should have a good knowledge of modern building materials and methods. A university degree or equivalent in science or engineering will be an advantage.

Full particulars of the appointment and forms of application may be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, Town Hall, Bradford, and the completed applications should be returned to the PRINCIPAL of the College not later than May 19, 1926.

N. L. FLEMING, Town Clerk.

BRADFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for appointment as HEAD of the Department of Mechanical Engineering in the College.

The scale of salary attached to this appointment will be £600 to £700 per annum.

Full particulars of the appointment and forms of application may be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, Town Hall, Bradford, and the completed applications should be returned to the PRINCIPAL of the College not later than May 19, 1926.

N. L. FLEMING, Town Clerk.

EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY, CAIRO.

Applications are invited for the posts of—

(1) PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS;
(2) PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

Salary £E1140 (approximately £1168 : 10s.) a year. Contract three years. Allowance for journey to Egypt.

The persons appointed will be required to take up their duties on October 2, 1926.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the DIRECTOR, Egyptian Education Office, 29 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, before May 15.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.—MALE ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF TRAFFIC (Class II.) in the London Telephone Service and MALE ASSISTANT TRAFFIC SUPERINTENDENT in the Provinces, General Post Office (18-23); regulations and particulars are obtainable from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, together with the form on which application must be made. The latest date for the receipt of application forms is June 2.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT at the County Technical College, Wednesbury, and COUNTY LECTURER in ENGINEERING for South Staffordshire. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Salary £550-£15-£650. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926. F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of PRINCIPAL of the County Technical School, Stafford. Candidates must be Engineers. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Commencing salary £600 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926. F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal—J. F. HUDSON, M.A., B.Sc.

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of the CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. Salary £665 per annum.

Provision is made for the teaching of Colour Chemistry, Organic, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Further information may be obtained on application.

Education Offices, Huddersfield. L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH PAINT, COLOUR AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

Applications are invited for the positions of WHOLE-TIME DIRECTOR (Salary £1000 to £1500 per annum) and ASSISTANT DIRECTOR. Previous experience in Paint Technology desirable but not essential. State experience and qualifications. Applications should be addressed to Mr. J. B. GRAHAM, 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2.

PATHOLOGICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Scientists and Institutions requiring skilled Certificated Laboratory and Museum Assistants are invited to communicate with H. P. HUDSON, Hon. Secretary, Panama Villa, Trumpington, Cambs. No fees.

GOVERNMENT FISHERIES STATION, ENNUR.

MADRAS SOUTH INDIA.

Zoological Specimens for Schools, Colleges and Museums.

Specimens of the following animals can be supplied preserved for class-work or mounted for Museums:—

General Plankton; Sponges, including *Clione*; Cœlenterates of all kinds, including Corals; striking examples of Commensalism; Cestodes from fish; Pearl Oysters showing pearls *in situ*; Molluscs (Aspergillum, Dentalium, Chitons, Nudibranchs); typical Marine Crustacea and larvæ; Tropical Echinoderms (Pteroceros, Linckia, Temnopleurus, Salmacis, Lovenia, etc.); Amphioxus and allied genera; Ascidians; Electrical Rays; Sucker-fish; Air-breathing fishes; Arius (male) with eggs or young ones in its mouth; Flying fish and other sea and fresh water fishes.

Large Museum specimens of rarer animals mounted and type-collection of Indian dry shells and crabs in cases are also supplied. If any particular animal not mentioned above is wanted, every effort will be made to secure and supply the same.

For price and other details, please apply to THE RESEARCH ASSISTANT.

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF THE FARADAY SOCIETY.

A list of REPRINTS available can be obtained from Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4, Official Publishers to the Society. Information relating to the Society may be obtained from the SECRETARY, 90 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

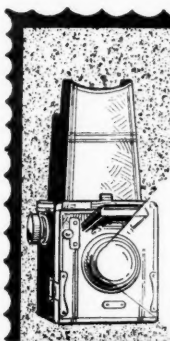
ARTICLES WANTED on subjects of

interest to practising engineers in all lines, preferably by young men with practical experience. Write for terms and further information to Box 118, c/o NATURE Office.

A. P. THURSTON, D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S.,

329 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.

Patents, Models, Inventions.



FOR THE NATURALIST

A reflex camera with a shutter giving speeds $\frac{1}{5}$ to $\frac{1}{1000}$ sec., and the Dallmeyer F.3.5 Press lens. Such is the

DALLMEYER PRESS REFLEX

It is made in $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ plate sizes and costs but £15 and 15 guineas each respectively. Can you better this for value? It is guaranteed by Dallmeyer. Why not write for particulars? or call

J. DALLMEYER LTD.
31 Mortimer St., London, W.1.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

STANDARD PHOTOMETER BAR

Tubular type, 10 feet long with 2 movable carriages, one for standard lamp, the other with lampholder rotatable in 2 planes with scales in degrees. Complete with Screens, Centring Lens, etc.

Cost over £60 **£35**

Also Available:—Flicker Photometer, Lamp Spinner, Pentane Standard and Electric Substandards.

Full particulars on request.

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5 TELEPHONE: BRIXTON 0746

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS and other

GRATICULES by the processes of Grainless and of Filmless Photography. Stock list of standard articles on request. RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

ACCURATE CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.—

−10 to 50° C., 6s.; +50 to 100° C., 6s. 6d.; −10 to 100° C., 8s. 6d. All in $\frac{1}{10}$° Milk Glass Scales. Beckmann Thermometers with Auxiliary Scale, $\frac{1}{100}$° C., 17s. 6d. each. Approval. CHEELD, Chesham.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.—Photomicro-

graphs made from any specimen, transparent or opaque, any magnification, for book illustration or lantern slide. Box 116, c/o NATURE Office.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

MAN

An illustrated monthly record of Anthropological Science. 2s. net per part, 20s. a year, post free anywhere.

CONTENTS OF MAY ISSUE.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES: A Quiché Altar. (*Illustrated.*)—Phallic Offerings to Hat-hor. (*With Plate F.*)—Note on Excavations in a Ligurian Cave. (*Illustrated.*)—The Bow and Arrow of the Semang. (*Illustrated.*)—REVIEWS of 7 books.—CORRESPONDENCE: Stonehenge: the Supposed Blue Stone Trilithon.

THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 52 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London, W.C.1

NATURAL HISTORY

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

INCLUDING THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEARNED SOCIETIES

CATALOGUES GRATIS **LIBRARIES PURCHASED**

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD.
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE AND THE THEORY OF FOURIER'S SERIES. By E. W. HOBSON, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. **Second edition,** revised throughout and enlarged. Volume II. Royal 8vo. 50s net.

Almost the whole of the matter has been rewritten, and much new matter has been added.

THE QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM. By GEORGE BIRTWISTLE, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s net.

Mr Birtwistle traces the development of the quantum theory from its inception by Planck down to the latest work on the reaction of the atom to radiation fields.

TICKS. A MONOGRAPH OF THE IXODOIDEA. By G. H. F. NUTTALL, F.R.S., C. WARBURTON, and L. E. ROBINSON. **Part IV. The Genus Amblyomma.** By L. E. ROBINSON, Ph.D.(Cantab.). With a frontispiece, 7 plates (2 in colours), and 130 figures, 116 being original. Royal 8vo. 20s net.

PALAEONTOLOGY—INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.R.S. **Sixth Edition.** Crown 8vo. With 198 figures. 10s 6d net. Cambridge Biological Series.

Some new figures have been added in this edition and the work has been revised.

"After a period of twenty-six years it still holds its own as a masterly little manual by a recognized expert."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

SOME PROBLEMS OF GEODYNAMICS. Being an Essay to which the Adams Prize Essay in the University of Cambridge was adjudged in 1911. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Second Impression. Royal 8vo. 20s net.

ATOMICITY AND QUANTA. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Crown 8vo. 2s 6d net.

THE JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Edited by Professor Sir R. H. BIFFEN, M.A., F.R.S., Sir A. D. HALL, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., B. A. KEEN, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F. A. H. MARSHALL, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sir E. J. RUSSELL, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor T. B. WOOD, C.B.E., M.A., F.I.C., F.R.S. Vol XVI. Part 2. April 1926. 10s net.

CONTENTS.—On the effect of sunshine on wheat yield at Rothamsted. (With two text figures.) By L. H. C. TIPPETT.—A Census of an acre of corn (by sampling). (With three text-figures.) By F. L. ENGLEDOW.—Effect of dressings of basic slag on the lime status of soils. By RICE WILLIAMS.—Nutritive value of pasture. I. Seasonal variations in the productivity, botanical and chemical composition, and nutritive value of medium pasturage on a light sandy soil. (With five text-figures.) By HERBERT ERNEST WOODMAN, DENZIL LAYTON BLUNT and JAMES STEWART.—Note on a remarkable correlation between grain and straw, obtained at Rothamsted. (With one text-figure.) By WINIFRED A. MACKENZIE.—The proteins of green forage plants. I. The proteins of some leguminous plants. By W. L. DAVIES.—The proteins of green forage plants. II. The proteins of the mangold root. Comparison with the proteins of mangold seed. By W. L. DAVIES. The fungicidal properties of certain spray-fluids, IV. By W. GOODWIN, H. MARTIN and E. S. SALMON. Effect of leaf-roll disease in potatoes on the composition of the tuber and "mother tuber." (With one text-figure.) By W. MCLEAN.—The maintenance requirement of the adult sheep. By T. B. WOOD and J. W. CAPSTICK.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., PUBLISHERS.

*** NOTE.—*All prices are NET, postage extra.*

JUST PUBLISHED. In Large 8vo. Cloth. Nearly 300 pages, with 134 Illustrations. **25s.**

RADIO FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

By E. B. MOULLIN, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free, when ready, on application.

JUST READY. In Crown 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-viii+221. With Frontispiece and 16 other Illustrations.

IRON IN ANTIQUITY

By J. NEWTON FRIEND, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED. Second edition. Thoroughly revised and enlarged. Pp. i-xvi+427. With 320 Illustrations and 59 Tables. **25s.**

ELECTRICAL PHOTOMETRY AND ILLUMINATION

By PROF. HERMANN BOHLE.

Detailed prospectus may be had post free.

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xii+372. Fully Illustrated. **21s.**

THE CHEMISTRY OF RUBBER MANUFACTURE

By LOTHAR E. WEBER, Ph.D.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

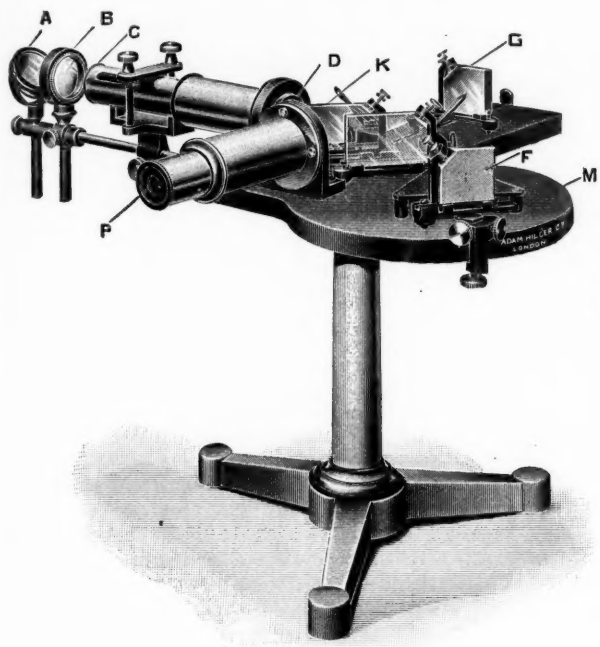
LONDON: C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2.

Eastman Panchromatic Film

For photomicrographs of stained sections use Eastman Panchromatic Film. The Film is colour-sensitive to a high degree and when used with Wratten Filters complete control of the rendering is obtained. In addition the Film is light, unbreakable and easy to handle.

Full particulars from

Kodak Ltd. (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C. 2



HILGER INTERFEROMETER No 2

Patent 103,832/16 and corresponding foreign applications.

Originally designed for testing prisms, mirrors, plane parallel glass, etc., this interferometer has many applications in a physical laboratory.

Price . . . £45 0 0

Full particulars on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD.
24 Rochester Place,
Camden Road,
LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone : NORTH 1677-8.
Telegrams : "SPHERICITY, PHONE, LONDON."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

SPECIAL OIL-IMMERSION OBJECTIVES FOR DARK GROUND WORK

APOCHROMATIC OBJECTIVE 60 (X), focal length 2·9 mm., N.A. 1·05.
Price £8 6 6

This objective is intended for use with dark ground condensers of wide aperture, exceeding N.A. 1·2, such as the new ZEISS Cardioid and Leuchtbild Condensers.

NEW ACHROMAT 1/12th, N.A. 1·25, with IRIS DIAPHRAGM, by means of which the aperture may be reduced to 0·85.
Price £8 2 0

This objective may accordingly be used with dark ground condensers of either high or low aperture and is particularly valuable when changing over from bright to dark ground illumination.

ACHROMAT 1/7th, N.A. 0·85, for use with dark ground condensers of lower aperture.
Price £5 11 6

Full particulars in List "M. 367" sent, on request, by the British Distributors :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells Street, London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE CHEMICAL AGE.—"Chemists working in the most diverse fields will find valuable information in the book; as for example, the work of the X-ray crystallographers on the structure of crystalline quartz and tartaric acid, which is of great significance to the study of stereochemistry, and the very fascinating account of isomorphism and allied matters. . . . The book may be read with profit by all who are interested in chemistry."

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

ENGLISH MECHANICS.—"We can recommend this book to all who take an intelligent interest in natural sciences."

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

NATURE.—"Botanists generally, at any rate the younger school, will welcome this refreshing and originally conceived handbook of Mr. Hutchinson's, with its new classification professedly framed on phylogenetic lines and actually at any rate on sound and stimulating ones. . . . The numerous illustrations, one, in fact, to each family, form a noteworthy and attractive feature."

*** Prospectus (8 pp.) post free on application.

TEXT-BOOK OF PALÆONTOLOGY. By KARL A. VON ZITTEL, late Professor of Geology and Palæontology in the University of Munich. 8vo.

VOL. III. MAMMALIA. Revised by MAX SCHLOSSER, Ph.D. Translated under the direction of DR. C. R. EASTMAN by LUCY P. BUSH and MARGUERITE L. ENGLER; and the translation revised, with additions, by SIR ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.R.S. With 374 Illustrations. 25s. net.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.—"The work is uniform with Vols. I. and II. of Dr. Eastman's translation, and maintains the very high standard of this remarkable series."

GEOLOGY OF INDIA. By D. N. WADIA, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., Geological Survey of India. With Illustrations. Revised Issue. 8vo. 18s. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. Edited by SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK, K.C.B., Sc.D., F.R.S. In 5 Vols. Medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated. £3 : 3s. net each. The set of five volumes, £14 : 14s. net.

Vol. I. MECHANICS—ENGINEERING—HEAT.
„ II. ELECTRICITY.
„ III. METEOROLOGY, METROLOGY, and MEASURING APPARATUS.
Vol. IV. LIGHT, SOUND, and RADIOLOGY.
„ V. AERONAUTICS, METALLURGY—GENERAL INDEX.

*** **Full descriptive Prospectus post free on application.**

VECTORIAL MECHANICS. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D., Late Lecturer in Natural Philosophy at the University of Rome; Mathematical Physicist, Eastman Research Laboratory, Rochester, N.Y. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT.—"The second edition of Dr. Silberstein's book on vectorial mechanics will be welcomed. . . . Prof. Silberstein is an American mathematician of note, and English students will closely study this book, which may serve as an introduction to the algebra and analysis of vectors and the handling of their applications. The additional miscellaneous notes give some important technical matter."

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***
MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

EUPARAL

(TRADE MARK)

THE NEUTRAL MOUNTANT FOR MICROSCOPICAL WORK

MERSOL

THE IMPROVED IMMERSION OIL

See List "S"—Stains and Reagents—post free from the Sole Makers:

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.

309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.

Makers of the highest grade Microscopes and Accessories.

Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Govt.

NEW MODEL **"I.M.S." MICROSCOPE**

Specially designed for Pathology, Bacteriology, Haematology, etc. With Improved Fine Adjustment and Special Mechanical Stage.

Catalogue post free on request.

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS,
81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON, W.1.

G. C. DYMOND, F.I.C.P.A. H. E. POTTS, F.I.C.P.A.

W. P. THOMPSON & CO.,
CHARTERED PATENT AGENTS,
12 CHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL,
and 50 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

J. V. ARMSTRONG, F.I.C.P.A. W. H. BEESTON, R.P.A.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

AND PERIODICALS

Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,

ON SALE BY

WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.

2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

WATKINS & DONCASTER

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

SKELETONS, SKULLS, MODELS.

Materials for Dissection for classes in

BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Series of models showing development of

AMPHIOXUS, TADPOLE, CHICK.

Other models in preparation.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS, Osteologists and Taxidermists,
Natural History Studios,
61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

Estab.] STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD. [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of **SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS,** Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.

Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.

Write for Catalogue—

WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,
54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

AN IDEAL GIFT

to a Friend or an Institution

A Subscription to NATURE

For Rates see below.

THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

C. BAKER
244 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON

1765 1926

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

THE **APRIL** ISSUE
OF OUR

SECOND-HAND
OPTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT
CATALOGUE

Containing over 2500 items.

This List is universally acknowledged to be unique.

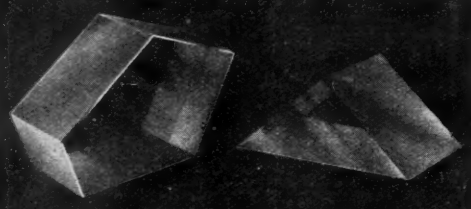
If you have not received a copy, write us to-day, and we will forward one by return.

Whatever your requirement, it is almost certain to be met from our Second-Hand Stock. Many of the articles are in New Condition, all are guaranteed to be in Perfect Order, while prices are extremely low. Any item sent on approval subject to deposit of its value.

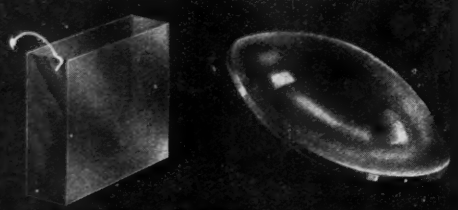
OUR STOCK IS CONSTANTLY CHANGING

Apparatus Bought, Exchanged, or Sold on Commission.

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS
FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS
OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES,
BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL
AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester: DERBY.

ALUNDUM TUBES for Electric Furnaces of the metal resistor type are made of fused alumina ceramically bonded, and have been used very widely with considerable success.

Prices and particulars can be obtained from the Sole Agents for Great Brita n :

TOWNSON & MERCER LTD.
34 CAMOMILE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.3.

T.A. : "Townson Stock, London."
T.N. : London Wall, 5754.

GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER XVIII*

KNOWLEDGE

And yet another list published which we feel sure must interest *all readers*; this time we refer to our newly compiled list of Scientific Text-Books.

Every branch of research is embodied in this comprehensive publication, which itself will undoubtedly prove an appreciated addition to your library.

Much knowledge is gained by reading the works of past and present eminent scientists; remember the old adage which runs "We are never too old to learn."

List sent free on application.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, May 8, 1926.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

JUN 18 1926

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2950, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

THE
"VITASCOPE"
for Nature Study, etc.

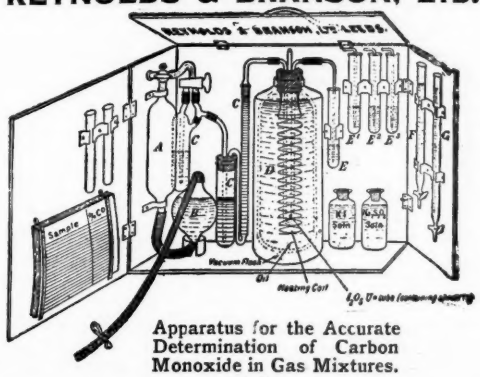
Price
£5:5:0
in case complete, with Table Stand.
Garden Stand extra.

Specially designed for examining living insects in their natural surroundings undisturbed.

Magnification 10 to 60 diameters. Working range 6 in. to 3 ft.

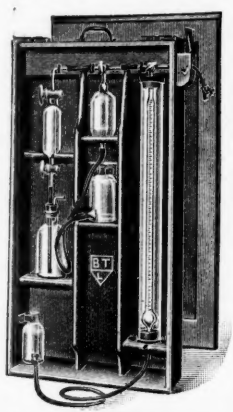
NEWTON & COMPANY,
Scientific Instrument Makers to H.M. the King,
72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1
(and 13 Marylebone Lane—adjoining)

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.



Apparatus for the Accurate Determination of Carbon Monoxide in Gas Mixtures.
ALSO
Apparatus for the Estimation of Nitrogen in Compressed Oxygen. Price **£12:12s.**
Designed by J. IVON GRAHAM, Esq.
Descriptive Pamphlet on Application.
14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



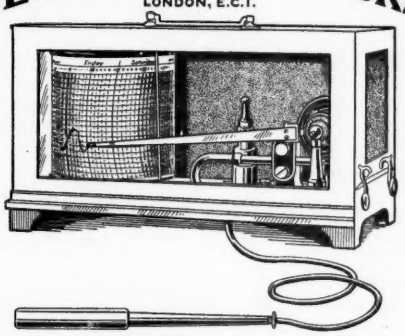
MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES
(Patent No. 246665)

This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:
14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING
THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE NEW ASPECT OF STRONG ELECTROLYTES" will be given (in English) by Professor NIELS BJERRUM (of the University of Copenhagen) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1.), on Thursday, May 27, Friday, May 28, and Monday, May 31, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University. A Syllabus may be obtained from the undersigned. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE CONSTITUENTS AND COAGULATION OF BLOOD PLASMA" will be given by Dr. J. W. PICKERING at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2.), on Tuesdays, May 25, June 1, 8 and 15, at 4.30 P.M. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

NEW COLLEGE, OXFORD.

(1) Fellowship in Classics.

The Warden and Fellows of New College propose to elect not later than October next to an official FELLOWSHIP IN CLASSICS. The candidate elected will be required to undertake part of the Classical teaching and examinations of the College. His duties will begin in Michaelmas Term next, unless the College should grant him leave of absence for study abroad before commencing his work.

Candidates are requested to communicate with the Warden by letter before June 5, 1926, sending three recent testimonials and also mentioning two other persons to whom reference can be made.

Further details of the appointment may be obtained from the WARDEN.

(2) Fellowship in Physics.

The Warden and Fellows of New College propose to elect not later than October next to an official FELLOWSHIP IN PHYSICS. The candidate elected will be required to undertake the teaching work of the College in Physics, and to assist in teaching other sciences involving a knowledge of Physics, and to take part in the ordinary College examinations.

Candidates are requested to communicate with the Warden by letter before June 5, 1926, sending three recent testimonials and also mentioning two other persons to whom reference can be made.

Further details of the appointment may be obtained from the WARDEN.

April 30, 1926.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

(IRISH FREE STATE).

APPOINTMENT VACANT.

Applications are invited for the post of ANALYST in connexion with the Dairy Produce Act, 1924, in the Department of Agriculture. Salary scales (pensionable): married men, £350-£15-£500, women and unmarried men, £250-£10-£380 per annum, plus Cost of Living Bonus in each case. At present the bonus on £250 is £142 : 18s.; and on £350 it is £174 : 1s. Candidates must have a Science Degree (B.Sc. Honours or equivalent degrees), qualifications as a Public Analyst, and experience of the chemical analysis of Dairy Produce. If the person appointed is under 35 years of age, the minimum salary will be reduced by a sum equivalent to one increment on the appropriate scale for each year or part of a year that his or her age falls short of 35 years. Candidates, however, must be not less than 30 and not more than 45 years of age on April 1, 1926.

The appointment will be made by the Minister for Lands and Agriculture on the recommendation of the Civil Service Commissioners, who will investigate the qualifications of candidates with the assistance of a Selection Board appointed by the Commissioners. Candidates may be required to attend in person before the Board. Applications must be made on the prescribed form, copies of which, together with full particulars, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, 33 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, to whom the forms duly completed should be returned so as to reach him not later than May 31, 1926.

OUNDLE SCHOOL.

The post of SENIOR PHYSICS MASTER at Oundle School will be vacant next September. Intending applicants are requested to write immediately to the HEADMASTER, The School, Oundle, Northants, who will furnish them with fuller particulars.

PHYSICAL CHEMIST WANTED.

Principally for Insecticidal Research Work. Slight works knowledge an advantage; must be practical, adaptable, and have initiative. London district. Box 120, c/o NATURE Office.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

Easter Term began Monday, April 19, 1926.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007. Principal.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, TRINIDAD.

Applications are invited for the following appointments:

(1) PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, salary £600 per annum, rising by £25 per annum to £1000. Free house or £112 : 10s. per annum in lieu.

(2) LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, £450 per annum, rising by £25 per annum to £500.

(3) LECTURER IN ENTOMOLOGY, £450 per annum, rising by £25 per annum to £500.

In all cases a passage out, and home after three years, is provided. Salary is subject to a deduction of 5 per cent., to which 10 per cent. is added by the College, towards an insurance policy under the F.S.S.U. scheme.

The selected candidates will be required to reach Trinidad before October 1, 1926, when the session begins.

Applications should be submitted to the SECRETARY, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 14 Trinity Square, London, E.C.3, before June 30, 1926.

The Principal is now in England, and expects to sail on June 5. He will be prepared to interview any applicants before that date.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of the ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT at the County Technical College, Wednesbury, and COUNTY LECTURER in ENGINEERING for South Staffordshire. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Salary £530-£15-£650. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926. F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of PRINCIPAL of the County Technical School, Stafford. Candidates must be Engineers. Good academic qualifications and practical experience in works are essential. Commencing salary £600 per annum. Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned before May 31, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford, April 1926. F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST.

Applications are invited for:

(1) "J. C. WHITE" LECTURESHIP IN BACTERIOLOGY.
(2) "J. C. WHITE" LECTURESHIP IN BIO-CHEMISTRY.

Duties to begin on October 1, 1926. Applications to be received before July 1, 1926.

Salary £450 for each Lectureship.

Particulars of these appointments may be obtained from

ANDREW PICKEN, Secretary.

DERBY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the post of PRINCIPAL. Commencing salary £800 per annum. Particulars from the undersigned.

Education Offices, Becket Street, Derby, May 3, 1926. F. C. SMITHARD, Secretary to the Derby Education Committee.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LONDON.

ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

The London County Council invites applications for the award of two ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS in Applied Science and Technology, each of the value of £450 tenable for one year. The Fellowships are for advanced study or research in applied science and technology, and will be tenable in the Dominions, the United States or other countries.

Candidates must be British subjects, and at least twenty-one years of age.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the EDUCATION OFFICER, (T.2.a), $\frac{T.2.a}{T309}$ County Hall, S.E.1 (stamped addressed envelope necessary), to whom the form must be returned by June 30, 1926.

MONTAGU H. COX,
Clerk of the London County Council.

GOVERNMENT FISHERIES STATION, ENNUR.
MADRAS, SOUTH INDIA.

Zoological Specimens for Schools, Colleges and Museums.

Specimens of the following animals can be supplied preserved for class-work or mounted for Museums:—

General Plankton; Sponges, including *Clione*; Cœlenterates of all kinds, including Corals; striking examples of Commensalism; Cestodes from fish; Pearl Oysters showing pearls *in situ*; Molluscs (Aspergillum, Dentalium, Chitons, Nudibranchs); typical Marine Crustacea and larvæ; Tropical Echinoderms (Pteroceras, Linckia, Temnopleurus, Salmacis, Lovenia, etc.); Amphioxus and allied genera; Ascidians; Electrical Rays; Sucker-fish; Air-breathing fishes; Arius (male) with eggs or young ones in its mouth; Flying fish and other sea and fresh water fishes.

Large Museum specimens of rarer animals mounted and type-collection of Indian dry shells and crabs in cases are also supplied. If any particular animal not mentioned above is wanted, every effort will be made to secure and supply the same.

For price and other details, please apply to
THE RESEARCH ASSISTANT.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.
LECTURESHIP IN BOTANY IN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

The University Court of the University of St. Andrews invite applications for the vacant LECTURESHIP IN BOTANY in University College, Dundee. The Lecturer to be appointed will enter upon his duties as at October 1, 1926. Further particulars will be furnished by the undersigned. Twenty printed or typewritten copies of the letter of application and relative testimonials should be lodged with the undersigned on or before May 30. Candidates are requested to submit at least three testimonials, or, alternatively, to furnish the names of three referees.

The University, St. Andrews, May 1926.

ANDREW BENNETT,
Secretary and Registrar.

WANTED.

A GLASS BLOWER (male) for the Department of Mines, Ottawa, Canada, at an initial salary of $1500 per annum which will be increased upon recommendation for efficient service at the rate of $60 per annum until a maximum of $1800 has been reached. Applicants must be able to work from blue prints, rough sketches, and oral instructions and have at least three years' experience in glass blowing in a recognised laboratory or firm. Forward application forms, obtainable at the Canadian High Commissioner's Office, London, England, to the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada, not later than June 15, 1926.

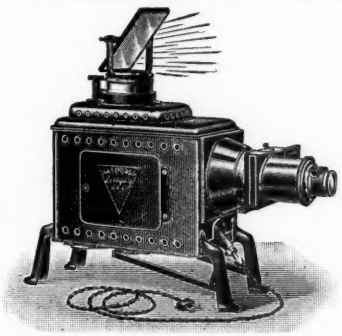
ACCURATE CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS.—
−10 to 50° C., 6s.; +50 to 100° C., 6s. 6d.; −10 to 100° C., 8s. 6d. All in 1/5° Milk Glass Scales. Beckmann Thermometers with Auxiliary Scale, 1/10° C., 17s. 6d. each. Approval. CHEELD, Chesham.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.
Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a
Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.
SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

JANUS EPIDIASCOPE
(Patented in Germany, England, and in other countries.)

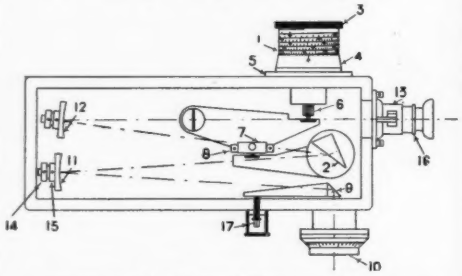


With 500 Watt Incandescent Lamp
for the projection of
LANTERN SLIDES AND PAPER PICTURES
(postcards, book-illustrations, or any other opaque articles)
VERY EASY TO USE
Gives brilliant pictures up to 8 × 8 feet
The best Lantern
FOR SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, LECTURERS, ETC.
ED. LIESEGANG, DÜSSELDORF (Germany)
Founded 1854. Postbox 124.

SURPLUS WAR STORES
20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.
Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.
A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.
Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES
F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

OXYGEN
And other Gases.
The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres.
The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**
Special Terms quoted to the Trade.
Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—
THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

B-S
Spectrometer
for the
Visible, Ultra-violet or Infra-red Spectrum.
Reading directly in wavelengths.



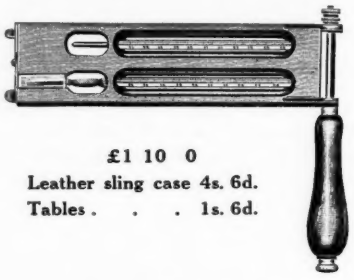
Separate divided sleeves fitting over the drum of the micrometer screw can be supplied for use either with Quartz, Glass, or Rocksalt Prisms.

"British and Best"

Full particulars from the Makers:
BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.
71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19
Phone: Mountview 2270

WHIRLING HYGROMETER

For the Accurate Measurement of Humidity



£1 10 0
Leather sling case 4s. 6d.
Tables . . . 1s. 6d.

Recommended by the Hot and Deep Mines Temperature Committee

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49-50 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

PRISM BINOCULARS
NEW AND SECOND-HAND, BY ALL MAKERS

THE ACCO ×8 £4 15 0 post free

THE ACCOLET ×8 £2 18 6 post free

ROSS, ZEISS, GOERZ, from £5 : 5s. Lists free.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149

LABORATORIES
WITHOUT A SUPPLY OF GAS

should write for particulars of the Mansfield Oil-Gas plant which produces gas in a simple manner from heavy oil, such as paraffin.

The gas produced has a calorific power of about 1300 B.T.U.'s per cubic foot and gives perfect oxidising and reducing flames.

The Mansfield plant may be seen in operation in many of the principal laboratories in the British Empire which are out of the reach of a supply of town's gas.

Write for particulars to
MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,
23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.
(Established 1640)
Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes
STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS AND FLATS
for Reflector Telescopes; no silvering required. A permanent highly polished surface guaranteed.

Surplus stock of 1½" and 2", 90 degree **REFLECTING PRISMS** made from the best Optical glass flat surfaces; guaranteed highest quality. 1½", **£1 5 0.** 2", **£1 15 0.**

All types of **Astronomical Telescopes, Eyepieces, Equatorial Mountings, etc.** Pamphlets post free on application.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

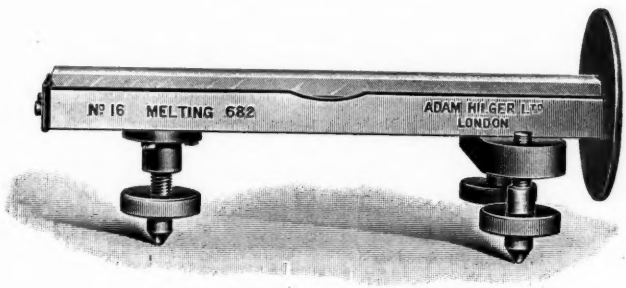
WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH
WINDOLITE,
The Practical Glass Substitute
for windows in **FACTORIES, SCHOOLS,** and **HOSPITALS;**
for **POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS,** and **CATTLE SHEDS;**
for all **GARDEN USES.**
Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.
Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W. 1.

LUMMER-GEHRCKE PARALLEL PLATES

OF GLASS OR QUARTZ

FROM 130 MM. LONG



Prices, with mount, from **£26**

Full particulars on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

STEP PHOTOMETER

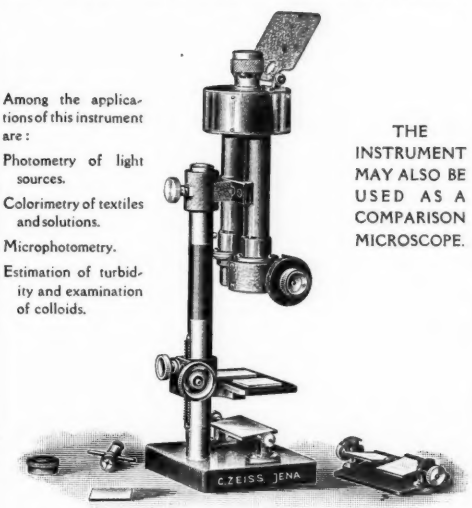
Among the applications of this instrument are :

Photometry of light sources.

Colorimetry of textiles and solutions.

Microphotometry.

Estimation of turbidity and examination of colloids.



THE INSTRUMENT MAY ALSO BE USED AS A COMPARISON MICROSCOPE.

Full particulars in List "Mess. 430" from the British Distributors :

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE. By D. NOËL PATON, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

ENGLISH MECHANICS.—"We can recommend this book to all who take an intelligent interest in natural sciences."

THE GIST OF EVOLUTION. By HORATIO H. NEWMAN, Ph.D. (Professor of Zoology, University of Chicago). Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE CHEMICAL AGE.—"Chemists working in the most diverse fields will find valuable information in the book; as for example, the work of the X-ray crystallographers on the structure of crystalline quartz and tartaric acid, which is of great significance to the study of stereochemistry, and the very fascinating account of isomorphism and allied matters. . . . The book may be read with profit by all who are interested in chemistry."

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author 8vo. 20s. net.

THE FIELD.—"Mr. Hutchinson has produced a remarkable work which will undoubtedly attract considerable attention, not only amongst botanists of all nations, but also amongst gardeners who take a keen interest in botanical as well as horticultural literature."

*** Prospectus (8 pp.) post free on application.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS. Edited by SIR RICHARD GLAZEBROOK, K.C.B., Sc.D., F.R.S. In 5 Vols. Medium 8vo. Fully Illustrated. £3 : 3s. net each. The set of five volumes, £14 : 14s. net.

Vol. I. MECHANICS—ENGINEERING—HEAT.
„ II. ELECTRICITY.
„ III. METEOROLOGY, METROLOGY, and MEASURING APPARATUS.
Vol. IV. LIGHT, SOUND, and RADIOLOGY.
„ V. AERONAUTICS, METALLURGY—GENERAL INDEX.

*** **Full descriptive Prospectus post free on application.**

VECTORIAL MECHANICS. By L. SILBERSTEIN, Ph.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. net.

THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT.—"Prof. Silberstein is an American mathematician of note, and English students will closely study this book, which may serve as an introduction to the algebra and analysis of vectors and the handling of their applications. The additional miscellaneous notes give some important technical matter."

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

EDUCATION.—"Everything in the book is well done. It shows that the author is a mathematical enthusiast and is bent on teaching mathematics in the proper way. . . . Mr. Brown has compiled a book that will be of inestimable service to many a teacher."

ADVANCED CALCULUS. By WILLIAM F. OSGOOD, Ph.D., LL.D., Perkins Professor of Mathematics in Harvard University. 8vo. 25s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.
BARON E. A. NORDENSKJÖLD.
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELÈEFF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
LORD LISTER.
STANISLAO CANNIZZARO.
VON KÖLLIKER.
SIMON NEWCOMB.
SIR WILLIAM HUGGINS.
LORD RAYLEIGH.
EDUARD SUESS.
SIR WILLIAM CROOKES.
SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY.
DR. A. RUSSEL WALLACE.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
SIR J. J. THOMSON.
SIR NORMAN LOCKYER.
PROF. H. A. LORENTZ.
PROF. I. P. PAVLOV.
PROF. A. A. MICHELSON.

Proof Impressions of any of the above, printed on India Paper, may be had from the publishers, at 5s. each.

MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, W.C.2.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS AND DISSECTIONS IN MUSEUM JARS

Microscopic Slides, 6d., 9d., and 1s.
Skeletons for class work or museum.
Send for our price lists at lowest terms.
E. PURVES & CO.
"The Grove," Walker Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

Lists free on application

T. P. PARKES & CO. LTD.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. P. PARKES, B.Sc., F.C.S.

24 THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.1

CHEMICALS Organic & Inorganic
VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS, MINERALS AND ORES
CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Flasks, Beakers, Test Tubes, Reagent Bottles, Funnels, Porcelain, Basins and Crucibles, Filter Papers, etc., and GRADUATED APPARATUS

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK
APOCHROMATIC
OBJECT GLASSES

THE Object Glasses in this series have proved by independent tests to be somewhat better than any Microscope Object Glasses produced either in this country or abroad.

Catalogue No.	Focal Length m/m.	Numerical Aperture.	Initial Magnifying Power.	Price.
3240	40	·16	3	£4 10 0
3241	16	·35	10	7 15 0
3241A	14	·35	13·5	7 15 0
3242	8	·65	18·5	9 10 0
3244	4	·95	45	11 0 0
4345*	4	·95	45	12 0 0
3247†	3	1·2	60	15 0 0
3248†	2	1·3	90	18 0 0
3249†	2	1·4	90	25 0 0

* This object glass is provided with correction collar.
† Oil immersion.

R. & J. BECK, LTD.
69 Mortimer Street, London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

A REMINDER

If you require rheostats or resistances of any description consult

ISENTHAL

If you are interested in our new indicator for back of switchboard rheostats write

ISENTHAL

If for special purposes you require constant voltage from your generators use

ISENTHAL

Automatic Voltage Regulators.

Our only Address:

ISENTHAL & CO. LTD.
DENZIL WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10
Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Postmaster-General, etc.

WATSONS

DARK GROUND ILLUMINATOR WITH OIL IMMERSION OBJECTIVES.

The Cassegrain Dark Ground Illuminator devised by Mr. E. M. Nelson, and made exclusively by W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., is revolutionary in the effects it produces, and for the first time enables any Objective to be used with dark ground from 8 mm. to 2 mm. of 1·4 N.A. Oil Immersion *without Funnel Stop* or *Special Illuminant.*

With Oil Immersion Objectives of large aperture it becomes possible to take advantage of the full resolving power of 1·4 N.A., instead of being limited to less than 1·0 N.A. as hitherto.

The illustration shows the path of rays in a piece of Uranium glass when the Cassegrain Condenser is oiled to the glass and properly illuminated.

Structure that has hitherto been obscure is made perfectly clear under these new conditions.
It is not sensitive to thickness of slip, and will work through a thickness of ·95 to 1·2 mm.
It is sufficiently illuminated with an oil lamp or an ordinary electric bulb.

PRICE: Optical part only, to interchange with the ordinary Abbe Illuminator fitting (centering screws are essential) **£2 15 0**
Special mount to fit in R.M.S. Understage or Substage with centering screws **£1 5 0**

Full particulars of the above will be found in Watson's CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, Parts 1 and 2, post free on request.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, May 15, 1926.

JUN 16 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

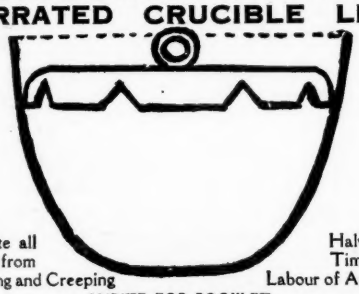
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2951, VOL. 117] SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1926 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

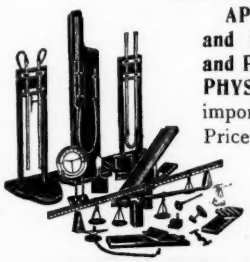
F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST. BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Awards:—Gold Medals, Allahabad, London; Grand Prix and Gold Medal, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.



APPARATUS for MACKENZIE and FORSTER'S THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL MECHANICS and PHYSICS as adopted by many important Educational Authorities. Price Lists on application.

Vide:—"Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics," by A. H. MACKENZIE, M.A., B.Sc., and A. FORSTER, B.Sc.

WIRELESS APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Optical Lanterns and Lantern Slides; Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals; Chemicals of Guaranteed Purity, including "A.R." Quality; Microscopes; Bacteriological and Photographic Apparatus.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

Laboratory Mills and Crushers

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

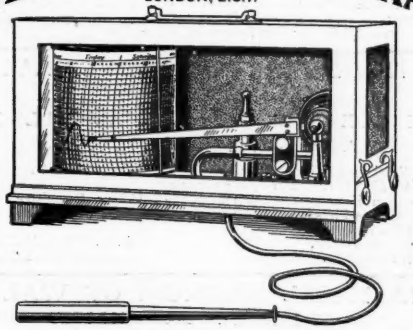
Kemble Str Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45. Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7. Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34. Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164. Brownlow Hill

Delivery from Stock

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Three Lectures on "THE NEW ASPECT OF STRONG ELECTROLYTES" will be given (in English) by Professor NIELS BJERRUM (of the University of Copenhagen) at UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1.), on Thursday, May 27, Friday, May 28, and Monday, May 31, at 5.30 P.M. At the First Lecture the Chair will be taken by Professor F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University. A Syllabus may be obtained from the undersigned. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A Course of Four Lectures on "THE CONSTITUENTS AND COAGULATION OF BLOOD PLASMA" will be given by Dr. J. W. PICKERING at KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON (Strand, W.C.2.), on Tuesdays, May 25, June 1, 8 and 15, at 4.30 P.M. ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.
ADVANCED STUDY STUDENTSHIPS.

The Corporation offer STUDENTSHIPS tenable for one year, each of the value of £250, with certain additional allowances for travelling expenses, lecture fees, and books.

The Studentships are intended to provide opportunity either for additional training in research methods in, or for the advanced study of, plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, or other allied subjects which relate to the utilisation of the soil, and thus to improve the qualifications of those who are likely to seek employment in cotton-growing countries either as botanists or in other specialised work, or in agricultural administration or inspection.

Candidates must be men of British nationality. Applicants for Senior Studentships must be graduates who since taking their degree have had at least a year's training in research methods, or have done a year's post-graduate work in Agriculture, or taken other advanced post-graduate course. Junior Studentships are intended to assist men who as a rule should have passed all examinations for, and be otherwise qualified to take a degree, but are unable without financial assistance to fulfil the post-graduate requirements for Senior Studentships.

All candidates must pass a medical examination, and candidates for Senior Studentships must be prepared to spend their Studentship year at some Institution abroad, such as the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, if required by the Corporation.

Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Millbank House, Millbank, London, S.W.1. All letters should state whether the inquiry relates to a Junior or a Senior Studentship. Forms of application must be returned so as to reach the Secretary not later than *June 22, 1926*.

By arrangement with the Colonial Office, candidates who have already applied for a Scholarship under their Scheme will not be debarred thereby from applying also for one of the Corporation's Studentships, provided that they state this fact when applying for the latter.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

JUNIOR ASSISTANTS are wanted at the National Physical Laboratory.

Candidates should have a good Honours Degree, and preferably some research or technical experience in one of the following subjects: Physics, Electricity, Metallurgy, Engineering, Aeronautics, Naval Architecture.

Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service Bonus: present initial pay, £278: 19s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities by a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary from the Department and 5 per cent. from the Officer.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men. Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the Laboratory, and must be received by the DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, not later than June 5.

HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal—J. F. HUDSON, M.A., B.Sc.

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of the CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. Salary £665 per annum.

Provision is made for the teaching of Colour Chemistry, Organic, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Further information may be obtained on application.

Education Offices, Huddersfield. — L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES.

ASSISTANT IN ARCHÆOLOGY.

Applications are invited for an ASSISTANTSHIP in the Department of Archæology. Academic qualifications essential. Salary £250 per annum rising by £25 per annum to £300 with subsequent possible increases to £350 per annum. Applications must be submitted on or before July 9, 1926. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the DIRECTOR, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY RESEARCH FUND.

A meeting of the Research Fund Committee will be held in June next. Applications for GRANTS, to be made on forms which can be obtained from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1, must be received on or before Tuesday, June 1, 1926.

All persons who received Grants in June 1925, or in June of any previous year, whose accounts have not been declared closed by the Council, are reminded that reports must be returned by June 1.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the income arising from the donation of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths is to be more or less especially devoted to the encouragement of research in Inorganic and Metallurgical Chemistry, and that the income from the Perkin Memorial Fund is to be applied to investigations relating to problems connected with the coal-tar and allied industries.

PHYSICIST or RADIO ENGINEER

required for work in South-East London, for experimental work principally of a secretarial nature in connexion with compilation of reports and information on Radio Telegraphy and allied subjects. Applicants should possess good educational qualifications (University Honours Degree or equivalent) and should have had experience in preparing and abstracting Scientific Reports. A knowledge of French and German is very desirable. Engagement will be for 3 years. Basic salary £350 per annum rising to £450 by annual increments of £20, plus Civil Service Bonus (at present £154: 13s.). Non-pensionable. Ex-Service man, if fully qualified, preferred. Applications in writing giving full particulars as above, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be made to SECRETARY, Royal Engineer Board, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

RADIO ENGINEER, preferably an

ex-officer, required for work in South-East London, to take charge of the design of radio transmission and reception apparatus of up to about 4 KW.

The applicant should have had considerable experience of this class of work as applied to both Telegraphy and Telephony, and will be required to produce evidence of first-class educational qualifications. The successful applicant will be required to sign an agreement for 3 years. Basic salary £600 per annum increasing by annual increments of £20 to £700, plus Civil Service Bonus (at present £201: 10s.). Non-pensionable. Application in writing giving full particulars as above, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be made to SECRETARY, Royal Engineer Board, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

RADIO ENGINEER required for work in

South-East London, experienced in the design of radio apparatus especially for reception, and with good educational qualifications. The successful applicant will be required to sign an agreement for 3 years. Basic salary £350 per annum rising to £450 by annual increments of £20, plus Civil Service Bonus (at present £154: 13s.). Non-pensionable. Ex-Service man, if fully qualified, preferred. Applications in writing giving full particulars as above, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be made to SECRETARY, Royal Engineer Board, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

RADIO EXPERIMENTALIST required

for work in South-East London, with good practical experience of electrical work, particularly of H.F. Radio Engineering. Salary £160 per annum rising by annual increments of £10 to £220, plus Civil Service Bonus (at present £98: 7s.). Non-pensionable. Ex-Service man, if fully qualified, preferred. Applications in writing giving full particulars as above, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be made to SECRETARY, Royal Engineer Board, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

DERBY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for the post of PRINCIPAL. Commencing salary £800 per annum. Particulars from the undersigned.

Education Offices, Becket Street, Derby, May 3, 1926. — F. C. SMITHARD, Secretary to the Derby Education Committee.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GEOGRAPHY. Stipend £300 per annum. Duties to commence September 29. Last date for applications, June 21. Further particulars may be obtained from the INTERNAL REGISTRAR.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

ACCURATE CHEMICAL THERMOMETERS. –10 to 50° C., 6s.; +50 to 100° C., 6s. 6d.; –10 to 100° C., 8s. 6d. All in 1/5° Milk Glass Scales. Beckmann Thermometers with Auxiliary Scale, 1/10° C., 17s. 6d. each. Approval. CHEELD, Chesham.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

(Division of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene.)

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS IN TROPICAL BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY AND IN HELMINTHOLOGY.

The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine is prepared to consider applications for two WHOLE-TIME RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, one in the Department of Tropical Pathology and one in the Department of Helminthology.

Each is of the value of £250 per annum and will date from October 1 next.

The Studentships will be held normally for a period of two years and are subject to a probationary period of one term of 20 weeks, for which proportionate remuneration at the rate of £250 a year will be paid. The holders of these Studentships are required to devote a part of their time to giving assistance to the Heads of Departments as Demonstrators during the actual progress of the courses of study in each term, but for a substantial part of each term they will be engaged upon research.

In the case of Tropical Bacteriology and Pathology applicants must possess a medical qualification. In the case of Helminthology this is not essential, but any one so qualified will receive special consideration.

Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY of the School at 23 Endsleigh Gardens, London, W.C.1, and should be received not later than June 30, 1926.

SALTERS' INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

The Committee will in July allocate a limited number of GRANTS-IN-AID to young men and women employed in chemical works in or near London who desire to extend their education for a career in chemical industry. Applicants must not be under 17 years of age. Applications, with particulars of age, nature of employment, and manner in which the Grant would be used, and giving the name of some person to whom reference may be made, should be sent as soon as possible, and in any case not later than June 12, 1926, to the DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4.

ARTHUR SMITHELLS, Director.

SALTERS' INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for a limited number of FELLOWSHIPS available for chemists of post-graduate standing who are desirous of adopting a career in industrial chemistry. The value of a Fellowship is normally from £250 to £300, but the Institute is prepared to consider applications which might justify the award of a Fellowship of higher value.

Applications should be received by the DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4, on or before *June 1, 1926*. Further particulars and forms of application may be had on request.

ARTHUR SMITHELLS, Director.

THE EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY, CAIRO.

Applications are invited for the following posts:

(1) LECTURER IN PALÆONTOLOGY.
(2) LECTURER IN PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.
(3) LECTURER IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

The appointments will be on contract for three years in the first instance, but renewable, at a fixed salary of £E840 (approximately £861) a year.

Allowance for journey to Egypt.

Those appointed will be required to begin work on October 2, 1926.

Further information may be obtained from the DIRECTOR, Egyptian Education Office, 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, etc., should be addressed to H.E. THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Cairo, Egypt, before June 15, 1926.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.1.

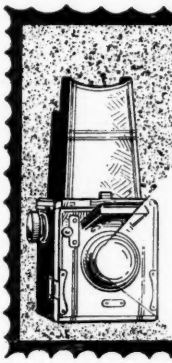
Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. The Lecturer appointed will be required, in addition to actual class teaching and associated duties, to organise and supervise the teaching of the subject in connexion with all courses, day and evening, into which it enters. Salary according to Burnham scale, together with an allowance according to qualifications and experience not exceeding £96. Applications should be submitted by June 26. Further particulars and forms of application may be had from the PRINCIPAL.

CHESHIRE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above post. Salary £250, rising to £300 by annual increments of £25, with residence (or £325 to £375 without residence). Particulars and forms of application (to be returned by June 26) from the PRINCIPAL, Cheshire School of Agriculture, Reaseheath, Nantwich.

F. F. POTTER,
Director of Education.



FOR THE NATURALIST

A reflex camera with a shutter giving speeds $\frac{1}{5}$ to $\frac{1}{1000}$ sec., and the Dallmeyer F.3.5 Press lens. Such is the

DALLMEYER PRESS REFLEX

It is made in 3½×2½ and ¼ plate sizes and costs but £15 and 15 guineas each respectively. Can you better this for value? It is guaranteed by Dallmeyer. Why not write for particulars? or call

J. DALLMEYER LTD.
31 Mortimer St., London, W.1.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

STANDARD PHOTOMETER BAR

Tubular type, 10 feet long with 2 movable carriages, one for standard lamp, the other with lampholder rotatable in 2 planes with scales in degrees. Complete with Screens, Centring Lens, etc.
Cost over £60 **£35**

Also Available:—Flicker Photometer, Lamp Spinner, Pentane Standard and Electric Substandards.

Full particulars on request.

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5. *TELEPHONE BRIXTON 0746*

B.D.H. CHEMICALS
FOR RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

BRITISH MANUFACTURE

Over 3500 Substances for use in Research and Analysis are kept in stock, and we are continually adding to the list of our manufactures. The reliable quality of the B.D.H. Organic Chemicals and Analytical Reagents has led to their adoption by those who place the highest value on scientific accuracy.

A copy of our latest Catalogue will be supplied on application.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals,
Graham St., City Road, London, N.1.
Chemical Works: Wharf Road, London, N.1.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE AND THE THEORY OF FOURIER'S SERIES. By E. W. HOBSON, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. **Second edition,** revised throughout and enlarged. Volume II. Royal 8vo. 50s net.

Almost the whole of the matter has been rewritten, and much new matter has been added which is largely the fruit of investigations that have been carried out by various mathematicians since the first edition was issued. A special feature of this volume consists of the prominence given to what the author calls the General Convergence Theorem, together with its developments and consequences.

MATRICES AND DETERMINOIDS. By C. E. CULLIS, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Volume III, Part I. Royal 8vo. 63s net. University of Calcutta Readership Lectures.

SOME PROBLEMS OF GEODYNAMICS. Being an Essay to which the Adams Prize Essay in the University of Cambridge was adjudged in 1911. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. **Second Impression.** Royal 8vo. 20s net.

PALAEONTOLOGY—INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.R.S. **Sixth Edition.** Crown 8vo. With 198 figures. 10s 6d net. Cambridge Biological Series.

Some new figures have been added in this edition and the work has been revised.

"After a period of twenty-six years it still holds its own as a masterly little manual by a recognized expert. It has been enriched by a few new figures, and has been thoroughly revised."—*The Westminster Gazette.*

PHOTOTOPOGRAPHY. A practical manual of photographic surveying methods. By ARTHUR LOVAT HIGGINS, M.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.M.Inst.C.E. With 9 plates and 43 text-figures. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A manual in which the essential principles of phototopography—a method of surveying extensively employed on the Continent, in Canada, and in the United States, but somewhat neglected in this country—are outlined. It will appeal to engineers and surveyors, both in practice and in training, and will initiate such as intend practising overseas in the applications of a system which they may employ with great advantage.

THE QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM. By GEORGE BIRTWISTLE, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s net.

Mr Birtwistle traces the development of the quantum theory from its inception by Planck down to the latest work on the reaction of the atom to radiation fields.

ATOMICITY AND QUANTA. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Crown 8vo. 2s 6d net.

ZONE + 45° OF KAPTEYN'S SELECTED AREAS: PARALLAXES AND PROPER MOTIONS OF 1041 STARS. By O. J. LEE. 4to. 22s 6d net. Publications of the Yerkes Observatory. Volume IV, Part IV. University of Chicago Press.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

Ordinary Film. *Eastman Panchromatic Film and K3 Filter.*

WRATTEN FILTERS

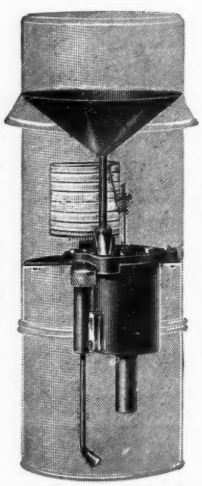
The above illustrations show the value of Eastman Panchromatic Film and Wratten Filters for correct monochromatic rendering of coloured objects. There are Wratten Filters for all kinds of scientific and technical photography; photomicrography, photometry, spectroscopy, and tricolour photography, and also Monochromatic Filters for use with Mercury Vapour Lamps.

Write for a copy of Wratten Light Filters, price **2/3** *post free.*

Kodak Limited,
(Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

CASELLA'S SIPHON RAINFALL RECORDER

C. F. Casella & Co. have designed a Siphon Rainfall Recorder which is entirely automatic and does not fail in action. It has been submitted to severe and lengthy tests by the British Rainfall Organization and by the Meteorological Office. Patent No. 162501/20.



As supplied to the British Meteorological Office

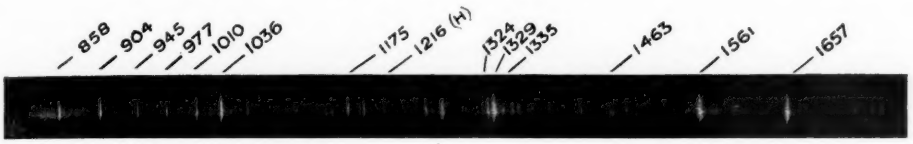
C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49-50 Parliament St., London, S.W.1

REDUCTIONS IN PRICES OF HILGER-SCHUMANN PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

For the ultra-violet spectrum beyond 2100 A

Size	Former price per doz.	NEW PRICE per doz.
10″ × 4″	£4 1 0	**£2 5 0**
4¼″ × 3¼″	£1 11 9	**£0 19 0**

Other sizes reduced pro rata



Vacuum arc spectrum of carbon on Hilger-Schumann plate, enlarged 2½ times.
Exposure, 5 minutes; current, 4 amps.

Full particulars on application to :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

BINOCULAR TELESCOPE

"STARMORBI"

With image-erecting systems and triple ocular revolvers.

Clear aperture of objectives, 2⅜ ins.
Focal length, 16½″; tube length, 19¼″.
Magnifications ×12, ×24, ×42.

Telescope, in leather case, sliding stand, and shoulder straps,

Price **£76**

Full particulars of Binocular Telescopes sent, on request, by the BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature.*

Sir Richard Glazebrook's DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS

Can NOW be purchased on the Convenient System of DIVIDED PAYMENTS

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
" II. Electricity.
" III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
" IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
" V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index.

THE COMPLETE WORK IN 5 VOLUMES Delivered at once FOR A FIRST PAYMENT OF 21/- AND 14 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 21/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE - £15 15 0

Authoritative Reviews:

"This encyclopædic work differs from many that have preceded it in that it is produced by those who have worked strenuously and successfully to promote knowledge. Originality of treatment and masterly handling are everywhere exhibited."—*Engineering.* (Vol. I.)

"A book which every electrical engineer ought to possess. . . . A mine of information in a field which, at present, is not adequately covered by any one work."—*The Electrician.* (Vol. 2.)

"As a summary of our present knowledge of certain aspects of meteorology, the work is of great value. It will perhaps be regarded in future as a milestone showing the stage reached by the science at the end of the great war."—*The Meteorological Magazine.* (Vol. 3.)

SINGLE VOLUMES ALSO SUPPLIED ON DIVIDED MONTHLY PAYMENTS AS FOLLOWS: Immediate Delivery AGAINST A FIRST PAYMENT OF 2/6 AND 13 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 5/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE £3 7 6

7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION

To the GLOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Please send me for 7 days free examination
A complete copy of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics" in 5 volumes.
Volume.....of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics."
(Strike out lines not applicable.)

It is understood that I can examine the work/volume for seven days after I receive it, and that I can return it to you on the eighth day if I decide not to keep it. Should I decide to retain the volume(s) I undertake to send you a first payment of 21/- / 2/6 for Volume.....only on the eighth day and to complete the purchase of the complete work/Volume by remitting 14/13 further monthly payments of 21/- / 5/- until the full price £15:15:0 / £3:7:6 is paid. (I am not under 21 years of age.)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
N.100 .....

EUPARAL (TRADE MARK) The Neutral Mountant for Microscopical Work

MERSOL The Improved Immersion Oil

See List "S"—Stains and Reagents —post free from the Sole Makers:

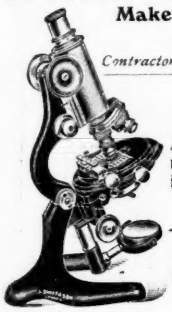
FLATTERS & GARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property. Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

JAMES SWIFT & SON LTD.



Makers of the highest grade Microscopes and Accessories.

Contractors to all Scientific Departments of H.M. Govt.

NEW MODEL

"UNIVERSAL" MICROSCOPE

A perfectly designed Stand, with centring rotating mechanical stage, for Research in Pathology, Bacteriology, Haematology, etc.

Catalogue post free on request.

UNIVERSITY OPTICAL WORKS, 81 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

WATKINS & DONCASTER

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen true to Nature.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

(Five Doors from Charing Cross.) Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

ZOOLOGY—BIOLOGY.

SPECIMENS mounted for SCHOOLS OF ART for Colour, Outline, or Design. Skins dressed and prepared for Collections or for Furs. Bones macerated and bleached. Birds, Fish, Reptiles mounted, or Models made in Plaster, Wax, or Papier Mâché.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,

Osteologists and Taxidermists,

NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,

61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £	s.	d.	Abroad. £	s.	d.
Yearly	2	12	0	2	17	0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1	6	0	1	10	0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)		13	0		16	0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£	s.	d.
Page	8	8	0
Half-page	4	8	0
Quarter-page	2	6	0
Eighth-page	1	4	0
Sixteenth-page		12	6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

THREE INSTRUMENTS OF DISTINCTION

C. BAKER 244 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON

THE NEW B.L.M. MICROSCOPE

This microscope, with its respective optical equipments, is without doubt the finest value ever offered. We ask you to make a comparison of this model with any other make of microscope and we are confident the result will confirm our claims.

I. STAND, with diaphragm, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ⅔″ and ⅙″, double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 . . . . . **£10 7 6**

II. STAND, with screw-focussing substage, Abbe condenser and iris, eyepieces 2 and 4, objectives ⅔″ and ⅙″, double nosepiece. Magnifications 53—406 **£13 12 0**

III. STAND, as Outfit II, but with triple nosepiece, 1/12″ O.I. objective, and mechanical stage. Magnifications 53—900 . . . . . **£25 10 0**

THE METRON EPIDIASCOPE

Takes opaque objects up to 8″×8″. The outstanding feature of this projector is the fact that it projects a larger opaque subject or illustration than any other epidiascope of its class. A very simple movement of the lamp attachment quickly converts the instrument for the projection of lantern slides.

Although the epidiascope embodies many unique features, and is very solidly made, the price is moderate. Metron Epidiascope, complete with F/3 anastigmat lens, mirror, lamp fitting, and projection lens **£25 0 0**

400 watt gas-filled lamp, 100 to 250 volts **£1 10 0**

THE NATURE MICROSCOPE

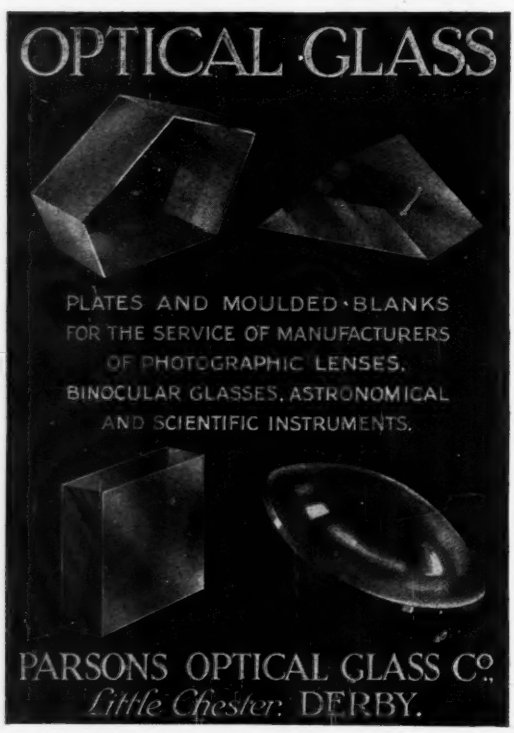
This practical and portable microscope is essentially introduced to interest the younger generation in nature study; at the same time it is capable of fulfilling the requirements of Technical Schools, Engravers, Meat Inspectors, Philatelists, Bankers, and many other purposes.

Varying magnifications from 23—220.

The microscope is inclinable, and the stage measures 2½″×2¼″.

The instrument packs into a case measuring 7″×3¼″×3¼″, and weighs 2 lbs. 4 ozs.

PRICE £3 0 0



GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XIX

ACCURACY

The most important point in regard to Laboratory work of any description is the accuracy of the Volumetric Apparatus in use.

To meet this we are producing in our own Factory our standard Volumetric Graduated Glassware "Technico" unstamped Grade B, full particulars of which we give in our Leaflet 253, free on application.

We also supply a Cabinet for keeping under lock and key a set of these standard graduated Instruments designed for the specific purpose of keeping same apart from ordinary glassware. We shall be glad to quote on receipt of enquiry in regard to this.

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, May 22, 1926.

JUN 11 1926

"NATURE," May 29, 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—"Electrons, Atoms and Molecules," by Prof. T. M. Lowry, F.R.S.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

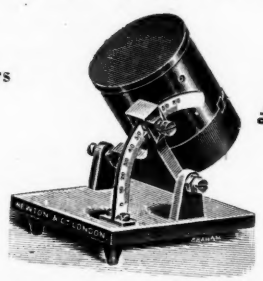
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2952, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office] [All Rights Reserved.

STONYHURST SIMPLEX SUNSHINE RECORDER

Particulars Post Free.



PRICE £3 : 3 : 0

NEWTON & COMPANY

Opticians to H.M. the King,

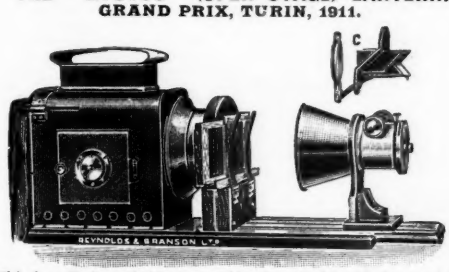
Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

THE "RYSTOS" (OPEN STAGE) LANTERN.

GRAND PRIX, TURIN, 1911.



With Iron Body (suitable for any illuminant), with side door and brass sight holes, walnut base, meniscus condenser 4¼ in. diameter, objective of superior quality 2⅝ in. diameter, 6, 8, 9 or 12 in. focus, with rack and pinion. Complete in travelling case.

Accessory Apparatus for use with above Lantern, see descriptive Catalogue. Sent on approval to Institutions.

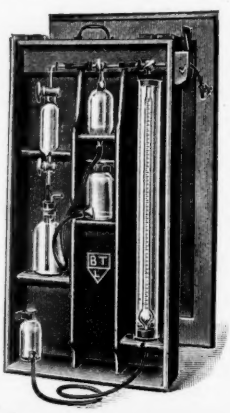
Price on application.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

Optical Lanterns and Lantern Slides;
Chemical and Physical Apparatus and Chemicals;
Microscopical, Bacteriological and Nature Study Apparatus.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.



MURRAY'S PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF ILLUMINATING AND OTHER GASES

(Patent No. 246665)

This apparatus differs from previous modifications in that only one pipette is employed and each absorbent is sucked up into the pipette as required. It permits of clean and rapid analysis, and, since it is not permanently charged with reagent, it is very portable.

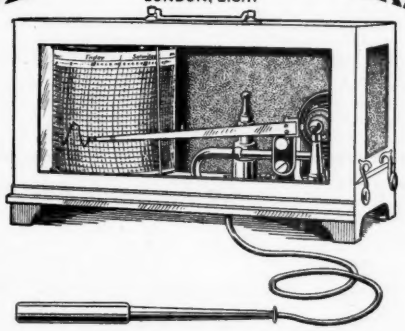
Full particulars and price on application.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS.

PUBLIC LECTURES ON "PHYSICS IN INDUSTRY."

The Tenth Lecture of this series on "THE RELATIONSHIP OF PHYSICS TO AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH" (illustrated) will be delivered by Mr. H. E. WIMPERIS, M.A., F.R.Ae.S., on Monday, June 7, 1926, at 5.30 P.M. in the PHYSICS THEATRE of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Imperial Institute Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

The Chair will be taken by Sir WILLIAM BRAGG, K.B.E., F.R.S., President.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ASSOCIATESHIP, 1926.

Notice is hereby given that the Institute will hold its Examination of Candidates for the Associateship at the latter end of September 1926. Applications for entry must be received before July 10.

Forms of application and copies of the papers previously set can be obtained from the SECRETARY.

Regulations for admission into the Institute without examination will also be sent on application.

90 Great Russell Street,
London, W.C.1.

F. S. SPIERS,
Secretary.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.
ADVANCED STUDY STUDENTSHIPS.

The Corporation offer STUDENTSHIPS tenable for one year, each of the value of £250, with certain additional allowances for travelling expenses, lecture fees, and books.

The Studentships are intended to provide opportunity either for additional training in research methods in, or for the advanced study of, plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, or other allied subjects which relate to the utilisation of the soil, and thus to improve the qualifications of those who are likely to seek employment in cotton-growing countries either as botanists or in other specialised work, or in agricultural administration or inspection.

Candidates must be men of British nationality. Applicants for Senior Studentships must be graduates who since taking their degree have had at least a year's training in research methods, or have done a year's post-graduate work in Agriculture, or taken other advanced post-graduate course. Junior Studentships are intended to assist men who as a rule should have passed all examinations for, and be otherwise qualified to take a degree, but are unable without financial assistance to fulfil the post-graduate requirements for Senior Studentships.

All candidates must pass a medical examination, and candidates for Senior Studentships must be prepared to spend their Studentship year at some Institution abroad, such as the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, if required by the Corporation.

Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Millbank House, Millbank, London, S.W.1. All letters should state whether the inquiry relates to a Junior or a Senior Studentship. Forms of application must be returned so as to reach the Secretary not later than *June 22, 1926*.

By arrangement with the Colonial Office, candidates who have already applied for a Scholarship under their Scheme will not be debarred thereby from applying also for one of the Corporation's Studentships, provided that they state this fact when applying for the latter.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LONDON.

ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

The London County Council invites applications for the award of two ROBERT BLAIR FELLOWSHIPS in Applied Science and Technology, each of the value of £450 tenable for one year. The Fellowships are for advanced study or research in applied science and technology, and will be tenable in the Dominions, the United States or other countries.

Candidates must be British subjects, and at least twenty-one years of age.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the EDUCATION OFFICER, (T.2.a), $\frac{T.2.a}{T302}$, County Hall, S.E.1 (stamped addressed envelope necessary), to whom the form must be returned by June 30, 1926.

MONTAGU H. COX,
Clerk of the London County Council.

SALTERS' INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

The Committee will in July allocate a limited number of GRANTS-IN-AID to young men and women employed in chemical works in or near London who desire to extend their education for a career in chemical industry. Applicants must not be under 17 years of age. Applications, with particulars of age, nature of employment, and manner in which the Grant would be used, and giving the name of some person to whom reference may be made, should be sent as soon as possible, and in any case not later than June 12, 1926, to the DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE, Salters' Hall, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4.

ARTHUR SMITHELLS, Director.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,

CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.
Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.
Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Principal.

Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

MUNITIONS COMMITTEE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

The Faculty of Engineering of the University of Liverpool will shortly proceed to appoint two POST-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWS, and invite applications from graduates in Engineering of the University engaged in industry or research. The value of the Fellowship is £250 for the first year and the appointment may be renewed for a second year at £350. Applications should be made to the DEAN before June 15, with a statement of qualifications and experience, and an outline, which will be regarded as confidential, of the problem it is proposed to investigate.

Manchester Municipal

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

(Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester.)

Applications are invited for the following appointments, rendered vacant by the resignations of Dr. F. M. Rowe and Mr. J. Huebner:

(*a*) Lecturer in TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYESTUFFS.
(*b*) Lecturer in BLEACHING, DYEING, PRINTING, AND FINISHING.

Salary in each case according to qualifications.

Conditions of appointment and forms of application, which must be returned not later than Monday, June 21 next, may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

B. MOUAT JONES,
Principal of the College.

THE EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY, CAIRO.

Applications are invited for the following posts:

(1) LECTURER IN PALÆONTOLOGY.
(2) LECTURER IN PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.
(3) LECTURER IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

The appointments will be on contract for three years in the first instance, but renewable, at a fixed salary of £E840 (approximately £861) a year.

Allowance for journey to Egypt.

Those appointed will be required to begin work on October 2, 1926.

Further information may be obtained from the DIRECTOR, Egyptian Education Office, 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, etc., should be addressed to H.E. THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, Cairo, Egypt, before June 15, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The remaining Two Lectures of the postponed Course on "PAST ICE AGES OF THE WORLD AND THEIR CONTROL OF ANIMAL AND PLANT LIFE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE AUSTRALIAN EVIDENCE," will be given by Sir T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.S. (Professor of Geology in the University of Sydney), at the IMPERIAL COLLEGE, ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES (Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W.7) on Mondays, May 31 and June 7, at 5.15 P.M.

ADMISSION FREE, WITHOUT TICKET.

EDWIN DELLER, Academic Registrar.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,

ST. JOHN STREET, E.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. The Lecturer appointed will be required, in addition to actual class teaching and associated duties, to organise and supervise the teaching of the subject in connexion with all courses, day and evening, into which it enters. Salary according to Burnham scale, together with an allowance according to qualifications and experience not exceeding £96. Applications should be submitted by June 26. Further particulars and forms of application may be had from the PRINCIPAL.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

JUNIOR ASSISTANTS are wanted at the National Physical Laboratory.

Candidates should have a good Honours Degree, and preferably some research or technical experience in one of the following subjects: Physics, Electricity, Metallurgy, Engineering, Aeronautics, Naval Architecture.

Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 per annum plus Civil Service Bonus: present initial pay, £278:19s. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities by a contribution of approximately 10 per cent. of salary from the Department and 5 per cent. from the Officer.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men. Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the Laboratory, and must be received by the DIRECTOR, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, not later than June 5.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY OF LONDON.

The London County Council invites applications for the position of PRINCIPAL of the L.C.C. School of Engineering and Navigation, High Street, Poplar, which will be vacant on October 1. This institute comprises a day navigation department, a day marine engineering department, a junior technical day school in engineering and navigation, and evening classes in mechanical and electrical engineering. The institute is situated near the East and West India Docks.

Salary scale—£820 by £50 to £960. The qualifications required will be suitable technical and academic distinctions, technical experience, and administrative and organising ability. Preference will be given, other qualifications being equal, to those who served or attempted to serve with the Forces of the Crown.

Apply EDUCATION OFFICER, (T.1.a.), The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1 (stamped addressed foolscap envelope), for form to be returned by June 30, 1926.

Canvassing disqualifies.

MONTAGU H. COX,
Clerk of the London County Council.

HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal—J. F. HUDSON, M.A., B.Sc.

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of the CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. Salary £665 per annum.

Provision is made for the teaching of Colour Chemistry, Organic, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Further information may be obtained on application.

Education Offices, Huddersfield.

L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

LEICESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal—G. F. O'RIORDAN, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.

Wanted for September 1, a full-time TEACHER (GRADUATE) OF PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary according to Burnham scale.

Applications accompanied by three recent testimonials to be addressed without delay to the REGISTRAR of the College.

F. P. ARMITAGE, Director of Education.

CHESHIRE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above post. Salary £250, rising to £300 by annual increments of £25, with residence (or £325 to £375 without residence). Particulars and forms of application (to be returned by June 26) from the PRINCIPAL, Cheshire School of Agriculture, Reaseheath, Nantwich.

F. F. POTTER,
Director of Education.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GEOGRAPHY. Stipend £300 per annum. Duties to commence September 29. Last date for applications, June 21. Further particulars may be obtained from the INTERNAL REGISTRAR.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the College, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY. No fees are charged.

The Imperial College includes the Royal College of Science, the Royal School of Mines, and the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. Members and Associates are trained in the following: viz. Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology, and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

POCKET CALCULATOR

"accuracy is about four times that of the ordinary ten-inch slide rule . . ."

writes a B.Sc., from Canada. This unsolicited letter goes on to state: "My estimate is that I have made about fifty thousand calculations with your product. About twenty-two thousand hydraulic calculations have been made in the last month with a probable error of any one calculation not greater than 5/100 of 1%."

Otis King Model K for multiplication, division, proportion, percentages. Model L gives, in addition, all powers and roots—fractional or otherwise—of all numbers without limit.

Price, packed in leather case, 21/- (special Black Cursor 1/6 extra), post free within U.K.

Write for illustrated and fully descriptive folder.

CARBIC LIMITED

(Dept. N), 51 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

Agents in most Dominions and Foreign Countries.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Founded 1877.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

LEEDS UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Owing to the appointment of Dr. W. E. H. Berwick to the Chair of Mathematics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, the Council of the University of Leeds will shortly proceed to the appointment of a READER IN MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS at a salary of £600 per annum. Applications should be sent to the REGISTRAR of the University on or before June 9, 1926. Applicants should give full particulars of their research.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS and other GRATICULES by the processes of Grainless and of Filmless Photography. Stock list of standard articles on request. RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

THE IMPRINT OF CHAPMAN & HALL

appears on the following new publications, of which detailed prospectuses, N4, will be sent on request.

LIME IN AGRICULTURE

By FRANK EWART CORRIE, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D. 110 pages. Crown 8vo, **3s. 6d.** net. Part I. Plant Nutrition. Part II. Animal Nutrition. A Handbook for practical Farmers, Students, and others.

THE ENGINEER AND THE PREVENTION OF MALARIA

By HENRY HOME, M.Inst.C.E. 185 pages, fully illustrated. Demy 8vo, **13s. 6d.** net. Will prove of great service to all civil engineers, medical officers, and executive authorities situated in the tropics, and for students of tropical diseases.

ORGANIC SYNTHESES

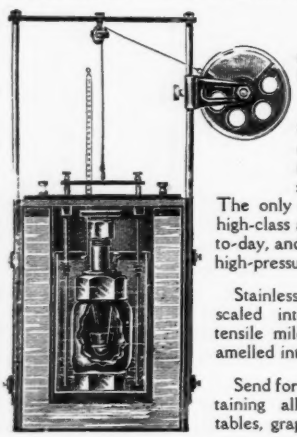
An Annual Publication of satisfactory methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. These volumes give the most convenient laboratory methods for preparing various organic chemical reagents in one-half pound to five pound lots, each method being adaptable, as far as possible, to large-scale development. Every experiment has been carried out in at least two laboratories. Five volumes are now ready, price **7s. 6d.** net each, the respective editors-in-chief being ROGER ADAMS, Ph.D., JAMES BRYANT CONANT, Ph.D., HANS THACHER CLARKE, OLIVER KAMM, and CARL SHIPP MARVEL.

LONDON:

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

THE

MAHLER-COOK BOMB CALORIMETER



For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.)

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

High Pressure Apparatus, Centrifuges, Microtomes, Electroscopes, Steam Meters, Electric Furnaces, etc.

CHAS. W. COOK & SONS,

ROYAL HOTEL WORKS,

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.

GAS SUPPLIES FOR LABORATORIES.

Mansfield Oil-Gas apparatus places in the hands of scientists whose laboratories are not supplied with town's gas, a means of securing a supply of gas which gives a perfect oxidising or reducing flame.

This plant has been supplied during the past 50 years to many of the important laboratories in the British Empire.

Write for particulars to

MANSFIELD & SONS, LTD.,

23 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD.

ULTRA VIOLET RAYS

WHICH ARE STOPPED BY GLASS PASS THROUGH

WINDOLITE,

The Practical Glass Substitute

for windows in **FACTORIES, SCHOOLS,** and **HOSPITALS;**
for **POULTRY HOUSES, BROODERS,** and **CATTLE SHEDS;**
for all **GARDEN USES.**

Light. Flexible. Unbreakable.
Easy to cut and fix.

Particulars post free, or Sample 3 ft. by 2 ft. for **4/6.**

WINDOLITE (Dept. M), 179/185 Great Portland St., LONDON, W. 1.

ORIGINAL RULED DIFFRACTION GRATINGS
IN STOCK

RULED AT THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE, U.S.A.

These were ruled prior to 1920, and have been hitherto reserved in our stock for special purposes, for which they will not be required.

Catalogue No.	Lines per inch	Ruled surface in cms.	Radius of curvature in metres	PRICE £ s. d.
277	15,000	5·0×2·8	Plane	20 0 0
282	15,000	4·6×3·8	"	20 0 0
185	20,000	3·0×1·5	0·5	25 0 0

RULED AT MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY on the Grayson Engine.

10,800	3×2	Plane	20 0 0

RULED AT THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, TEDDINGTON.

No first quality gratings are at present available, and orders have already been booked which will absorb the entire output for the next 12 months. The following gratings with certain minor defects of ruling are in stock for disposal without certificates, at the reduced prices shown.

14,400	8×5	Plane	20 0 0
14,400	5×3·5	1·0	12 0 0
14,400	8×5	2·0	20 0 0
14,400	8×5	3·0	20 0 0

Some of the prices are specially low, to clear our stocks, and we cannot undertake to repeat them.
All gratings are offered subject to prior sale.

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone Numbers: North 1677-8. Telegraphic Address: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

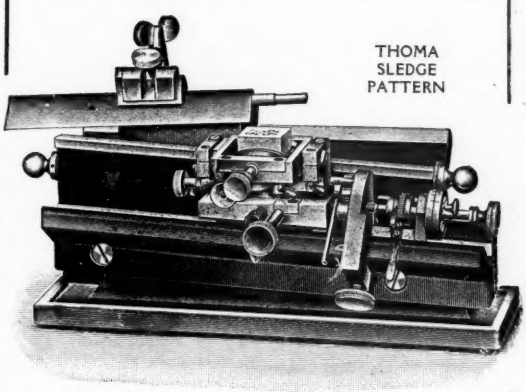
(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

JUNG MICROTOMES

THOMA SLEDGE PATTERN



Write for New Catalogue "J"
to the
Sole Representatives for Great Britain and Ireland:

J. W. ATHA & CO.
Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S
STANDARD BOOKS ON BIOLOGY.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE. By D. NOËL PATON, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By PROF. T. J. PARKER, F.R.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY. By PROF. W. J. DAKIN, D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By the RT. HON. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S. Revised by PROF. G. B. HOWES, F.R.S., and DR. D. H. SCOTT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

THE FROG. An Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. By the late A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc. Edited by F. W. GAMBLE, D.Sc. Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TEXT-BOOK OF EMBRYOLOGY. Illustrated. Medium 8vo.

Vol I. **INVERTEBRATA.** By PROF. E. W. MACBRIDE, D.Sc., F.R.S. 31s. 6d. net.

Vol. II. **VERTEBRATA, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MAMMALIA.** By PROF. J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S. 31s. 6d. net.

Vol. III. **MAMMALIA.** By the late RICHARD ASSHETON, Sc.D., F.R.S. Completed by PROF. J. P. HILL, F.R.S., and PROF. J. T. WILSON, F.R.S. *[In preparation.*

CYTOLOGY. With Special Reference to the Metazoan Nucleus. By PROF. W. E. AGAR, D.Sc. Illustrated. 8vo. 15s. net.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By PROF. EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D. New Edition. Medium 8vo. 36s. net.

MANUAL OF BIOLOGICAL FORMS. By PROF. G. A. BAITSELL. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. net.

FOUNDATIONS OF BIOLOGY. By PROF. L. L. WOODRUFF. Crown 8vo. 16s. net.

LECTURES ON SEX AND HEREDITY. By PROF. F. O. BOWER, F.R.S., PROF. J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., and PROF. W. E. AGAR., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

MENDELISM. By PROF. R. C. PUNNETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

HEREDITY IN POULTRY. By PROF. R. C. PUNNETT, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

MODES OF RESEARCH IN GENETICS. By PROF. RAYMOND PEARL. Crown 8vo. 8s. net.

THE MUTATION FACTOR IN EVOLUTION. By PROF. R. R. GATES. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

GENETICS. By H. E. WALTER. Crown 8vo. 10s. net.

HEREDITARY GENIUS. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. By SIR FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. Third Impression. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. Illustrated. By DR. ALFRED R. WALLACE, F.R.S. Extra Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

BIOLOGY AND HUMAN WELFARE. By JAMES E. PEABODY, A.M., and ARTHUR E. HUNT, Ph.B. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. net.

THE DEPTHS OF THE OCEAN. A General Account of the Modern Science of Oceanography. By SIR JOHN MURRAY, K.C.B., F.R.S., and DR. JOHAN HJORT. Illustrated. Superior Royal 8vo. 28s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

PRISM BINOCULARS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

A NEW MODEL
LONDON MADE
Magnification × 8
O.Gs. 26 mm.
With case, post free anywhere,
£4 15s.

SECOND-HAND
By various makers
From £2

List Post Free

CLARKSON'S
(The Original Firm)
338 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. Telephone: Holborn 2149.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS AND DISSECTIONS IN MUSEUM JARS

Microscopic Slides, **6d., 9d.,** and **1s.**
Skeletons for class work or museum.

Send for our price lists at lowest terms.

E. PURVES & CO.
"The Grove," Walker Gate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SURPLUS WAR STORES

20,000 TUBES OF RADIUM
FROM H.M. GUNSIGHTS.

Suitable for substandards or experimental photography through metals, discharging electroscopes, etc.

A set of 3, assorted sizes, 5/-, by crossed postal order or cheque.

Also PURE RADIUM and RADIO-ACTIVE SUPPLIES

F. HARRISON GLEW,
156 CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

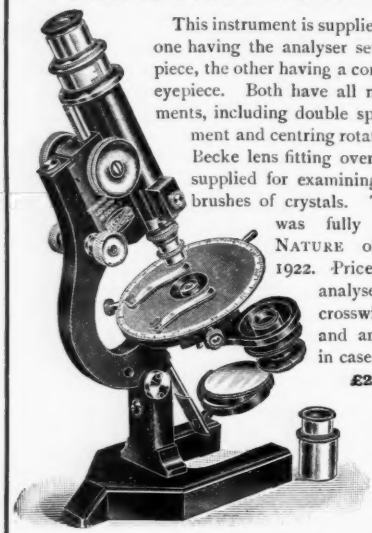
Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

STANDARD LONDON PETROLOGICAL MICROSCOPE



This instrument is supplied in two models, one having the analyser set over the nosepiece, the other having a complete analysing eyepiece. Both have all necessary adjustments, including double speed fine adjustment and centring rotating stage. The Becke lens fitting over the eyepiece is supplied for examining the rings and brushes of crystals. This instrument was fully described in NATURE of January 12, 1922. Price, with nosepiece analyser, eyepiece with crosswires, polarising and analysing prisms, in case,

£23 17s. 6d.

With eyepiece analyser with crosswires and polarising prism, in case,

£24 7s.

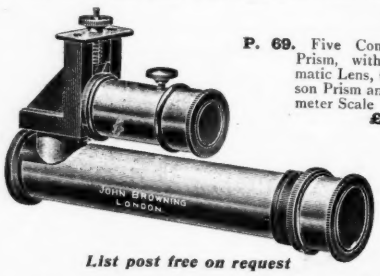
Complete descriptive Catalogue on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 69 Mortimer St., London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES

Miniature Direct Vision Type in Case.

P. 61.	Three Combination Prism—fixed slit	**£1 18 6**
P. 62.	Three Combination Prism—adjustable slit	**£2 12 6**
P. 63.	As P. 62, but with Comparison Prism	**£3 7 6**
P. 64.	Five Combination Prism—fixed slit	**£2 7 6**
P. 65.	Five Combination Prism—adjustable slit	**£3 3 0**
P. 66.	Five Combination Prism—with Comparison Prism	**£3 15 0**



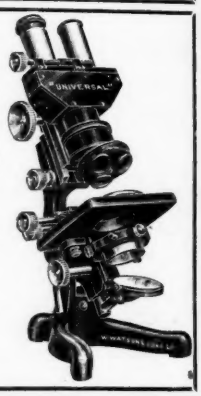
P. 69. Five Combination Prism, with Achromatic Lens, Comparison Prism and Micrometer Scale **£6 11 6**

List post free on request

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite Gaiety Theatre)
Established 1765 *Telephone:* CITY 3139

WATSONS.

UNIVERSAL BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE



It is well known that, however good the vision may be, an object seen with either eye singly is vastly inferior to the view obtained with both eyes simultaneously.

Binocular vision with the Microscope is no less striking. The object is seen in a manner that has never been possible through a monocular tube. It is natural to use the two eyes simultaneously, and the comfort derivable in such circumstances of microscopical work is very pronounced.

THE NEW UNIVERSAL BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE

Can be used with the lowest power Objective and the highest power Oil Immersion.
There is no diminution in resolving power or definition.
Both tubes of the Binocular Body are equal in luminosity.
A brilliant stereoscopic effect is produced.
Ocular fatigue is obviated.
The design is so sturdy that no part is likely to become deranged.
It is the ideal form of Binocular Microscope.
The Binocular Body only can be fitted to a large number of existing instruments to interchange with the ordinary monocular body.

Full particulars of the above will be sent post free on request from:

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, May 29, 1926.

JUN 16 1926

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

CENTRAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

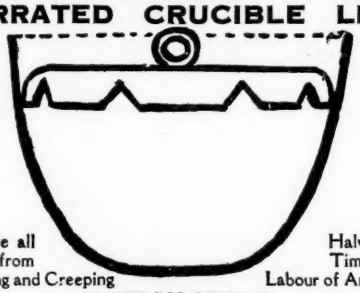
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2953, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

F. E. BECKER & CO. W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD. 17-29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD. 157 GT. CHARLES ST. BIRMINGHAM

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED TRANSPARENT VITREOSIL

the advantages of transparent Vitreosil (pure fused quartz), which in addition to the well-known thermal endurance and acid-resisting qualities of the translucent variety, possesses the advantage that the progress of the reaction may be watched and regulated ?

SOLE MANUFACTURERS:

THE THERMAL SYNDICATE, LTD.,

Vitreosil Works, Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.

London Depot: 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1

Oil Testing Apparatus to I.P.T. Specification

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45. Renfrew Str. EDINBURGH 7. Teviot Place

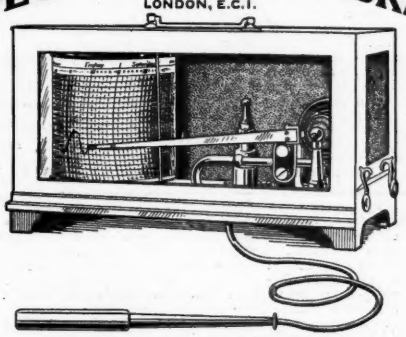
MICROID

MANCHESTER 34. Gt. Ducie St. LIVERPOOL 64. Brownlow Hill

New List on Application

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

The Committee of the "Vereeniging tot Bevordering van de Opleiding tot Instrumentmaker" (Society for the Advancement of the Training of Mechanics), Leiden, Holland, announces

VACATION COURSES FOR MECHANICS AND GLASSBLOWERS

to be held in the last half of August in the workshops of the Physical (Cryogenic) Laboratory of the University of Leiden.

Prof. Dr. W. J. de HAAS,
President.

Dr. C. A. CROMMELIN,
Secretary-Treasurer.

For information and application apply to

Dr. CROMMELIN,

Vice-Director Physical Laboratory, Leiden, Holland.

Manchester Municipal
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal:
B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon).

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.
(Faculty of Technology.)

DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY.

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. G. G. STONEY, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc.).
MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING (G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.).
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs, and Fuels (Prof. F. L. PYMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY (Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY (C. W. GAMBLE, O.B.E., M.Sc.Tech.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES).

Principal—T. FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc.

The Seventh Session will open on October 5, 1926.

Courses of study are provided for:

(*a*) Degrees of the University of Wales in Arts, in Pure Science, and in Applied Science (Metallurgy and Engineering);

(*b*) Diplomas of the College in Metallurgy and in Engineering;

(*c*) The training of Teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools;

(*d*) The first Medical Examination of the University of Wales and of other Examining Bodies.

Persons who are not desirous of studying for degrees or diplomas may attend selected College Classes, provided they satisfy the Authorities of the College that they are qualified to benefit by such classes.

Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September 1926.

Particulars concerning admission to the College, and of the Entrance Scholarships, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

JUNIOR TECHNICAL OFFICER required for development work in connexion with instruments and small precision apparatus. Candidates should have Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering, and some works and drawing office experience. Must be medically fit for flying and willing to fly as observer. Salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus per annum, giving a present total starting remuneration of £278: 10s. per annum. Preference given, other things being equal, to an ex-Service man. Application should be made on a form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it must be returned, quoting reference number A.95, not later than June 26, 1926.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE.
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Principal—GEORGE SENTER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

EVENING COURSES for the Degrees of the University of London in the Faculty of Science and for the Geography Diploma.

Facilities are also provided during both day and evening for Post-Graduate and Research Work.

Studentships to the value of over £700 are awarded annually to students of the College.

Calendar, 1s.; by post, 1s. 4d. Prospectus free.

For full particulars, apply to the SECRETARY, Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Senate will proceed to elect EXTERNAL EXAMINERS for the calendar year 1927 for the Examinations above Matriculation as follows. Except when otherwise stated, Examiners will act in all Examinations in which the subject is included. Where Examiners are to be appointed for (*a*) Intermediate Examinations only, and (*b*) Final and Higher Examinations only, the fact is indicated after the name of the subject below; in these cases the same Examiner cannot hold both appointments, except in the case of Geology; in this subject Examiners should state whether they desire to apply for either or both appointments.

The Examiners for the Final Examinations will be invited as occasion arises to take part in the Higher Examinations, but the Senate have resolved that in certain cases in which the work is heavy (*e.g.* Mathematics) they shall not be required to do so.

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1927.

FOR EXAMINATIONS OTHER THAN MEDICAL.

Accounting and Business Organisation.
Agricultural Law.
Architecture and History of Architecture.
Botany (Final and Higher).
British Constitution and Public Administration and Finance.
Chemistry (Final and Higher).
Economics (Intermediate).
Engineering, Civil and Mechanical (two).
English (Final and Higher, three) (Intermediate, two).
Entomology.
Forestry.
Geography (two).
Geology (Final and Higher, one) (Intermediate, one).
Greek (Final and Higher).
Hebrew and New Testament Greek (Intermediate Divinity).
History (Intermediate, two).
Jurisprudence and Roman Law (two).
Mathematics (Final and Higher).
Metallurgy (including Assaying and Chemistry of Fuels).
Mine Surveying.
Municipal and Local Government Law.
Philosophy (Final and Higher, one) (Intermediate, one).
Roman Dutch Law.
Russian.
Sinhalese.
Tamil.
Theology [a Specialist in Semitics (Hebrew, Aramaic, and Syriac) is required].
Theory and Principles of Valuation of Land and Buildings—Urban.
Town Planning.
Urban Public Sanitation.
Veterinary Anatomy.
Zoology.

FOR THE SECOND EXAMINATION FOR MEDICAL DEGREES.

Pathology. Pharmacology.

FOR FINAL AND HIGHER EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL DEGREES.

Medicine, Surgery, Neurology. Mental Diseases and Psychology.

N.B.—Attention is drawn to the provision of Statute 124, whereby the Senate is required, if practicable, to appoint at least one Examiner who is not a Teacher of the University.

Application form (or forms if more than one Examinership is applied for) and particulars of the remuneration and duties can be obtained from the External Registrar.

Candidates must send in their names to the External Registrar, GEO. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Monday, July 5, 1926. (Envelopes should be marked "Examinership.")

The Senate desire that no application of any kind be made to individual members.

If testimonials are submitted, one copy only of each is required. In no case should original testimonials be submitted. If more than one Examinership is applied for, a separate and complete application must be forwarded in respect of each Examinership. The appointments will be made by the Senate in November. Applicants who desire that the result should be communicated to them are requested to enclose a stamped and addressed envelope with their applications. E. C. PERRY, Principal Officer.

University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.
June 1926.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS. ADVANCED STUDY STUDENTSHIPS.

The Corporation offer STUDENTSHIPS tenable for one year, each of the value of £250, with certain additional allowances for travelling expenses, lecture fees, and books.

The Studentships are intended to provide opportunity either for additional training in research methods in, or for the advanced study of, plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, or other allied subjects which relate to the utilisation of the soil, and thus to improve the qualifications of those who are likely to seek employment in cotton-growing countries either as botanists or in other specialised work, or in agricultural administration or inspection.

Candidates must be men of British nationality. Applicants for Senior Studentships must be graduates who since taking their degree have had at least a year's training in research methods, or have done a year's post-graduate work in Agriculture, or taken other advanced post-graduate course. Junior Studentships are intended to assist men who as a rule should have passed all examinations for, and be otherwise qualified to take a degree, but are unable without financial assistance to fulfil the post-graduate requirements for Senior Studentships.

All candidates must pass a medical examination, and candidates for Senior Studentships must be prepared to spend their Studentship year at some Institution abroad, such as the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, if required by the Corporation.

Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Millbank House, Millbank, London, S.W.1. All letters should state whether the inquiry relates to a Junior or a Senior Studentship. Forms of application must be returned so as to reach the Secretary not later than *June 22, 1926*.

By arrangement with the Colonial Office, candidates who have already applied for a Scholarship under their Scheme will not be debarred thereby from applying also for one of the Corporation's Studentships, provided that they state this fact when applying for the latter.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS AT THE SCIENCE MUSEUM.

The Board of Education invite applications for two appointments as ASSISTANT on the Higher Technical Staff of the Science Museum, one in the Industrial Engineering Division and one in the Science Library.

Applicants must have attained the age of 22 and as a rule must not have exceeded the age of 30 on April 1, 1926, but in exceptional cases applications from persons above the age of 30 on that date will be considered. Candidates who have served in H.M. Forces, the Royal Irish Constabulary, or as established Civil Servants may be allowed a deduction from actual age.

Candidates for the post in the Industrial Engineering Division will be expected to have had a sound general training equivalent to that required for a University Honours Degree in Engineering, and should also have had some practical experience. For the post in the Library candidates will be expected to have had a training equivalent to that required for a University Honours Degree in Physics, and a knowledge of some modern language is desirable.

The beginning salary for Men Assistants entering at the age of 25 or over is £250 per annum, together with the current Civil Service Cost of Living Bonus (at present £119). The beginning salary for an Assistant entering below the age of 25 will be £200, rising to £250 on attaining 25. The salary scales of the Higher Technical Staff rise to £900 per annum with current bonus (if any).

The beginning salary for Women Assistants entering at the age of 25 or over is £230 per annum, plus Bonus (at present £113). Women Assistants entering below the age of 25 will receive an initial salary of £200, rising to £230 on attaining the age of 25.

A fee of £8 will be payable by successful candidates before certification.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the DIRECTOR and SECRETARY, Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, and the application form when filled in should reach the Director not later than June 30, 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

APPOINTMENT OF LIBRARIAN.

The University Court will proceed, on July 27, 1926, to the appointment of a UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN in succession to the late Mr. P. J. Anderson, LL.B.

It is essential that each applicant should hold a University Degree.

Salary—£800 per annum.

The conditions of appointment may be obtained from the SECRETARY to the University, with whom applications must be lodged before July 1, 1926.

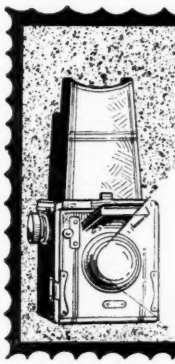
The University, Aberdeen.

H. J. BUTCHART, Secretary.

LEEDS UNIVERSITY.

DEPARTMENT OF COAL GAS AND FUEL INDUSTRIES. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP.

Applications are invited, up to June 19, for an OPEN FELLOWSHIP of £200 per annum, established by the Institution of Gas Engineers for the prosecution of post-graduate research in Gas Chemistry. For further particulars apply to the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds.



FOR THE NATURALIST

A reflex camera with a shutter giving speeds 1/5 to 1/200 sec., and the Dallmeyer F.3.5 Press lens. Such is the

DALLMEYER PRESS REFLEX

It is made in 3½×2½ and ¼ plate sizes and costs but £15 and 15 guineas each respectively. Can you better this for value? It is guaranteed by Dallmeyer. Why not write for particulars? or call

J. DALLMEYER LTD.
31 Mortimer St., London, W.1.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

POINTOLITE OUTFIT

Comprising 100 C.P. lamp fitted on tray for lantern, universal resistance to suit D.C. voltages 100 to 240 V. Complete with flexibles and fittings. Excellent condition. **£3 15 0**

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5. *TELEPHONE: BRIXTON 0746*

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, WOOLWICH.

DIRECTORATE OF METALLURGICAL RESEARCH.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT (TEMPORARY).

METALLURGIST required. Should be graduate who has received a University training in Metallurgy. Preference given to ex-Service man suitably qualified. Initial salary £160 per annum, plus bonus. Total emoluments at present £258 : 8 : 0. Annual leave, 24 days.

Applications in writing, accompanied by copies of not more than three testimonials, should be made to the Chief Superintendent, Research Department, Woolwich, S.E.18, from whom conditions of employment may be obtained.

LEICESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal—G. F. O'RIORDAN, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.

Wanted for September 1, a full-time TEACHER (GRADUATE) OF PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Salary according to Burnham scale.

Applications accompanied by three recent testimonials to be addressed without delay to the REGISTRAR of the College.

F. P. ARMITAGE, Director of Education.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE SOUTHERN NEW HEBRIDES. An Ethnological Record. By C. B. HUMPHREYS. Demy 8vo. 12s 6d net.

This account of some of the ethnological conditions of the five southern islands of the New Hebrides—Tanna, Anaiteum, Futuna, Aniwa, and Eromanga—is the first attempt to set down the general cultures of this area in English.

THE BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL. Edited for the Biochemical Society by HAROLD WARD DUDLEY and ARTHUR HARDEN. Vol XX, No 2. 1926. 20s net.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY: General Section. Edited by F. C. BARTLETT. Vol XVI. Part 4. April 1926. 10s 6d net.

CONTENTS.—Three Experiments on the Localization of Tones. By H. BANISTER.—The Effects on Vision of Replacing Continuous by Flickering Illumination. By H. HARTRIDGE, R. J. LYTHGOE, and W. V. MATTHEWS.—Chain Instincts in Lambing Sheep. By A. H. H. FRASER.—Group Tests in Reasoning Ability. By A. BARBARA DALE.—The Psychology of Conation and Volition. By F. AVELING.—Personality and Vocation. A Note on Effects of Introversion on Dominant Interests. By W. V. BINGHAM.—Obituary. Professor JOSEPH BROUGH.—Committee for Research in Education.—Publications Recently Received.—Notes on Recent Periodicals.—Proceedings of the British Psychological Society.

MONOCOTYLEDONS. A Morphological Study. By AGNES ARBER, M.A., D.Sc. With a frontispiece and 160 illustrations. Large Crown 4to. 21s net. Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.

In this study of one of the two great classes of flowering plants, Mrs Arber deals, in turn, with the root, the axis, the foliage leaf, the prophyll, the seedling and its significance, the reproductive phase, taxonomy and its interpretation, and parallelism in evolution.

EXPERIMENTS IN GENETICS. By CHARLES C. HURST, Ph.D.(Cantab.). With 174 illustrations and a map. Large Royal 8vo. 50s net.

In this volume are collected the more important papers reporting the results of the author's experiments and researches in the Genetics of Plants, Animals, and Man carried out from 1894 to 1924.

THE JOURNAL OF GENETICS. Edited by W. BATESON and R. C. PUNNETT, Vol 16, No 3. April 1926. 15s net.

CONTENTS.—An Experimental Study on Xenia in the Domestic Fowl. (With Three Text-figures.) By STEFAN KOPEĆ.—The Coat of the Mouse (*Mus musculus*). (With Four Plates, Ninety-one Text-figures, and Twelve Charts.) By F. W. DRY.—*Campanula persicifolia* and its Tetraploid form, "Telham Beauty." (With Four Text-figures, Six Tables, and Three Plates.) By A. E. GAIRDNER.—Species Crossing in the Genus *Tenebrio*. (With One Plate.) By A. M. FREDERIKSE.—Genetic Studies in *Brassica oleracea*. (With Three Plates and Seventeen Tables.) By M. S. PEASE.—Hyperglycaemia as a Mendelian Recessive Character in Mice. By P. J. CAMMIDGE and H. A. H. HOWARD.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.

Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical Photographic and Projection Apparatus.

CHEMICALS

Analytical, Technical and A.R.

APPARATUS

RECD. TRADE MARK

Balances

BENCHES

A SNOW CRYSTAL

Fume Chambers, etc., for Chemical, Physical, and Technical Laboratories.

Wireless Apparatus and Accessories supplied.

Estimates on Application.

CATALOGUES Post Free.

Balances and Weights	12 pages
Chemical Apparatus and First Aid Appliances	108 ,,
Physical Apparatus	106 ,,
Chemicals, Reagents, Microscopic Stains, etc.	32 ,,
Optical Lanterns and Projection Apparatus	32 ,,
Radiographic Apparatus	12 ,,
Photographic Apparatus	16 ,,
Wireless Apparatus	24 ,,

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

Eastman Commercial Film for Photomicrography

Where contrast is required in the photography of diatoms, fibres or unstained sections, Eastman Commercial Film should be used. It has exceedingly fine grain and a steep scale of gradation.

For full particulars apply to

Kodak Ltd. (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

Rare Metals of Exceptional Purity with Spectrographic Analyses

We have now made arrangements for the supply of certain rare metals of exceptional purity. These are supplied, with full spectrographic and chemical analyses, as follow :

Indium	£5 10 0 per gramme
Germanium	£8 5 0 „ „

Our supplies of Gallium are momentarily exhausted, but we are booking orders for Waiting List to be executed at client's option at prices which will be advised when further supplies are available.

ADAM HILGER LTD.

24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

E.G.B. effected in 1897 a policy with the "Old Equitable" for £1000 payable in 1925 or on his previous death, for which he paid £36 : 15 : 2 each year. He was alive in 1925 and received £1507, or £478 more than he had paid, although his life had been assured for 28 years, and in spite of the war period.

(A list of claims is published.)

Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

ABBE REFRACTOMETER

Improved Model with slow motion to reader arm.

Price, in case, with thermometer, **£39 17 0**

Fully described in Pamphlet "Mess. 172" sent, on request, by the BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

1926 ISSUE JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. Edited by SIR JOHN SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., and M. EPSTEIN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 20s. net.

"The Statesman's Year Book" gives as usual political, economic, and statistical information about all the States of the world, and in the issue for 1926 the section devoted to the Indian Empire has been extended so as to provide information about all the individual Indian States and Provinces. The Introductory Tables contain a number of world surveys, including some comparative statistics in regard to taxation, food supplies, shipbuilding, gold, silver, etc., and an account of the League of Nations and the International Institute of Agriculture. The Maps that accompany the volume show the content and the political divisions of Soviet Russia in Europe and Asia respectively.

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. By DR. N. G. PIERSON. Translated by A. A. WOTZEL. Vol. I. Third Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE. By D. NOËL PATON, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"A clear and concise work on evolution in the animal kingdom. . . . A word of praise is due to the admirable illustrations and the very fine plates of butterflies, which are quite astonishing in their beauty and vividness."

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE CHEMICAL AGE.—"Chemists working in the most diverse fields will find valuable information in the book; as for example, the work of the X-ray crystallographers on the structure of crystalline quartz and tartaric acid, which is of great significance to the study of stereochemistry, and the very fascinating account of isomorphism and allied matters. . . . The book may be read with profit by all who are interested in chemistry."

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net.

KEY TO THE FAMILIES OF THE DICOTYLEDONS. Reprinted from "The Families of Flowering Plants." Vol. I. Dicotyledons. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S. 8vo. Manilla Cover. 2s. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

EDUCATION.—"Everything in the book is well done. It shows that the author is a mathematical enthusiast and is bent on teaching mathematics in the proper way. . . . Mr. Brown has compiled a book that will be of inestimable service to many a teacher."

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

COLLECTING APPARATUS
FOR POND LIFE

Tube Cases — Extending Sticks
Nets — Aquaria, etc.

See Catalogue "C," *post free*

FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.
309 OXFORD ROAD (Opposite the University), MANCHESTER.

Estab.] **STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.** [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property.
Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.
Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

THE PRECIOUS METALS
GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED
(By Appointment)
16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Established 153 years.
VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.
Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS
AND PERIODICALS
Including the Publications of the Learned Societies,
ON SALE BY
WHELDON & WESLEY Ltd.
2, 3, & 4 ARTHUR ST., NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2
Classified Catalogues sent post free. Books Purchased.

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF THE FARADAY SOCIETY.

A list of REPRINTS available can be obtained from Messrs. GURNEY & JACKSON, 33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4, Official Publishers to the Society. Information relating to the Society may be obtained from the SECRETARY, 90 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

WATKINS & DONCASTER
(ESTABLISHED 1879)
Naturalists and Manufacturers of
CABINETS AND APPARATUS
FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted true to Nature by First-class Taxidermists.
All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 (P.O. Box 126).
Five Doors from Charing Cross. Telephone: GERRARD 9451.
FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes
for Classes in Zoology and Biology.

Cartilaginous Skeletons prepared. Frogs, Cockroaches, and other material supplied for Dissection.
Models illustrating Structure and Development of **Amphioxus, Tadpole,** and **Chick.**
EDWARD GERRARD & SONS,
Osteologists and Taxidermists,
NATURAL HISTORY STUDIOS,
61 College Place, Camden Town, London, N.W.1.

HAFNIUM—No. 72
Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM
JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,
139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.
Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

Just Issued
from the Natural History Department of
DULAU & COMPANY LTD.
34-36 Margaret St., Cavendish Square, London, W.1.
CATALOGUE No. 143:
PHYTO-PATHOLOGY AND HORTICULTURE.
Post free on request.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS
We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.
Write for Catalogue—
WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller,
54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

THE ADVERTISEMENT RATES OF "NATURE" ARE:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

THE METRON EPIDIASCOPE

TAKES OPAQUE OBJECTS UP TO 8×8 INS.

The projection of such a large area is a most important advance, being considerably larger than that given by any other Epidiascope of its particular class.

This instrument has been designed primarily for the projection of opaque objects of all descriptions, and maps, book illustrations, etc. In addition the instrument can be used for the projection of lantern slides as with the ordinary lantern.

Hitherto any efficient form of Epidiascope has been very expensive, and we have for some considerable time been carrying out experiments with a view to placing before the public an efficient instrument at a moderate price. In the Metron Epidiascope we consider we have achieved this aim, and we confidently recommend it to Colleges, Technical Institutes and Schools for demonstration purposes. Many commercial organisations will find this lantern invaluable for demonstrating technical features of their products.

Although we are offering this Epidiascope at such a moderate price it will be found on examination that we have embodied in it the same high degree of workmanship, design and finish as in our other instruments, for which they are very justly famed.

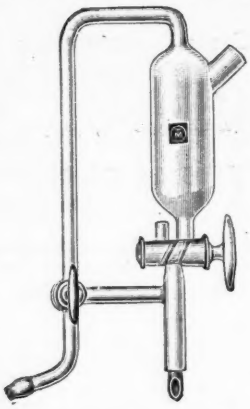
£25 0 0

400 watt gas-filled Lamp, 100 to 250 volts . . **£1 10 0**

Estab.] **C. BAKER** [1765

244 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

SPEIGHT'S IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR VACUUM DISTILLATION



This apparatus is a simplified form of the ordinary "Perkin Triangle."

It will be seen from the illustration that the number of taps is less, simplifying manipulation.

The apparatus will be found to give perfect satisfaction, even for the distillation of substances of viscosities much exceeding those of Glycerine or Castor Oil.

Prices and particulars may be obtained from the Sole Manufacturers:

TOWNSON & MERCER LTD.

34 CAMOMILE STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

OPTICAL GLASS

PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS, FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.,
Little Chester, DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES *NUMBER XX*

A NEW METHOD

A new official method for the Mechanical Analysis of Soils has been devised by the Agricultural Education Association.

The principle of the new method is fully described in a pamphlet obtainable from the Secretary of the Agricultural Education Association (University of Reading).

It depends on measuring the depth-concentration of the particles in a settling suspension by taking samples at prearranged depths and times with a Pipette.

With this method a mechanical analysis can be completed in 3-4 days instead of several weeks, as required by the old Beaker-Sedimentation Method.

The present apparatus has been designed, after extensive preliminary experiments, to make the process of sampling the suspension one of maximum ease and accuracy.

This apparatus is fully described and illustrated in our Circular No. 260, just issued.

Post Free. ***Write Now.***

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, June 5, 1926.

JUN 23 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

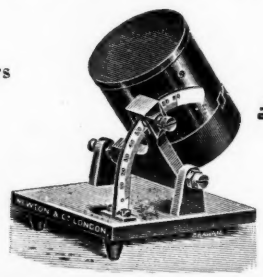
No. 2954, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

STONYHURST SIMPLEX SUNSHINE RECORDER

Particulars Post Free.



PRICE £3 : 3 : 0

NEWTON & COMPANY

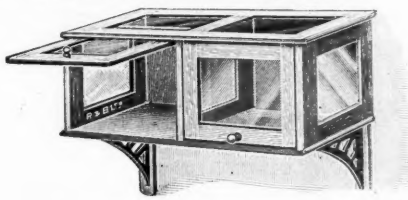
Opticians to H.M. the King,

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Limited,

Chemical and Scientific Instrument Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturing Chemists.



THE "RYSTOS" BALANCE CASE.

2' 0" × 15" × 18" high, glazed ends, tops, and fronts, doors to turn up, and slide under top, carried on brackets fixed to wall, or cupboards can be fitted under same. As specially designed for and supplied to The Schools, Shrewsbury.

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, and TECHNICAL LABORATORIES Fully Equipped with BENCHES, FUME CHAMBERS, etc.

Catalogues of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Balances and Chemicals, etc., post free.

Designs of Benches and Fittings to suit all requirements. (Catalogue post free.)

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD.

MERCURY COMMUTATOR

D3305A

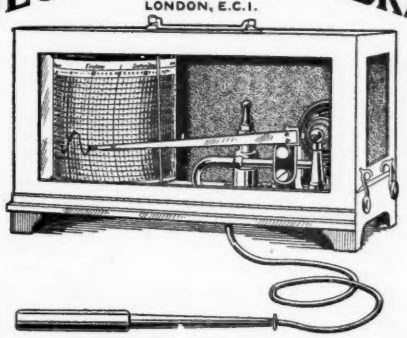
Price £2 : 10 : 0

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS. ADVANCED STUDY STUDENTSHIPS.

The Corporation offer STUDENTSHIPS tenable for one year, each of the value of £250, with certain additional allowances for travelling expenses, lecture fees, and books.

The Studentships are intended to provide opportunity either for additional training in research methods in, or for the advanced study of, plant physiology, genetics, mycology, entomology, or other allied subjects which relate to the utilisation of the soil, and thus to improve the qualifications of those who are likely to seek employment in cotton-growing countries either as botanists or in other specialised work, or in agricultural administration or inspection.

Candidates must be men of British nationality. Applicants for Senior Studentships must be graduates who since taking their degree have had at least a year's training in research methods, or have done a year's post-graduate work in Agriculture, or taken other advanced post-graduate course. Junior Studentships are intended to assist men who as a rule should have passed all examinations for, and be otherwise qualified to take a degree, but are unable without financial assistance to fulfil the post-graduate requirements for Senior Studentships.

All candidates must pass a medical examination, and candidates for Senior Studentships must be prepared to spend their Studentship year at some Institution abroad, such as the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, if required by the Corporation.

Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Millbank House, Millbank, London, S.W.1. All letters should state whether the inquiry relates to a Junior or a Senior Studentship. Forms of application must be returned so as to reach the Secretary not later than *June 22, 1926*.

By arrangement with the Colonial Office, candidates who have already applied for a Scholarship under their Scheme will not be debarred thereby from applying also for one of the Corporation's Studentships, provided that they state this fact when applying for the latter.

Manchester Municipal

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal:

B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon).

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.

(Faculty of Technology.)

DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY.

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. G. G. STONEY, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc.).
MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING (G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.).
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs, and Fuels (Prof. F. L. PYMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY (Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY (C. W. GAMBLE, O.B.E., M.Sc.Tech.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD OF THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.7.

EMPLOYERS requiring men who have received training in Science and Technology, and who are Diplomates or Associates of the College, are asked to make use of the services of the Board. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY. No fees are charged.

The Imperial College includes the Royal College of Science, the Royal School of Mines, and the City and Guilds (Engineering) College. Members and Associates are trained in the following: viz. Aeronautics, Applied Optics and Optical Engineering, Biology, Chemical Technology, Chemistry (all branches), Engineering (all branches, including Metallurgy, Mining, Mining Geology, and Oil Technology), Geology, Mathematics and Mechanics, and Physics.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

The Council of the College invites applications for the post of PROFESSOR OF BOTANY at a salary of £800 per annum (subject to a 5 per cent. deduction under the terms of the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities).

Further particulars and statement of duties may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom all applications must be received by June 19, 1926.

J. L. NEWBON, Secretary.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

NATURAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.

BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY.

Day and Evening University Courses.

SPECIAL COURSES WITH PRACTICAL WORK.

Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics, Tuesday 7-10.
General and Applied Bacteriology, Mondays, Thursdays or Fridays 7-10.
Mineralogy for Jewellers (Goldsmiths Examination), Mondays and Wednesdays, 7.30-10.
Subjects for Pharmacy, Food and Drugs Examinations.
Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot for Bootmakers and Chiropodists, Tuesdays 7.30-9.30.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A.,
Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007. Principal.

LIVERPOOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

CENTRAL MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY at the above School, the duties commencing on September 1, 1926.

Consideration will be given to applicants who, in addition to an Honours Degree in Chemistry, have particular qualifications in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry.

Full-time service will be required, and the salary will be in accordance with the Burnham scale.

Forms of application may be obtained from C. F. MOTT, Director of Education, Education Offices, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, to whom applications should be sent not later than Monday, July 5, 1926.

WALTER MOON,
Clerk to the Local Education Authority.

FIJI QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOOL.

SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER.

A SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER is required for the Queen Victoria Memorial School, Nasinu, Fiji. Candidates should be between 23 and 30 years old, should have practical training in Agriculture, and should, if possible, be trained teachers. Salary £300 by £25 to £400 per annum plus £50 per annum for candidates with qualifications in Agriculture. Free quarters. Further information and forms of application are obtainable from "C. A.," the SECRETARY, Board of Education, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Scottish candidates should apply to the SECRETARY, Scottish Education Department, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. List of applications closes on June 28.

ROYAL NAVY.

Applications are invited for appointments as INSTRUCTOR LIEUTENANTS in the Royal Navy.

Candidates must be under 30 years of age, and be physically fit. They must have had a University training and have taken an Honours Degree in Mathematics, Physics, or Engineering, and should have had experience in teaching. Preference will be given to ex-Service men who are otherwise qualified.

Present rates of pay £343 to £1207 per annum, according to rank and service. The regulations provide for withdrawal gratuities, retired pay, widows' pensions, etc., also outfit gratuity of £50 on qualifying.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the ADVISER ON EDUCATION, Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ADMIRALTY RESEARCH.—Applications

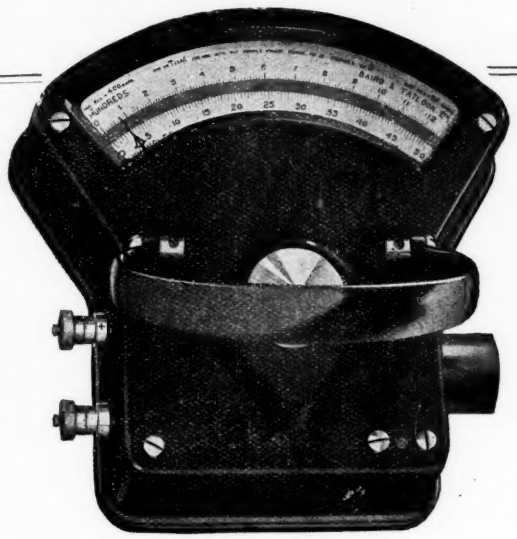
are invited for the post of JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC ASSISTANT. Applicants must possess an Honours Degree in Physics or its equivalent, and have had some research experience. Scale of salary £175 rising by annual increments of £15 to £235 a year with Civil Service Bonus in addition. Entry will be made at the bottom of the scale, at which the Bonus is at present £103:18s. The Federated Universities Superannuation Scheme applies to the post. Preference will be given to ex-Service man. Applications should be made to the SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY (C.E. Branch), Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

PHYSICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

ASSISTANT required by a large industrial organisation in England. Candidates should have an Honours Degree in Physics or its equivalent, good knowledge of Mathematics, Chemistry and German. Previous research or business experience desirable. Salary up to £500 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. A higher salary would be considered in the case of exceptional qualifications.

Reply, stating age, qualifications and experience (as briefly as possible in the first instance), to Box 128, c/o NATURE Office.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.



LABORATORY PATTERN PYROMETER INDICATOR

MICROID PYROMETERS

¶ Microid Pyrometers have recently been completely redesigned. The new models incorporate many improvements in application to laboratory and industrial conditions.

¶ Microid Pyrometers are accurate and robust. Their component parts are standardised and are electrically interchangeable.

WRITE FOR NEW LIST NO. 2 T

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St. MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

MICROID

B-S Refractometers

because of their greater convenience are an aid to accuracy

Toothless rack slow motion to reader arm fitted since 1922

Stainless steel illuminating mirror

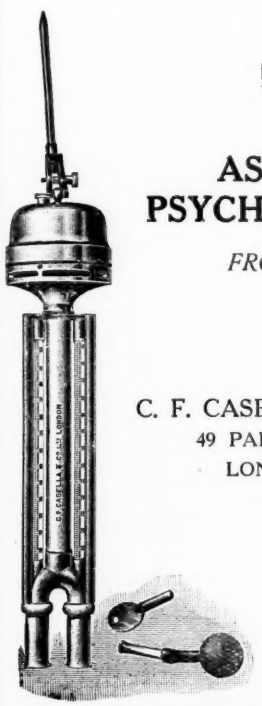
"British and Best"

Full particulars from the Makers:

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.

71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19

Phone: Mountview 2270



CASELLA LONDON

ASSMANN PSYCHROMETERS

FROM STOCK

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
49 PARLIAMENT ST.
LONDON, S.W.1

BLACKIE'S CHEMICAL BOOKS

Second edition, revised and enlarged.

THE FOUNDATIONS OF CHEMICAL THEORY: The Elements of Physical and General Chemistry. By R. M. CAVEN, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C., Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Large demy 8vo. Second Edition, completely revised and enlarged. xii + 320 pp., with 46 figures. **12s. 6d.** net.

MANUALS OF PURE AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY. General Editor: R. M. CAVEN, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C.

THE STRUCTURE OF MATTER. By J. A. CRANSTON, D.Sc., A.I.C., Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Large demy 8vo. xvi + 196 pp. Second Impression. **12s. 6d.** net.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS: Studies in the Investigation of Natural Organic Products. By HARRY HEPWORTH, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C., a member of the Research Staff of Nobel Industries, Ltd. Large demy 8vo. xx + 244 pp. **20s.** net.

COMPLEX SALTS. By WILLIAM THOMAS, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.(Wales), Ph.D.(Aberdeen), A.I.C., Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Aberdeen. Large demy 8vo. xii + 122 pp. **10s.** net.

QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS and Inorganic Preparations. By R. M. CAVEN, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C.

IN TWO PARTS:—

PART I.: **Preparation of Inorganic Salts, and Simple Exercises in Gravimetric and Volumetric Analysis. 3s. 6d.** net.

PART II.: **Volumetric Analysis; Gravimetric Separations; Analysis of Minerals and Alloys; Preparation of Inorganic Compounds. 5s.** net.

SYSTEMATIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. For Students of Inorganic Chemistry. By R. M. CAVEN, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C. Large crown 8vo. xii + 240 pp. **5s.** net.

A TEXTBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D. Edited by J. J. SUDBOROUGH, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Hon. Fellow of, and formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry in the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Large crown 8vo. xvi + 908 pp. **12s. 6d.** net.

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. J. SUDBOROUGH, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., and T. CAMPBELL JAMES, D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. A companion book to Sudborough's edition of Bernthsen's "Organic Chemistry." Crown 8vo. xviii + 380 pp., with 92 figures, including 16 in half-tone. **8s.** net.

SYSTEMATIC INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. From the Standpoint of the Periodic Law. By R. M. CAVEN, D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C., and G. D. LANDER, D.Sc.(St. And. and Lond.), F.I.C. Large crown 8vo. xviii + 460 pp. **9s.** net.

Catalogue of Advanced Scientific and Mathematical Books post free.

BLACKIE & SON, LTD.
50 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.4
Glasgow, Bombay, and Toronto.

METHUEN'S NEW SCIENCE BOOKS

THERMODYNAMICS FOR STUDENTS OF CHEMISTRY. By C. N. HINSHELWOOD, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford. With 11 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. **6s.** net.

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL METHODS. By Professor JOSEPH REILLY, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc., Professor WILLIAM NORMAN RAE, M.A.(Cantab.), F.I.C., and Dr. THOMAS SHERLOCK WHEELER, Ph.D., F.I.C. With 464 Diagrams. Demy 8vo. **30s.** net.

THE BASIS OF MODERN ATOMIC THEORY. By C. H. DOUGLAS CLARK, B.Sc., D.I.C., Assistant Lecturer in the University of Leeds. With 44 Diagrams and 24 Tables. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL OPTICS: An Historical and Philosophical Treatment. By ERNST MACH, late Professor of Inductive Science at the University of Vienna. Translated by JOHN S. ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., and A. F. A. YOUNG, B.Sc., Ph.D. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **21s.** net.

ASTRONOMY TO-DAY. By the ABBÉ THOMAS MOREUX. Translated by C. F. RUSSELL, M.A. With 62 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net.

METHUEN & CO., LTD., 36 ESSEX ST., LONDON, W.C.2

CHAS. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., PUBLISHERS.

*** NOTE.—All prices are NET, postage extra.

Just Published. In Medium 8vo. Cloth. Pp. i-xiv+706. With 2 Plates, 34 Folding and 716 other Illustrations. **42s.**

STEAM TURBINES

By GUISEPPE BELLUZZO.

Translated by ENG.-CAPT. A. G. BREMNER, O.B.E., R.N.

Full detailed Prospectus post free on application.

Second Edition, thoroughly revised. In Large Crown 8vo. Cloth. With 53 Illustrations. **10s. 6d.**

VINEGAR:

Its Manufacture and Examination

By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, F.I.C.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Theories of Acetic Fermentation.—The Acetic Bacteria.—Chemical Reactions in Acetification.—Acetic Acid.—Preparation of the Gyle.—Acetification of the Gyle.—Treatment of Crude Vinegar.—Methods of Examination.—Characteristics of Different Vinegars.—APPENDICES.—INDEX.

"No one is better able to perform the task than Mr. Mitchell . . . a most useful addition to the literature."—*Brewers' Journal.*

In Large 8vo. Cloth. Nearly 300 pages, with 134 Illustrations. **25s.**

RADIO FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

By E. B. MOULLIN, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free, when ready, on application.

In Medium 8vo. Handsome Cloth. Pp. i-xii+543. With Frontispiece, Plates and 348 Illustrations. **30s.**

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON

OUTBREAKS OF FIRE

Being a Systematic Study of their Causes and Prevention

By SIDNEY GOMPERTZ GAMBLE, F.S.I., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Fire E.

"An encyclopædia about fire prevention and fire quenching."—*Municipal Engineering.*

Detailed Prospectus may be had post free on application.

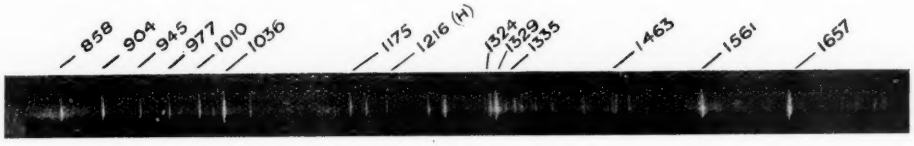
LONDON: C. GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 42 DRURY LANE, W.C.2.

REDUCTIONS IN PRICES OF HILGER-SCHUMANN PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

For the ultra-violet spectrum beyond 2100 A

Size	Former price per doz.	NEW PRICE per doz.
10″ × 4″	£4 1 0	**£2 5 0**
4¼″ × 3¼″	£1 11 9	**£0 19 0**

Other sizes reduced pro rata



Vacuum arc spectrum on Hilger-Schumann Plate, taken in our laboratory on a Hilger vacuum spectrograph. The spectrum is of carbon, and is enlarged 2½ times. Exposure, 5 minutes; current, 4 amps.

Full particulars on application to :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: North 1677-8. Telegrams: "Sphericity, Phone, London."

Provide for your children's education at School and University in event of your death, or lighten the burden of education should you be living.

The "Old Equitable" has several schemes; one of them should meet your case.

Write quoting ages of parent and children.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

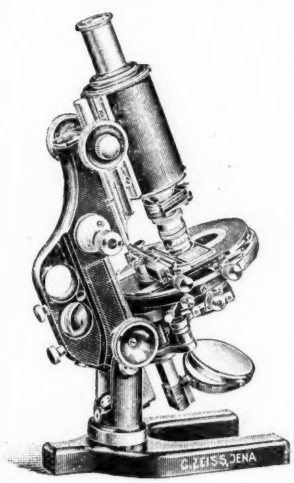
(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

METALLOGRAPHIC MICROSCOPE



Stand SE (ISB), with wide body tube and large mechanical stage; Meyer toothed-wheel fine adjustment; coarse rack motion to stage, with clamping screw.

This stand is fully inclinable and exceedingly rigid in all positions. It is adapted for the use of small photographic objectives, and the combined ranges of the two coarse motions admit of the examination of exceptionally thick objects.

Stand SE, as above, without Abbe illuminating apparatus,
Price **£33 0 0**

Stand SF, as above, but with **photomicrographic stage,**
Price **£34 13 0**

Either model can be supplied complete with Abbe illuminating apparatus, as shown, at an extra cost, without condenser, of **£6 4 6**

Full particulars, including suitable optical equipment, in List "M 236," sent, on request, by the

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

"In years to come the publication of this monumental work will rank as one of the milestones in British applied science."—*Nature.*

Sir Richard Glazebrook's DICTIONARY OF APPLIED PHYSICS

Can NOW be purchased on the Convenient System of DIVIDED PAYMENTS

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Mechanics—Engineering—Heat.
„ II. Electricity.
„ III. Meteorology, Metrology, and Measuring Apparatus.
„ IV. Light—Sound—Radiology.
„ V. Aeronautics—Metallurgy—General Index.

THE COMPLETE WORK IN 5 VOLUMES Delivered at once FOR A FIRST PAYMENT OF 21/- AND 14 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 21/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE - £15 15 0

Authoritative Reviews:

"This encyclopædic work differs from many that have preceded it in that it is produced by those who have worked strenuously and successfully to promote knowledge. Originality of treatment and masterly handling are everywhere exhibited."—*Engineering.* (Vol. I.)

"A book which every electrical engineer ought to possess. . . . A mine of information in a field which, at present, is not adequately covered by any one work."—*The Electrician.* (Vol. 2.)

"As a summary of our present knowledge of certain aspects of meteorology, the work is of great value. It will perhaps be regarded in future as a milestone showing the stage reached by the science at the end of the great war."—*The Meteorological Magazine.* (Vol. 3.)

SINGLE VOLUMES ALSO SUPPLIED ON DIVIDED MONTHLY PAYMENTS AS FOLLOWS: Immediate Delivery AGAINST A FIRST PAYMENT OF 2/6 AND 13 FURTHER MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 5/- THUS COMPLETING THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE £3 7 6

7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION

To the GLOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Please send me for 7 days free examination
A complete copy of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics" in 5 volumes.
Volume.....of the "Dictionary of Applied Physics."
(*Strike out lines not applicable.*)

It is understood that I can examine the work/volume for seven days after I receive it, and that I can return it to you on the eighth day if I decide not to keep it. Should I decide to retain the volume(s) I undertake to send you a first payment of 21/-/2/6 for the complete work/Volume.....only on the eighth day and to complete the purchase of the complete work/Volume by remitting 14/13 further monthly payments of 21/-/5/- until the full price £15:15:0/£3:7:6 is paid. (I am not under 21 years of age.)

NAME .....

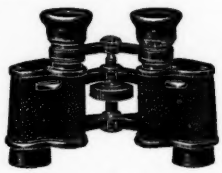
ADDRESS .....

N.100 .....

PRISM BINOCULARS

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, BY ALL MAKERS

THE ACCO ×8 £4 15 0 post free



THE ACCOLET ×8 £2 18 6 post free

ROSS, ZEISS, GOERZ, from £5 : 5s. Lists free.

CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. (The Original Firm) Phone: Holborn 2149

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

PALÆOZOIC AND MESOZOIC SCENERY

PROFESSOR:—Show your students LYGINOPTERIS growing. Let them see CORDAIANTHUS and CYCADEOIDEA in their native haunts.
MUSEUM CURATORS:—Make your FOSSILS live in the minds of the public. PAINTINGS in oil or other medium, on canvas (any size), of accurately depicted restorations of scenes or fossils, any section.
Also models of SEEDS or CONES. The new PICTURE-MODEL of fossil seeds is quite flat, is not affected by temperature, can be kept in portfolio or framed with passe-partout. Sent on approval. 'Phone: Kemp Town 464.
SMEDLEY. 27 Grand Parade, BRIGHTON.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods :—
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

W. OTTWAY & Co. Ltd.
(Established 1640)
Actual Makers of Astronomical and Terrestrial Telescopes

STAINLESS STEEL MIRRORS AND FLATS

for Reflector Telescopes; no silvering required. A permanent highly polished surface guaranteed.

Surplus stock of 1½" and 2", 90 degree **REFLECTING PRISMS** made from the best Optical glass flat surfaces; guaranteed highest quality. 1½", **£1 5 0.** 2", **£1 15 0.**

All types of **Astronomical Telescopes, Eyepieces, Equatorial Mountings, etc.** Pamphlets post free on application.

Orion Works, Ealing, London, W.5.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK'S
DIRECT VISION READING
SPECTROSCOPE

This instrument is suitable for use in the hand or attached to stand. It has a prism coated with a Thorp replica grating, and gives a total dispersion of 34°. The slit is adjustable and accurately made. An indicator is provided which consists of an image formed by the slit, and is illuminated by the same source of light as is being examined by the spectroscope. The indicator is operated by a milled head which is divided into 100 divisions, the divisions being arbitrary. The spectroscope is suited for medical work in blood research, for spectrum analysis in steel manufacture, and for general chemical and physical work.

Complete in Case - - £5 : 5 : 0

STAND £1 : 5 : 0 EXTRA

R. & J. BECK, LTD., 69 Mortimer St., London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

Constructed to the design of Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, of the Mineral Department of the British Museum, and embodying many improvements over existing types.

THE STUDENT'S GONIOMETER

The mirror is adjustable in any direction. The crystal holder and attachments facilitate the measurements of the crystal without readjustment, and a removable pointer is provided to ensure the adjustment into the axial line. The graduated circle of 5 inches (12·5 cm.) in diameter is fitted with a clamp and fine adjustment, and the silvered scale is divided to half degrees, reading by vernier to minutes of arc. **£9 10 0**

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd.

Scientific Instrument Makers to the British and Foreign Governments,
406 and 457 Strand, London, W.C.2.
Established 1852.

WATSONS.

UNIVERSAL BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE

It is well known that, however good the vision may be, an object seen with either eye singly is vastly inferior to the view obtained with both eyes simultaneously.

Binocular vision with the Microscope is no less striking. The object is seen in a manner that has never been possible through a monocular tube. It is natural to use the two eyes simultaneously, and the comfort derivable in such circumstances of microscopical work is very pronounced.

THE NEW UNIVERSAL BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE

Can be used with the lowest power Objective and the highest power Oil Immersion.
There is no diminution in resolving power or definition.
Both tubes of the Binocular Body are equal in luminosity.
A brilliant stereoscopic effect is produced.
Ocular fatigue is obviated.
The design is so sturdy that no part is likely to become deranged.
It is the ideal form of Binocular Microscope.
The Binocular Body only can be fitted to a large number of existing instruments to interchange with the ordinary monocular body.

Full particulars of the above will be sent post free on request from:

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Established 1837. *Works:* Bells Hill, High Barnet.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, June 12, 1926.

JUN 30 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

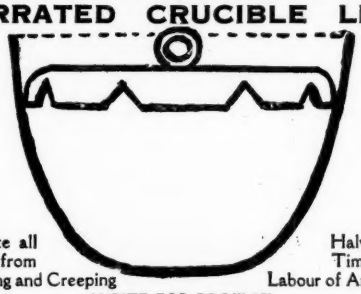
"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2955, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1926 [Price One Shilling

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

GEORGE'S INTERIOR FITTING SERRATED CRUCIBLE LIDS



Obviate all losses from Spurting and Creeping

Halve the Time and Labour of Analysis

WRITE FOR BOOKLET "CRUCIBLE METHODS OF ANALYSIS" from

F. E. BECKER & CO.
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD.
17-29 HATTON WALL,
LONDON, E.C.1

W. & J. GEORGE, LTD.
157 GT. CHARLES ST.
BIRMINGHAM

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, Ltd.
Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemicals, Chemical, Physical, Optical, and Photographic Apparatus.

Lens Holder, "Rystos," wood, with right and left-hand screw adjusting clamp mounted on adjustable base, with graduated metal dial reading 0-90°×4, and fitted with tilting screw "A" for axial adjustment. The holder can be rotated on its base, and the angle of rotation read by means of the pointer provided . . . . **7s. 6d.**
Ditto, without adjustable base or graduated dial . . . . . **3s. 6d.**
Can be adapted for Stroud & Rendell Science Lantern and Optical Benches, etc., etc.

Catalogues of Physical, Chemical and Wireless Apparatus, Chemicals, Reagents, etc., on application.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS

KAHLBAUM'S REAGENTS

List on Application

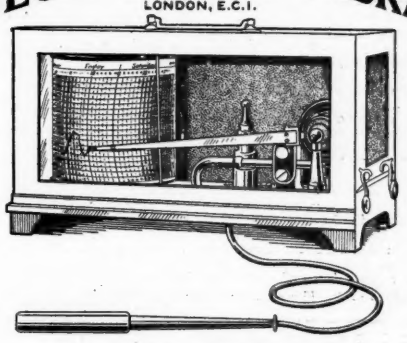
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS LTD

Kemble Str. Kingsway LONDON W.C. . . 2

BAIRD & TATLOCK LTD

GLASGOW 45, Renfrew St.
EDINBURGH 7, Teviot Place
MICROID
MANCHESTER 34, Gt. Ducie St.
LIVERPOOL 164, Brownlow Hill

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

Manchester Municipal
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.
Principal:
B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon).
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.
(Faculty of Technology.)

DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY.

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. G. G. STONEY, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc.).
MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING (G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.).
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs, and Fuels (Prof. F. L. PYMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY (Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY (C. W. GAMBLE, O.B.E., M.Sc.Tech.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.
(Faculty of Technology.)

Manchester Municipal
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.
Appointment of
PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The City Council and the University of Manchester jointly invite applications for the Professorship of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology.

Commencing salary £1000 a year.

Conditions of appointment and form of application may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester. The last day for the receipt of applications is Thursday, July 8, 1926.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly will disqualify a candidate for appointment.

June 1926. B. MOUAT JONES, Dean of the Faculty.
Principal of the College.

FIJI QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOOL.
SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER.

A SECOND ASSISTANT MASTER is required for the Queen Victoria Memorial School, Nasinu, Fiji. Candidates should be between 23 and 30 years old, should have practical training in Agriculture, and should, if possible, be trained teachers. Salary £300 by £25 to £400 per annum plus £50 per annum for candidates with qualifications in Agriculture. Free quarters. Further information and forms of application are obtainable from "C. A.," the SECRETARY, Board of Education, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Scottish candidates should apply to the SECRETARY, Scottish Education Department, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. List of applications closes on June 28.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM.
DURHAM COLLEGES.

Applications are invited for the two posts of LECTURER IN PHYSICS and LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY (with special qualifications in Organic Chemistry).

Stipends £300 per annum; duties begin October 1, 1926.

Applications (3 copies), including testimonials and published work, should reach the under-named not later than Saturday, June 26. Candidates selected for interview will be asked to attend a meeting on July 1, at Durham. Particulars of the appointments may be had from the HEAD of the Department of Science, South Road, Durham.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.

The Council of the College invites applications for the post of PROFESSOR OF BOTANY at a salary of £800 per annum (subject to a 5 per cent. deduction under the terms of the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities).

Further particulars and statement of duties may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom all applications must be received by June 19, 1926.

J. L. NEWBON, Secretary.

B.Sc. 1st class Honours Botany (Mycology), Chemistry, 2 years' research experience (principally moulds), requires post. Accept any reasonable offer. Box No. 130, NATURE Office.

POSITION IN MUSEUM OR BUSINESS desired by good practical worker of experience in many directions. Excellent references. Box 2955, c/o NATURE Office.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH-WEST OF ENGLAND, EXETER.

The Senate invites applications for appointment of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN GEOGRAPHY. Salary scale £250-£300. Applications to be lodged by June 26, 1926, with the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, TRINIDAD.

Applications are invited before July 14 for the following appointments:

(1) LECTURER IN AGRICULTURE, salary £450 per annum, rising by £25 per annum to £500.

(2) LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY, salary as above. Applicants with a training in Biochemistry with a leaning towards mechanics will, other things being equal, receive preference. It is desired that, in addition to teaching, the applicant should undertake research work in sugar in connexion with the College Sugar Factory.

(3) LECTURER IN ECONOMICS, salary as above, to assist in the teaching and other work of the Economics Section, which includes editing the College journal "Tropical Agriculture" and charge of the Library. Applications from B.Comm. who are qualified to teach mathematics, statistics, and accountancy will be considered.

In all cases a passage out, and home after three years, is provided. Salary is subject to a deduction of 5 per cent., to which 10 per cent. is added by the College, towards an insurance policy under the F.S.S.U. scheme.

Full details, and prospectus showing courses, and forms of application obtainable from the SECRETARY, The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 14 Trinity Square, London, E.C.3.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES.
KEEPERSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.

The Council of the National Museum of Wales invites applications for the post of KEEPER of the Department of Zoology. Salary £600 rising by £50 per annum to £700 per annum. Applications must be received on or before July 9, 1926.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the DIRECTOR, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON.

The Council of the College will proceed shortly to appoint a full-time LECTURER (male) IN MATHEMATICS.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications should be submitted before June 30.

GEORGE GRANT, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE.

The Delegacy will require in September the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MATHEMATICS. Salary £300 per annum. Closing date for applications, June 23. Particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the SECRETARY, King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

PHYSICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

ASSISTANT required by a large industrial organisation in England. Candidates should have an Honours Degree in Physics or its equivalent, good knowledge of Mathematics, Chemistry and German. Previous research or business experience desirable. Salary up to £500 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. A higher salary would be considered in the case of exceptional qualifications.

Reply, stating age, qualifications and experience (as briefly as possible in the first instance), to Box 128, c/o NATURE Office.

ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

The Governors invite applications for the posts of:—

1. HEAD OF THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
2. HEAD OF THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Candidates must be University graduates in Engineering and have had thorough practical training, and experience of instruction, in their respective branches of Engineering. Salary £600.

The Engineering Department of the College co-operates with the University of Aberdeen in providing Degree Courses in Engineering.

A statement of the duties attaching to the appointments may be had from the undersigned, with whom 16 copies of letter of application and of testimonials should be lodged not later than July 12, 1926.

JAMES M'KENZIE,
Secretary and Registrar.

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ENGINEERING at the County Technical College, Wednesbury. Salary according to Burnham scale. Particulars and forms of application, which must be returned by July 6, 1926, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford. F. A. HUGHES,
June 1926. Director of Education.

EAST LONDON COLLEGE
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),
MILE END ROAD, E.1.

FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND AERONAUTICAL)

FACILITIES FOR RESEARCH

PREPARATION FOR 1st M.B. EXAMINATION

FEES £22:2:0 a year

HOSTELS AND ATHLETIC GROUND

NEW SESSION COMMENCES SEPT. 27

PARTICULARS, POST FREE. E. J. WIGNALL, Registrar.

AIR MINISTRY.
DIRECTORATE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

Two JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC OFFICERS required at the Royal Aircraft Establishment. One primarily for work in Physics, particularly on problems arising in connexion with high altitude flying, and one primarily for work in connexion with aircraft indicating and recording instruments and similar apparatus. Candidates should have Honours Degree in Natural Science or Mechanical Science, and must be medically fit for flying and willing to fly as observer. Salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus, giving a present total starting remuneration of £278:19s. per annum, with superannuation under the Federated Universities Superannuation System; Government contribution 10 per cent. of salary, individual contribution 5 per cent. Preference given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men. Application must be made on a form to be obtained from the SUPERINTENDENT, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, to whom it must be returned, quoting reference No. A.107, not later than July 10, 1926.

RESEARCH CHEMISTS are required for the Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich, and for work in connexion with the Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources. Candidates must possess a good Honours Degree in Chemistry or equivalent qualification, and some research experience. Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus. One or more appointments of ASSISTANT, on the scale £250-£20-£350 plus Bonus, may be made if candidates with suitable experience present themselves. Bonus is at present approximately £104 on £175, and £127 on £250; it will next be revised on September 1. Superannuation provision will be made for both grades of post under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

A few vacancies also exist for ANALYSTS for work in connexion with the Physical and Chemical Survey. Commencing pay will be from £200 to £250 inclusive per annum, according to qualifications.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and must be received not later than July 3.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),
REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invites applications for the following post for September 1926:

(1) Part-time LECTURER IN SOCIOLOGY. Open to men and women. Salary £200. Last date for receiving applications, June 30, 1926.

(2) DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Open to women only. Honours Degree in Chemistry essential. Salary £250, rising to £300. Last date for receiving applications, July 3, 1926.

For further information apply the SECRETARY.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD.
ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICS.

The Council is about to appoint an ASSISTANT LECTURER IN PHYSICS. Salary £300 per annum.

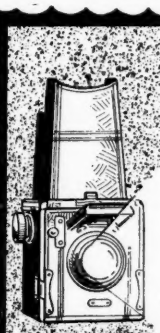
Applications should reach the undersigned, from whom further particulars can be obtained, not later than July 8.

W. M. GIBBONS, Registrar.

GEORGE HENRY LEWES STUDENTSHIP.
ANNUAL VALUE £250 (about).

The student is required to give his whole time to research work except such as, in the opinion of the Trustees, does not interfere with his original inquiries. Candidates should send (*a*) a statement of their qualifications, (*b*) the subject of their proposed research, (*c*) the name of one referee, to Prof. BARCROFT, Physiology School, Cambridge, by July 10, 1926.

June 11, 1926.



FOR THE NATURALIST

A reflex camera with a shutter giving speeds ½ to 1/100 sec., and the Dallmeyer F.3.5 Press lens. Such is the

DALLMEYER PRESS REFLEX

It is made in 3¼×2½ and ½ plate sizes and costs but £15 and 15 guineas each respectively. Can you better this for value? It is guaranteed by Dallmeyer. Why not write for particulars? or call

J. DALLMEYER LTD.
31 Mortimer St., London, W.1.

W. Edwards & Co
SECOND-HAND DEPT.

POINTOLITE OUTFIT

Comprising 100 C.P. lamp fitted on tray for lantern, universal resistance to suit D.C. voltages 100 to 240 V. Complete with flexibles and fittings. Excellent condition. **£3 15 0**

8A ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5. TELEPHONE: BRIXTON 0746

MICROSCOPIC STAINS

Specially made for Bacteriological and Histological work.

The B.D.H. Standard Stains are tested histologically before they are issued. They can be relied upon to give the correct reaction for each stain.

Applications are invited for a copy of our Price List and Booklet upon Clinical Pathology and the use of Stains.

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.
Makers of Fine Chemicals,
Graham Street, City Road, London, N.1.
Chemical Works: Wharf Road, London, N.1.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INTEGRAL EQUATIONS. By MAXIME BÔCHER, Ph.D. **Second edition,** reprinted. 4s 6d net. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics. No. 10.

SOME PROBLEMS OF GEODYNAMICS. Being an Essay to which the Adams Prize Essay in the University of Cambridge was adjudged in 1911. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. **Second impression.** Royal 8vo. 20s net.

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. An Introductory Treatise on the Principles of Dynamics, with applications and numerous examples, by the same author. **Third edition.** Demy 8vo. 18s net.

A TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELASTICITY. By the same author. Royal 8vo. **Fourth edition.** In the press.

ELEMENTS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. By the same author. Crown 8vo. 6s net.

THE SOUTHERN NEW HEBRIDES. An Ethnological Record. By C. B. HUMPHREYS. Demy 8vo. 12s 6d net.
This account of some of the ethnological conditions of the five southern islands of the New Hebrides—Tanna, Anaiteum, Futuna, Aniwa, and Eromanga—is the first attempt to set down the general cultures of this area in English.

THE QUANTUM THEORY OF THE ATOM. By GEORGE BIRTWISTLE, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15s net.
Mr Birtwistle traces the development of the quantum theory from its inception by Planck down to the latest work on the reaction of the atom to radiation fields.

THE PRINCIPLES OF THERMODYNAMICS. By the same author. Demy 8vo. 7s 6d net.

ATOMICITY AND QUANTA. By J. H. JEANS, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Being the Rouse Ball Lecture delivered on May 11, 1925. Crown 8vo. 2s 6d net.

PROBLEMS OF COSMOGONY AND STELLAR DYNAMICS. By the same author. Adams Prize Essay, 1917. Royal 8vo. 5 plates. 24s net.

THE DYNAMICAL THEORY OF GASES. By the same author. **Fourth edition.** Royal 8vo. 30s net.

THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By the same author. **Fifth edition.** Royal 8vo. 21s net.

FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4.

CASELLA'S SENSITIVE PRESSURE GAUGES

The illustration shows a gauge 55 mm. diam., reading to 60 mm. of mercury.

Price £2 17 6

C. F. CASELLA & CO. LTD.
Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

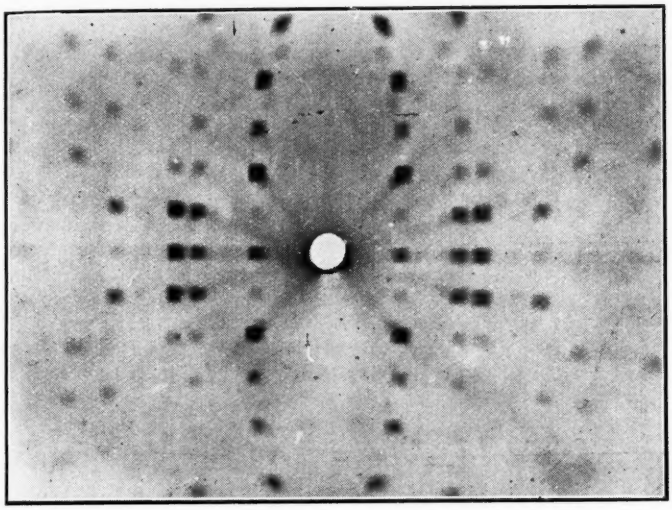
The leading workers in both visual and photographic microscopy are the men who get the best value from their observations. These are the men who use and realise the importance of

Wratten 'M' Filters

Kodak Ltd.
(Wratten Division),
Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Dr. Müller's NEW X-Ray Spectrograph

Incorporating additions for both LAUE and ROTATING CRYSTAL crystallograms, and the method used by Schiebold, due to de Broglie and lately developed by several X-Ray workers, notably Schiebold and Polanyi.



ROTATING CRYSTAL Crystallogram, showing the crystal structure of BENZIL. **C** axis of the crystal is set parallel to the axis of rotation.

Write for description and price list to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Rd., LONDON, N.W.1

Provide for your children's education at School and University in event of your death, or lighten the burden of education should you be living.

The "Old Equitable" has several schemes; one of them should meet your case.

Write quoting ages of parent and children.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

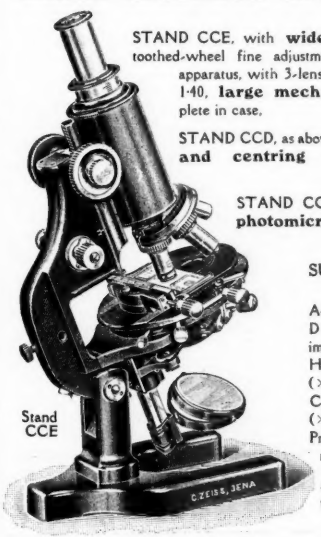
(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

LARGE RESEARCH MICROSCOPE



STAND CCE, with **wide body tube,** Meyer toothed-wheel fine adjustment, Abbe illuminating apparatus, with 3-lens Abbe condenser, N.A. 1·40, **large mechanical stage,** complete in case, **£38 16 0**

STAND CCD, as above, but with **revolving and centring vulcanite stage, £31 18 0**

STAND CCF, as above, but with **photomicrographic stage, £40 14 0**

SUGGESTED OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

Achromats: A (N.A. 0·20), D (N.A. 0·65), and oil immersion $\frac{1}{12}$" (N.A. 1·30). Huygenian Oculars: 2 (×5) and 4 (×10). Compensating Ocular, 12 (×15). Price, including quadruple nosepiece, **£20 1 0**

Approximate magnifications obtainable, ×40 to ×1500.

Ask for Lists "M" 367, 372 and 382.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA **J. W. ATHA & CO.** CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

1926 ISSUE JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. Edited by SIR JOHN SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., and M. EPSTEIN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 20s. net.

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. By DR. N. G. PIERSON. Translated by A. A. WOTZEL. Vol. I. Third Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE. By D. NOËL PATON, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

THE GIST OF EVOLUTION. By HORATIO H. NEWMAN, Ph.D. (Professor of Zoology, University of Chicago). Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.—"Professor Newman was asked by numerous people for a brief, authentic, but not too technical account of evolutionary biology, and the result is embodied in this book. . . . An admirable production of its kind."

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—"A book for which the only adjective seems to be 'enthralling.' . . . The teacher who buys this book for his school science library will probably end by keeping it for himself."

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net. KEY TO THE FAMILIES OF THE DICOTYLEDONS. Reprinted from "The Families of Flowering Plants." 8vo. Manilla Cover. 2s. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

THE PHŒNIX.—"The second edition of Dr. Bromwich's excellent book will be welcomed by younger mathematical students who have been denied the privilege of possessing a copy of the first edition. . . . The new edition adds to the value of a book which occupies a foremost place amongst mathematical text-books."

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

EDUCATION.—"Everything in the book is well done. It shows that the author is a mathematical enthusiast and is bent on teaching mathematics in the proper way. . . . Mr. Brown has compiled a book that will be of inestimable service to many a teacher."

ICE AGES, RECENT AND ANCIENT. By A. P. COLEMAN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto. With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 17s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

COLLECTING APPARATUS FOR POND LIFE.

Tube Cases, Extending Sticks, Nets, Aquaria, etc.

See Catalogue "C," post free.

FLATTERS & CARNETT, LTD., 309 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER

Estab.] STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD. [1760

A SALE by AUCTION is held EVERY FRIDAY, at 12.30, which affords first-class opportunities for the disposal or purchase of SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL, ELECTRICAL, and WIRELESS APPARATUS, Microscopes and Accessories, Telescopes, Surveying Instruments, Photographic Cameras and Lenses, Cinematographs and Films, Lanterns and Slides, Lathes and Tools, Books and Miscellaneous Property. Frequent Sales of Natural History and Ethnological Specimens, Curiosities, etc., are also held.

Catalogues and terms for selling will be forwarded on application to 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

HAFNIUM—No. 72

Mineral containing this New Element, also other Rare Earth Minerals,

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO., *Mineralogists, etc.*,

139 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.3.

Telephone: KENSINGTON, 5841. Telegrams: "METEORITES, LONDON."

THE PRECIOUS METALS GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER.

SPINK & SON, LIMITED

(By Appointment)

16, 17 & 18 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.

Established 153 years.

VALUE, PURCHASE or ASSAY the above in any form.

Parcels can be safely sent by registered post.

CRYSTALS.

Collection for sale. Over 150 pieces. Ornamental and interesting. Moderate size and small. From many countries. Also some other minerals. In handsome glass cabinet. May be seen. About one hour London or Oxford. CATCHPOOL, "Cressing," Princes Risborough.

CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

We carry a very large stock both Second-hand and New in all departments of Technology, and can quote the best terms.

Write for Catalogue—

WILLIAM BRYCE, Scientific Bookseller, 54-54a Lothian Street, EDINBURGH.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A.

Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

WATKINS & DONCASTER

(ESTABLISHED 1879)

Naturalists and Manufacturers of

CABINETS AND APPARATUS

FOR COLLECTORS OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS, MINERALS, PLANTS, &c.

N.B.—For excellence and superiority of Cabinets and Apparatus, references are permitted to distinguished patrons, Museums, Colleges, &c.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS AND SKINS.

SPECIALITY.—Objects for Nature Study, Drawing Classes, &c.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted true to Nature by First-class Taxidermists.

All Books and Publications (New and Second-hand) on Insects, Birds' Eggs, &c., supplied.

36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 (P.O. Box 126).

Five Doors from Charing Cross. Telephone: GERRARD 9451.

FULL CATALOGUE POST FREE.

PALÆOZOIC AND MESOZOIC SCENERY

PROFESSOR:—Show your students LYGINOPTERIS growing. Let them see CORDAIANTHUS and CYCADEOIDEA in their native haunts.

MUSEUM CURATORS:—Make your FOSSILS live in the minds of the public. PAINTINGS in oil or other medium, on canvas (any size), of accurately depicted restorations of scenes or fossils, any section.

Also models of SEEDS or CONES. The new PICTURE-MODEL of fossil seeds is quite flat, is not affected by temperature, can be kept in portfolio or framed with passe-partout. Sent on approval. 'Phone: Kemp Town 464.

SMEDLEY. 27 Grand Parade, BRIGHTON.

SKELETONS, SKULLS, MODELS.

Materials for Dissection for classes in

BIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Series of models showing development of

AMPHIOXUS, TADPOLE, CHICK.

Other models in preparation.

EDWARD GERRARD & SONS, **Osteologists and Taxidermists,**

Natural History Studios,

61 COLLEGE PLACE, CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1.

RHEINBERG MICROMETERS and other

GRATICULES by the processes of Grainless and of Filmless Photography. Stock list of standard articles on request. RHEINBERG & Co., 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

The Proprietor of British Patent No. 196822,

dated May 8, 1922, relating to "IMPROVEMENTS IN THERMOMETERS," is desirous of entering into arrangements by way of a licence or otherwise on reasonable terms for the purpose of exploiting the above Patent and ensuring its practical working in Great Britain. All inquiries to be addressed to Mr. B. SINGER, Woolworth Building, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

THE CHARGES FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE" ARE:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 *Nos.*)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 *Nos.*)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

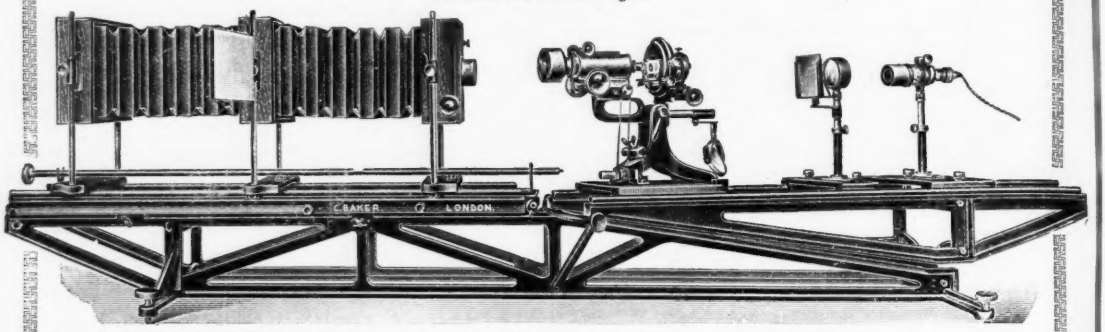
THE ADVERTISEMENT RATES OF "NATURE" ARE:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

A Universal GEOMETRIC SLIDE Photomicrographic Apparatus

An inexpensive but efficient apparatus, designed by Mr. J. E. BARNARD, F.R.S., F.R.M.S., for use in EDUCATIONAL and INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES. It is specially suitable for METALLOGRAPHY, for which purpose a number of leading engineers and founders in this country and abroad are utilising it.

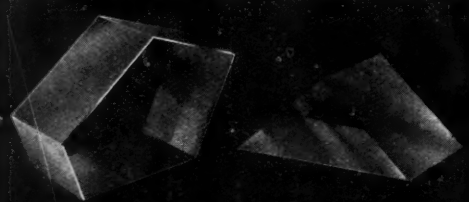


½-plate Camera, with one double dark slide, focussing screen, exposing shutter and auxiliary focussing screen fitting either of the uprights carrying camera, and three geometric slide baseplates to carry microscope, bull's-eye condenser, and illuminant	£33 0 0
Extra Geometric Slide Baseplate, with adjustable upright	1 8 0
Mr. E. M. Nelson's Aplanatic Bull's-eye Condenser, on hinged upright	2 10 0
Iris Diaphragm, to fit above	1 15 0
Light-excluding Connection, to go between eyepiece and camera front	0 12 0
Carrier for coloured and ground-glass screens	1 4 0
Achromatic Focussing Glass, in adjustable mounts	1 0 0
Right-angle Prism	1 17 6
Vertical Illuminator, prism form, with iris diaphragm	2 13 0
Pointolite Lamp, 100 c.p., in lantern with resistance, in place of Nernst lamp	9 0 0
Pointolite Lamp, 150 c.p., in lantern with resistance, for alternating current only	9 10 0

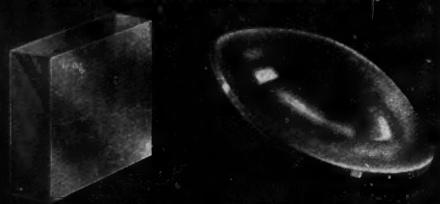
DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET ON APPLICATION TO THE MANUFACTURERS:

C. BAKER (Estab. 1765), 244 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1

OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
Little Chester, DERBY.

GALLENKAMP NOTES NUMBER XXI

EFFICIENCY

The following are 3 points of efficiency in a Laboratory of any description :—

Accurate Volumetric Apparatus at reasonable prices is very important. **Write for Leaflet 253.**

The right Laboratory Benches and Fittings and time-saving accessories are another important point. **Write for our Laboratory Fittings List "F."**

The correct Reference Books in the Laboratory Library are very essential. **Write for our new Catalogue of Scientific Books, just published.**

A. GALLENKAMP & CO., LTD.

19/21 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN Co., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, June 19, 1926.

JUL 8 1926

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF M.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 2956, Vol. 117] SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1926 [Price One Shillin

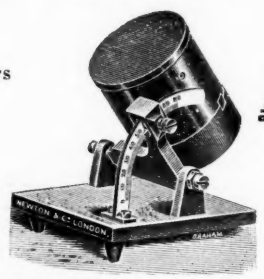
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights Reserved.

STONYHURST SIMPLEX SUNSHINE RECORDER

Particulars Post Free.

PRICE £3 : 3 : 0



NEWTON & COMPANY

Opticians to H.M. the King,

Specialists in Optical Projection Apparatus for Visual Instruction,

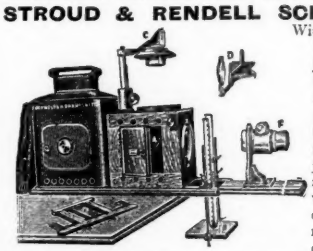
72 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus Makers to His Majesty's Government (Home and Overseas Dominions), Laboratory Outfitters, &c.

Gold Medals, Allahabad, London, Grand Prix and Gold Medal, International Exhibition, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.

STROUD & RENDELL SCIENCE LANTERN.



With Russian iron body, sliding baseboard, two superior objectives, with rack and pinion for focussing, condensers 4¼ in. diam., plane silvered mirror "A," which is moved by a knob causing the rays to be reflected upwards for the projection of objects in a horizontal plane silvered prism which can be used at "C," or as an erecting prism in mount "D," limelight burner or arc lamp, slide carrier, complete in travelling case, with reversible adjustable stage for supporting apparatus.

For use in Tropical Climates, the above Lantern can be supplied with brass body and woodwork of polished teak (brass bound), complete in travelling case with adjustable stage "B," as supplied to the Indian Government.

PRICE ON APPLICATION.

CATALOGUES (Post Free).

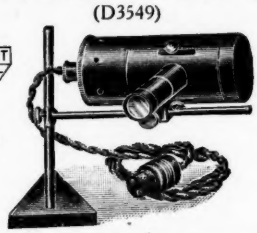
Optical Lanterns and Accessory Apparatus.
Chemical Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.

14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS

BT BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD. BT

GALVANOMETER LAMP

(D3549)



PRICE £2 10 0

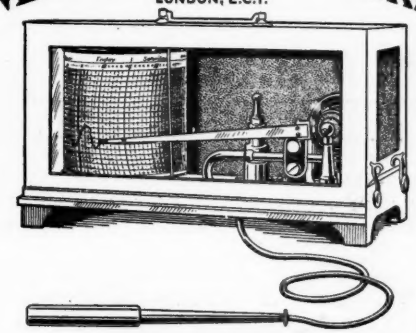
This is a cheap form of lamp, but very effective, the cross wire easily being seen in daylight. Gas-filled lamps of 30 watts can be used and, by adjusting the front, the filament can be arranged in the centre of the telescope tube, thus giving maximum illumination.

SOLE ADDRESS:

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C.1.



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

NOTICE.

A new volume of NATURE—the 118th—will begin with the issue of July 3. The number will therefore be an appropriate one with which to start a subscription. For Subscription Rates see p. ccvii.

Office of NATURE, St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

Manchester Municipal
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.
Principal:
B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon).
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.
(Faculty of Technology.)

DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY.

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments:—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. G. G. STONEY, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc.).
MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING (G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.).
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing, and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Photography, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs, and Fuels (Prof. F. L. PYMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S.).
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY (Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.
(Faculty of Technology.)
Manchester Municipal
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.
Appointment of
PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The City Council and the University of Manchester jointly invite applications for the Professorship of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology.

Commencing salary £1000 a year.

Conditions of appointment and form of application may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester. The last day for the receipt of applications is Thursday, July 8, 1926.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly will disqualify a candidate for appointment.

June 1926. B. MOUAT JONES, Dean of the Faculty. Principal of the College.

ROBERT GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

The Governors invite applications for the posts of:—

1. HEAD OF THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
2. HEAD OF THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Candidates must be University graduates in Engineering and have had thorough practical training, and experience of instruction, in their respective branches of Engineering. Salary £600.

The Engineering Department of the College co-operates with the University of Aberdeen in providing Degree Courses in Engineering.

A statement of the duties attaching to the appointments may be had from the undersigned, with whom 16 copies of letter of application and of testimonials should be lodged not later than July 12, 1926.

JAMES M'KENZIE, Secretary and Registrar.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC,
CHELSEA, S.W.3.

Day and Evening Courses in Science under Recognised Teachers of London University.

I. **INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.** Technical Courses in Analytical and Manufacturing Chemistry, Pharmacy, Foods and Drugs, A.I.C. Courses, Metallurgy, Assaying, Foundry Work, Research.

II. **INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS DEPARTMENT.** Practical work in General Physics, Applications to Industries, Metrology, Calorimetry, Illumination, Acoustics, Electrical Measurement, Research.

III. **BIOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.** Courses for B.Sc., etc., in Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoology, Special Courses in Bio-chemistry, Bio-physics, Bacteriology, Physiology, Hygiene, Entomology, Plant Pathology. Course for Tropical Planters. Research.

SIDNEY SKINNER, M.A., Principal.
Telephones: Kensington 899 and 8007.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
Founded 1877.
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1885.

REGULATIONS for the admission of Students, Associates and Fellows: Gratis.

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER.—A Register of Chemists who are available for appointments is kept at the Office of the Institute. The facilities afforded by this Register are available to Companies and Firms requiring the services of Analytical, Research, and Technological Chemists, and to Universities, Colleges, Technical Schools, etc., requiring Teachers of Chemistry and Technology.

All communications to be addressed to the REGISTRAR, The Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON),
REGENT'S PARK, N.W.1.

The Council of Bedford College invites applications for the following posts for September 1926:

(1) Part-time LECTURER IN SOCIOLOGY. Open to men and women. Salary £200. Last date for receiving applications, June 30, 1926.
(2) DEMONSTRATOR in the Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Open to women only. Honours Degree in Chemistry essential. Salary £250, rising to £300. Last date for receiving applications, July 3, 1926.

For further information apply the SECRETARY.

RESEARCH CHEMISTS are required for

the Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich, and for work in connexion with the Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources. Candidates must possess a good Honours Degree in Chemistry or equivalent qualification, and some research experience. Scale of salary £175-£15-£235 plus Civil Service Bonus. One or more appointments of ASSISTANT, on the scale £250-£20-£350 plus Bonus, may be made if candidates with suitable experience present themselves. Bonus is at present approximately £104 on £175, and £127 on £250; it will next be revised on September 1. Superannuation provision will be made for both grades of post under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

A few vacancies also exist for ANALYSTS for work in connexion with the Physical and Chemical Survey. Commencing pay will be from £200 to £250 inclusive per annum, according to qualifications.

Preference will be given, other things being equal, to ex-Service men.

Applications should be made on a form to be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1, and must be received not later than July 3.

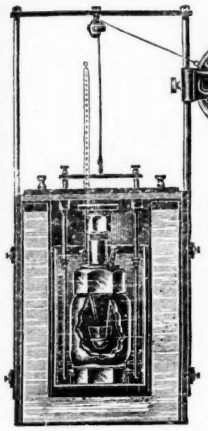
STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ENGINEERING at the County Technical College, Wednesbury. Salary according to Burnham scale. Particulars and forms of application, which must be returned by July 6, 1926, may be obtained from the undersigned.

County Education Offices, Stafford. F. A. HUGHES, Director of Education.
June 1926.

For continuation of Official Advertisements and "Smalls" see p. ii of Supplement.

THE
MAHLER-COOK
BOMB CALORIMETER



For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.).

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

High Pressure Apparatus, Centrifuges, Microtomes, Electroscopes, Steam Meters, Electric Furnaces, etc.

CHAS. W. COOK & SONS,
ROYAL HOTEL WORKS,
ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.

Otis King's Patent

POCKET
CALCULATOR

"accuracy is about four times that of the ordinary ten-inch slide rule . . ."

writes a B.Sc., from Canada. This unsolicited letter goes on to state : "My estimate is that I have made about fifty thousand calculations with your product. About twenty-two thousand hydraulic calculations have been made in the last month with a probable error of any one calculation not greater than 5/100 of 1%."

Otis King Model K for multiplication, division, proportion, percentages. Model L gives, in addition, all powers and roots—fractional or otherwise—of all numbers without limit.

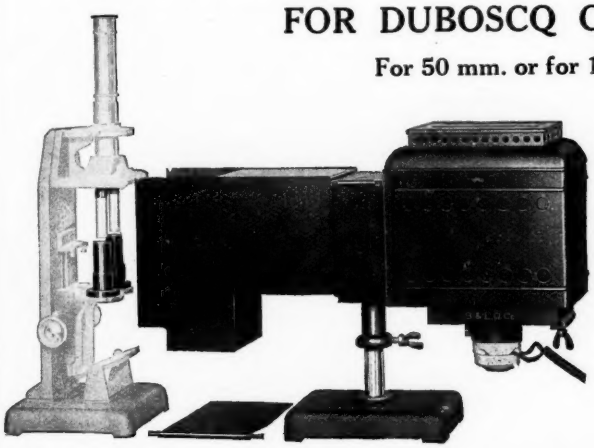
Price, packed in leather case, 21/- (special Black Cursor 1/6 extra), post free within U.K.

Write for illustrated and fully descriptive folder.

CARBIC LIMITED
(Dept. N), 51 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.
Agents in most Dominions and Foreign Countries.

Bausch and Lomb

NEPHELOMETER ATTACHMENT
FOR DUBOSCQ COLORIMETER
For 50 mm. or for 100 mm. cups.



Also
Biological and
Duboscq Colorimeters,
Nephelometer and
Colorimeter Illuminator,
Colorimeter Lamp,
Hæmoglobinometer, etc.

Full particulars on application.

DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Ltd.
Contractors to British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Governments.

37-38 HATTON GARDEN
LONDON E.C.1.
Our instruments may be obtained through all Dealers.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS

POTENTRIOMETRIC TITRATIONS

A Theoretical and Practical Treatise. Available for the first time in English. By DR. I. M. KOLTHOFF, Conservator of the Pharmaceutical Laboratory of the State University of Utrecht, Holland, and N. HOWELL FURMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Princeton University, N.J. 345 pages, 45 figures. Demy 8vo, **22s. 6d.** net. Summary of Contents:—Principles of Precipitation and Neutralisation Reactions, Electrode Potentials, Oxidation and Reduction, Oxidation and Reduction Reactions and their Equilibrium Constants, Relation between the Change of the Ion Concentrations and Electrode Potential in Combinations of Ions, Relations between Change in the Ratio Oxidant, The Technique of Potentriometric Titrations, Neutralisations, Oxidation-Reduction Reactions.

CHEMISTRY IN MODERN LIFE

By SVANTE AUGUST ARRHENIUS, Ph.D., M.D., D.Sc. Translated from the Swedish by CLIFFORD F. LEONARD, Ph.D. 302 pages. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, **15s.** net. This is perhaps the most important recent book on the influence of chemistry on the progress of civilisation and its usefulness in conserving natural resources. The searching mind of the author examines many subjects of importance to every chemist, discusses them clearly, logically, and in non-technical language, offering conclusions that demonstrate the function of the science and the scientist.

LIME IN AGRICULTURE

A Handbook for Farmers, Students, and others. By FRANK EWART CORRIE, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D. 110 pages. Crown 8vo, **3s. 6d.** net. *The Fertiliser* says:—"The language is clear and concise, and only essential technicalities are included. . . . In recommending it as a sound and simple exposition of this all-important aspect of agriculture, we venture to think that its appeal will be to a wider public than its sub-title indicates. The 'Others' should embrace many serious readers. Not the least pleasure afforded us in reading it arose from the extraordinary absence of typographical errors and mis-spellings."

METALLURGY

And its Influence on Modern Progress. By SIR ROBERT A. HADFIELD, BT., D.Sc., D.Met., F.R.S., F.I.C., M.Inst.C.E. 408 pages. Royal 8vo, **25s.** net. *The Observer* says:—"Sir Robert Hadfield makes a strong appeal for broader scientific education, not only for intending technical workers, but for citizens in general, and in particular for those destined for administrative positions, whether in Government or industrial circles. . . . The time has already come when any man without reasonable scientific understanding is not only not educated, but barely civilised. Sir Robert Hadfield's book will be a civilising influence."

MANUAL OF LOGARITHMS

To Seven Places of Decimals. By DR. C. BRUHNS. 610 pages. Royal 8vo, **12s. 6d.** net. We have acquired the English Rights of these Standard 7-figure Tables, which by virtue of their acknowledged accuracy and careful arrangement will prove of great value to all mathematicians and scientists.

LONDON:

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

THE METROCLINE

A simple and accurate
Deflection Measurer

Pamphlet and particulars from the Sole Makers:

C. F. CASELLA & CO. Ltd.
49 & 50 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1

B-S Polarising Prisms

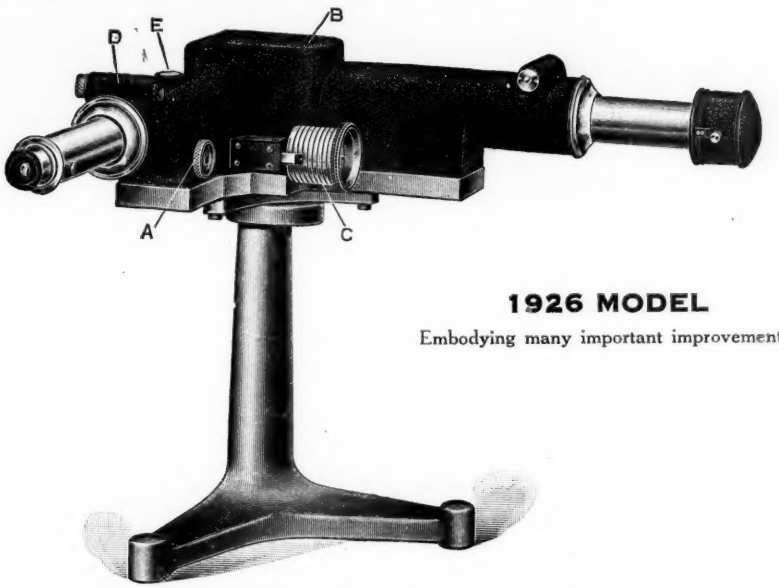
We are in a position to supply a limited number of Nicol Prisms with 32 mm. faces. In order to avoid disappointment early application is invited.

Specially constructed Large Aperture Prisms, transparent to the ultra-violet spectrum, can also be supplied.

"British and Best"

BELLINGHAM & STANLEY LTD.
71 Hornsey Rise, London, N.19
Phone: Mountview 2270

THE HILGER CONSTANT DEVIATION WAVELENGTH SPECTROMETER



1926 MODEL

Embodying many important improvements.

Full particulars post free on application to the Makers :—

ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1

Provide for your children's education at School and University in event of your death, or lighten the burden of education should you be living.

The "Old Equitable" has several schemes; one of them should meet your case.

Write quoting ages of parent and children.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

(Founded 1762)

19 Coleman Street, London, E.C.2.
W. Palin Elderton, Actuary and Manager.

No Shareholders No Commission

ZEISS

PRISMATIC BINOCULARS

	Magnification.	Angular field.	Diameter of objectives.
Delactis . .	×8	8·75°	40 mm.
Binoctar . .	×7	7·3°	50 mm.
Telsexor . .	×16	3·16°	40 mm.

Illustrated pamphlets, giving full optical data of all models, on request.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTORS:

CARL ZEISS JENA

J. W. ATHA & CO.

CARL ZEISS JENA

Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

1926 ISSUE JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. Edited by SIR JOHN SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., and M. EPSTEIN, M.A., Ph.D. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 20s. net.

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. By DR. N. G. PIERSON. Translated by A. A. WÖTZEL. Vol. I. Third Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CONTINUITY OF LIFE. By D. NOËL PATON, M.D., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Regius Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

EVOLUTION. By J. GRAHAM KERR, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Zoology in the University of Glasgow. With 2 Plates in colour and 53 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 12s. net.

THE GIST OF EVOLUTION. By HORATIO H. NEWMAN, Ph.D. (Professor of Zoology, University of Chicago). Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

A BIPOLAR THEORY OF LIVING PROCESSES. By GEORGE W. CRILE. Edited by AMY F. ROWLAND. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s. net.

*** An attempt to present certain conclusions based upon researches which have been in progress continuously from 1898 to the present time.

CRYSTALLINE FORM AND CHEMICAL CONSTITUTION. By A. E. H. TUTTON, D.Sc., M.A.(Oxon.), F.R.S., Past President of the Mineralogical Society, London; Author of "Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement." With 72 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

MINERALOGICAL MAGAZINE.—"The book is well printed and illustrated, and it gives a very clear and readable account of the subject. It should be seen by all students of chemistry as well as those of crystallography."

THE FAMILIES OF FLOWERING PLANTS. I. DICOTYLEDONS. Arranged according to a New System based on their Probable Phylogeny. By J. HUTCHINSON, F.L.S., Assistant in the Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. With Illustrations by W. E. TREVITHICK and the Author. 8vo. 20s. net. KEY TO THE FAMILIES OF THE DICOTYLEDONS. Reprinted from "The Families of Flowering Plants." 8vo. Manilla Cover. 2s. net.

THE THEORY OF SOUND. By LORD RAYLEIGH, Sc.D., F.R.S. Vol. I. New Impression. 8vo. 15s. net.

*** Previously published Vol. II. 15s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF INFINITE SERIES. By T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition Revised with the assistance of T. M. MACROBERT, D.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. 30s. net.

THE PHŒNIX.—"The second edition of Dr. Bromwich's excellent book will be welcomed by younger mathematical students who have been denied the privilege of possessing a copy of the first edition. . . . The new edition adds to the value of a book which occupies a foremost place amongst mathematical text-books."

HIGHER MATHEMATICS FOR STUDENTS OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE. By FREDERICK G. W. BROWN, M.Sc.(London), F.C.P., Senior Mathematical Master, West Ham Secondary School. Crown 8vo. 10s.

EDUCATION.—"Everything in the book is well done. It shows that the author is a mathematical enthusiast and is bent on teaching mathematics in the proper way. . . . Mr. Brown has compiled a book that will be of inestimable service to many a teacher."

ICE AGES, RECENT AND ANCIENT. By A. P. COLEMAN, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto. With Illustrations and Maps. 8vo. 17s. net.

*** ***Send for Macmillan's Classified Catalogue, post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2.

PRISM BINOCULARS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

A NEW MODEL
LONDON MADE
Magnification × 8
O.Gs. 26 mm.
With case, post free anywhere,
£4 15s.

SECOND-HAND
By various makers
From
£2 15 0

List Post Free

CLARKSON'S
(The Original Firm)
338 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
Opposite Gray's Inn Road. Telephone: Holborn 2149.

OXYGEN
And other Gases.

The British Oxygen Co. have works for the production of Oxygen, Nitrogen, Carbonic Acid, Nitrous Oxide, Hydrogen, and Argon in all chief industrial centres.
The Company's Plants are capable of an aggregate output of **about four million cubic feet per day.**
Special Terms quoted to the Trade.

Catalogue and full particulars on application to the Head Offices of the Company—
THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO., Ltd.,
ANGEL ROAD, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

CALCULATIONS BY MACHINE. A. Everett, M.A. (late Asst., Nat. Phys. Lab.), 7 Riverside, Sunbury, Middx.

KINGS PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 40 years' refs.

PALÆOZOIC AND MESOZOIC SCENERY
PROFESSOR:—Show your students LYGINOPTERIS growing. Let them see CORDAIANTHUS and CYCADEOIDEA in their native haunts.
MUSEUM CURATORS:—Make your FOSSILS live in the minds of the public. PAINTINGS in oil or other medium, on canvas (any size), of accurately depicted restorations of scenes or fossils, any section.
Also models of SEEDS or CONES. The new PICTURE-MODEL of fossil seeds is quite flat, is not affected by temperature, can be kept in portfolio or framed with passe-partout. Sent on approval. 'Phone: Kemp Town 464.
SMEDLEY. 27 Grand Parade, BRIGHTON.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.
The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—
Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Pleurobrachia (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus, Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina, Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.
For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth. THE DIRECTOR.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Those interested in the fitting of a **new laboratory** or the extension or rearrangement of existing labs., are invited to communicate with us. We are **specialists** in the making of **benches, fume cupboards,** and all types of furniture, and hold large stocks of laboratory **water and gas fittings, sinks, etc.** Plans and lay-outs submitted, or estimates given to clients' own prepared schemes.

BROWN & SON (ALEMBIC WORKS) LTD.
Laboratory Fitters
ALEMBIC WORKS, WEDMORE STREET
LONDON, N.19.

CRYSTALS.
Collection for sale. Over 150 pieces. Ornamental and interesting. Moderate size and small. From many countries. Also some other minerals. In handsome glass cabinet. May be seen. About one hour London or Oxford. CATCHFOOL, "Cressing," Princes Risborough.

NOTICE.

The charges for Subscriptions to "NATURE" are:

	British Isles. £ s. d.	Abroad. £ s. d.
Yearly	2 12 0	2 17 0
Half-yearly (26 Nos.)	1 6 0	1 10 0
Quarterly (13 Nos.)	13 0	16 0

It will be seen from the above that no charge for postage is made to direct Subscribers in the British Isles, who therefore receive all issues for the published price, Indexes and other Supplements being included.

*** *Orders for Subscriptions may be placed with a bookseller or newsagent, or sent to the Publishers.*

The Advertisement rates are:

	£ s. d.
Page	8 8 0
Half-page	4 8 0
Quarter-page	2 6 0
Eighth-page	1 4 0
Sixteenth-page	12 6

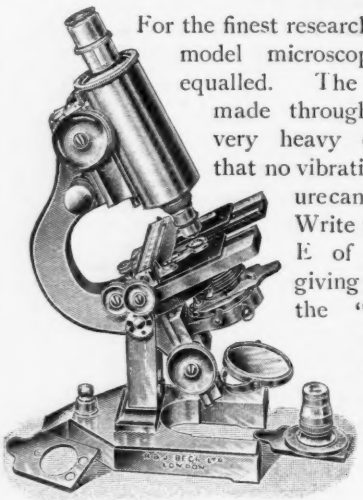
Special Rates for Series upon Application.

The charges for Official Advertisements and "smalls" are 2s. 6d. for the first two lines in column, and 9d. each additional line. The sum of 6d. is charged for the re-direction of replies to advertisements with a Box No.

*** **Advertisements should reach the Publishers by the Saturday prior to the issue in which they are to appear.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.

BECK "MASSIVE" MODEL MICROSCOPES

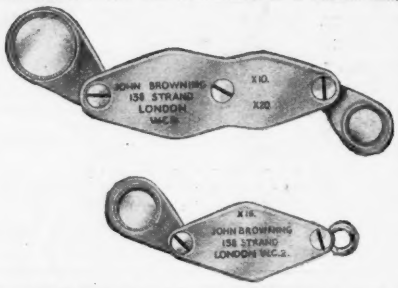


For the finest research work this model microscope is unequalled. The stand is made throughout of a very heavy design, so that no vibration or flexure can take place. Write for Section E of catalogue, giving details of the "Massive" models and other research stands.

R. & J. BECK, LTD., 69 Mortimer St., London, W.1
and 68 Cornhill, E.C.3

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION, COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.



Mounted in Nickelled Metal Frames, and supplied in single powers or in combinations of any two powers at the following prices:

The 6, 10, 15, 20 diameter Lens, at 20/-
The 30 diameter Lens . . . 25/-
Combinations of any 2 powers . 38/6

THE PLATYSCOPIC LENS is a Triple Achromatic Combination in which the Chromatic and Spherical aberrations are corrected by the special curvatures and combinations of the Flint and Crown Glass resulting in a high power Lens with a flat field and long focus.

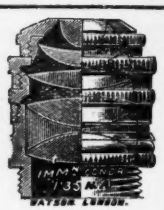
It is the *original* high power pocket lens, and its aperture, flat field, and long focus have never been equalled. It is in use in all parts of the world by Government Departments, Botanical and Natural History Societies and Institutions, and Mineralogists.

It focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lens, and has much larger field of view and greater depth of focus, thus allowing opaque and irregular objects to be examined easily and advantageously. The definition is exceptionally good.

JOHN BROWNING LTD.
Manufacturing Opticians to H.M. Government, Royal Observatory, etc.
138 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
(Opposite the Gaiety Theatre.)
ESTABLISHED 1765. *Telephone:* CITY 3139.

WATSONS.

OIL IMMERSION CONDENSER FOR OIL IMMERSION OBJECTIVES.



The microscopist who uses an inefficient Condenser with an Objective of large aperture does not give his Objective a chance to display the detail that it is capable of resolving under proper conditions.

The Condenser must have a numerical aperture producing a cone of illumination free from spherical aberration that is proportionate to the numerical aperture of the Objective, if effective work is to be accomplished.

Watson's Holoscopic Oil Immersion Condenser has a numerical aperture of 1·35, which is entirely aplanatic.

It is used by expert microscopists, and should form part of the equipment of all modern research workers.

PRICE: Optical part only **£8 0 0**
Completely mounted with Iris Diaphragm **£9 10 0**

Full particulars will be found in Watson's CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, Parts 1 and 2, post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD., 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Established 1837. *Works:* High Barnet, Herts.

Registered (W) Trade Mark.

ENGLISH CHEMICAL GLASSWARE

The best technical knowledge and practical skill available in the English Glass Industry are applied in the manufacture of this Chemical Glassware. The glass meets satisfactorily the most exacting requirements of the Laboratory. Every piece bears the (W) trade mark and is guaranteed. Any article found to be faulty whilst in use will be replaced free of charge.

Stocked by the leading Laboratory Furnishers.

WOOD BROS. GLASS COY., LTD., BARNSLEY, ENGLAND.
(Established 1828)

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LTD., Brandon Street, Edinburgh, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, and THE MACMILLAN CO., 60-62 Fifth Avenue, New York.—SATURDAY, June 26, 1926.